

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

2000 - 2001



E.C.C.C.

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

INFORMATION DIRECTORY

Mailing Address:

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE P.O. BOX 129 DECATUR, MISSISSIPPI 39327

www.eccc.cc.ms.us 1-877-GO2-ECCC

Telephone Switchboard: (601) 635-2111 (Daytime)

Administrative, President, extension 200.

Admissions, Director of Admissions, Records, and Research, extension 206.

Alumni, Director of Development and Alumni Relations, extension

Athletic Matters, Athletic Director, extension 246.

Business Matters, Business Manager, extension 208.

Counseling, Academic - extension 231, Vocational-Technical, extension sion 214 or 245.

Dormitory Accommodations, Director of Housing, extension 213.

Evening Programs - Director of Adult and Continuing Education, extension 279.

Graduation, Dean of Instruction, extension 202.

Instructional Matters, Dean of Instruction, extension 202.

Scholarships, Student Jobs, and Other Student Services, Dean of Stu dents, extension 204.

Student Aid, Director of Financial Aid, extension 218 or 326.

Summer School, Dean of Instruction, extension 202.

Transcripts, Schedules and Bulletins, Director of Admissions, Records, and Research, extension 206.

Workforce Development Center, extension 299.

Telephone - Evenings and Holidays

Security Guard

(601) 635-2121, extension 268

Athletic Department (if open)

635-2679

Barber Hall (if open)

635-2111, extension 459

Jackson Hall Hostess (if open)

635-2111, extension 247

Newsome Hall Hostess (if open)

635-2111, extension 248

Physical Plant (if open)

635-3246

-BULLETIN-

EAST CENTRAL **COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

Decatur, Mississippi *****

Accreditation

Fast Central Community College is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097: Telephone Number 404-679-4501) to award the Associate Degree.

> Seventy-Third **Annual Session** 2000-2001

The College reserves the right to change any policies announced herein when deemed necessary.)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

board of Trustees
Board of Supervisors
Administration
Professional Staff
Faculty
Secretarial Staff
Support Staff
Committees of Faculty
General Calendar
Purpose
Institutional Goals
Physical Facilities
Student Organizations
Academic Policies
Financial Information
Financial Information
University Transfer Curricula
University Transfer Curricula
Technical Curricula
Vocational Curricula
Description of Courses
231

NON-DISCRIMINATION

East Central Community College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or handicap. The college is in compliance with Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, Title IX of the 1972 Educational Amendments, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

CHAPTER 1

ORGANIZATION

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

LEAKE COUNTY

In Ianie Wilbanks	Route 5, Box 130, Carthage, MS 39051
WW K Moore	Route 7, Box 246, Carthage, MS 39051
utay (Vhloal	. 2488 Highway 16 West, Carthage, MS 39051
William Edward Kitchings	1497 Highway 35 South, Carthage, MS 39051
The Howers	P.O. Box 148, Walnut Grove, MS 39189
Dutty Leake Co St	upt. of Education P.O. Drawer 478,
million in Terry, Deare Co. S.	Carthage, MS 39051

NESHOBA COUNTY

39350
5 39330
S 39350
S 39365
S 39350
Sox 338,
S 39350
1

NEWTON COUNTY

Mrs. Beverly H. Hart 320 Martin Luther King Drive, Union, MS 39365
Danny Lanier 14323 Chunky-Duffee Road, Little Rock, MS 39337
P.O. Box 148, Conehatta, MS 39057
5337 Lawrence-Hazel Road, Lawrence, MS 39336
Thames
Robert Blount

SCOTT COUNTY

Aimie Stowers	Midway Road, Forest, MS 39074
A U Mollingsworth	. 21925 Hwy. 80, Lake, MS 39092
Various Crotwell	P.O. Box 526, Morton, MS 39117
Mrs. Rebecca Farris	. P.O. Box 56, Morton, MS 39117
Tommy A. Harrison	1405 Hwy. 21 N., Forest, MS 39074
Mangham Moncrief, Scott Co. Supt. of E	ducation 100 East First Street,
minimi moneries, beat est super so	Forest, MS 39074

INFORMATION (1987)

WINSTON COUNTY

Paul Simmons 521 South Columbus Avenue, Louisville, MS 390
Jerry Nance
Randal Livingston 247 Livingston P. J. Koulsville, MS 3011
Randal Livingston
Delane Hudson
Deer alker 1194 Mt. Pisgah Road, Novanator Mc and
PO Boy 900 I agriculta Mo and
Prentice Copeland, Chairman

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

LEAKE COUNTY

W. Carleton Brock, 1588 Hwy. 25 North, Carthage, MS 39051	Beat 1
Joe I Hilly Tielloff, 741 MWV. 25 North Carthago MC 200E1	TV
Oliver Smith, 103 Togo Road, Carthage, MS 39051 H. V. Neal, 502 John Ivy Road, Carthage, MS 39051 Davis Gill, 181 Gill Street, IV.	Th. 100 100 100
Davis Gill, 181 Gill Street, Walnut Grove, MS 39189	Beat 4
officer, realitat Glove, NIS 39189	Beat

NESHOBA COUNTY

Keith Lillis, 12601 Road 383, Philadelphia, MS 39350	
Philadelphia, MS 39350 Harold Kenneth Reynolds, Route 3, Box 437, Union, MS 39365	Decree
Aubrey Nicholson, Route 5, Box 106, Union, MS 39365 James A. Young, 609 Ivy Street, Philadelphia, MS 39350	Beat 4

NEWTON COUNTY

Kenneth E. Harris, 350 Sands Springs Church Road, Newton, MS 39345	
Newton, MS 39345 James Smith, 2178 Hwy. 494, Union, MS 39365 Milton Smith, 1949 D.	Beat 1
Wilton Sillin, 1940 Decatur-Carthage Road Decatur Mc 20227	David
L. IVI. Dubba Donds, 5595 Highway 505 Lawrence Mc 2022	77
Jimmy L. Johnson, 1200 Johnson Road, Chunky, MS 39323	Beat 5
	Dear

SCOTT COUNTY

Jackie L. Bradford 174 Bradford Law E	
Jackie L. Bradford, 174 Bradford Lane, Forest, MS 39074	Beat 1
Tim Sorey, 154 Little Warrior Road, Lake, MS 39092	Beat 2
Build I diller, Jr., 500 Buford Palmer Road Morton Mc 20117	D . D
Jack Gordon, 094 Gordon Road, Morton MS 20117	73
Bruce McMillan, 3163 Old Hwy. 80, Forest, MS 39074	Beat 5

WINSTON COUNTY

I Lates, 137 McCullough Road, Louisville, MS 39339	Beat 1
Landin, 14527 Highway 397, Louisville, MS 39339	Beat 2
In had A. Peterson, 220 J. Foster Road, Louisville, MS 39339	Beat 3
Turnipseed, 2655 Turnipseed Road, Weir, MS 39772	Beat 4
antall Johnson, 239 Union Ridge Road, Noxapater, MS 39346	Beat 5

ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATION
Wood Junior College; B.A., B.S., M.A.T., Mississippi State Uni-
BUSINESS MANAGER (1992) A.B. Bast Central Community College; B.S., M.P.A., University of mathern Mississippi
DEAN OF STUDENTS (1994) A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., and further work at University of Southern Mississippi
AND CONTINUING EDUCATION (1985) M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University; further work at William Carey College and Mississippi State University
DIRECTOR OF VOCATIONAL- TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION (1974) ILB., University of Southern Mississippi; M.Ed., Delta State University; ILB., Mississippi State University
DIRECTOR OF ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING (1999) 11.S.N., M.S.N., University of Mississippi School of Nursing; F.N.P., Mississippi University for Women; Post-Master's Certificate
MAUDEAN SANDERS ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF VOCATIONAL- TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION (1993) A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., Mississippi University for Women; M.Ed., Mississippi State University; further work at Mississippi State University; University of Southern Mississippi
ERLE E. "BUBBY" JOHNSTON, III DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC

B.S., Mississippi State University

ROBERT MURPHY DIRECTOR OF PHILADELPHIA-NESHOR COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER (1984) A.A., Holmes Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State University; M.I. Delta State University	1000
MIKE DEARING DIRECTOR OF MAINTENANCE (199 A.A., East Central Junior College	
DAVID CASE DIRECTOR FOR TECHNOLOG MANAGEMENT (1998 B.S., University of Mississippi; M.B.A., Millsaps College; further was at the University of Alabama	
LARRY HOGUE DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMEN	
A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., Delta State University; M. University of Southern Mississippi	
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR WOMEN'S BASKETBALL COACH (1983 A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.Ed.; further work at Missis	
PROFESSIONAL STAFF	
MICHAEL ALEXANDER ACADEMIC COUNSELOR (1996) A.A., Meridian Junior College; B.S., University of Southern Missis sippi; M.Ed., University of West Alabama	
SANDRA AMIS	
MIKE ANDERSON DIRECTOR OF ACTIVITIES/WOMEN'S SOFTBALL COACH (1973)	
A.S., East Central Junior College	
INDIVIDUALIZED DEVELOPMENTAL SYSTEM (1971) B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.Ed., Mississippi State University; further work at University of Tennessee, Memphis State University, Memphis Area Vocational School and Memphis Technical School	
A.A., East Central Community College; B.Accy., M.Accy., University of Mississippi	

MEN'S BASKETBALL COACH (1998) MA. Christian Brothers College; M.Ed., Memphis State University; fur- work at University of Mississippi
HURKES
DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1982) A A Bast Central Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Delta State University
BASEBALL COACH, STUDENT RECRUITER (1987) M. M.Ed., Delta State University
ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACH (1995) M. Mississippi College; M.A.T., University of West Alabama
VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL COUNSELOR (1990)
His., Dolta State University; M.Ed., Mississippi State University
LIBRARY TECHNICAL ASSISTANT AND WEBMASTER (1997)
M.F.A., M.S., Mississippi State University
WORKFORCE SPECIALIST (1998) M. Mississippi State University; M.A., Ball State University
A. Last Central Junior College; B.B.A., Mississippi State University;
INDUSTRIAL COORDINATOR (1979) A.B., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State University
MARY F HANSON DIRECTOR OF LEARNING SKILLS CENTER (1997)
B A. Baylor University; M.Ed., Southern Methodist University; further
MEN'S AND WOMEN'S ASSISTANT BASKETBALL COACH (1999)
M.M., Northeast Louisiana University
STUDENT SERVICES ASSISTANT (1999)
IIII., University of West Alabama
TO THE DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT
& ALUMNI RELATIONS (1997)
A.A., East Central Community College; B.B.A., University of Missis- slippi, M.B.A., Mississippi State University, Meridian

GLORIA IOUNICON

B.S., Mississippi Valley State University; M.L.S., University of Missippi; further work at Mississippi State University; University Southern Mississippi; Jackson State University	A Jones
A.A., Pearl River Community College; B.S., M.S., University of the	Mild., Uniterates
JOE A. KILLENS DIRECTOR OF STUDENT LINE STUDENT RECRUITER (19 sippi	A A B., East WHI
JOSEPH TODD MANGUM ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACH (1988) M.Ed., William Carey College	#8 , M.Ed.
A.A., East Central Community College: B.S., Mississippi College	bara M.S.,
DEREK PACE ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT (1998) B.S., University of Southern Mississippi	
TAMMY PARKES COUNSELOR, PHILADELPHIA-NESHOR COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER (199) B.A., Delta State University; M.Ed., Delta State University; Ed.S., Massissippi State University	BUSHMARY
R. T. PURVIS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TECHNICAL SPECIALIST (1908 A.A., East Central Community College; B.A.S.W., Mississippi State University; further work at Mississippi State University, Meridian.	H.S., Missi ALPRED BA H.S., Univ
A.A., Jones County Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., University of Southern Mississippi	versity; fo versity, N Behool
GLORIA RIGDON COLLEGE NURSE (1996) A.S.N., East Central Community College	A.A., Eas ther work
LEE ANN SCOGGIN ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	JIM BLACK A.A.S., E
KENNETH THOMPSON SOCCER COACH/DEVELOPMENTAL	MARY E. B
B.S., Mississippi State University MATHEMATICS (1999)	A.A., Eas
A.A.S., East Central Junior College; A.A., East Central Community College; B.P.A., Mississippi State University	WANDA E Certifica ogy, Eas

UNDERWOOD HEAD FOOTBALL COACH (1995) Inner County Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Delta State University BASIC SKILLS SPECIALIST (1997) Copiah-Lincoln Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State University; University of North Texas; further work at Mississippi State UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS; DIRECTOR, SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER (1994) B. Fast Central Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State University	
WORK-BASED LEARNING COORDINATOR (1994)	
M.Ed., Mississippi State University ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN (1975) Hinds Junior College; B.A., University of California, Santa Bar- M.S., University of Southern Mississippi; further work at Univer-	

FACULTY

MELMARY ADCOCK SPECI	AL POPULATIONS INSTRUCTOR - MATHEMATICS (1996)
ILB., University of Southern Mississify, further work at University Memphis Area Vocation Mississify Memphis Area Vocation Memphis Area Central Junior College Memphis M	VOCATIONAL INDIVIDUALIZED DEVELOPMENTAL SYSTEM (1971) issippi; M.Ed., Mississippi State Unity of Tennessee, Memphis State Unity of Tennessee, Memphis Technical ENGLISH (1989) ; B.A., M.A., Mississippi College; furiversity ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY (1993) College; further work at Mississippi GERONTOLOGY (1998) follege; B.A., Mississippi State University of Southern Mississippi
HEROOL A.A., East Central Junior College ther work at Mississippi State United Mississippi Stat	ENGLISH (1989); B.A., M.A., Mississippi College; furiversity ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY (1993) College; further work at Mississippi GERONTOLOGY (1998) follege; B.A., Mississippi State Univery of Southern Mississippi COSMETOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (1998) ther Training Certificate in Cosmetol-

B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi College; further work at Mississippi State U.	M Ed., Mississippi State University; further work at Mississippi
JARED C. BROWNLEE ASSISTANT BAND DIRECTOR (1988) B.S., Delta State University; M.M.Ed., University of Mississippi	University and University of Mississippi COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (1999)
KATHARINE K. BUCKMAN LICENSED PRACTICA	A A B., Bast Central Community College
A.D.N., Meridian Community College NURSING (19)	ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY
ANN T. BULLOCK	A.A.B., East Central Community College
Southern Mississippi and Mississippi State University	BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (1999)
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi M.F.L. M.F	A. Past Mississippi Community College; B.S., M.S., Mississippi State
State University State University of Southern Mississippi; Jackson	M.A.T., Mississippi State University; further work at Mississippi
ANN BURKES LIBRARY SCIENCE (1969 A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.S., Ed.S., University of South ern Mississippi; further work at Mississippi State University and the University of Southern Mississippi	University and the University of Southern Mississippi COMPUTER NETWORK SUPPORT TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (1998)
THOMAS W. CARSON BAND DIDECTOR	A A Meridian Community College; A.A., East Central Community
A.A., East Central Junior College; B.M.E., M.M.E., Delta State University	PATRICIA L. GADDIS
JAMES C. CLARK ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (1998)	A.A., Meridian Junior College; B.S., M.S., University of Southern Mis- manippi; M.A.T., Mississippi State University
A.S., Consumer Electronics, A.S., Television Service, Solano Community College	ADN INSTRUCTOR (1994)
RICHARD W. CLARK MACHINE SHOP TECHNOLOGY (1969) A.A., East Central Junior College; further work at Mississippi State	R.N.L., Intravenous Nurses Certification Corp.; B.S.N., LSU Medical whool of Nursing; M.S.N., University of Alabama at Birmingham tehool of Nursing
THOMAS CLOPTON CHEMICED AND THE STREET OF TH	CHILD DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY (1986)
of Southern Mississippi	A.A., Hinds Junior College; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi;
A.S., East Central Community Colleges R.S. III. BIOLOGY (1994)	further work at University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi College, Mississippi State University, and Millsaps College
sissippi State University	CONRAD GERMANY COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY (1990)
RÓNALD DAVIS A.S., East Central Junior College; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.Ed., Mississippi State University; further work at Mississippi State University and University of Southern Mississippi	A.A., East Central Community College; prior work at University of West Florida; Pensacola Junior College; in-service workshops Florida and Mississippi; professional training certificates from General Motors, Mitchell International, Dupont, I-Car, Chief Automotive Systems,
DANA L. DEAR	Akzo Nobel.
A.D.N., Meridian Community College; B.S.N., University of Mississippi Medical Center; M.S.N., Mississippi University for Women	A.D.N., Meridian Community College; M.S.N., University of Southern Mississippi

FRANCES P. GRAHAM PSYCHOLOGY INSTRUCTOR sity; further work at Mississippi State University, Meridian	Central Junior College; further work at Mississippi State
J. BRUCE GURAEDY B.A., M.Ed., University of Southern Mississippi; further work sissippi State University and Mississippi; further work	BIOLOGY (1991)
LAURA HAMMONS	University of California at Berkeley; ED.D. (Biology) Ball
RICKY HARRISON DRAFTING AND DE	Clark College, Antioch Seminary, Immanuel Seminary
A.A.S., East Central Junior College; B.S., University of Southern M. CORINNE HANGE	M.M., Mississippi College
CORINNE HAYES SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGIC	Central Junior College; A.D.N., Meridian Community Col-
BETTYE SUE HENNINGTON	MUSIC/KEYBOARD (1998) Northeast Community College; B.M.Ed., M.M.Ed., Mississippi
SAMMY G. HOLDINESS COMMERCIAL TRUCK DRIVE	MILIANE SPANISH INSTRUCTOR (1999) Millaps College; M.A., Louisiana State University; D.M.L.,
sity Central Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University	College, Vermont; further work at University of Minne-
ROBERTA HOLT BUSINESS ADMINISTRATE	ADN INSTRUCTOR (1999) Fast Central Community College; B.S.N., University of Missis- Medical Center; M.S.N., Mississippi University for Women
sippi State University for Women; further work at Minimum	Medical Center; M.S.N., Mississippi Ontversity for Women CARPENTRY AND CABINET MAKING (1988) Landicate, Carpentry and Cabinet Making, East Central Junior College
PHILADELPHIA-NESHOBA COUN Attended East Central Community College	SOCIAL SCIENCE (1998) A. East Central Community College; B.A.E., University of Missis-
JANICE JACOBS SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY (199 nity College	A. Meridian Junior College; Diploma, Three Year Diploma, Matte Home School of Nursing; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi;
A.A.S., East Central Junior College; further work at Mississippi State University; Novell Certified Administrators	MIN., Mississippi University for Women SOCIOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (1996) A, M.A., Jackson State University; further work at Jackson State University
B.S., Mississippi Valley State University; M.L.S., University of Mississippi; further work at Mississippi	MAMILLIN
Southern Mississippi; Jackson State University; University	A.A., East Central Junior College; further work at Mississippi State University

A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.S., University of Southern Mississippi; Ed.S., Mississippi State University; further work at University of Mississippi; University of Southern Mississippi; Mississippi
A Jones County Junior College; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.Ed., Livingston University; further work at University of Southern Mississippi; M.Ed., Livingston University; further work at University of Southern Mississippi and Mississippi State University INDUSTRIAL SEWING INSTRUCTOR PHILADELPHIA-NESHOBA COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER (1996) Attended East Central Community College
NOCAL MUSIC INSTRUCTOR (1997) B.M., Church Music, M.M., Vocal Performance, Mississippi College; further work in Opera Performance at Boston University, Boston, MA
MILPHANIE M. PRICE ADN SKILLS LAB INSTRUCTOR (1999) 11.S., University of Mississippi School of Nursing
MATHEMATICS (1998) A.A., East Central Community College; B.S., M.S., Ed.S., Mississippi College
PHILADELPHIA-NESHOBA COUNTY VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL CENTER (1999)
A.D.N., Phillips Community College; B.S., Delta State University CAROL S. SHACKELFORD
Mississippi ALLIED HEALTH INSTRUCTOR
VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER (1998) A.D.N., Meridian Community College
BANDRA L. THOMAS LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSING (1992) A.D.N., Meridian Junior College KENNETH THOMPSON DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (1999) B.S., Mississippi State University; further work at Mississippi State University

THOMAS W. THRASH
PHILADELPHIA-NESHOBA COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER (199) A.A., East Central Junior College; B.A., University of Southern Missisppi; further work at Utah State University and Colorado School
JUANITA WEST SPEECH (199) A.A., Clarke College; B.A., William Carey College; M.S., University of Southern Mississippi; further work at Mississippi State University University of Missouri, and University of Southern Mississippi
LEESA LEE WILKINSON MUSIC INSTRUCTOR-KEYBOARD (1996) B.M.E., M.M.E., Mississippi State University; further work at the University of Southern Mississippi
GAIL D. WOOD LIBRARY SCIENCE (1978) A.A., Hinds Junior College; B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara; M.S., University of Southern Mississippi; further work at University of Southern Mississippi
LUCILLE WOOD PHYSICAL EDUCATION
A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.A., University of Southern Mississippi; further work at University of Mississippi, University of Southern Mississippi and Mississippi State University
MARY ANN WRIGHT CHILD DEVELOPMENT
B.S., University of Mississippi; further work at the University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi State University, and the Ross Collins Vocational Center

ADJUNCT FACULTY

A Fast Central Junior College; B.S., M. Ed., Mississippi State Uni-
PHYSICS A Last Central Junior College; B.S., University of Southern Missis- M.Ed., Mississippi State University
ART MISSISSIPPI ARMSTRONG
BARNETT
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY H.H.D., M.S., Mississippi State University; further work at Missis-
MINDA A. BATEY
A A Last Central Community College; B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State
A A., Hinds Junior College; B.A., M.A., Mississippi College
ATHII BOUNDS ENGLISH B. Mississippi State University for Women; M.Ed., Mississippi State
AA, East Central Community College; B.S., University of Mississippi Medical Center
A D.N., Meridian Community College
A.A., Technology Agriculture Institute; B.A., University of Chile; M.I.d., University of Chile
DIANNE CARTER

	KAY CHAMBERS EMT INSTRUCTOR Certified Emergency Medical Technician Instructor, East Central Community College
	JOE CLARK
10	RAYMOND CLARK
10	GAIL COATS
11	LOIS COOPER
11	LINDA CORLEY
1	DENISE CROTWELL LIBRARY ASSISTANT A.S., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.L.S., University of Southern Mississippi
,	RANDY CUCHENS
	LINDA DEWEESE
ı	NANCY EDWARDS
	NANCY ELLIS
	ED FAUROT
	ROBIN FULTON MATHEMATICS B.S., Mississippi State University

SPANISH Community College; B.A., Mississippi State Univer-
Last Central Community College; B.A., Mississippi State Univer-
A Last Central Community 555-55
ENGLISH ENGLISH ENGLISH ENGLISH ENGLISH ENGLISH
Warner Southern College; M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State Univer-
A Warner Southern Conces
ENGLISH
A Holmes Junior College; B.S., M.Ed. Mississippi State University
A Holmes Junior College; B.S., M.Ed. Wississippi San
The state of the s
M.Ed., Mississippi State University PSYCHOLOGY
PSYCHOLOGY ANNY GRESSETT
The state of the s
KEYBOARDING KEYBOARDING KEYBOARDING KEYBOARDING
HANSFORD
A A Fast Central Junior College, B.S., 1888,
PHILOSOPHY
WILLIAM B. HOAGLIN PHILOSOPHY
HISTORY MALACKSON HISTORY M. M. JACKSON H. Aleksma: M. Ed. Mississippi State University
HA, University South Alabama; M.Ed., Mississippi State University
BIOLOGY
IOHNSON Gallaga, R.S. University of Southern Missis-
A.A. Meridian Junior College, B.S., Oliverson
M.Ed. Mississippi State University COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
ROLKELLY Ctate University
GOVERNMENT
GOVERNMENT AROLE KELLER Mississippi State University; Masters of Administration, Missis-
II A. Mississippi State University, Masters
I I II
HARON LE'JUNE BIOLOGY
A.A., East Mississippi Junior College, b.o., 171
University
MILISSA LEWIS
The state of the s

LARRY McCULLOUGH A.A., East Central Community College; B.S., M.Ed., Minurersity MATTIE CLAIRE McMILLAN B.S. William Carey; M.Ed., University of Southern Minurersity and Mississ of Surface at Mississippi State University and Mississ VIKKI McNAIR A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi Sity ANNIE PEARL MATTHEWS B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State University HENRY MOREAU A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State Master of Divinity, Andover Newton Theological Seminary BARBARA MOWDY B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., Mississippi Versity TONYA NOWELL A.A., East Central Junior College; B.A., M.S., Mississippi State A.A., East Central Junior College; B.A., M.S., Mississippi State University of Southern Matthematical Mississippi State University TERESA PEEBLES B.A., M.A., University of Alabama; Ph.D., Indiana University PAMELA PEOPLES B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University HARON REED B.S., M.A., Mississippi State University CHARLOTTE REEVES B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.Ed., Mississippi State Versity JOHNER FEVICE	
MATTIE CLAIRE McMILLAN B.S. William Carey; M.Ed., University of Southern Misfurther studies at Mississippi State University and Mississ VIKKI McNAIR A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State University ANNIE PEARL MATTHEWS B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State University HENRY MOREAU A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State Master of Divinity, Andover Newton Theological Seminary BARBARA MOWDY B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., Mississippi versity TONYA NOWELL A.A., East Central Junior College; B.A., M.S., Mississippi State Matthy Pearce A.A., Jones Junior College; B.S., University of Southern M.Ed., Mississippi State University TERESA PEEBLES B.A., M.A., University of Alabama; Ph.D., Indiana University PAMELA PEOPLES B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University	
B.S. William Carey; M.Ed., University of Southern Misfurther studies at Mississippi State University and Mississ VIKKI McNAIR. A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State University ANNIE PEARL MATTHEWS B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State University HENRY MOREAU A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State Master of Divinity, Andover Newton Theological Seminary BARBARA MOWDY B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., Mississippi Versity TONYA NOWELL A.A., East Central Junior College; B.A., M.S., Mississippi State Sity KATHY PEARCE A.A., Jones Junior College; B.S., University of Southern M.Ed., Mississippi State University TERESA PEEBLES B.A., M.A., University of Alabama; Ph.D., Indiana University PAMELA PEOPLES B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University	
VIKKI McNAIR A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi sity ANNIE PEARL MATTHEWS B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State University HENRY MOREAU A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State Master of Divinity, Andover Newton Theological Seminary BARBARA MOWDY B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., Mississippi versity TONYA NOWELL A.A., East Central Junior College; B.A., M.S., Mississippi State Sity KATHY PEARCE A.A., Jones Junior College; B.S., University of Southern M.Ed., Mississippi State University TERESA PEEBLES B.A., M.A., University of Alabama; Ph.D., Indiana University PAMELA PEOPLES B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University	
ANNIE PEARL MATTHEWS B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State University HENRY MOREAU A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State Master of Divinity, Andover Newton Theological Seminary BARBARA MOWDY B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., Mississippi Versity TONYA NOWELL A.A., East Central Junior College; B.A., M.S., Mississippi State Sity KATHY PEARCE A.A., Jones Junior College; B.S., University of Southern M.Ed., Mississippi State University TERESA PEEBLES B.A., M.A., University of Alabama; Ph.D., Indiana University PAMELA PEOPLES B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University ALAN RAYMOND B.A., M.A., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University	sissippi
A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State Master of Divinity, Andover Newton Theological Seminary BARBARA MOWDY B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., Mississippi Versity TONYA NOWELL A.A., East Central Junior College; B.A., M.S., Mississippi State sity KATHY PEARCE A.A., Jones Junior College; B.S., University of Southern M.Ed., Mississippi State University TERESA PEEBLES B.A., M.A., University of Alabama; Ph.D., Indiana University PAMELA PEOPLES B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University ALAN RAYMOND B.A., M.A., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University	And the second second
BARBARA MOWDY. B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., Mississippi versity TONYA NOWELL A.A., East Central Junior College; B.A., M.S., Mississippi State State University KATHY PEARCE A.A., Jones Junior College; B.S., University of Southern M.Ed., Mississippi State University TERESA PEEBLES B.A., M.A., University of Alabama; Ph.D., Indiana University PAMELA PEOPLES B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University ALAN RAYMOND B.A., M.A., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University	
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., Mississippi versity TONYA NOWELL A.A., East Central Junior College; B.A., M.S., Mississippi Statisty KATHY PEARCE A.A., Jones Junior College; B.S., University of Southern M.Ed., Mississippi State University TERESA PEEBLES B.A., M.A., University of Alabama; Ph.D., Indiana University PAMELA PEOPLES B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University ALAN RAYMOND B.A., M.A., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University	University
A.A., East Central Junior College; B.A., M.S., Mississippi State University A.A., Jones Junior College; B.S., University of Southern M.Ed., Mississippi State University TERESA PEEBLES B.A., M.A., University of Alabama; Ph.D., Indiana University PAMELA PEOPLES B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University ALAN RAYMOND B.A., M.A., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University	HEMATI
KATHY PEARCE A.A., Jones Junior College; B.S., University of Southern M. M.Ed., Mississippi State University TERESA PEEBLES B.A., M.A., University of Alabama; Ph.D., Indiana University PAMELA PEOPLES B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University ALAN RAYMOND B.A., M.A., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University	
A.A., Jones Junior College; B.S., University of Southern M.Ed., Mississippi State University TERESA PEEBLES B.A., M.A., University of Alabama; Ph.D., Indiana University PAMELA PEOPLES B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University ALAN RAYMOND B.A., M.A., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University	
TERESA PEEBLES B.A., M.A., University of Alabama; Ph.D., Indiana University PAMELA PEOPLES B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University ALAN RAYMOND B.A., M.A., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University SCHARLOWER CHARLOWER SOUTH	
B.A., M.A., University of Alabama; Ph.D., Indiana University PAMELA PEOPLES B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University ALAN RAYMOND B.A., M.A., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University	EMATIC Sississipp
B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University B.A., M.A., Mississippi State University B.A., M.A., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University CHARLOTTE	
B.A., M.A., Mississippi State University SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University CHARLOTTER	HISTORY
B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University	HOLOGY
B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University	PANISH
CHARLOTTE REEVES. B.S., University of Southern Mississississis PSYCH	DANDON
is a solution of Southern Mississis and Alexander Porch	PANISH
versity Versity JOHNEREVES	OLOGY ate Uni-
B.A., University of M.	- 9,0
EULA RIVERS B.S., St. Mary's Dominican College; M.Ed., William Carey Colle ther work at Mississippi College and University of Southern	DLOGY ge; fur-

State University; M.S., University of Southern Missis-	
AGRICULTURE at Mississippi Junior College; B.S., M.S., Mississippi	
sissippi State University HISTORY	
or College; B.S.S., William Carey College; M.S.S., Mis-	9
ral Community College; B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State	1
tral Junior College, B.S., M.S., University of Southern	١
sissippi State University	ı
tes Naval Academy; J.D., and L.L.M., Georgetown Uni- of Law	ı
tral Junior College; B.A., M.Ed., Mississippi State Uni-	ı
KLAND HISTORY issippi State University	ı
unty Junior College; B.S., University of Southern Missis-	ı
MPSON BIOLOGY Community College; B.S., Mississippi College	ı
	ı
ER COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY of State University, Meridian	
N	

FAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE	CARPOR	NUTRAL O	COMMU	NITTY CC	DLLEGE
--------------------------------	--------	----------	-------	----------	--------

25

DANNY WADE HISTOR A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., University of Southern Missippi; M.Ed., Mississippi College
A.A., Hinds Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University
JAMES R. WHITE ENGINEERIN B.S., M.S., Mississippi State University
KEVIN WHITE GEOGRAPH B.S., Mississippi College; M.S., University of Southern Mississippi
JOHN WILLCUTTS MATHEMATICS, ELECTRONIC B.S.E.E., M.E., University of Florida
SYLVIA SLOAN WRIGHT MATHEMATICE B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State University

SECRETARIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT STAFF

STACY ADDY SECRETARY TO THE DIRECT RECORDS AT	VD RESEARCH /1000
GENEVA BARKER SECRETARY TO TH PHILADELPHIA/NESHOBA COL	E DIRECTOR OF THE
MITSY BAYSINGER SECRETARY TO	O THE DIRECTOR OF
CATHY CARUCCI ASSISTANT TO	O THE DIRECTOR OF
PAT DEAN BUSINESS C	OFFICE CLERK (1908)
TRACY DEARING SECRETAR	Y TO THE DEAN OF
BARBARA DEATON SECRETARY TO T	HE FACILITY (1976)
TAMMIE FITZGERALD BUSINESS O	VEICE CLERK (1973)
CAROLE GERMANY	TFICE CLERK (1998)
CAROLE GERMANY	USTRUCTION (100E)
AND CONTINUING	RECTOR OF ADULT
ANGELA LUKE DATA MANAGEN	MENT CLERK (1995)

	SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION (1994)
	DEAN OF INSTRUCTION / ADULT & CONTINUING EDUCATION (1999)
	ASSISTANT TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT (1996)
	PIERCE . SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, AND RESEARCH (1984)
	SECRETARY TO THE ADN DIRECTOR (1994)
	SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN (1997)
١	SECRETARY TO THE DEAN OF STUDENTS (1995)
ı	SECRETARY FOR THE WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTER (1996)
ı	BUSINESS OFFICE CLERK (1990)
ı	SECRETARY FOR SMALL BUSINESS CENTER (1995)
ı	SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT (1995)
ı	SECRETARY FOR THE DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS (1996)
ı	SECRETARY TO THE FACULTY (1996)
ı	ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1988)
I	ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, AND RESEARCH (1998)
	SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INFORMATION (1994)

SUPPORT STAFF

LORINIE ADAMS	GROUNDSKEEPER (1999)
MEN'S D	ORMITORY SUPERVISOR (1990)
WIBLEY CHANDLER	ELECTRICIAN (1987)
MARY IANE CLEVELAND	CUSTODIAN (1984)
CHOVER COX	CUSTODIAN SUPERVISOR (1993)

ADAM FOREMANI

ADAM FOREMAN	CROVID IDAK
TILI ON FOREMAN	GROUNDSKEEPER (19) GROUNDS KEEPER (19)
JOHN A. FOREMAN	GROUNDS KEEPER (194 GROUNDS SUPERVISOR (194
WILLIE GALLASPY IR	GROUNDS SUPERVISOR (19)
CAROLYN HARAI SON	CUSTODIAN (19)
The state of the s	WOMEN'S DORMITOR
JOHN HERRINGTON	SUPERVISOR (19) PAINTER (19)
DILLIVEA R. ILIHINSCIN	CITTO
KATHERINE KIDD	CHIOTIC
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	CHII D CARE ATTERNATION
BILLY J. LUCROY	CHILD CARE ATTENDANT (1994
THE WICCOINE	CHIOMA
MICHAEL MCWHIRTER	THE PROPERTY OF
DOLL I WILLIAM	
SUSAN MILES	PLUMBER (199) CHILDCARE ATTENDANT (199)
MICHAEL MOORE	CUSTODIAN, PHILADELPHIA
	NESHOBA CENTER (1989) GROUNDS KEEPER (1996)
SEAN MOWDY	GROUNDS KEEPER (1989)
DEVIET NELSON	the state of the s
	A MIDI IC CITCULTO TO A
THE PARTIE OF THE PARTY OF THE	CHICTODY
THE DELIVERY	APPROXIMATION OF THE PROPERTY
TANDA SESSIONS	ROOVETORENANTAGE
MAXINE B. SULLIVAN	WOMEN'S DORMITOR
in the second se	SUPERVISOR (1999)
SCOTT VAUGHN	DIBLOTOR
A THOUTELL WANTINGLEY	CHICAGO
Jennes Hilling Control	ACRES NO SERVICE AND ACRES
TEREN WILLIAMS	
DEDER WILLIAMS	
THE THEORY OF THE TENT OF THE	CHIOMOTOTAL
HENRY WROTEN	

COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY

HIMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL:

Records, and Research, Director of Adult and Continuing Edu-Director of the Learning Skills Center, Director of Vo-Tech In-Mills Center, Director of the Associate Degree Nursing Program, Division Librarian, Director for Technology Management, Director of Willow, Director of Maintenance (Two faculty guests are in-

APPEALS COMMITTEE FOR ABSENTEES:

Dean of Students, Chair; Director of Admissions, Records, and Remarch, Counselor, Faculty, and Student

AT ADUMIC PROBATION:

Illian of Instruction, Dean of Students, Director of Admissions, Herords, and Research, and Mrs. Roberta Holt

ADMISSIONS:

Dean of Instruction, Dean of Students, Director of Admissions, Hecords, and Research, Mr. R.W. Clark, and Mrs. Brenda W. Kirby

ATHLETIC ADVISORY COUNCIL:

Mr. Haywood Reeves, Chair; Mrs. Brenda Johnson, Ms. Maxine McKee, Mr. Lester Miles, and two student representatives

HIAUTY PAGEANT:

Mrs. Carol Shackelford, Chair; Ms. Wendy Buchanan-Moore, Mr. Bubby Johnston, Mr. Jared Brownlee, Mrs. Patsy Moore, Ex-Officio - Yearbook, and student representative

HUDGET TASK FORCE:

Mr. Mickey Vance, Chair; Dr. Phil A. Sutphin, Mr. Randall Lee, Mr. John Adcock, Mrs. Ann Burkes, Mr. Gene Davis, Mr. Ron Davis, Mr. Mike Dearing, Mrs. Melanie Gilmore, Mr. Bruce Guraedy, Mrs. Linda Pierce, Mr. Conrad Germany, Mrs. Martha McElhenney, and Mr. Thomas Thrash

CURRICULUM:

Dr. Phil A. Sutphin, Chair; Mr. John Adcock, Mr. Michael Alexander, Mrs. Katharine Buckman, Mr. James Clark, Mr. Ron Davis, Ms. Dana Dear, Mr. Jimmy Dempsey, Mr. Bruce Guraedy, Ms. Laura Hammons, Mrs. Lanette Hanna, Dr. Tom Key, Mr. Fredrick Lyons, Mrs. Polly

Mayes, Mrs. Gloria McRae, Mrs. Linda Pierce, Mr. Tommy Thrash, and BULLMENT AND RETENTION TASK FORCE: two student representatives

DISCIPLINE:

Mr. Michael Alexander, Mr. Jimmy Dempsey, Ms. Gloria Johnson dent, and Dean of Students, ex-officio

FINANCIAL AID APPEALS:

Dean of Students, Academic Counselor, Director of Financial Vo-Tech Counselor, Director of Admissions, Records, and Research Mrs. Renee Lyles, Mr. Dale McNair, and Mrs. Gail Wood

HOMECOMING:

All personnel

HONORS COUNCIL:

Mrs. Linda Pierce, Chair; Mr. Ron Davis, Mr. Tommy Thrash, N Bruce Guraedy

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS:

Athletic Director and All Head Coaches

INTRAMURAL:

Mr. Mike Anderson, Chair; Mr. Jay Bowen, Mr. Timmy Coats, Mr. Steve Kelly, Mr. Todd Mangum, Mr. Sammy Pace, Mrs. Elizabett Breland, Mr. Terry Underwood, and Miss Lucille Wood

LEARNING SKILLS CENTER ADVISORY COMMITTEE:

Ms. Mary Hanson, Chair; Dean of Instruction, Dean of Students, Direction tor of Adult and Continuing Education, Mrs. Rosemary Adcock, Mr Michael Alexander, Mr. Leonard Barrier, Mr. Jimmy Dempsey, Mn. Gary Ann Moore, Mrs. Patsy Moore, and two students - one freshman and one sophomore

LIBRARY:

Mrs. Ann Burkes, Chair; Mr. Leonard Barrier, Mrs. Ann Bullock, Mr. Patti Davis, Mr. Thomas Fortenberry, Mrs. Lisa Gorgas, Dr. Linda Lane, Mrs. Sandra Thomas, Mrs. Laura Thorne, Mr. Tommy Thrash Mrs. Maudean Sanders, Mrs. Leesa Wilkinson, and student representa-

LITERACY TASK FORCE:

Mr. Gene Davis, Chair; Mr. John Adcock, Mr. Al Bailey, Mr. Ron For est, Ms. Mary Hanson, Ms. Maxine McKee, Mr. Haywood Reeves, and Mrs. Natalie Vance

Bandall Lee, Chair; Mr. Michael Alexander, Mrs. Sandra Amis, Hrenda Carson, Mr. Tom Carson, Mr. Jamie Clark, Mr. Gene Mr. Jimmy Dempsey, Mrs. Melanie Gilmore, Mr. Bruce Mrs. Lanette Hanna, Mr. Larry Hogue, Mr. Ricky Harrison, the Hubby Johnston, Mr. Joe Killens, Mrs. Maria McLeod, Mr. Jared Mrs. Maudean Sanders, Dr. Phil A. Sutphin, Mr. Mickey Mrs. Natalie Vance, Mr. Todd Eldridge, SBA President, and Turker Corps President

STUDY:

All Parsonnel

THEY COMMITTEE:

Mike Dearing, Chair; Mrs. Brandi Baucum, Ms. Mary Boulton, Mr. Paul Davis, Mr. Ron Davis, Ms. Katherine George, Mrs. Corinne Hayes, Mrs. Tonya M. Kirk, Mr. Marc McCool, Mr. Lester Miles, Ms. Thirta Rigdon, and Mrs. Maudean Sanders

HULARSHIP:

Handall Lee, Chair; Mrs. Brenda Carson, Mrs. Brenda Johnson, Wanda Moore, and Mr. Mickey Vance

THE ULTY DEVELOPMENT:

Mary Boulton, Mr. Gerald Jordan, Min Cloria McRae, Mr. Haywood Reeves

HI HNOLOGY PLANNING:

Mr. David Case, Chair; Dr. Phil A. Sutphin, Mr. Mickey Vance, Mr. Manufall Lee, Mr. John Adcock, Mr. Jim Blackburn, Mr. L.B. Bullock, Mr. Ann Burkes, Mr. Ron Davis, Mr. Todd Eldridge, Mr. Bruce Mrs. Mary Hanson, Mrs. Janice Jacobs, Mrs. Brenda Johnson, Mrs. Brenda W. Kirby, Dr. Lisa McMillin, Mr. Derek Pace, and Mrs. Linda Pierce

HILL III PLANNING COMMITTEE:

Mary Hanson, Chair; Dr. Phil A. Sutphin, Mr. Mickey Vance, Mr. Hamilall Lee, Mr. John Adcock, Mr. Michael Alexander, Mr. Gene Havis, Mr. Al Deaton, Mr. Jimmy Dempsey, Mrs. Patricia Gaddis, Mr. Maky Harrison, Dr. Bettye Hennington, Dr. Lisa McMillin, Mr. Ross Pike, Ms. Juanita West, Ms. Mary Ann Wright, and Mr. Larry Hogue

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

GENERAL CALENDER

2000-2001 REGULAR SESSION

First Semester Fall 2000

July 28, Friday
July 28, Friday Applications for Admission Should Be on I
August 7-9, Monday, Tuesday
& Wednesday Faculty Meetings and Workshop
August 10, Thursday Begin Football Pract
August 11, Friday Completion of Orientation and Registrate August 13, Sunday
August 14, Monday Begin Day Classes, Late Registration Fee Charge
August 14-17, Monday through Thursday Beginning at 8:00 as
Evening Registration
August 21, Monday, at 6:30 p.m
August 21, Monday at 6:30 pm August 25, Friday Begin Evening Class September 4, Monday Labor Dow H. Birth Communication of the Class Communication of the
September 4, Monday Labor Dev II 1: Last Day to Register or Change Claus
September 4, Monday Last Day to Register or Change Classes Med September 22, Friday Last Day to Register or Change Classes Med September 22, Friday Last Day to Register or Change Classes Med September 22, Friday
September 22, Friday Last Day to Remove I's of Previous Semental October 11, Wednesday Mid-term Grades Due in Records Office
Wild-term Grades Due in Records Office
October 23-24, Monday & Tuesday
November 20, Monday Spring Samuel All Break
November 20, Monday Spring Semester Advance Registration Begin November 22-24,
Wednesday, Thursday, & Frida
November 27, Monday Thanksgiving Holiday
November 27, Monday
December 1, Friday
December 11-14, Monday through Thursday of Regular Classe
December 11-14, Monday through Thursday Final Example Christmas Holidays Begin for
Christmas Holidays Begin for
Students at 12:30 p. at
Residence Halls Close at 2:00 p.m
Final Grades Due in Records Office at 2:30 p.m.
Second Semester

pletion of Orientation and Registration Residence Halls Open at 4:00 p.m. egin Day Classes, Late Registration Fee
Charged Beginning at 8:00 a m

at 6:30 p.m.
Monday Martin Luther King Day (Evening Classes Meet) 16 Tuesday Begin Evening Classes 19 Friday Last Day to Register or Change Classes 16 Friday Last Day to Remove I's of Previous Semester Wednesday Mid-term Grades Due in Record's Office at 8:00 a.m.
Spring Holidays Begin at 3:15 p.m. Residence Halls Close at 4:00 p.m.
Resume Regular Class Schedule Easter Holiday Fall Semester Advance Registration Last Day to Drop a Course with a W Last Day of Regular Classes Monday through Thursday Final Grades Due in Records Office by 2:30 p.m. Commencement at 8:00 p.m.

Summer Session Summer 2001

Intersession - On-Campus - Day Classes

14. Monday	Registration and Classes Begin
III. Monday	Memorial Day
1, Priday	Intersession Ends

First Semester - On-Campus - Day Classes

4, Monday	Registration
1 Inosday	Classes begin
n. Wednesday	. Last Day to Register for the First Term
Thursday Honor	s Summer Orientation for New Students
La Saturday	Summer Orientation for New Students
II Thursday	. Summer Orientation for New Students
13 Priday	Last Day to Drop a Course with a w
19, Priday	(Finals) First Term Ends

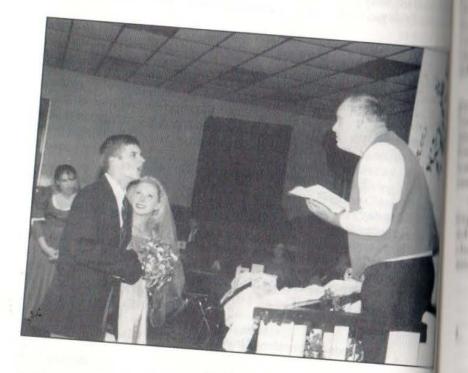
Second Semester - On-Campus - Day Classes

halis 9	Monday	Registration
Bally A	Tuesday	Classes begin
Billy A	Wednesday	Independence Day Holiday
Tuly h	Thursday	Last Day to Register for the Second Term

July 11, Wednesday Summer Orientation for New Sum July 20, Friday Last Day to Drop a Course & (Finals) Second Temporal Summer Orientation for New Summer Orientation f

Class Time Schedule

T/TR
3:00 - 9:15
:25 - 10:40
:45 - 11:25
30 - 12:45
55 - 2:10
20 - 3:35



CHAPTER 2

GENERAL INFORMATION

PURPOSE OF THE COLLEGE

The straight of the service of the s

disconsfully fulfill its purpose, East Central Community College with at minimum cost, a variety of programs which include senior university parallel, technical, health-related, vocational, adult, medial education. The College further subscribes to and provides in improvement, continuing education programs, community servent force training, small business development, career exploration special workshops, and other opportunities.

through curricular and extracurricular activities, the College provides which lead to the development of the total individual. In to academic advisement/intervention, these experiences interportunities for participation and leadership in campus activities attident organizations.

INSTITUTIONAL GOALS

to provide effective instructional programs for the first two years of university-parallel curricula to prepare students for successful transfer to senior institutions.

To provide vocational, technical, and health-related programs designed to prepare students for immediate employment.

To provide a developmental program of instruction to raise basic skills levels of students whose academic foundation requires strengthening.

- To provide enriched educational experiences for the academic talented students to enhance their academic challenges.
- 5. To provide guidance, counseling, and other student service students in the attainment of personal, educational, and more tional goals.
- To provide specialized training programs which will developed ductive work force for new and expanding district businesses
- 7. To provide administrative services and technology to support faculty in its commitment to offer a high quality, innovative at tional program for students.
- 8. To offer community services, continuing education programs adult basic education programs to meet the educational, and personal needs of both youth and adults and to compact with high schools and service agencies in providing community cation programs.
- 9. To serve as a cultural and recreational center for the service and offering a broad range of programs to enrich the community and sports, and recreation.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

In 1928 the Legislature of the State of Mississippi adopted the find basic laws for the organization and operation of Mississippi public jumper colleges. East Central Community College opened its doors to a find man class of twenty students for the first regular session in September 1928. The college occupied buildings that were a part of the News County Agricultural High School, which had been organized in 1910 Decatur Municipal School District, which had been created in 1912. In tural High School were a part of the Newton County Agricultural High School were a part of the college until 1958 when they joint the Decatur Attendance Center.

In March of 1939, East Central Junior College was accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and membership in the Mississippi Association of Colleges, the Mississippi Ciation of Community and Junior Colleges and the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges.

Originally the institution was supported by three counties — Newton Neshoba and Scott. Later they were joined by Leake and Winston.

the two members of the original faculty of East Central Commuplege, Mrs. W.W. Newsome and Mr. Robert Marshall, the number ministrators, faculty, and professional staff employed by the Colmincreased to 135 for the current year. Since its founding, six limits have served the institution.

COLLEGE PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

bough the cooperative efforts of the district and the state legislature, the legislature has experienced growth in buildings and facilities during the averal years. The College plant consists of approximately 150 acres buildings and facilities now valued at over ten and one-half million. There are twenty-six main brick buildings. All residence halls, and offices are air-conditioned. In addition to facilities suffingulation the general education program, laboratories are provided to angineering drawing, audio visual education, applied music, drawing, athletic and recreation activities, and scientific and vocal education.

ALTER ARNO VINCENT ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

building houses the offices of the president, dean of instruction, manager, director of development and alumni relations, adult tentinuing education director, computer analyst, and the Board of room. Proper vault facilities for the business office and adult atorage for all offices are provided in the building. The 7,995 foot facility was built in 1962 as the library for the College but renovated for administrative use when the Burton Library was occurred it is modern, spacious, and comfortable and is located on the front the campus adjacent to Huff Auditorium.

HIMA LEE BARBER HALL

With over 26,500 square feet, this dormitory houses approximately 128 men. This welcome addition to the campus was opened in the fall of the building is both aesthetically pleasing and very functional in the light of the safety and energy conservation.

ABBOCIATE DEGREE NURSING/CHILDCARE BUILDING

Containing over 20,000 square feet of floor space, this facility opened in 1996 and houses both the associate degree nursing and child care integrams. This modern facility contains classrooms, lecture rooms, commune labs, and laboratories.

BRACKEEN-WOOD PHYSICAL EDUCATION BUILDING

This building was constructed in 1970 and is located near the factorial stadium. Offices for football, baseball, basketball, soccer, and softball housed in this facility in addition to dressing facilities, the varsity has ball court, and the weight room.

BRADFORD J. TUCKER APPLIED TECHNOLOGY CENTER

Containing over 58,000 square feet of floor space, this facility opin in 1969 and houses automotive technology, collision repair technologies and office technology, computer technology, drafting and sign technology, electrical technology, electronics technology, house and air conditioning technology, machine shop technology, surpetechnology, and welding.

BURTON LIBRARY

Occupied during the 1976-77 school year, this building is located in the center of the campus and contains a large reading area, a conference room, a spacious lobby, librarians' offices, a workroom, a faculty reading room, nine study rooms, and a room for special collections. Total seam capacity, mostly at individual and grouped carrels, is 250; and shelve is provided for 50,000 volumes. Provision is also made for house non-book materials. Closed circuit, public, or commercial televise viewing is available in any area of the building. Other media includings, filmstrips, audio and video tapes, film loops, and micro test circulation is fully automated via an on-line catalog. This catalog is a cessible via the Internet.

CROSS HALL

The science building contains the classrooms and laboratories for the biological and chemical sciences. In 1990, the chemistry laboratory was completely renovated with modern laboratory tables, equipment, and controlled, vented chemical storage areas added.

RICHARD C. ETHRIDGE HALL

Part of the old Newton County High School property purchased by the College in 1995, this facility is currently used by the College for class room space, Gerontology, ABE/GED and pre-college music. The Decature Public Library is also housed in this facility.

HUFF AUDITORIUM

This structure has a seating capacity of one thousand and is conveniently located at the front of the campus. The auditorium has excellent

and equipment and is used by the College and community for activities. Located on the ground floor are faculty offices and the Public Information. A major refurbishing of Huff Auditomation by donations to the East Central Community College foundation, Inc.

THERON HALL

freshman women's dormitory was remodeled in 1963, 1978 and 1989. It houses 125 women and contains the office and apart-

MARKY DINING HALL

has a seating capacity of 300. Other dining rooms are the which seats 120; the Gordon Room, which seats 50; and the land, which seats 20.

BIBLIONA COUNTY HALL

this two story dormitory for men was constructed in 1971. It consists that your rooms which house sixty-two students.

THEW SOME HALL

modern furniture and appliances and accommodates fifty to sixty

MEWTON HALL

this two-story classroom building was constructed in 1975 and houses to the lighthest properties. Also, sixteen faculty offices are located in this building with several support facilities.

PHYSICAL PLANT BUILDING

this facility houses the office of the physical plant director and also maintenance equipment utilized by the

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Completed in 1995, this modern building has over 2,700 square feet. Its the offices and conference room provide space for the industrial and momic development activities of the College.

Occupied in 1969, this facility contains a 212 seat auditorium, a s room, a band room, a music library, a listening room, classrooms studios.

SCOTT COUNTY HALL

This two-story dormitory for men was constructed in 1972. It is of an apartment for the director of housing and thirty-one rooms house sixty-two students.

SOUTH CAMPUS

Acquired in the fall of 1995, this 4.5 acre complex consists of buildings containing the Science and Technology program, Suna Technology program, Ceramics Lab, Computer Science Lab, Physical Computer Science Lab, Physic classroom, Physics Lab, office space, and a gymnasium.

THE STUDENT ACTIVITY CENTER

The office of the Director of Student Activities is located in this base ing along with many student special activity facilities.

EDDIE M. SMITH STUDENT UNION

Student Services moved into this modern 12,500 square foot comin the summer of 1999. This ultra modern building houses Student 54 ices, Financial Aid, the Student Nurse, Admissions, Records, and III search, and the Career Center. This complex also contains conferm rooms and counselors' offices.

SULLIVAN CENTER

The first floor of the student center houses the grill, bookstore, at post office. The second floor houses the truck-driving program.

TODD HALL

This dormitory for men was completed in 1957. It is arranged in suite rather than conventional halls found in most men's dormitories Seventy-two men are housed in this dormitory. A total renovation was completed in 1989 to bring this dormitory to present day standards for fire safety and energy conservation.

THE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL ANNEX BUILDING

Completed in 1969, this building is located on the north side of the campus and contains classrooms, offices, and laboratories for several vocational-technical programs.

the transferrer hall was completely renovated in 1989 and 1990 with THE HALL thanges to bring it up to modern standards for housing This renovation provided an energy efficient, attractive facility as it consists of forty-one rooms which house eighty-two students.

OTHER BUILDINGS

and the main street of the town of Decatur at the southeast THE SHEET SHOME at the campus, this home was constructed in 1961.

The are lifteen of these houses located at various sites on the college BEHLLY HOUSES

BORNEY.

the tenestory building containing sixteen apartments was originally SERBE HALL attended for married students. Today it is occupied by both faculty, students, and married students. A major renovation of this buildcompleted during the 1994 spring semester.

ATHLETIC FIELDS/PRACTICE FIELDS

Warrior Field was relocated in 1967 and is now equipped with the THE FORTBALL STADIUM and an enlarged and an enlarged time capacity.

His field is located South of the baseball field and includes a director's WARD PRACTICE FIELD

HHITHALL PRACTICE FIELD

This practice field is located West of the football stadium.

HARRISON MEMORIAL GARDEN thin park is dedicated to the memory of Crystal and C. J. Harrison, hildren of Mr. Ricky and Mrs. Jeanine Harrison. The garden is centrally bushed.

INTRAMURAL FIELD

This playing field is located north of the baseball field and contain area for intramural sports.

CHRIS GAY IV MEMORIAL BASEBALL FIELD

SOCCER FIELD

The soccer field is located on the College's North Campus next to women's softball field. This facility was completed in the summer 1999.

SULLIVAN PARK

Located on the east side of campus adjacent to the College's tenter courts, this park was dedicated in memory of Ms. Janie Sullivan and a provided for by private donations. It has various plant life, modern liping, and park benches/tables providing enjoyment for the student band the public.

TENNIS COURTS

Located north of Newsome Hall, this facility contains four lighted to nis courts.

WOMEN'S SOFTBALL FIELD

This playing field is located north of the baseball field. Construction this field was completed during the 1994 spring semester.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Student organizations include:

Freshman Class, President's Council, Sophomore Class, and Student Body Association

Honor Society:

Phi Theta Kappa, Scholars Bowl

Curricular organizations include:

Alpha Alpha Epsilon, HOSA, Mu Alpha Theta, Phi Beta Lambda Sigma Mu Tau, Student Education Association, Post Secondary Transition of Students and Teachers of Early Childhood Education,

and interest organizations include:

Athletics, Band, Cheerleaders, Collegians, Diamond Girls,
Bart, Past Central Environmental Club, Gospel Choir, S.I.F.E.,
American Association, New Directions, Residence Hall Coun-

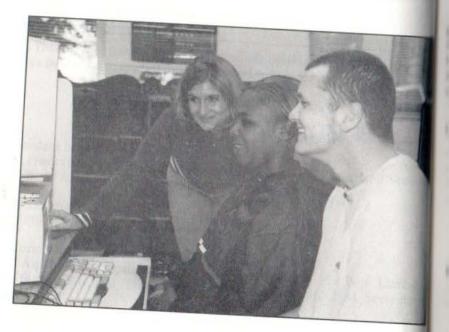
manife organizations include:

Mesley Foundation, and Fel-

stions include:

from from and Wo-He-Lo





CHAPTER 3 ACADEMIC POLICIES

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

dependentation of specific admission policies is the responsibility of administration and faculty of the institution. East Central Commutalization and faculty of the institution. East Central Commutalization are consistent with all making laws. The College embraces the philosophy that students be dead the opportunities for learning experiences, e.g. developmental accounseling tutorial assistance, etc., that will help the individual number of the interview of the college relevant diagnostic instruments to determine the strengths are relevant diagnostic instruments to determine the strengths are program options. There are no programs at East Central mannity College designed for transfer to senior institutions that remaining ACT score for admission.

ACADEMIC AND TECHNICAL STUDENTS

In be admitted as a full-time student to an academic or technical promin an applicant must either be a high school graduate, have 19 or acceptable high school units as evidenced by an official high school morph, or a high school equivalency certificate from the State Department of Education indicating that satisfactory scores have been earned the General Education Development Test (GED).

Motore admission can be granted, the following must be on file in the motor of Admissions, Records, and Research:

- An official college application;
- A high school transcript or a college transcript;
- Scores on the American College Test (applicants 23 years of age and over are exempt from the ACT requirement except for certain specialized curricula).

Admission as an East Central Community College student does not

HEALTH RELATED STUDENTS

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE NURSING PROGRAM

The Associate Degree Nursing Program is a two-year program signed primarily for students who reside in the East Central Communic College district, to provide educational opportunities for qualified dents desiring a career in nursing. The program responds to the expling health care needs of the district and state. The curriculum include balance of general education, nursing theory, and laboratory/clinical periences. Graduates will receive an Associate of Science Degree in Neing (AS) and those that meet the requirements of the State Board Nursing are eligible to write the National Council Licensure Examinate for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN). The State Board may deny any plication for licensure due to, but not limited to conviction of a fele commission of fraud or deceit in the application process, or addictional alcohol or other drugs. The Associate Degree Nursing Program is acceited by the Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning Mississippi and the National League for Nursing.

Admission Procedures

All applicants are required to take the American College Test (Ac and meet the general admission requirements to the College. Applicat deadline for the fall class is March 1. All entrance materials must be file in the Office of Admission, Records, and Research by March 1.

Admission Requirements

- The student must apply for regular admission and be accepted the College.
- 2. The student must apply to the Associate Degree Nursing Progra
- 3. The student must take the ACT with a minimum composite so of 18, or 15 if taken prior to October, 1989. A math score below on the ACT will necessitate successful completion of MAT 12 (developmental math) or higher, concurrent with or prior to NL 1119.
- 4. Students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.00 or better.
- 5. Satisfactory completion of General Psychology (PSY 151) Anatomy & Physiology I (BIO 2514), and Anatomy & Physiolog II (BIO 2524) (An applicant may be accepted into the AID program prior to completing these courses; whereupon the courses must be completed in the summer prior to beginning nursing classes in the fall.) Students who have not received form notification of admission to the ADN program must meet all the summer prior to be a summer

The prerequisite for Anatomy and Physiology I is one of the General Biology (BIO 1134 or 1144), General Chemistry (BIO 2924), or ACT science score of 21, more standing, or admission to a health related program or be a licensed practical nurse.

selected for admission into the ADN program must subfor the following items: physical examination, drug munications against Measles, Mumps, Rubella (MMR), titer, TB skin tests, Hepatitis B Vaccine, or signed declitatement, and a current American Heart Association "C" in CPR.

Toplance Criteria

The ADN Program, the applicant's file in the office must be complete. Qualified applicants will be contained the ADN admissions committee using the following criteria:

ACT composite score (possible points 18-36);

Turnula tive Grade Point Average (possible points 2-4);

turrent ECCC student or past ECCC graduate status (2 points).

into the program is once a year. Priority is given to inspect the program is once a year. Priority is given to inspect the program, and then Mississippi residents in that order. Entire in the priority is given to inspect the program of admission requirements, and meeting acceptance criteria.

Applicants will be notified on or before May 15 by the Associum of Nursing Program.

The acceptance into the two-year ADN Program, expenses include: semester, \$500 (for room and board expenses see College maling, page 75), (2) Lab fees per semester, \$24, (3) Uniform/lab supfor entire program, approximately \$200, (4) Malpractice insurance, Required textbooks for entire program approximately (6) Drug screen, approximately \$20, (7) Physical examination, cost the student's selection of practitioner, (8) Immunizations, on dependent on status of immunizations, (9) NLN Assessment Tests, (h) tests at \$10 each and one (1) at \$30, entire program, (10) Nursing (optional) range from \$34-\$122, (11) Graduation fees - \$35, (12) Stu-Association fees \$50 yearly, (13) Transportation costs to and sites, (14) Nursing class portraits, approximately \$25. (15) then students stay overnight for out-of-town clinicals, the student will expenses for meals and hotels, and (16) Clinical nurse pack, ap-\$40-\$50, (17) Post-graduation NCLEX-RN application fees, half loo, \$60; national fee, \$120, (all prices subject to change).

All information pertaining to the associate degree nursing premay be found in the East Central Community College catalog contacting NLNAC, 61 Broadway, New York, NY 10016 or by telept 1-800-669-9656.

LPN TO RN UPGRADE/BRIDGE PROGRAM FOR ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE NURSING DEGREE

Licensed Practical Nurses are eligible for advanced placement in Associate Degree Nursing Program.

Admission Requirements:

- 1. Meet admission requirements for East Central Commun College's Associate Degree Nursing Program.
- Hold a current license to practice as a licensed practical nurse Mississippi
- Have one year clinical work experience within the last five you documentation from employer(s) must be submitted with apple tion.
- ADN Upgrade/Bridge Program application.

Prerequisite courses:

releguisite courses.	
English Composition I	Minimum Grade "C"
General Psychology	Minimum Grade "C"
Anatomy & Physiology I	Minimum Grade "C"
Anatomy & Physiology II	Minimum Grade "C"
Microbiology	Minimum Grade "C"
Human Growth & Development	Minimum Grade "C"

Applications for the College and the ADN Upgrade/Bridge Program may be obtained from the Office of Admissions, P.O. Box 129, Decatu MS 39327 after January 1 each year. All admission requirements an current admission application must be on file in that office by April 10 the year of admission.

Post acceptance requirements are the same as all other ADN students.

All information pertaining to the Associate Degree Nursing Program may be found in the East Central Community College catalog or by contacting NLNAC, 61 Broadway, New York, NY 10016 or by telephon 1-80-669-9656.

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSING (LPN)

To be admitted to the Licensed Practical Nursing Program (LPN) applicants must:

Be eighteen (18) years of age or over.

- Have a minimum of 12th grade education or its equivalent as dewimined by the General Educational Development Test.
- the in good physical and emotional condition as verified by a medial examination and certifying report.*
- I Have acceptable personal qualities as established through a persunal interview.
 - the a citizen of the United States or have pending citizenship.
 - Applicants must have a minimum ACT score of 12 or enhanced At I score of 16, or equivalent TABE (Level D, Form 5) composite more of 12 in English, mathematics and reading.
 - Applicants must take the NLN Pre-Admission Examination PN and have a minimum score of 40 percentile.
 - Applicants shall be selected for an interview by the Licensed Practhal Nurse Admissions Committee based upon the applicants' mores on the standardized tests listed in item 6 and 7.
 - the recommended for admission by the Licensed Practical Nurse Admissions Committee.
- III. Have current CPR Class C certification.
- The East Central Community College health form must be completed by all making initially accepted into the program. Final acceptance of students the program will not be granted until the medical examination and annying report is on file.

MEDICAL OFFICE TECHNOLOGY (BOMT)

to be admitted to the Medical Office Technology Program (BOMT) applicants must meet the admission requirements for Academic and rechnical students listed previously.

BURGICAL TECHNOLOGY (SUT)

- to be admitted to the Surgical Technology Program applicants must ment the following criteria:
 - 1. The applicant must be of legal working age (18) before program
 - The applicant must have a 12th grade education as demonstrated by a high school diploma or its equivalent as demonstrated by the General Development Test.
 - The applicant must be in good physical condition as verified by a medical examination and certifying report. (National Certification
 - The applicant must have a minimum enhanced ACT score of 16 or equivalent TABE (Level D, Form 5) composite score of 12.

- 5. The applicant must be a citizen of the United States or have
- 6. The applicant must have acceptable personal qualities as lished through a personal interview.
- 7. Applicants shall be selected for interviews by the Surgical
- 8. The applicant must be recommended for admission by the cal Technology Admissions Committee.
- 9. Admissions priority will be given in the following order (1) trict applicants, i.e., legal residents of Leake, Neshoba, Ne Scott, or Winston counties, (2) out-of-district applicants, and
- 10. Must have CPR-C certification.

*Initial acceptance into the Surgical Technology program must be REF prior to the submission of a medical examination certifying report acceptance into the program will not be granted until an acceptable me

TRANSFER STUDENTS

Students desiring to attend East Central Community College after h ing attended another regionally accredited college must meet the requirements as entering freshmen. Students with records indicating a satisfactory standing may be accepted on probation if individual conindicate a reasonable chance of success in the program selected. student is accepted on probation, he/she must make satisfactor progress at the completion of one semester or he/she will be suspend for one semester.

TRANSFER CREDITS

Acceptable credits transferred by students are reproduced on the stu dents' permanent records at East Central Community College. This are tion signifies that the credits are judged valid. Only those courses that average "C" or better will be entered on the record and applied toward graduation when the transferred average is less than "C". This will be completed by the end of the first semester in which the student is en

Coursework transferred or accepted for credit must represent collegiate coursework relevant to the degree, with course content and level of instruction resulting in student competencies at least equivalent to those of students enrolled in the institution's own undergraduate degree pro-

VOCATIONAL STUDENTS

and admitted as a full-time student to a vocational program to inand cabinet-making, an applicant must:

and legal working age (18) before program completion;

Employe a federally approved ability-to-benefit test;

Have an official application and a transcript from the last school amended on file in the Office of Admissions, Records, and Re-SHAFCK!

I millete an interview with the vocational counselor or with an matriator in the program of choice.

I admitted to the cosmetology program or to the licensed practical ma program, an applicant must:

He a high school graduate;

Have an official application and a transcript from the last school attended on file in the Office of Admissions, Records, and Remarch;

May a deposit of \$50 as a partial tuition payment (cosmetology

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

International students with acceptable scholastic records and proven proficiency will be considered for admission as freshmen or as and students. Freshman applicants must be graduates of recognized schools comparable in level to the American high school. applicants are considered on the basis of secondary school and records of postsecondary study (college, technical school). Filling considered in making the admission decision are grades earned, adjusts to be taken, ability to carry a full course of studies, satisfactory and on the East Central Community College placement tests, and panel of financial responsibility.

Applicants, both freshmen and transfer, whose native language is not Inaliah are required to submit a score of at least 500 on the paper-based If In the computer-based Test of English as a Foreign Language (HIIII) and must have a score on the ACT.

The following materials must be in the Office of Admissions, Records and Research at least 60 days before the beginning of the semester in which admission is desired:

- An application for admission form.
- A certified copy of all high school and/or college transcripts of previous credits earned.

- Information showing sufficient financial support. A copy of Form I-20.

Fees-

- In addition to the regular tuition and fees paid by in-state dents, international students will be assessed out-of-state fees pa able at registration. See general information in Chapter 4.
- Dormitory facilities will be available each semester only an in-district and in-state students have been housed.

PART-TIME STUDENTS

Part-time students must meet the same admission requirements and full-time students except for the ACT.

SPECIAL ADMISSION

In conformity with Section 37-29-1, Mississippi Code of 1972 amended in 1998, East Central Community College will admit student who have not completed the requirements for regular admission to the College but who meet the enrollment criteria specified in either policy

DUAL ENROLLMENT

Students may be granted part-time admission status at East Central Community College while concurrently enrolled in high school if the meet the following admission requirements:

- 1. Have completed a minimum of fourteen (14) core high school units (Students who do not have fourteen (14) core high school units but who have a composite score of thirty (30) on the ACL Assessment may be considered for enrollment),
- 2. Have a minimum composite score of twenty-one (21) on the ACI
- Have a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale for high school work completed, and
- 4.4. Have the unconditional recommendation of their high school principal or guidance counselor.

EARLY ENROLLMENT

Students may be admitted as regular students at East Central Community College if they meet the following admission requirements:

- Have completed a minimum of fourteen (14) core high school
- Have a minimum composite score of twenty-six (26) on the ACT Assusament,
- Have a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale for high whool work completed, and
- Have the unconditional recommendation of their high school prinapal or guidance counselor that said enrollment is in the best inducational interest of the student.
- The credit earned at East Central Community College by students adand under the Early Enrollment Policy will be available for transfer or The meeting the requirements for graduation from the College after the has successfully completed one (1) full semester of course work.

CONTINUING EDUCATION UNITS

- In participate in non-credit (CEU) programs or courses, a student about complete an application form and be of sufficient maturity for the Two hours of instruction are equal to one CEU.)
- No transcript, certificate, test scores, or anything in addition to a completed application is required unless it is an EMT course. A personal check covering the cost of the course with course ideniffication on it will hold a place in any class until the first class meeting at which time the application can be completed.

INGLISH AND MATHEMATICS PLACEMENT

Placement in mathematics and English courses will be based upon (1) At I scores in the subject areas (2) high school grades (3) assessments made at orientation.

Competency in the areas of English and mathematics will be deteradmid based upon skills demonstrated in the combined criteria enumerthat above.

Any student enrolled for nine or more credit hours must enroll in the appropriate English course sequence, Developmental I, II, Composition I II. during the earliest consecutive semesters of such enrollment.

ACT WAIVER FOR ADULTS

students who have been out of high school for five or more years, or thank who are 23 years of age or older will have the ACT requirement waived except for those who wish to enroll in specialized programs.

BENEFITS FOR VETERANS

East Central Community College is an approved institution for preing education training for veterans. The Director of Admissions, Rev and Research serves as Veterans Advisor and offers assistance in dling matters pertaining to veterans at the College.

SELECTIVE SERVICE

Information and assistance in handling matters concerning Select Service for students are available in the office of the Director of Adm sions, Records, and Research.

NATIONAL GUARD, VETERANS PREVIOUS EDUCATION, SERVICE MEMBERS OPPORTUNITY COLLEGES; EVALUATION, CREDIT, AND TRANSFER

The College maintains a written record of the previous education and training of each veteran enrolled and appropriate credit is given. What the training period has been shortened proportionately as a result previous education and training, the veteran or eligible person and V are so notified.

East Central Community College is a participant in the Mississipper National Guard Higher Education Program. Credit earned in the arms forces is evaluated based upon the recommendations of the American Council on Education. The College is also a member of Service-member Opportunity Colleges (SOC). Seven semester hours of credit can be e tablished on a veteran's record when a copy of the DD214 is presented in the Director of Admissions, Records, and Research. These hours include

- A. 4 semester hours of Physical Education
- B. 3 semester hours of Personal and Community Health

No credit is granted by East Central Community College on the Gen eral Education Development Test. No credit is established by the College for experiential learning but credit is accepted when transcripted by an other accredited college.

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE SCHOOL STANDARDS OF PROGRESS AS REQUIRED BY VA REGULATIONS 14253 [D]

1. EXAMINATION OF RECORDS:

The College records and accounts pertaining to veterans and eligible persons are readily identifiable and available for examination by authorized representatives of the Government.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Family that entrance requirements to East Central Community Colhave been met prior to enrollment are a part of the veteran's and eligible person's permanent record. They also include the arade in each subject per semester, record of withdrawals, and the mumber of absences from any subject. These records are mainlatined in the Office of the Director of Admissions, Records, and Hassarch.

PRI VIOUS EDUCATION AND TRAINING RECORDS:

The school maintains permanent records showing previous education and training. Enrollment certificates submitted to VA reflect purper credit for previous education and training according to the institutes of the College.

PHOGRESS RECORDS:

In the academic and technical program, the school records show grades of A, B, C, D, F, W (withdrawal, no grade), I (incomplete arade which is temporary and is changed to a grade of A, B, C, D, III I on completion and is used in the overall grade point average of the student).

The State Veterans Affairs Approving Agency requires that "I" arades be considered as "F's" in computing grade point averages. This procedure is followed in all reports to the Veterans Adminis-Inition concerning the student's status. Course changing is not allowed after the first two weeks of classes. Any time a student quits a course without officially withdrawing, a final grade of "F" will be recorded. The VA will be promptly notified when a veteran or other eligible person drawing VA benefits changes his course load from full-time to part-time or reduces his part-time load.

Veterans who are attending East Central Community College in the Academic and Technical programs must pass a certain number of hours each semester, the same as regular students, to remain in good standing. Students must pass nine semester hours and earn 18 quality points to remain in good standing. Quality points are assigned per semester hour the following way: A-4 quality points; 18-3 quality points; C-2 quality points; D-1 quality point; and F-0 quality points.

For the Veterans and other eligible persons, East Central Community College will apply the probation and suspension policies as listed in this catalog.

5. ATTENDANCE RECORDS:

East Central Community College maintains schedule and pernent record cards. The last date of attendance is reflected w one drops a course. The number of absences in any particular course is placed on the final Grade Report and also in the teach grade book which is turned in at the end of the term and is to for records and is available in the Director of Admissions, Recoand Research's office. An individual is allowed absences per mester equal to twice the times a class meets per week in addition to any official absences representing the College. This policy given in detail elsewhere in this publication.

SOPHOMORE STATUS

Before a student can be classified as a sophomore, he/she must have earned a minimum of 28 hours or its equivalent from an approved in lege.

TESTING SERVICE

East Central Community College is a fully participating institution the American College Testing Program and administers the test on a nationally scheduled testing dates. The ACT test is also administered or a residual basis upon request.

East Central also administers and utilizes the Test of Adult Basic Edu cation (TABE) in its VIDS program, adult basic education program, and in the Ability to Benefit for financial aid. Further, the General Educational Development Test (GED) is administered on a monthly basis.

SCHOOL TERMS AND PERIODS

East Central operates on the semester system. There are two regular semesters which begin in August and in January. During the summer there is an eight (8) week summer session divided into two four-week terms and a three-week intersession. The College also offers courses at other times to meet the needs of students.

Lecture periods meet a minimum of 50 minutes. Laboratory periods are equivalent to two lecture periods. Semester hours of credit are granted on the number of lecture and/or laboratory periods the class meets per week for one regular semester. A semester hour of credit is equal to 750 minutes of instruction.

Classes are also offered off-campus at various locations throughout the five county district.

RECORDS

FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT OF 1974

Tentral Community College is in compliance with provisions and under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. this law, students enrolled in any educational institution receiving heal funds are given certain rights concerning school records.

the following rights are accorded to students under this act:

modents are entitled to have access to school records upon re-

Request for access to records concerning academic grades, transcripts and absences should be filed with the Director of Admissions, Records, and Research. Request for access to records concerning test scores administered by East Central Community College counselors, financial aid, and other personal data should he filed with the Dean of Students.

students are entitled to inspect and review the contents of their whool records and to challenge the contents if they feel the contents are inaccurate, misleading or inappropriate. If a student winhes to challenge the contents, the Director of Admissions, Records, and Research or Dean of Students will provide a written topy of procedures to be followed.

thefore any school records will be released to third parties (colleges, potential etc.) who have requested copies of school records, the school must have the students' written consent.

Upon receipt of a subpoena or judicial order requiring the Director of Admissions, Records, and Research and/or Dean of Students to supply a student's records, the requested action will be taken.

Whenever a student seeks to enroll in another institution outside this district, the student must approve transfer of the record.

The law allows "directory information" about students to be made public without specific permission. Students are entitled, however, to request the deletion of certain information from school directories. Any request for deletion of directory information must be made within fourteen calendar days from the date of registration. Forms for requesting the deletion of information may be secured from the Office of the Director of Admissions, Records, and Research.

GRADING SYSTEM

A -	92-100 Excellent
B -	83-91 Good
100	DOOG 1

C — 74-82 Average

D — 65-73 Poor

F — Failure

W — Withdrawal

AU — Registered for audit I — Incomplete, but can be made up

A progress report is made to all day students at Mid-Term of semester.

INCOMPLETE GRADES

A grade of "I" (incomplete) may be submitted in lieu of a final need when the student, because of illness, death in the student's immedfamily, or similar circumstances beyond the student's control, is unat to complete the course work or to take final examinations. The students must have in writing, an approval by the Director of Admission Records, and Research before the student can complete this course was

An "incomplete" on final semester grades must be removed by one pleting the required work by the end of the first six weeks of the semester the student is in school, or a grade of "F" will be recorded the Director of Admissions, Records, and Research. The individual in dent has the responsibility of making the necessary arrangements will the instructor concerned.

APPEAL PROCEDURES FOR GRADES

See Student Complaint Procedures

HONORS AND QUALITY POINTS

HONORS — Special recognition is given those students doing outstand ing work in their academic subjects at the end of each grading period and at graduation. The honors are based on quality point av

HONORS .	are based on quality point averages
President's List	Required Quality Point Averages. 4.00
Dean's List	Quanty Foint Average
Honorable Monti-	4.00 3.50
OLIAN TO THE INTERIOR	3.50
QUALITY POINTS	2.00

QUALITY POINTS — Quality points are based on the grade and number of hours credit for each course and are computed as follows:

						ķ	,	Ÿ.	,	¥	7	×	ý.	¥.									Quality Points
						í		y	į	y.	0.	×	Y.		,	r)	,	. ,	2		1	*	4 for each semester hour
						į	ļ	ì	ļ	ļ	į	Ţ	P		K.	,	,						3 for each semester hour
						ÿ	į	7	į.	Ų.	ļ												2 for each semester hour
				ij		ý	è		Ì	V	ļ	į		V									1 for each semester hour
					į	ý	*	y	¥	v			,										0 for each semester hour

and grade in each course attempted will be counted for quality

HONORS PROGRAM

The Honors Program at East Central Community Coland a provide enriched educational experiences for the academically In the state of th I have student's spirit of inquiry and to provide opportunities for and a shouth attudy in several subject areas.

Council chaired by the Director of the Honors Program has and the state of the council to coordinate the and to promote an atmosphere of intellectual stimulation among the academically talented students.

Homes Program provides students the opportunity for indepenand research, for greater intellectual challenge, and for aswith others of similar abilities and interest.

HONORS PROGRAM ELIGIBILITY

mader to enroll in the Honors Program a student should have a ACT score, a superior grade point average, and an invitation honors faculty. Courses are scheduled so that a student may the light in all six courses or in any combination of courses. Courses Include: Elementary Functions, Honors English Composition I, Marie Unglish Composition II, Honors American History I, Honors History II, Honors English Literature I, and Honors English successive II.

and a 25 English score on the ACT or a Advanced Placement English score are eligible to participate in Hon-Students with a 25 composite and a 25 reading score on the III are eligible to participate in Honors American History I. Students in lavited to enroll in Honors English Literature based on grades in English courses, ACT scores, and teacher recommendation.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT/CREDIT BY EXAMINATION

Central has two provisions for granting credit by advanced placeand of students and one provision for granting credit by examination.

Provisions for Advanced Placement in Vocational-Technical loss

East Central Community College will grant credit for selected as in certain Applied Science and Certificate programs under the fall-

- Applicant for credit meets all college admissions requirements is a registered full-time student in good standing in one of its vocational-technical or certificate programs, and
- Applicant has maintained at least a "B" average in the high course for which articulated credit is requested, and
- 3. Applicant has on file a written recommendation from the school instructor and vocational director, and
- 4. Applicant has successfully completed two units in high schools the approved area with an A or B average, or applicant has para a competency exam with a grade of "85" or higher, and
- 5. College credit will be held in escrow until the student has pleted the prescribed courses in a specific program. The will be included on the student's official college transcript will designation of "satisfactory" and counted toward the appropriation of Colleges and Schools, these courses will be identified advanced standing in the articulated area and identified on a college transcript as such.

Each articulation agreement will be updated as the curriculum is a vised.

It is understood that should a student intending to receive credit untending to make satisfactory progress in the next higher quential course, the student may transfer back to the beginning leads course.

It is further understood that a high school graduate may exercise in privilege no later than the beginning of the third year following graduation.

THERE WILL BE NO CHARGE FOR ADVANCED STANDING CREDIT

Advanced Placement Examination

Students who make a score of three (3) or higher on the Advance Placement (AP) test will be given credit for the course at East Central Generally an AP score of three (3) will result in awarding three (3) semester hours credit in the subject area. More than three (3) semester hours credit may be awarded for AP scores of four (4) or five (5) where approved by the appropriate division chairs working in conjunction with

and faculty and the Dean of Instruction. Academic credit estabman AP will not carry a letter grade and will not be included the quality point average.

Taxal Examination Program (CLEP)

Community College awards academic credit through the transfer enrolled at East Central who make a scaled score of 50 the College will also accept transfer academic credit from outher the General or Subject Examinations.

the CLEP is not a testing center for the CLEP and does not establish the Caneral Examination. Academic credit established through not carry a letter grade and will not be included in calculated point average. The maximum credit allowed at East the CLEP is six (6) semester hours.

ACADEMIC PROBATION AND SUSPENSION

who fails to pass nine semester hours and to earn 18 quality the placed on probation until the minimum a regular semester will be placed on probation until the moord meets this minimum standard. If the minimum requirement met for two consecutive semesters, the student will be more regular semester. If the suspension occurs at the continuous pring semester, it may be removed by attending summer and improving the record to the stated minimum. Deviation from will be made only with the approval of the Academic Proba-

the shave policy will also apply to all transfer students.

COURSE CHANGE

has of \$5 is assessed for a change in schedule after the date a major's schedule is completed and accepted.

CHANGING PROGRAM

A student should discuss any proposed changes in his program with advisor. No full-time student will be permitted to register in a student will be permitt

PROGRAM OF STUDY

A student registering for 12 or more semester hours will be considered that time student and should follow one of the curriculums as outlined.

CLASS ATTENDANCE AND ABSENCES

When a student enrolls in a course, the student assumes the responsibility for attending all class meetings, completing all assignments otherwise satisfying the requirements of that course. Realizing that time to time there may be just cause for absence, the College has callished the policy outlined below.

The student should discuss with the instructor the impending absorbefore it occurs if possible or immediately after his/her return to class the absence was an emergency. The student is responsible for all was missed regardless of the reason for being absent.

- 1. Official absences are those incurred when students miss clawhile officially representing the College. The College sponsor the group supplies a list to the Director of Admissions, Record and Research's Office in advance, and instructors are notified to that office before the next meeting of the class following the assence. Official absences will not count in the total number of a sences allowed.
- 2. Unofficial absences occur when students who are not representing the college miss class. Total unofficial absences per class may be exceed three for a class that meets once per week, four for a class that meets twice per week, six for a class that meets three times per week, eight for a class that meets four times per week or ten for class meeting five times per week. Tardies which equal the number of times the class meets per week will constitute an unofficial absence. Exception: For classes which meet once per week, thus tardies will constitute an unofficial absence.) If a student exceed these numbers of absences he/she will be cut out of class and will receive an "F" for the course.
- The student who misses announced tests or class assignments due
 to unofficial absences must have approval of the instructor to take
 make-up tests or to complete assignments. Approval will not be
 granted unless the student presents a valid reason for having been
 absent.
- 4. The student has the right to appeal if he or she feels that then were extenuating circumstances for exceeding the allowable number of absences or for being cut out of class and receiving an "F for the course. Within three (3) days of the notice of being cut out of the class(es), the student should submit to the Dean of Student a written letter of appeal giving all reasons for the appeal. The student will meet with the Absentee Appeals Committee. This committee will include the Dean of Students, the student's instructor, the academic or vocational counselor (depending on classification of student), an administrator-at-large, an instructor-at-large

the student Body Association President. A majority vote will be necessary for the student to be reinstated in class. Should the matter not be resolved to the student's satisfaction through the Absence Appeals Committee, the student has the right to appeal the President of the College within 24 hours. Such appeals must be made in writing with all reasons for the appeal given. The last step in the appeals process will be the hearing before the Board.

DROPPING A COURSE

If a student desires to drop a course, the student may do so at any time the proper approval. There is no charge for dropping a course.

Unafficial withdrawal from a course at any time during the semester at any time to examination.

EXEMPTION

attition may be exempt from the final examination of any course in the student has at least a B average as of the last regular class (unit or Exemption of graduates and types of examinations (unit or manner) are left to the discretion of the instructor.

PRE-REGISTRATION TESTS

American College Test will be administered to all academic and students under age 23 who have not previously taken it. The will be used in classification. In addition, assessment tests are in English and Mathematics. Students will be placed in these based on three criteria: (1) ACT scores (2) Local assessment (3) that school grades.

ORIENTATION

must participate in the orientation program. The program is demonst to acquaint new students with rules and regulations of the Colmulator procedures, and college curricula. During this time registration procedures, and students are assigned to faculty advisable testing is done, and students are assigned to faculty advisable them in proper course selection. School publications are who help them in proper course selection. School publications are distributed and discussed. Orientation is also neach advance registration date in the summer and on the first of each regular semester.

MAXIMUM LOAD

Fifteen or sixteen semester hours of academic work are comnormal load each semester. First semester freshmen are not an register for more than a normal load unless specified in the cur-Other students desiring to enroll for 20 or more semester have have special permission from an appropriate curriculum advantage approval by the Dean of Instruction. A full-time vocational state not enroll in a daytime academic course for credit.

WITHDRAWAL FROM SCHOOL

Any student who leaves the College, except for temporary at must secure a withdrawal permit in duplicate from the Acade Vocational Counselor's office, where he will be instructed as proper procedure. This permit, when completed, must be filed we Director of Admissions, Records and Research and Business Manager the College. Administrative withdrawal may be processed by the of Students or Director of Admissions, Records, and Research.

ACADEMIC FORGIVENESS

East Central Community College students who have not been em in any postsecondary educational programs for a period of four comtive years may petition the Dean of Instruction to have their prior records removed from consideration for determining qualifications graduation from East Central Community College.

Any students who have changed their degree or certificate object for example, from an Associate of Arts/Science degree to an Associate Applied Science degree, or vice-versa, may petition the Dean of Instition to apply only those courses and quality points applicable to current degree or certificate objectives. A change of major within same degree or certificate designation does not qualify under this pol-

For students who seek academic forgiveness and whose petitions approved, the College will utilize only the courses and quality pour earned from the time approved for forgiveness in determining the dents' eligibility to graduate from East Central. For students who have changed their degree or certificate objectives, the College will utilize or those courses and quality points which apply to the degrees or certain cates that they seek to receive.

The College will make notations on the students' records regarding II application of this policy. All courses taken at the College and course transferred to and accepted by the College will remain on the student permanent records and no guarantees will be expressed or implied

the transferability of the forgiven credits to other post-The VA does not recognize this policy for stu-Was VA benefits.

may utilize the provisions of this policy only once.

GRADUATION

THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE REAL OR CERTIFICATES MUST FILE AN ATION WITH THE DEAN OF INSTRUCTION III ANNOUNCED DEADLINE DATE

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES

College grants three associate degrees the Arts, the Associate in Science, and the Associate in Applied sudents who plan to transfer to senior institutions should take and all attention in the specified courses of Categories I and II bewith the approval of the Dean of Instruction in order Tomor college requirements. A student may transfer back from a maximum of six semester hours to complete graduation mis at Past Central Community College.

The analysis from the College with the degree of Associate in Arts a shalent must:

- (4) Farn a minimum of 64 semester hours of credit to include: the 33 semester hours listed in the Academic Core Curriculum, but not more than four semester hours of activity courses (Physical Education, band, choir, varsity sports, etc.);
- (4) Farn an average of two quality points for each semester hour attempted; (When a course is scheduled and rescheduled only the last grade recorded will count for quality point purposes);
- (1) Complete a minimum of sixteen semester hours at East Central Community College;
- (4) Farn not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation by correspondence and/or extension.
- To graduate from the College with the degree of Associate in helence a student must:
 - (1) Earn a minimum of 64 semester hours of credit to include: the 33 semester hours listed in the Academic Core Curriculum, fourteen or more semester hours of laboratory science, and not more than four semester hours of activity courses (Physical Education, band, choir, varsity sports, etc.);

FARECENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

- (2) Earn an average of two quality points for each semiattempted; (When a course is scheduled and resolution only the last grade recorded will count for quality p
- Complete a minimum of sixteen semester hours at land
- (4) Earn not more than one-fourth of the work require graduation by correspondence and/or extension.
- III. To graduate from the College with the degree of Annual Applied Science a student must:
 - (1) Earn a minimum of 64 semester hours of credit to include 18 semester hours listed in the Technical Core Curro all technical courses in the specified program of single listed in Chapter 5, "Program of Study" in the College log, but not more than four semester hours of an courses (Physical Education, band, choir, varsity spont and enough approved non-technical courses to comple-
 - Earn an average of two quality points for each semester attempted; (when a course is scheduled and rescholaonly the last grade recorded counts for quality point
 - (3) Complete a minimum of sixteen semester hours at East (
- (4) Earn not more than one-fourth of the work required graduation by correspondence and/or extension.
- IV. To graduate from the College with a second associate degradate which must be different from the first, a student must:
 - (1) Earn a minimum of 15 additional semester hours of cowith no more than one semester hour of activity creativity (physical education, band, choir, or varsity sports);
 - (2) Meet all of the requirements listed for the second degree enumerated in paragraphs I, II, or III above;
- (3) Complete all 15 additional semester hours credit at East Co.
 - (4) Secure the approval of the Dean of Instruction.
- V. To graduate from the College with the degree of Associate Degree
 - (1) Earn a minimum of 67 semester hours of credit to include all courses in the curriculum guide, Chapter 5, but not mon

- than hour hours of activity courses (Physical Education, land, chair, varsity sports, etc);
- Than an average of two quality points for each semester hour attempted, (when a course is scheduled and rescheduled, sally the last grade recorded counts for quality point pur-
- I simplete a minimum of sixteen semester hours at East Cenhal Community College;
- fam not more than one-fourth of the work required for araduation by correspondence and/or extension.

BEOUIREMENTS FOR CERTIFICATES

- Community College grants nine months, one year, and months, certificates.
- and the from the College with a certificate in a particular program Trott must
- and average a "C" (2.00 point) on all those sources required in the curriculum. Grades in courses not listed in the curriculum will not be counted in calculating quality point BENERHOS.
 - and actorily complete a prescribed certificate program as outlined mader curriculum.
 - Frantical nurse students and surgical technology students must maintain a grade of 80 on each course to earn a certificate.

GRADUATION FEE

a swill graduation fee is charged all students who are tentatively pled for graduation.

TRANSCRIPTS

It is the policy of this institution to furnish free to each graduate of East community College upon written request one transcript of his or and transcripts are \$2.00 each. Correspondence and the service should be addressed to the Director of Admisthe Research of the College. The College reserves the hald in protect the student's records from outside agencies. Holds will languaged on transcripts for non-payment of fees, board, fines, etc.

HEALTH SERVICES

Medical services are available to students. The campus nurse p routine medical care and simple medication. Students who no specialized care must visit their family physician.

Clinics in Decatur and hospitals in Newton and Union provide gency medical care for students.

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

East Central Community College is wholly committed to provide service of professionally trained guidance personnel to all of its all The purpose of the guidance work is to provide professional and to the students in deciding academic, vocational, and personal que especially as they involve their college life.

The Dean of Students has overall supervision and coordinate guidance, counseling, extra-curricular activities, and religious des ment. In addition, two full-time academic counselors, a full-time tional counselor, and a full-time career counselor are employed by College. Also, faculty members serve as academic advisors in their ticular area. Advisors are selected from the teaching faculty according curricula. Faculty members are well qualified to assist the student their career planning. Each student upon entering selects a comstudy with the aid of one of the Advisors. Frequently meetings and and the students are urged to keep in touch with their Advisor on ters pertaining to their educational or vocational careers. By careful ning, the students can find and pursue the course of study that will most helpful in their chosen professions. Each student is thus aided choosing a vocation for which the student is best suited.

Personal problems should be referred to the Dean of Students or one the professionally qualified guidance counselors. Students with disal ties should contact the Dean of Students for possible accommodation

FIREARMS ON CAMPUS

In keeping with the laws of Mississippi, students are not permitted have rifles, shotguns, or other forms of weapons on campus.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARD

Each full-time student will be issued an identification card during registration at a cost of \$3.00. The card will be used as an activity card during regular school session. Failure to show or surrender the identification card when requested by any East Central Community

and the state will result in disciplinary action. Replacement of a card 20 Ht comt \$10.00,

UNSATISFACTORY CONDUCT

Manufle each student is given a Student Handbook in which ment regulations governing student conduct are listed in detail. and the could result in suspension from college will require Malant appear before the Discipline Committee, while violaand not cause for suspension will be handled by the appro-

AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAM

and Continuing Education Program meets the needs of an and mamber of adult and nontraditional students who wish to The same on a part-time basis, prepare for job advancement or career mprove quality of life through personal enrichment and enand of knowledge in a specialized field of study. Classes are The Decatur campus of East Central Community College and at ampus locations throughout the five county district.

The sampus sites include Carthage, Forest, Louisville, Philadel-The Annual / Technical Centers, Morton High School, and the Indian Reservation near Philadelphia. Credit Classes may be I would for business or industry, school districts, medical faciliand a second agencies, or in any location where specific educational and the section is

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION PROGRAM

Community College teaches adult basic education classes Newhoba, Newton, Scott, and Winston counties. Classes are to the general public in literacy training and GED preparation. half education classes are free. Class locations include Forest, Decatur, Carthage, Thomastown, Louisville, Philadelphia, and

Table leating is offered at East Central Community College, and the Technical Centers at Carthage, Forest, Louisville, and Phila-There is a fee for the five-part GED test. The GED diploma is as the equivalent to the high school diploma.

CHILDCARE LABORATORY

The Fast Central Child Development Technology program operates a on site childcare center for the laboratory training of students

majoring in the field. The center operates during the fall and semesters. It is opened to ECCC employees' and students' chile There is a minimum fee. The facility is located on 10th street.

FACILITY ARRANGEMENTS

Facility arrangements are available to professional, fraternal, governments mental, or other associations that may require this space and servi seminars, workshops, and annual meetings. Coordinators are available to assist with every detail in the organization and implementation successful meeting from banquet arrangements to on-site registration calendar of events is maintained in the office of Adult and Continua Education listing all activities by college and outside agencies.

CONFERENCES, WORKSHOPS, TRAINING PROGRAM

Conferences, workshops, and training programs assist in solving cial problems encountered by businesses, industries, and government agencies. Programs may be offered on-site at the client's facility of East Central Community College. CEU (Continuing Education Unit credit is available if requested.

The Small Business Development Center offers workshops through the district at locations convenient to the small business community. topics of these programs are designed to address many aspects of open ing and maintaining a small business profitable. Topics may include:

Customer service Marketing Financial management Developing a business plan

CAMPS AND CLINICS

A wide variety of camps and clinics are conducted annually to serve youth during the summer months. The choices include baseball, basket ball, and cheerleading camps with short courses in foreign language computer science, math, and art offered through Kid's College. Partic pants are given the opportunity to explore various fields and to further develop sports or academic skills under the supervision of qualified in structors in a college setting. The philosophy of each particular camp whether sports or academic, emphasizes a well-balanced, enjoyable

TRAVEL PROGRAMS

programs are offered periodically to provide educational and and enrichment. College faculty have served as directors for trips to destinations as England, France, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, walla, and New Zealand. College credit may be earned.

EXTENSION CENTER

may be organized which give credit beyond junior college The college has served as an Extension Center for Mississippi Malversity and the University of Southern Mississippi at various in the past.

THE LEARNING SKILLS CENTER

Im Learning Skills Center is a tutorial lab for students who need or supplemental instruction. The Learning Skills Center has two coma computer aided instruction lab and tutoring by peers, faculty, and community volunteers. The LSC components will be implemented The Director of the Learning Skills Center cooperating with the Learn-Manuface Advisory Committee in policy making and performance ament activities. The Committee will be comprised of:

Learning Resource Advisory Committee:

Iwo students: one sophomore, one freshman, appointed by the MIA) one faculty representative each from the basic skills areas, Lee, English, reading and math; Dean of Instruction; Dean of Studonts; Director of Adult and Continuing Education; Academic Louiselor; Vo-Tech Counselor; and Learning Skills Center Direcfor.

Coordination

The Learning Skills Center Director will meet with academic department faculty to coordinate services and determine needs of atudents. The ongoing process of analyzing job market data will be coordinated with the tech prep career center coordinator and the whence and technology instructor to meet the needs of business and industry. Student services will be coordinated with the Dean of Students and the student services staff.

Subject Areas

hubject areas will be primarily developmental reading, writing, and math. In addition, higher levels of these subjects plus science, social science and other courses as needed will be available through the computer lab and individual tutoring.

4. Referral

Students may be referred by faculty, counselors, or themselve Student Assessment

Students will be assessed using a combination of student and ulty interviews, computerized assessment, local English and placement tests, high school transcripts, and ACT scores. Reare maintained on students who utilize the services of the central

Schedule

The Learning Skills Center will be open the following hours:

Monday and Tuesday 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Wednesday and Thursday 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Friday 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTER

The mission of the Workforce Development Center is to provide hu ness and industry the education, training, placement, assessment, consultation to improve the quality of the workforce in East Cent Community College's five county district.

Specific classes are designed, curriculums developed and instruction provided to businesses and industries as needed in technical skill traing, basic skills enhancement and Adult Basic Education.

WORK-BASED LEARNING

The Work-Based Learning program creates an opportunity for technology ogy students which combines school-based education/training on the East Central Community College campus with structured, paralla worksite experience in local businesses and industries. The program objectives are to better equip students for employment in technical or reers and effectively manage the quality of technology education.

Placed in a work environment which compliments classroom instru tion, the Work-Based Learning student masters skills and competence which have been outlined by participating businesses and industries. so doing, the Work-Based Learning participant earns competitive wago

Work-Based Learning students enter the workforce equipped with em ployability skills as well as an educational background which enhance future career options. Students receive academic credit, transcript recog nition for work site experience and an Occupational Proficiency Certifi

TECH PREP

Test Central Community College, in conjunction with the Mississippi Department of Education and a consortium formed by local sec-May schools, has developed and implemented the Technical Prepara-Iducation Program. The Tech Prep initiative is a response to the manges that students of today will face in the 21st century. In Missisand in every other state in the nation, the success of new and exbusinesses depends on a technically sophisticated workforce. Trop integrates college prep course work with vocational and techapplications. This planned sequence of courses begins in junior and a hool and is articulated to the community college, leading to an a state of applied science degree. Students can also pursue a four-year and aurente degree, if so desired. A comprehensive career and guidprogram is a major component of Tech Prep to ensure each student and the desired with appropriate educational opportunities.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES AND SYSTEMS

Tail Central Community College seeks to provide computer resources, militer networks, and information technology to the students, faculty, and administration at a level that enhances learning and productiv-The College requires students to demonstrate computer literacy to and graduation requirements and provides training opportunities for administration, faculty and staff. It is the responsibility of the users a sumputers and networks to act in a manner consistent with the rights dall other users.

Platfonic information is volatile, easily reproduced, and easily van-Respect for the work and personal expression of others is criti-In Further, one should never publish anything on a computer networks Mai they are unwilling to have made public. Computer users must never use, or edit files of others without the consent of the author.

The College's networks are monitored networks. Security and management considerations require that the networks be open for review and militinance. A user of the networks can assume that anything stored on the networks is public information and should act accordingly.

The College's computers and networks are for official business and shall access only those files and data to which they have authoriza-Users shall protect her/his personal computer(s) from unauthorized and safeguard her/his user-IDs and passwords.

Private and/or commercial uses of the College's computers or netmarks and work conducted for personal gain or profit will not be allinword.

At no time shall a computer user engage in illegal or immoral actual on the College's networks. Examples of these activities include the mission of defrauding, obscene, threatening, violent, or unlawful man als.

Publication of annoying, harassing, or intimidating messages in networks will not be allowed.

Using the College or State networks to advocate political position not be allowed.

Computer or network users will not attempt to circumvent as security measures, modify the computer system or software, install sive software such as "worms" or "viruses," or install pirated software on the College's computers or networks.

Users are not allowed to remove hardware, software, manuals, plies, etc. from the College's computing sites without proper authors tion.

Anyone who knowingly violates the principles outlined in this part will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES FOR STUDENT GRIEVANCES

Grievances by an East Central Community College student arms from compliance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act 1964 and its Amendments, Part H of the Higher Education Act of 19 and its Amendments, Title IX of the Higher Education Act of 1965 and Amendments, Section 504 of the Rehabilitations Act of 1973 and a Amendments, and the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 and Amendments and other non-academic matters should first be presented to the Dean of Students. The only academic matters that may be an pealed by a student through due process are those that relate to charge of academic dishonesty and perceived errors in the transmittal of grade The grievance should be written and should be delivered either in porson or by mail to The Dean of Students, East Central Community Col lege, P.O. Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327; telephone (601) 635-2111.

Upon receipt of a grievance under the provisions of this policy, the Dean of Students will schedule a hearing before a student-faculty com miftee within ten (10) days. This committee will be composed of the Dean of Students, the President of the SBA, the Academic or Vocational Counselor as appropriate, an academic, technical, or vocational member of the faculty as appropriate, and a student-at-large.

The committee and the grievant may call such witnesses as may be required to investigate the grievance. Further, the grievant may have an

present during the hearing. However, the advisor may only conwith the grievant and not speak for the grievant.

the maulta and/or procedure of the student-faculty committee heardeemed unsatisfactory by the grievant, the grievant may appeal within three (3) days to the President of the College who will habe a hearing within (10) days of the appeal. The decision of the whall be deemed final with regard to student due process pro-Market at Hast Central Community College.

the above three (3) steps shall exhaust full recourse available at the

framels of grievances filed under this policy shall be maintained in the and Mudents office as stated in policy 5.5.2.21.

the student who wishes to make a complaint to East Central Commuand the Complaints In College about a college program, a service of the college, an emthe college, or any other aspect of the college should follow the

provided in this policy. the student should first discuss the problem with the faculty member, member, or administrator involved prior to initiating formal comthat procedures under this policy. If informal efforts are not productive appropriate in resolving the complaint, the student should follow the mandures enumerated herein.

Mudenta who wish to complain about academic or non-academic matan should contact the Dean of Students. The complaint must be in writand either be hand delivered or mailed to the Dean of Students, East Community College, P.O. Box 129, Decatur, Mississippi 39327; hiphone (601) 635-2111.

All complaints will be handled by the Dean of Students or referred to appropriate college official for response. College personnel who are at directly involved in the alleged problem will review the facts and make the final determination regarding the complaint. Students have the that to use the due process procedures contained in policy 5.5.2.21.1. for all num academic matters. The only academic matters that may be apmaded by a student through due process are those that relate to charges and emic dishonesty and perceived errors in the transmittal of grades. and adverse action will be taken against a student filing a complaint under the provisions of this policy solely on the basis of the complaint

Tast Central Community College shall maintain comprehensive month of all complaints received for a period of five years. The records mall contain aggregate data on complaints and specific data on each complaint. Documentation required to support this policy shall is tained in the Dean of Students office and will contain the follows:

- 1. The Student Handbook, the College Catalog, and the Polling
- All letters of complaint and/or appeal;
- Written determinations of complaints;
- All materials related to complaint processing and determine
- A log of complaints.

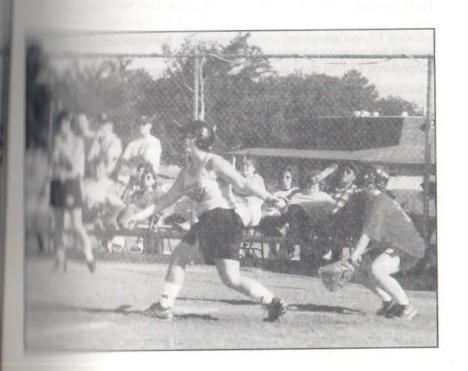
A log of all complaints will include the following information and be maintained in the Dean of Students office.

- 1. A complaint number assigned to each complaint preceded last two digits of the calendar year in which the complaint
- The date of receipt of the complaint;
- The name and address of the complainant; 4.
- The name of the individual(s) assigned to handle the complain 5.
- The dates of response to the complaint;
- The date of resolution; and,
- The final disposition of the complaint.

An individual file for each complaint will be maintained in the Des Students' office and will include the following information.

- The initial complaint;
- All correspondence related to the complaint; and,
- Written documentation of the final determination with the tures of the party or parties who submitted the complaint and representative(s) of the institution who made the final determination





CHAPTER 4

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

EXPENSES FOR THE 2000-2001 REGULAR SESSION

FIRST SEMESTER Matriculation Fee	Dormitory Student	Day Studeni
Room Fee Board (5 day meal plan) Total First Semester	\$ 500.00 \$ 380.00 \$ 540.00	\$ 500.00
SECOND SEMESTER Matriculation Fee	\$1,420.00	\$ 500.00
Room Fee Board (5 day meal plan) Total Second Semester	\$ 500.00 \$ 380.00 \$ 540.00	\$ 500.00
Total for Year	\$1,420.00 \$2,840.00	\$ 500.00 \$1,000.00

Cable TV and telephone are now available for students who choos pay the fee to receive these services. Contact should be made directly Cablevision and/or the Decatur Telephone Company.

Each dormitory student is required to purchase a meal plan. Student who prefer the Deferred Payment Plan may pay their board in the lowing way:

FIRST SEMESTER

- 1. \$180.00 upon entrance
- \$180.00 September 18, 2000
- \$180.00 November 6, 2000

SECOND SEMESTER

- 1. \$180.00 upon entrance
- 2. \$180.00 February 12, 2001
- 3. \$180.00 April 2, 2001

Fees are an additional \$875.00 per semester for out-of-state students. Fees are an additional \$875.00 per semester for out-of-country students Cosmetology students see "12" under General Information.

GENERAL INFORMATION

There is no special charge for music or business courses for the students. There is a \$15.00 fee for laboratory science and a \$24.00 fee for ADN courses.

resident fees are an additional \$875.00 per semester for and situate students, or an additional \$875.00 per semester for and arountry students.

the deterred payment plan is used and these payments are not there will be an additional charge of \$5.00 added to the ac-

All from are payable in advance on the date due as indicated in the it must Calendar."

I thinks will be placed on transcripts and records for non-payment of fees, board, fines, etc.

The registration on dates other than those listed on the college alumlar, there will be an additional charge of \$15.00 added to the STRAINERS.

All students who expect to register for fall semester as scheduled doubt complete admission requirements by August 1. Students who have not registered as scheduled in the bulletin will be asa late registration fee.

a minimum taking less than twelve semester hours on the Decatur ampus will pay fees at the rate of \$50.00 per semester hour at the time they register.

I mulents taking classes at off-campus locations will pay fees at the rate of \$50.00 per semester hour at the time they register.

Adults who are 65 years of age or older may attend East Central Lummunity College with Matriculation fees waived.

Hast Central Community College reserves the right to change any sharges published if it should become necessary.

The Cost for the 12 months Cosmetology Program is \$1800.00, which includes books and cosmetology kit. A first time student has a first time charge of \$300.00 for special supplies. Students applying for cosmetology must make an advanced partial tuition payment of \$50.00 in order to get on the admission list. Charges may be made the following way:

Pall Semester	\$500.00
lipring Semester	
Nummer Semester	\$500.00
AV / A	

Room and Board are same as listed on opposite page.

- 13. Cost for the twelve-month Licensed Practical Nursing (II) gram is \$1,500.00. Charges may be made in the following managements:

 Spring Semester

 Summer Semester

 Room and Board are same as listed on page 73.
- 14. Cost for the LPN Bridge Program is \$500.00 for the spring, and fall semesters.

FIRST COURSE FREE

East Central Community College has a policy to encourage admits have not attended college previously to try college free. Any adult five-county district who has not previously enrolled in college and otherwise meets entrance requirements may take the first college course free at any location in the district.

For purposes of this policy, an adult is anyone over 21 years who has graduated from high school or who has passed the GHB and has been out of high school for more than one year. The \$5000 semester hour will be waived for the first course only.

Those interested should contact the Admissions, Records and Re-Office at East Central Community College or attend registration and nounced at the location where they plan to enroll.

REFUND POLICY

Refunds for full-time students are made only when a student has cially withdrawn or officially dropped to part-time status, and are to on the following schedule:

During Registration	The second of the second
During Registration. First Calendar Week	100% of amount paid
Second Calendar Week	75% of amount paul
Third Calendar Week	50% of amount paid
Third Calendar Week	25% of amount paid
Part time	No Refund

Part-time students will not be granted tuition refunds after the class meeting.

Students who drop from full-time status to part-time status will reassessed fees at the part-time rate through the eighth week of semester and will be required to withdraw from the residence hall.

Meal plan refunds are pro-rated on the number of full weeks remining for which a board payment has been made. There will be no refund of dormitory room rent.

policy of East Central Community College for Veterans, withows or War Orphans enrolled under Chapter 34 or 35 is on Isola for the number of weeks remaining in the semester. The interawal procedure must be followed and the refund must be

SUMMER SCHOOL EXPENSES

for the summer are different from those during the regular they are announced in a special bulletin, a copy of which may meet on request from the Director of Admissions, Records, and the College.

THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

bookstore is operated as a convenience to students and the information books when needed.

provided such books will be used again as textbooks. This textbooks reduces the total cost of books for each student. If the purchased from students at the end of each semester durantiations.

HOUSING AND BOARDING POLICIES

resident halls, and an apartment building. The food service and all residence halls are modern, air-conditioned facilities.

Prior written consent must be received from the College for a cupants in a single apartment. The rent is \$200.00 plus utilimenth Students interested in these accommodations should confidences Manager. In special circumstances, these apartments to house honor students. The Dean of Students will make appropriate the students.

the residence halls. All dormitory rooms are assigned based on a \$60.00 deposit, which includes a \$10.00 key deposit and a housing application. However, room assignments are made students who have an application for admission on file in the admission. The housing application should also be included.

Room deposits are refundable if a student chooses not to attend to the Central, but the school must receive the request for the refund by 1. After this date, the deposit is forfeited.

This deposit is also refundable when an attending student withdraws from the residence hall, provided that the student charged with room damage or loss of keys. The deposit is forfer student does not officially withdraw within one week of the last school or earlier. To officially withdraw, a student must complete mitory Withdrawal Form and turn in his key to the Director of Life.

If a student has preference for a particular room or roomman should accompany the payment of the room deposit and should be on the Housing Application. Roommates must have complete applications for housing on file before assignments can be made. East Colombia dormitories are furnished, and the student will only need to provide linens.

Mabry Cafeteria offers wholesome but inexpensive meals for attack. All residence hall students are required to purchase a meal planthey must present their ID cards each time they eat in the calculation of the calculation of available when the College is not in session on official holiday.

STUDENT HOUSING

Residence Requirements for East Central Students

- 1. Full-time single students who are receiving activity scholars (athletic, cheerleader, band, Collegians, Centralettes, flag considered corps) will be required to live on campus in the collegiance halls. Exceptions may be made for those students with parents or legal guardians, those who commute, for the who have a substantiated medical reason for not living on campus and those who are over 21 years of age.
- 2. Single students less than 21 years of age who do not receive activity scholarship and do not commute from their parent legal guardians' home, must have on file in the Dean of Student office a release statement signed by the parents/guardians graph obtained from the Dean of Students' office.
- NOTE: The justification or reason for this policy is for the protect and security of students, parents, and school officials involved in emergency situations that might occur with the aforementationed parties.

APPLICATION FOR HOUSING

application can be found inside the back cover of this towning application must be typed or printed in ink and the admissions application if the applicant intends to housing. A \$60.00 room deposit must accompany the application in order for the housing reservation to be complete.

Already sent an admissions application, or if you are a curplease send the housing application along with your room to business office.

STUDENT ACCOUNTS

The College will keep money or other valuables in its vault there will be a charge of \$25.00 for all checks returned as payment.

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

Information is a summary of financial aid programs and Wast Central Community College. For further information and forms, contact:

Financial Aid Office
East Central Community College
P. O. Box 129
Decatur, Mississippi 39327
Telephone: (601) 635-2111, Ext. 218/326

MICTION I: FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

- This Federal Program is designed to protinguish assistance to students on the basis of need. Any eligible may receive a Pell Grant. A Pell Grant is not a loan; therefore, it have to be paid back.
- MISSISSIPPI TUITION GRANTS The State of Mississiphi and the following grant programs in 1995 for eligible minimum residents; the Mississippi Resident Tuition Assistance Grant and the Mississippi Eminent Scholars Grant (MESG). Application be submitted by the deadline established by the State of Students must meet the eligibility requirements as established of Mississippi in order to be eligible.

LEVERAGING EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PARTNERS (LEAP) PROGRAM — The State of Mississippi through a match grant program with the Federal Government provides grants to ellipse Mississippi residents. Very limited funds are available to students we substantial financial need.

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNIT GRANT (FSEOG) — This Federal Program is designed to assist student who would be unable to obtain an education without the grant and available to a limited number of students of exceptional financial management Because it is a grant, it does not have to be paid back.

WORK STUDY — East Central Community College participates in the types of work-study - Federal Work-Study and Institutional Will Study. Students are awarded jobs based on need and academic ability This program gives students a chance to earn money to help pay the educational expenses.

FEDERAL STAFFORD LOAN - A Federal Stafford Loan is low-interest loan made to the student by a lender such as a bank, creating union, or savings and loan association to help with educational expense Two types of Federal Stafford Loans are available: Subsidized Federal Stafford Loans and Unsubsidized Federal Stafford Loans for middle come borrowers.

PLUS — The PLUS Loan Program is not based on need. PLUS loans are for the parents of dependent students. These loans provide additional funds for educational expenses. Like Stafford Loans, PLUS loans and made by a lender.

INSTITUTIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS — East Central Community Col lege offers various scholarships to eligible students.

Academic Achievement Scholarships — The Academic Achievement Scholarships were established at East Central Community College effor tive at the beginning of the 1996 fall semester. The Academic Achieve ment Scholarships are available to any Mississippi resident who enrolled as a full-time student at East Central Community College the fall semeter following his/her high school graduation. East student must have high school grade point average of 3.0 or better on a 4.0 scale (90 or higher numerical average) to be eligible for this scholarship. Student who have ACT scores of 20 or above will not be eligible to receive ACT schölarships and Academic Achievement Scholarships. The Academic Achievement Scholarships will be available to eligible students for four (4) consecutive semesters, provided each awardee maintains a 2.5 G.P.A for the first semester and a cumulative 3.0 G.P.A. for the second and third semesters at ECCC. A scholarship in the amount of \$100 will be awarded each semester to each eligible student.

Recognition Scholarships — Achievement Recognition to haships will be awarded to individuals who receive the following Choctaw Indian Princess, in-district Junior Miss winners, Miss County, and Miss Morton. Full tuition scholarships will be to those eligible who enroll as full-time students at East Central College the fall semester following high school graduation. a students for four (4) consecutive provided each student maintains a 2.5 G.P.A. for the first seand a cumulative 3.0 G.P.A. for the second and third semesters. and and who does not maintain the required G.P.A. and is removed a holarship, may have the scholarship reinstated by earning the applied G.P.A. the following semester.

1 5 tholarships — The ACT Scholarships listed below will be avail-In any Mississippi resident who enrolls full-time at East Central minumity College the fall semester following high school graduation. ACT Scholarship will be available to the student for four (4) consemesters. See Section II: Financial Aid Policies for further re-

- M. I Composite (20-23) A scholarship in the amount of \$100 will be awarded each semester to the eligible student.
- 11 Composite (24-26) A scholarship in the amount of \$300 will be awarded each semester to the eligible student.
- MCT Composite (27-30) A scholarship in the amount of \$500 will be awarded each semester to the eligible student.
- ACT Composite (31-36) A full scholarship (Matriculation fee, room and board) will be awarded each semester to the eligible student.
- And Mcholarships The Art Department awards art scholarships to stumajoring in art who meet the established criteria. Two full tuition almanhips are awarded to art majors with the highest GPA's after their man aemester. In addition, eight one-half tuition art service scholarships an awarded to students who:
 - Submit a student information sheet and a minimum of five art works on the portfolio day which is announced in the spring semester in the district high schools,
 - Agree to enroll fulltime at East Central, and
 - Declare art as their major.

the art service scholarships will be service based in nature and issued on the purpose of:

- Set design for the dinner theater and musical productions;
- Design layouts for art shows, drama productions or the like; and

Service scholarship recipients will be given an opportunity to approximate to approximate the service scholarship recipients will be given an opportunity to approximate the service scholarship recipients will be given an opportunity to approximate the service scholarship recipients will be given an opportunity to approximate the service scholarship recipients will be given an opportunity to approximate the service scholarship recipients will be given an opportunity to approximate the service scholarship recipients will be given an opportunity to approximate the service scholarship recipients will be given an opportunity to approximate the service scholarship recipients will be given an opportunity to approximate the service scholarship recipients will be given as the service scholarship recipients and the service scholarship recipients will be given as the service scholarship recipients will be given be given by the service scholarship recipients will be given by the service scholarship reci the two full tuition art scholarships at the end of the fall semester

Athletic Scholarships — All Athletic Scholarships are awarded by respective coaches in baseball, basketball, football, soccer, tenna women's softball. The athlete must meet the eligibility requirement East Central Community College, the Mississippi Community and In-College Association, and the National Junior College Athletic A tion. The scholarships are awarded in whole dollar amounts up to all scholarship, to include tuition, room, and board, for baseball, baskett and football. Soccer, tennis and women's softball scholarships awarded each semester in whole dollar amounts up to the amount matriculation (tuition) fee.

Band Scholarships — The Band Scholarships are awarded by the director to full-time students. The scholarships are awarded by audie for marching band, concert band, jazz band, orchestra, and College Scholarship amounts vary depending upon participation in the vary groups.

Cheerleader Scholarships — Cheerleader Scholarships are awarded thirteen students (twelve cheerleaders and one mascot) who are selected by a committee. The scholarships are awarded in the following amount each semester: matriculation fee.

Mathematics Contest Scholarship — The Mathematics Department sponsors a Mathematics Contest and Seminar in the spring each year high school juniors and seniors in the East Central District. The winner the mathematics contest receives a three hundred dollar (\$300) tuil scholarship when entering East Central in the fall semester.

Mississippi Junior Academy of Sciences Scholarships — The Mississippi Junior Academy of Sciences Sciences Sciences Academy of Sciences Sciences Sciences Academy of Sciences Sciences Academy of Sciences Academy sippi Junior Academy of Sciences Scholarships were established at I Central Community College effective at the beginning of the 19% in semester. Eligible students will receive full tuition scholarships ent semester for a maximum of four (4) semesters. These scholarships will available to any Mississippi resident who is a winner in the Mississippi Junior Academy of Sciences competition and who enrolls as a full-time student at East Central Community College the fall semester follows: his/her high school graduation. The Mississippi Junior Academy Sciences Scholarships will be available to the eligible students for for (4) consecutive semesters, fall and spring only, provided the student maintain 3.0 grade point averages each semester they are enrolled ECCC.

- materialism Music scholarships are awarded in the following
 - Mann (voice and piano): The Music Department awards tuition the two students in voice and two students in piano each and that they meet the criteria established by the department.
 - The lare music as their major;
 - Audition before the music faculty;
 - Formil as full-time students;
 - Manualn a 2.0 grade point average overall with a 3.0 in music, and Tultum as members of the Concert Choir.
 - The Choral Department awards scholarships to students who through audition, to sing with the Ac'cents, a small vocal The amount of each scholarship is \$500 per semester.
 - The thoir Partial-tuition scholarships are also provided for mem-These scholarships are awarded by the choral
 - in full-time students. Hadiilonal Student Tuition Scholarship for Full-Time Students traditional student tuition scholarship will be available to qualified Mississippi resident 23 years of age or older, at the time of amuliment, who enrolls full-time at East Central Community Col-The Scholarship will be available to the student for three passentive semesters following the first twelve semester hours as either a part-time or full-time student at East Central. To be
 - Must enroll as a full-time academic or technical student on the a recipient:
 - Must have earned all previous college credit as a student at East
 - Must have earned a minimum of 12 semester hours but no more than 21 semester hours of college credit as either a full-time or part-time student at East Central Community College;
 - Must have demonstrated the capacity and a strong desire to obtain a college education by maintaining a 3.0 GPA or higher for each previous semester at East Central;
 - Must complete a scholarship application form and submit it to the Dean of Students' Office; and,
 - Must show potential for leadership, academic excellence, and have high moral standards and good character as documented by two letters of recommendation.

The recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Comparison students who meet the criteria listed above. Proceeds from scholarship will be credited to the recipients' account in the Illu-Office and may be used to pay for tuition only. Any student awarded nontraditional student scholarship must maintain a B (3.0) average semester and must remain enrolled as full-time student to retain scholarship. (See the College Catalog, Section II: Financial Aid Perfor further requirements.)

Salutatorian Scholarships — A scholarship in the amount of \$300 wavailable to the salutatorians of Mississippi high schools who enroll time at East Central Community College the fall semester following school graduation. In the case of a tie, each student will be awarded scholarship. The scholarship will be available to the student(s) for (4) consecutive semesters provided they maintain a 3.0 or higher point average each semester.

Star Student Scholarships — A scholarship in the amount of \$500 abe available to the star students of Mississippi high schools who enfull-time at East Central Community College the fall semester followhigh school graduation. In the case of a tie, each student will be awant the scholarship. The scholarship will be available to the student(a) four (4) consecutive semesters provided they maintain a 3.0 or high grade point average each semester.

TOM-TOM Scholarships — TOM-TOM Scholarships are awarded to be editor and the assistant editor of the College's student newspaper. Be editor will be awarded a tuition scholarship and the assistant editor be awarded a half tuition scholarship during the semesters that the dents hold the positions of editor or assistant editor.

Valedictorian Scholarships — A scholarship in the amount of \$500 mb be available to the valedictorians of Mississippi high schools who empfull time at East Central Community College the fall semester following high school graduation. In the case of a tie, each student will be awarded the scholarship. The Valedictorian scholarship will be available to the student(s) for four (4) consecutive semesters provided they maintain a 3.0 or higher grade point average each semester.

Vocational-Technical Scholarships — These scholarships are available in the skill areas which are part of programs offered at East Central. The vocational-technical counselor will make the awards to the winners.

To receive an FBLA, VICA, or Outstanding Student Scholarship, the student must enroll in the program area for which the scholarship was awarded.

To retain the FBLA, VICA or Outstanding Student Scholarship, a student must maintain a B (3.0) average each semester. Any student who does not maintain a B (3.0) average is removed from the scholarship. The

will be reinstated if the student earns a B (3.0) acverage the

to the Outstanding senior student from each Cluster of the six vocational Centers in the East Central Community District. The recipient will be selected by the Director and at each center in consultation with East Centra I's Vo-Tech manuform and Instructors.

a holarship of \$100 per semester for four semest ers will be stated to the first place winners in the skill contest from the manual VICA competition.

a holarship of \$100 per semester for four semesters will be transled to the first place winners in the skill contests from the transled 100 A competition.

acholarship of \$300 per semester for four semes ers will be manual to the first place winners in the skill contests from the state high school VICA competition.

a holarship of \$300 per semester for four semes ters will be swanded to the first place winners in the skill contests from the state high school FBLA competition.

A full scholarship (matriculation fee, room and board) for four musters will be awarded to the first place winners in the skill mutats from the national high school VICA competition.

A full scholarship (matriculation fee, room and board) for four summature will be awarded to the first place winners in the skill contents from the national high school FBLA competition.

Scholarships — WO-HE-LO Scholarships are awarded to the assistant editor of the College's yearbook. The editor warded a tuition scholarship and the assistant editor will be that tuition scholarship during the semesters that the students applicant of editor or assistant editor.

hallenge GED Scholarships — The Youth Challenge GED were established at East Central Community College effected semester of 1995. Eligible students will receive scholarships and half the amount of tuition per semester. These scholarships willable to any Mississippi residents who graduate from the hallenge Program conducted by the Mississippi National Guard helby, Mississippi. The Youth Challenge Program is designed helby, Mississippi. The Youth Challenge Program is designed to helby, Mississippi National Guard helby, Mississippi and mental training designed to instill discipline physical and mental training designed to instill discipline physical are the students to take the GED test. Program sessions are twice a year from January until June and from July until

December. The scholarships will be available for eligible students four consecutive semesters provided each eligible student man 2.5 grade point average each semester he/she is enrolled at Fast Specific requirements for the scholarship include a passing some GED test, successful completion of the Youth Challenge Program favorable recommendation by the director of the Youth Challen

ENDOWED AND OTHER SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIPS - In and Other Special Scholarships are funded by individual and donations and are made available to eligible students according

Board of Trustees Scholarship — The Board of Trustees Scholarship established in the spring of 1999 by the East Central Community I Board of Trustees. This tuition scholarship is awarded annually to dent from one of the five counties in the district on a rotating bank rotation will be in this order: Leake County, Neshoba County, County, Scott County, and Winston County. The scholarship in him by donations from the College's 30-member Board of Trustees eligible, potential recipients must meet the following criteria:

- Be a resident of the College's five-county supporting district
- Be in need of financial assistance, and
- Have at least a 2.5 (C+) grade point average on a 4.0 scale

The scholarship recipient will be selected annually by the Con-Scholarship Committee.

Dr. Austin P. Boggan Scholarship — Established in 1998, this scholarship ship shall be awarded annually to a freshman pre-med major. The dowment was funded by the family and friends of Dr. Austin P. Boy a Decatur physician for over 40 years. Dr. Boggan completed high at Rose Hill in Jasper County. After graduating from Jones County June College, Boggan served in the Army for three years. He then obtain zoology degree from Mississippi State University. After completing years of study at the University of Mississippi, he transferred to Tulane University School of Medicine where he received the Doctor Medicine degree.

Scholarship recipient selection shall be made by the College Scholarship ship Committee. To be considered, candidates must meet the follows: minimum criteria:

- Be a pre-med major;
- Have earned at least a 3.0, or "B" grade point average in his

Graduates of high schools within the College's five-county district cluding Scott, Winston, Newton, Leake, and Neshoba counties will be annual scholarship award. However, and saffair areas may also apply and may be considered.

amount is estimated to be approximately \$500 for the the freshman year. However, the actual amount each a separat upon the annual earnings from the scholarship endow-

The will be accepted through the end of March each year. The made for the fall semester of the student's freshman year see information, contact the Dean of Students office.

This scholarship — This scholarship was established in 1995 and appreciation of Coach Clayton Blount by his former stu-The same his employment at East Central Junior College from the 1970, Coach Blount served in various capacities inand all education teacher, head basketball coach, assistant footthe head football coach, dean of men, and athletic director. Coach a special much of the students and athletes with whom he It was a father figure and an exceptional disciplinarian. He and athletes to conduct themselves in a very deat all times and to bring honor to the college that they The rapport he had with his students allowed him to be manufung of them while still keeping their respect and admira-Manager of his high expectations and discipline, many of the stu-Clayton Blount was associated are now successful and sel silizens.

and requirements relate to the administration of - hotarship

All funds contributed will be placed in endowment with only the subject expended each year for the scholarship awards. Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this scholarship fund shall be used for the scholarship award. No part of the endowment manus shall be used for the scholarship awards.

A recipient will be selected annually by the East Central Commumay College Scholarship Committee from the pool of applicants.

Each recipient must:

- he a graduate of a high school from the five-county area supporting East Central Community College;
- Have a high school grade point average of 3.0 or above;
- Participate as an athlete in one of the major athletic programs at East Central which includes baseball, basketball, football, noftball, and tennis;
- Appear on East Central Community College's certification list an a certified athlete for the given year;

- e. Not have been involved in any activity which would be discredit to the College.
- The scholarship will be available to the recipient beginning semester following high school graduation. One-half of the arship will be awarded the fall semester and one-half awarded the following spring semester. To retain the scholar for the spring semester, the student must earn a 2.5 grades average on the 4.0 scale during the fall semester.

R. W. Bounds Scholarship — The R. W. Bounds Scholarship was lished in 1986 by Mr. Sam Bounds, son of the person for whom scholarship was named and member of the East Central Communication College Board of Trustees. The elder Mr. Bounds was the foundary and W Feed Service in Lawrence, Mississippi.

This scholarship is awarded to a graduate of Newton High Schol the amount of \$100 a year for attendance at East Central Comm College. The recipient will be named by the principal and vocation agriculture instructor at Newton High School. The recipient must be excelled as a student in vocational agriculture and must have display outstanding interest and involvement in the field of agriculture. And ditional factor in the selection process shall be the need of the reco for financial assistance to attend East Central Community College

The scholarship will be awarded to the recipient at the annual News High School Awards Day Program.

The Paul V. and Voncile H. Breazeale Ministerial Scholarship and Mrs. Paul Breazeale, both alumni of East Central Community lege, established the Paul V. and Voncile H. Breazeale Trust Fund 1995. The proceeds from this trust fund provide a scholarship to an a coming, full-time, freshman student who demonstrates financial in and who is enrolled in a curriculum which will prepare the student for ministry in full-time Christian service. Preference will be given to Bayer students. Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for III scholarship fund shall be used for the scholarship award. No part of the endowment corpus shall be used for the scholarship awards. The I-Central Community College Scholarship Committee will make the nual selection from the applicants who have completed the application process and met the general eligibility requirements. To be eligible the scholarship the student must:

- (1) be a high school graduate as verified by a high school transcript
- (2) be a first-time, entering freshman in the fall semester;
- (3) demonstrate financial need on a current federal student financial aid form;

recommendation from his/her high school prinand the all pastor, and a personal acquaintance.

the scholarship for the four semesters of eligibility, the Stumaintain a 2.5 cumulative GPA as a student at East Central and exhibit those characteristics which are expected to follow a career in full-time Christian service. Stuto apply for the scholarship should contact the financial at Fast Central Community College for a scholarship applica-

The Hurkes Phi Theta Kappa Scholarship — Established in 1909, this endowed scholarship honors the life and works of Hurkes, Class of 1963, of Decatur. She served as an advisor Their XI Chapter of Phi Theta Kappa, the international scholastic to the community college students, for 19 years, from 1981 to

a student who exemplifies the The of the Theta Kappa — scholarship, leadership, service, and The scholarship is awarded at the end of each recipient's James year at East Central.

Markon first became associated with Phi Theta Kappa when she and the organization while a student here in 1963. After East Central, armed the B.S., M.S., and Ed.S. degrees from the University of Mrs. Burkes became Head Librarian at East Cen-1000 After being named Theta Xi Chapter advisor, her work with Thapter involved untold hours of work above and beyond her library With her help, the East Central Chapter achieved numermake regional, and international awards. After serving as co-advisor, The Land organize a campus-based Phi Theta Kappa alumni chapter.

Tablidator for the Burkes Phi Theta Kappa Scholarship must meet the

The Become a Phi Theta Kappa member during the freshman year at - wing criteria: Fast Central;

the a resident of the College's five-county district; and

Tramplify the hallmarks of Phi Theta Kappa.

the amount of the scholarship award will be based upon earnings man the endowment corpus. No part of the corpus may be used for abalantip awards. Scholarship recipients will be selected by a commitby the Phi Theta Kappa Advisors. For more information, conthe Dean of Students Office, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327-0129, or 1-877-GO2-ECCC (462-3222), Ext. 375.

The Mable Moore Carr Educational Scholarship — The Males Carr Educational Scholarship is for deserving graduating him seniors from Forest High School in Forest, Mississippi. The actual named after Mrs. Mable Moore Carr of Forest who served as a school science teacher for some 30 years. It was created and dowed in 1996 by her four sons, all of whom attended comme junior colleges. Three of her sons, Jimmy, Hugh, and Tom, attended Central, and Charles, the oldest son, attended Jones County In lege.

Scholarship candidates must:

- (1) Have a "B" or better average;
- Desire to pursue a degree in education;
- (3) Plan to attend East Central Community College in Discourse full-time students during the fall semester following them year in high school.

The annual recipient will be chosen by a scholarship communication Forest High School. If there are no qualified applicants pursuant gree in education, others may be considered.

The Carthage Bank Scholarship — This scholarship was established 1992 by The Carthage Bank. The scholarship will be available annual a selected recipient whose legal residence is in Leake County, III tuition scholarship will be available for the fall and spring semistration each recipients' freshman year.

To be eligible, a recipient must:

- (1) Enroll as a full-time student at East Central Community the fall semester following high school graduation;
- Must be a legal resident of Leake County;
- (3) Have demonstrated leadership ability in his/her high school
- (4) Have scored a composite of 20 or above on the ACT.

Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee students who apply and meet the criteria listed above.

The Citizens Bank of Philadelphia Scholarship — This scholarship established in 1992 by The Citizens Bank of Philadelphia. The who ship will be available to a selected recipient from one of the four Central Community College District counties served by this bank. III counties include Leake, Neshoba, Newton, and Scott. This full turns scholarship will be available for the fall and spring semesters of recipient's freshman year.

To be eligible, a recipient must:

- as a full-time student at East Central Community College and semester following high school graduation;
- In an area served by The Citizens Bank of Philadelphia in Tast Community College District;
- demonstrated leadership ability in his/her high school;
- The world a composite of 20 or above on the ACT.
 - is will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee from the apply and meet the criteria listed above.
- This scholarship This scholarship was established in the Wayne and Sandy Comans of Decatur. The value of award will be \$500 each semester for up to four consecu-
- ana graduated from East Central Community College in 1971, and the University of Southern Mississippi. Mrs. Comans, the andy Vallas, attended East Central Community College in 1973 Transferred to Mississippi State University.
- an allighde for the Comans Scholarship, potential recipients must milinwing criteria:
- high school graduate or hold a General Education Diploma
- there at least a "C" or "C+" average in high school (2.0 2.5 on a
- Mars a demonstrated financial need; and
- the totake part in recognition ceremonies involving the presenthis scholarship award.
- main eligible for the scholarship, students must maintain a miniof grade point average. Selection of recipients will be made by the an holarship Committee. For more information, contact the Dean Office at East Central. Call toll free at 1-877-GO2-ECCC or ma 179, Decatur, MS 39327-0129.
- * Lavington Scholarship This scholarship was established Dr. Eddie M. Smith, President of East Central Community in recognition of the support and assistance Mr. W. R. of Noxapater, MS, has provided for many students to aid in attending college and personally for his encouragement and support of Dr. Smith when he was a student at East Central tollege. This scholarship is awarded to a graduate of Noxapater in the amount of \$150 for one year for attendance at East the-half of the scholarship will be awarded each semester.

The Nellie Neill Cross Memorial Scholarship — This action established in memory of the late Nellie Neill Cross by hell dents and friends. Only the interest earned on the endownsess this scholarship fund shall be used for the scholarship award the endowment corpus shall be used for the scholarship and Cross served East Central as a member of the faculty, as many Sullivan Student Center and as a loyal supporter of the College than fifty years. The scholarship will be awarded annually to the freshman who plans to major in music with an emphasis in vital

Fred Preston Dallas and Maudie Threatt Dallas Memorial

 This scholarship was established in 1991 to assist deserving of Neshoba Central High School who reside in the southeast Neshoba County (indicated on an available map) to attend to the Community College. It was established and funded by the state Mr. and Mrs. Dallas in their memory and in honor of their ineducation. Seven of Mr. and Mrs. Dallas' eight children attended Central Junior College.

In the event that an eligible student is not selected from the area during a period of five years, then any eligible student Neshoba or Newton counties may be considered. In the event and student is not selected during the following five-year period from two counties, then any eligible student may be considered from tire community college district.

The amount of the scholarship award should be based on the call year ending December 31st prior to the fall semester. The amount scholarship available should be the earnings in excess of the rate upon to the cost of tuition, room and board for a year.

The endowment fund may be increased, from time to time, by priate contributions from the founders or from others. Only the earned on the endowment corpus for this scholarship fund shall be for the scholarship award. No part of the endowment corpus share used for the scholarship awards.

Requirements:

- The person selected must have a demonstrated financial need. determined by the College Scholarship Committee.
- The person selected must have high moral standards, good characteristics ter, and must not be a substance abuser.
- The recipient must have demonstrated the capacity and a street desire to obtain a college education.
- 4. The award will be for students pursuing an academic (universal transfer) education only.

- The state this is to be awarded on Awards Day at the appropri-
- and academic must show potential for leadership and academic
 - the the recipient to reapply for consideration for a second and and must have a D or above in all classes, must have Tage of C or above, continue to have a financial need, and
 - from this scholarship are to be applied to the educational
- The lightents are to be selected by the College Scholarship Comthe recipients will be selected from students recommended that four of their senior year high school classroom teachers that the students meet the above requirements.
- Mallan Dickinson Memorial Scholarship This scholarship the Marion McMullan family in memory of their That It is awarded to a sophomore, who is majoring in el-The allon. Selection is made by the student education associaand in based on academic success and potential, and the a to the student education organization.
- Scholarship This scholarship was established Tablege in the summer of 1999. Individuals, businesses, and these two-year full-tuition scholarships to select in-distents who are in the top ten percent of their high school classes. potential recipients must meet the following criteria:
- which top ten percent of their high school classes;
- an full-time students at East Central the first semester after
- to enroll in Honors Program courses at East Central; and an action graduation;
- distintain at least a "3.0" average during their four semesters at East
- million recipients will be selected by the college Scholarship Comhar more information, contact the Dean of Students Office at East
- and a luncheon each spring to and a summunity College. the students who receive the scholarships that they provide, Doalso encouraged to initiate a "mentoring" relationship with the and to monitor their academic progress.
- Town Lubanks Kaljyc-Peers Leadership Award This scholarship and the state of t Central Junior College from 1934 to December 1943. While an

instructor at East Central, Mr. Eubanks was the faculty apone campus leadership organization called the Kaljyc-Peers. To have leadership philosophy of that organization, Mr. Eubanks stipular the interest earned form the invested scholarship corpus be used an annual scholarship to be awarded to the President of the Land Community College Student Body Association at the annual Day program. The award funds will be disbursed in two equal pure during the year the student serves as the Student Body Association dent.

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Obe S. Farish Memorial Scholarship — This scholarship was lished in 1986 by the family of Obe S. Farish to honor his memory assist a worthy student from Noxapater High School who will a East Central Community College. Mr. Farish was a patron of Name High School for nearly thirty years, having at least one child in there continuously from 1939 until 1966. Of the five children, Illin tended East Central Junior College. The scholarship, in the amount \$300 will be awarded annually at the Noxapater High School Day Program with the money being deposited in the Business all East Central Community College, \$150 per semester.

Robert G. Fick Memorial Scholarship — This scholarship was lished by the family of Robert G. Fick who was a devoted music in tor at East Central Community College from 1951-1978. After retine he continued to work in civic and community activities until his deal July 26, 1990. Each year's recipient will have his/her name inscribed loving cup which was purchased by the family. This loving cup remain on permanent display in the college's trophy case. The ship amount awarded each year will be based on the annual care from the scholarship endowment.

Scholarship candidates must:

- 1. Be completing their freshman year and be returning as full students the following year;
- Show dedication to the betterment of the music department through untiring work; and
- 3. Have cumulative grade point averages of no less than a 2000 4.0 scale.

Financial need and field of study are not criteria for selection. The le of Students working with the scholarship committee will be response for selecting the recipients of the scholarship and the East Central Director will make the annual presentations.

Bank of Forest Scholarship — This scholarship was established in by the Bank of Forest.

To be eligible, a recipient must:

a a legal resident of Scott County;

there a strong desire to obtain a college education;

and at a full-time student at East Central Community College with semester following high school graduation;

a high school grade point average of 2.5 or above on a 4.0

and to participate in an awards ceremony and be part of the uv involving the Scholarship award.

The plants will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee that who apply and who meet the criteria listed above. Each service \$500 for the fall semester and \$500 for the spring se-I their freshman year at East Central Community College.

This scholarship was estab-The 1991 by the sons of R. O. and Bertha Hannah to honor their the motivation, assistance, and encouragement they provided Mr. and Mrs. Hannah encouraged their sons to acquire the as such would need to help assure a successful future. All four of and a sum attended East Central Junior College.

to the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this scholarship at all the used for the scholarship award. No part of the endowment about he used for the scholarship awards.

a studenhip will be awarded annually to an entering freshman County, Eligible recipients of this scholarship must have the and potential for successful college study and must be able to hade the need for financial assistance.

The state of Students working with the Scholarship Committee will teripients annually.

This scholarship was fully and in the fall of 1998 with a gift of \$10,000 from an unnamed who had a keen interest in enhancing the quality of the Associate Degree Nursing program. The scholarship was Mrs. Nancy Hiett Harris, R.N., M.S.N., of Philadelphia who The Mirector of the College's Associate Degree Nursing program. marying in that role, Mrs. Harris spearheaded the program's must of initial state and national accreditation.

The lates for the Harris scholarship must meet the following criteria:

Have a minimum grade point average of "C" or above on all prethe college study, and

Have a demonstrated financial need.

must have previously been accepted and must be enter-The limit semester of the Associate Degree Nursing program. The scholarship will be awarded for the first semester of the two years. Recipients who withdraw during the semester of the award repay the scholarship.

Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this scholarship awards. No part of the endocorpus will be used for the scholarship awards. Recipients will be the College's Scholarship Committee.

The Delane Hudson/Voices of Congress Scholarship — This ship, the first minority-sponsored scholarship at the College, was lished in 1998 by Mr. Delane Hudson, a member of the East Community College Board of Trustees representing Winston Community College Board of Trustees representing Winston Countians, especially those needing financial assistance, to take tage of the educational opportunities offered by the College. Canda for the scholarship must meet the following criteria:

- Be a graduate of a public high school in Winston County;
- Have a high school grade point average of at least 2.5 or above
 4.0 scale;
- Have a demonstrated financial need; and
- Enroll as a full time student at East Central Community College

The recipient of this annual \$500 scholarship will be selected by College Scholarship Committee. For more information, contact the 10 of Students Office by calling toll-free 1-877-GO2-ECCC, Ext. 204, or above 129, Decatur, MS 39327-0129.

The Hudspeth Scholarship — This scholarship was endowed in the of 1998 with a substantial gift to the College from Henry Bane "Bult Hudspeth and his wife Faye McCully Hudspeth of Louisville. At time of the gift, it was the largest individual donation ever made to College.

Mr. Hudspeth, a successful businessman and Winston County national graduated from East Central Junior College in 1959. The Hudspeth Henry McCully "Cully" Hudspeth, graduated from the College in Parallel Supporter of East Central and community colleges statewers. Bubba Hudspeth served on the College's Board of Trustees for 28 years from 1968 to 1996. He was chairman of the board for almost 11 years from July of 1983 to January of 1994. In 1996, he was appointed a six-year term on the State Board for Community and Junior Colleges was chosen to serve as Vice-Chairman of that Board in 1997.

The Hudspeths established the endowment for this scholarship will gift of stock to the College. The amount of the annual award for the tuition scholarships will depend upon the level of the earnings from an endowment.

from any public or private high school in Wili inston County are monpete for a Hudspeth Scholarship. Also eligible are solled students who meet the basic requirements. To be considerable to the students who meet the following consideration in the students who meet the following consideration is pullential recipient must meet the following consideration.

that a "C" or "C+" average in course work com impleted (2.0-2.5 on

Have definable career goals and plans; and

Have a demonstrated need for financial assistan ce.

information, contact the Dean of Studen ts' office at ECCC.

It Hutchison Scholarship — The purp ose of this scholarminally provide encouragement and recognition to a member
and In pursuing a career in the field of elementary education
miles or university after graduation from East Central Commenters at East Central. This scholar ship is provided by
Mississippi. She atMississippi Southern
Mrs. Hutchison retired from the education field in 1986,
much at Pearl River Indian School and schools in Alabama,
much, Albuquerque, New Mexico, and Littleton, Colorado,

tale eligible, each scholarship contestant must:

the an active member of the SEA at East Central;

In the field of elementary education at a senior college or unity after graduating from East Central Community College;

module at least two full academic semesters at East Central Community College with a minimum of a "C+" a verage (minimum 2.75 LPA on a 4.0 scale) and intend to complete the appropriate sophomogram at East Central;

Improve grades during the third semester Over the first two semesters to qualify for the fourth academic semester scholarship; and

Have a demonstrated need for financial assistance;

munity College District. Involvement in religious, charitable community activities will be given additional merit. Selection of will be made by the SEA advisor in cooperation with the College District. Involvement in religious, charitable of will be made by the SEA advisor in cooperation with the College Will be made by the SEA advisor in cooperation with the College District.

Students Office, East Central Community College, P.O. Box 129, 1 MS 39327.

The S. Lebrun Hutchison Scholarship — The purpose of this will ship is to provide recognition and encouragement to an Alpha A Epsilon (AAE) engineering club member at East Central Communication College who has the potential to succeed in the field of engineering science. Since 1985 the engineering award has been given to an member who demonstrated a genuine interest in pursuing an english ing or science major at a senior college or university. Recipients award, now a scholarship, may receive \$250.00 a semester for the sophomore semesters at East Central. The scholarship is provided Lebrun Hutchison, Class of 1949 and founding vice-president of the at East Central in 1947.

To be eligible, each scholarship contestant must:

- Be an active member of AAE at East Central;
- Demonstrate a genuine potential for and interest in pursuing reer in either the fields of engineering or science at a senior of or university;
- Complete at least two full academic semesters in a pre-engineer or a science curriculum with a minimum of a "C" (2.0 GPA on a " scale) average and intend to complete the appropriate sophome program at East Central;
- Improve grades during the third semester over the first two semesters. ters to qualify for the fourth academic semester scholarship;
- Have a demonstrated need for financial assistance;

First consideration will be given to those who reside in the East Consideration will be given to those who reside in the East Consideration will be given to those who reside in the East Consideration will be given to those who reside in the East Consideration will be given to those who reside in the East Consideration will be given to those who reside in the East Consideration will be given to those who reside in the East Consideration will be given to those who reside in the East Consideration will be given to those who reside in the East Consideration will be given to those who reside in the East Consideration will be given to those who reside in the East Consideration will be given to those who reside in the East Consideration will be given to those who reside in the East Consideration will be given to the East Consideration will b tral Community College District. Involvement in religious, charital and/or community activities will be given additional merit. The Am advisor will select recipients in cooperation with the College Scholand Committee. For more information, contact the Dean of Students Office East Central Community College, P. O. Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327

La-Z-Boy Scholarship — This scholarship was established in 1995 La-Z-Boy South located in Newton, Mississippi. The purpose of scholarship is to provide financial assistance to qualified students when choose to enroll at East Central Community College. The scholarship was be awarded annually to a minimum of two students. Recipients must legal Mississippi residents who enroll as full-time students on the Decatur Campus, must be in-district students with preference given Newton County residents, and must have a cumulative 3.0 G.P.A. college credit course work or a "B" average on all high school course work. Students must have demonstrated a high level of participation in extracurricular activities and/or community involvement.

Filmin and Nena Holt Leatherwood Scholarship — This scholartunded by the family and friends of the Leatherwoods in loving and honor of these two educators who ignited the spark of and encouraged the hopes and dreams of countless students. tratherwood was a longtime member of the biology department at East Central Junior College, and Mrs. Leatherwood served for The scholarship and each year to a freshman, selected by the science faculty, who for the next fall semester. The presentation of the award is and Awards Day each spring.

Rudolph Mayes Memorial Scholarship — Created in Au-1008, by his family and friends, this scholarship honors the Mr. Rudolph Mayes, East Central English instructor for 28 According to his daughter, Mrs. Jackie Mayes Etie, Class of '79, of Texas, this scholarship "perpetuates the tenacious value of and continuous learning exemplified by the life and contributhis dedicated educator." Mr. Mayes graduated from East Cen-1952 with the distinction of having been elected to serve as the than a first student body president. Following completion of a degree in English from Mississippi State University, he began a at teaching at East Central. During his tenure here he served as The Theta Kappa, international honorary scholastic society for college students, and sponsor of The Tom-Tom, the student He retired in 1986. His first wife, Madaline Smith Mayes, the proceeded him in death, served the College for 20 years as secretary the registrar and later worked as a math teacher in the Newton The state of the s Thompson Mayes of Decatur, an employee of the La-Z-Boy Corration in Newton.

To be eligible for the scholarship, potential recipients must:

Have maintained a 3.0 grade point average in high school on the

Submit a letter of recommendation from a high school or college faculty member who taught the applicant; and

Agree to take part in a recognition ceremony at which the scholarship award will be presented.

Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee. the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this scholarship and shall be used for this scholarship award. No part of the endowment the shall be used for the scholarship awards.

Membants and Farmers Bank Scholarship — This scholarship was esabiliahed in the spring of 1998 by the Merchants and Farmers Bank of embadelphia. It is awarded the first semester of the freshman year at East Central and goes to two entering freshmen who receive \$500 per To be eligible, recipients must:

- 1. Be legal residents of Neshoba County;
- 2. Have overall high school grade point averages of 2.5 m
- Have ACT scores of at least 18;
- Enroll as full-time students at East Central Community fall semester following high school graduation; and
- Be willing to participate in an awards ceremony and be publicity involving the scholarship award.

The recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship from students who apply and meet the criteria listed above information, contact the Dean of Students office at East Central nity College.

Mississippi Association of Supervisors' Community College ship — In 1996, the Mississippi Association of Supervisors made scholarships for each of Mississippi's 15 community colleges. He arships are awarded to two students each year at each college amount of \$500 per year each (250 per semester) for one year consecutive semesters. Eligibility for the scholarship is based on

- 1. Be a freshman and have potential for success in college:
- Demonstrate a financial need (minor consideration);
- Complete the application process to the College to include
 - letters of recommendation
 - b. transcript
 - c. other as required by each community college committee
- Be selected from eligible applicants by the College's schol committee based on a rotation system between the counties College's district in alphabetical order;
- Have a 2.5 or better GPA after the first semester in order to make
- Be recognized in publicity releases and to the appropriate Board of Supervisors and the Mississippi Association of Sup

Bank of Morton Scholarship — This scholarship was established in by the Bank of Morton. To be eligible, a recipient must:

1. Be a graduate of Morton High School;

a samme desire to obtain a college education;

and a full time student at East Central Community College and a muster following high school graduation;

a high a hool grade point average of 3.0 or above on a 4.0

man was in an awards ceremony and be a part of publicity inthe scholarship award.

and of the scholarship will be selected by a committee com-Morton High School and the Bank of 150 peoplem will receive \$500 for the fall semester and \$500 for The second of his/her freshman year at East Central Community

This Memorial Scholarship for Leadership - This The man untablished in 1997 to provide financial assistance to at East Central Community College. The award was In honor of the late Dr. Margaret Mosal of Canton, Missis-Theta Kappa, the International Two-year Colleges. Dr. Mosal led the organization for 1935 to 1985.

median lip was funded by a Mosal Leadership Award stipend The life thelby L. Harris by Phi Theta Kappa with additional Italia Harris, longtime mathematics instructor and chairman of Beautiful and Science Division at East Central.

will be given annually to a student who exemplifies the The ar I'm Theta Kappa - scholarship, leadership, service and felduring the student's freshman year of membership in Phi The supply an determined by the advisors of East Central's Theta Xi Theta Kappa.

scholarship, awards will include placing the and the recipients and the dates of presentation on an engraved Certificates will be presented to the recipients Theta Kappa on the annual Awards Day at the

Memorial Scholarships — These scholarships were es-In memory of Ben Myers, a 1997 graduate of East Central Comand fallege. Ben's family and friends created these scholarships after In the life in an automobile accident in Winston County on July 9, While at East Central, Ben, an outstanding student-athlete, was Mr. Past Central Community College." An accounting major International Market of Phi Theta Kappa, the internaa hadastic honor society for community and junior college stu-Ille was also a member of Phi Beta Lambda, an organization for students planning to pursue careers in business. He also served Presidents Council and in the Warrior Corps, an elite group of the who serve as ambassadors for the College. He was a Dean's List and a member of the College Golf Team at ECCC. After graduation East Central, he attended the University of Mississippi where senior, a Dean's List Scholar, and a member of the Fellowship of the tian Athletes as well as the Ambassadors, a volunteer student rest group. He was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Rocky Parks and Mr. and Glenn Myers, all of Philadelphia. He was a 1995 graduate of N Central High School, where he served as president of the student and was voted "Most Outstanding Senior."

Candidates for the Myers scholarships must meet the follow criteria:

- Be a high school graduate from either Neshoba Central School, Philadelphia High School, or Choctaw Central High We
- Enroll full time at East Central; and
- Have a grade point average of 3.5 or above on a 4.0 scale

The annual selection of the two Myers scholarship recipients will made by the College Scholarship Committee.

New Directions Scholarship — Established in the spring of 1998 III East Central graduate and successful business executive, this scholar provides \$2,000 for four semesters of full-time study by a nontradilla-(older) student who has decided to return to college after having to out of school for more than three years. Recipients must meet the following ing criteria:

- Be at least 21 years of age;
- Be either married or a single parent;
- Have been out of school for more than three years (high school college, or since passing the GED);

Recipients must maintain a "B" or better average each semester continue receiving the scholarship. Recipients must continue full study and graduate or complete their course work within four semester

This award is presented every two years.

The Stella Weathersby Newsome Scholarship — This scholarship was endowed in the fall of 1999. It honors the memory of Mrs. Stell Weathersby Newsome who served the College as a literature instrucand in various other capacities for 30 years, from 1928 to 1958. Newson Hall dormitory is named in her memory. The scholarship drive was started in the spring of 1998 by Ms. Marion Francis of Jackson, Marion Francis of Marion Francis of Marion Francis of Marion Fran Newsome's granddaughter who, during her childhood visited often will Mrs. Newsome on the campus. The initial effort to raise the first \$10,000

It is minimally endow the scholarship was completed at Home-An anonymous donor's pledge to match \$1 for every \$5 The total of \$1,000, helped complete the drive. The class of a leadership role in the completion of the endowment.

must be "nontraditional" students who are 23 and the say estator.

a trialip candidates must:

me at least 23 years old or older;

Here at least a "C" or 2.0 grade point average on all previously completed course work;

The a high school graduate or hold the GED certificate; and

Agree to enroll as a full-time student at East Central's Decatur

amount of the scholarship award, to be given for the first semester healunan year, will be based on earnings from the endowment has been part of the endowment corpus will be used for the scholar-Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Comfrom applicants who meet the criteria listed above. For more inwrite the Dean of Students, ECCC, Box 129, Decatur, MS and an call toll-free 1-877-GO2-ECCC (462-3222), ext. 204.

Full and Jennie Pace Scholarship — This scholarship was endowed Man of 1997 by Mr. Pace's widow, Scott County native Mrs. Jennie Pace of Newton, Mississippi; her children, Mrs. Reba DeBari of ola, Florida, and Dr. Harrell S. Pace of Biloxi, Mississippi; her Mrs. Donnie White of Clifton, Virginia, Mrs. Guy Garner Frank, North Carolina, Mr. Stephen Pace of Murfreesboro, Tennessee, Mississippi, Mr. David DeBari of Luling, and Mr. Kenneth DeBari of Pensacola, Florida; and other fammembers and friends. This scholarship honors the memory of the late Lawrence Polk Pace, originally from Conehatta, Mississippi, who away January 23, 1997, at age 86. Mr. Pace, a businessman, was a heliever in the value of education. He attended East Central Jun-I tallage in 1929. Both of his children and his daughter-in-law, the Minn Grace Holman of Newton, all graduated from East Central. Paren son, Dr. Harrell Pace, MD, was named to the first East Central Talk of Pame in 1956. Their daughter, Mrs. Reba DeBari, a realtor, sang at Change Bowl with the East Central Choir in 1957, and performed as a member of the Choral Society of Pensacola, performing in anegie Hall in 1990 and in 1997, and throughout the country.

the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this scholarship and shall be used for the scholarship award. No part of the endowment angus shall be used for the scholarship awards.

Each scholarship candidate must:

- Be a resident of either Scott County, or Newton County is sippi;
- 2. Have a "B" or better average his/her senior year in high as
- 3. Plan to major in either science, math, or music (if major plans a major in these fields, others will be considered)
- Plan to attend East Central Community College in Default-time student during the fall semester following his year in high school.

Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Community Students who apply and meet the criteria listed above. For more tion, write the Dean of Students, East Central Community College, Decatur, MS 39327-0129, or call 601-635-2111, ext. 204.

The Philadelphia-Neshoba County Arts Council Music, Art and Scholarship — This scholarship was established in 1996 Philadelphia-Neshoba County Arts Council. The purpose of this ship is to provide an award of \$200.00 per semester to an appropriate selected sophomore student who has declared music, art, or the his/her major.

To be eligible for this scholarship, the student must:

- Have resided in Neshoba County for at least two years partending East Central Community College;
- Be of sophomore status;
- 3. Have maintained a cumulative college GPA of 2.5 or better
- 4. Recipients must maintain at least a 2.5 GPA to retain this when ship.

The Music, Art, and Drama Scholarship Committee, composing an art instructor, a drama instructor, and the director of bands annually select the recipients of this scholarship.

The Roscoe C. Pugh Memorial Scholarship — Roscoe C. Pugh was first president of East Central Junior College. He served in that cap from 1928 when the College was founded until 1934. He served prously as superintendent of the Newton County Agricultural III. School.

In the fall of 1996, Leon Eubanks, who served from 1934 until 1910 an English instructor at East Central and who was a graduate of Newton County Agricultural High School, established and fully dowed this scholarship to honor his friend, Mr. Pugh.

Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this scholar fund shall be used for the annual scholarship awards. No part of endowment corpus shall be used for the scholarship awards.

the to be considered for this scholarship, candidates must:

tall-time day academic or techn ical students at the tampus after having been previously enrolled as

all previous college credits at East Central Commu-

a minimum of 12 semester hours credit and not more applying for the scholarship;

a minimum 3.00 grade point average on all college work

minimited completed scholarship application forms to the minimited completed scholarship application for the recipients for minimited completed scholarship application for the minimited completed scholarship application for the minimited completed scholarship application for the minimited scholarship applicatio

to the state of entrollment at the state of the state of

Managara and Mosoura Rigby Memorial Scholarship — This scholand parablished in 1993 by Dr. M. G. Rigby who attended East Thinler College in 1965 and 1966. Dr. Rigby came to East Central and state student to major in education. He went on to complete A same at the University of Southern Mississippi, and his MA and at the University of Mississippi. His parents were of great to him as he pursued his educational goals. It was in the of the Rigby's parents that this scholarship was established. the semester scholarship will be awarded annually to an Totale entering freshman who demonstrates both the need for fiand an aptitude for success as a student. The amount and a holarship award will equal fifty-percent of the annual interest The invested scholarship corpus. The remaining fifty percent annual interest earned will be added to the corpus. The annual The state of this scholarship will be selected by the Scholarship Committhe pool of qualified applicants.

Insurance Company Scholarship — The State Farm Insurance mpany agents in East Central's five-county district initiated the ment of this scholarship in the spring of 1999. The individual tilts toward the initial endowment corpus of \$10,000 were by the State Farm Companies Foundation. This scholarship was specifically for non-traditional students. To be eligible, possiblents must meet the following criteria:

the at least 23 years of age or older;

Have a demonstrated financial need;

3. Reside within the five-county district served by East Control munity College; and

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

4. Enroll as full time students on the Decatur campus.

Scholarship awards will be made to entering college freshing beginning of the fall semester of the students' college enrolled selection of the recipients will be made by the College Scholarsh. mittee. For more information, contact the Dean of Students Office Central Community College. Call toll free 1-877-GO2-ECCC, 188 write Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327.

The Charles and Judy Dowdle Thomas Scholarship — This will was established in 1997 by the Thomas family. Mr. Thomas, class is a Philadelphia native living in Louisville and Mrs. Thomas is all county native originally from Carthage. The scholarship fund, ma largest at the College, was created with a donation of 430 shares at to the East Central Community College Foundation, Inc. To be eller recipient must:

- 1. Be a legal resident of Neshoba County for three years or many a graduate of Philadelphia High School;
- Have a strong desire to obtain a college education;
- Enroll as a full-time student at East Central Community the fall semester after high school graduation, although to enrollment may be deferred for military service;
- Have a high school grade point average of 3.0 or above on a
- Be willing to participate in an awards ceremony recognision ceiving the scholarship and be a part of publicity involved scholarship award.

Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this scholar fund shall be used for this scholarship award. No part of the endomination corpus shall be used for the scholarship awards.

The recipients shall be selected by the College Scholarship Communication The scholarship awards will be provided the fall and spring semester the recipients' freshman year at East Central Community College.

Kinoth and Ella Mae Thornton and Emerson Electric Scholarship The Kinoth and Ella Mae Thornton and Emerson Electric Com-Scholarship was established by Mr. and Mrs. Thornton and Finance Electric Company in 1991 as a tribute to the College for its many possible contributions to the Thorntons' lives. The contributions by the Thornton and Emerson Electric Company totaled \$10,000.00 which was used establish the endowment for the scholarship. Interest and dividend if required, the sale of shares of stock from the investment will be used

and the amount of \$1,000.00 each to be awarded to cover study. Thus, scholarship awards will be made on alterand unless the full amount of an awarded scholarship is not uti-To be statement endowment shall never fall below \$10,000. To be the man acholarship, the recipients must:

which in one of the five counties served by East Central Commu-Preference shall be given to applicants from Newton I Imhoba Counties

the family contributions on financial aid needs analysis forms are from fifty (50) percent to one hundred (100) percent of the state financial aid budgets.

the demonstrated ability to profit from higher education by a hieved acceptable grades in high school and by having and the land in community projects or work experience.

mars high moral and ethical values.

the reasonable probability that they would not attend col-They did not receive assistance from this scholarship fund.

was no one applies who substantially meets all of the above allians, no award will be made and the fund will accumulate. The I makents of the College shall be responsible for notifying qualias to the availability of this scholarship. The The Indarship Committee shall screen all applications and make of selections.

Flanters Scholarship — This scholarship was established in 1992. Planters operates branch offices in Decatur, Union, Philadelphia, and Newton. The scholarship will be available to selected recipi-The four counties served by Union Planters in the East Central College District. Five scholarships in the amount of \$500.00 The awarded for the fall semester each year. To be eligible, a tours him ...

Final As a full-time student at East Central Community College Is It is semester following high school graduation;

Meanle in the East Central Community College District;

Have demonstrated leadership ability in his/her high school;

May acored a composite of 20 or above on the ACT.

The selected by the College Scholarship Committee from apply and meet the criteria listed above.

The stablished in the fall by former students and friends of the Vickers, this scholarthis couple's lifetime of devotion to East Central. Ovid an fastman, Georgia, native, served the College as a humanities instructor and in various other capacities form 1955 to 1995. Through his 40-year teaching career and in retirement he maintained a keen est in the lives of East Central students, faculty, and staff. Held in regard by his former students, he is considered a favorite by many dence of the esteem in which he is held is the 1995 naming a College's Fine Arts Center in his honor. Recognized statewide and tionally during his career, he served two terms as president of the Missippi Council of Teachers of English and helped form the Missippi Council of Teachers of English Teacher at Year by the Mississippi Council of Teachers of English. He earned BA, MA, and EdS degrees from George Peabody College in Nashville

Carol Farish Vickers, Class of 1958, is a graduate of Noxapater School. She was initially employed by the College in 1961 as secretary the president and served in that position until 1968. From 1968 1983, Mrs. Vickers taught English at Decatur High School. In 1983 was again employed by the College, this time as an instructor of Inand reading. She retired from full-time teaching at East Central in and subsequently served in various part-time positions at the College, vickers earned her BS and MS degrees from the University of South Mississisppi.

To be considered for the Vickers Scholarship, potential recipients meet the following criteria:

- Be a high school graduate or hold a General Education Diplemanness (GED);
- Have at least a cumulative "C" (2.0) high school grade point age;
- 3. Reside in one of East Central's five supporting counties; and
- Plan to major in English, English education, literature, speech methods.

Earnings from the endowment corpus will be used to fund the scholarship in perpetuity. No part of the endowment corpus will be used scholarship awards. Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee.

The Arno and Ruth Carr Vincent Scholarship — Established in the of 1999, this scholarship recognizes a lifetime of service to the College a couple who capped their careers here by serving as president and lady of East Central from 1953 to 1962. Decades later, the Vincents, be alumni, were still active in the life of the College, attending Homecomband other events faithfully.

Walter Arno Vincent, Class of 1937 and a Navy combat veteran World War II, served the College in various capacities from 1947 to 19

ansistant football coach, men's basketball coach, math teacher, and dean of students before becoming president. Former stuand athletes have praised his teaching and coaching abilities, statand the had a profoundly positive influence on their lives. During his attential career, he rose rapidly to the position of president after at the College for only six years. At the time he was the youngand first alumnus ever appointed president. He earned a delin's degree from Mississippi Southern, now the University of Mississippi, and a master's degree in math from the University Manageria The Lauderdale County native was selected to Athletic Fame at both East Central and Southern. He played football and at both colleges, although he had never seen a football game Went to college. He was named "Alumnus of the Year" at East and in 1973 and was selected for inclusion in the Alumni Hall of at Southern as well. In 1999, the East Central Board of Trustees the College's administration building in his honor. The building, applied in 1959 while Mr. Vincent was president was first utilized as allege's library.

Carr Vincent of Winston County was "one of the most liked in the East Central family," according to an alumnus. An outstudent in the Class of 1937, she served as president of the Haptist Student Union and was involved in a number of cambrations. In reflecting on her East Central days, she was grateline "never had to come in after class to pass Mr. Leon Eubanks' as many of her classmates did. After graduating from East the taught elementary school in Newton, Neshoba, and Winston while going to Southern each summer to earn a bachelor's demarried Arno Vincent in June of 1941. The Vincents had two Monroe, Louisiana.

Inharship candidates must:

Have at least a "C" or 2.0 grade point average on all previous

the high school graduates or hold the GED certificate; and

Agree to enroll as full-time students at East Central's Decatur cam-

No part of the endowment corpus will be used for the scholarman will be based on earnings from the endowment of the endowment corpus will be used for the scholarmand. Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Comtrom applicants who meet the criteria listed above. For more inman, write the Dean of Students, ECCC, Box 129, Decatur, MS The Lavern Vowell Memorial Scholarship — This scholarship tablished in 1993 by Elizabeth, E. L., and David Vowell to have memory of their husband and father, Mr. Lavern Vowell, and to see worthy student in attending East Central Community College.

The scholarship which will be awarded each year to an entering man will cover the cost of tuition for two semesters. Each recipioni scholarship must be a major in some field of business administration Each recipient must have a demonstrated need for financial and must have a demonstrated potential for academic success Ience will be given to applicants for the scholarship who are or have employed by Triple V, Inc. Applications for this scholarship will ceived by the Dean of Students at the College. The College's scholar committee will be responsible for the final selection of each year's

Wilks-Palmer Scholars Scholarship — Elgie Wilks Chatham, a Will County native, endowed this scholarship in the spring of 1998 for dents from Winston County.

Mrs. Chatham established the scholarship in honor of her parents J. Earl Wilks and Mrs. Willie (Palmer) Wilks, who attended church were active in the Liberty Community in Winston County for some years. Mr. Wilks was in the grocery business in Meridian. Early in the marriage, Mrs. Wilks was a pioneer teacher in one-room, one-base schools in grades 1-8 in Winston County. The Wilks raised six children three of whom graduated from East Central, and all of whom graduated from senior colleges and universities. Three of the children graduit during the depths of the Great Depression.

Mrs. Chatham was a 1934 graduate of Noxapater High School and 1936 graduate of East Central, She then earned the B.S. degree in English from Mississippi State College for Women, her M.S. in counseling Inthe University of Southern Mississippi, and her Ed.S. in counseling Im-Mississippi State University.

Two of Mrs. Chatham's sisters also graduated from EC. Mrs. Month Wilks Chesney of Meridian, class of '41, also graduated from USM, and Mrs. Doris Wilks Tissue, '39, of Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, finished at III "W." Another sister, Mrs. Janice Silvey Townshend of Dunedin, Florate graduated from the University of Georgia. Their other sister, Mrs. Part Wilks Tidwell of Lilburn, Georgia, graduated from Blue Mountain (lege. The five sisters' only brother, Dr. T. Palmer Wilks of Madison Mississippi, graduated from MC and the University of Tennessee School of Dentistry.

Mrs. Chatham and her husband, Henry Elbert Chatham, who was in the finance business in Meridian, gave their inherent love and responfor quality education to their own children. They had two sons, both

Millsaps. One, Henry, Jr. of Jackson, also graduated from have tichool. The other, Franklin Earl, a cardiologist in Baltianother from John Hopkins University. He married another Marin (Dickson) Chatham, originally from Canton, Mississippi. Comments for the Wilks-Palmer Scholarship recipients include the

Have evidence of a "burning desire" to go to college;

The a high school graduate from a school in Winston county; and

Have a minimum 2.5, or C+, high school grade point average.

things being equal, scholarship preference will be given to a and the Liberty Community in Winston County. The amount of a balarship, awarded the first semester of the freshman year, will upon the earnings from the endowment. Selection of recipients The made by the College Scholarship Committee.

P. (Doc) and Sybil C. Williamson Scholarship — The D. P. (Doc) Williamson Scholarship was established in 1996 by Doc and Williamson as an expression of their appreciation for the College provided Mr. Williamson, a 1952 graduate of ECJC, with the backat and direction that he needed for a successful career in the poulmetantry and later as a Methodist minister. The scholarship will be and annually to an entering freshman who meets the following (Bheations:

Must plan to major in some area of agriculture;

Must have earned average grades in high school;

Must demonstrate a serious desire to better himself/herself educa-

Must have a demonstrated need for financial assistance.

The Ipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee from who apply and meet the criteria listed above.

The acholarship award will be available for the fall and spring semesand of each recipient's freshman year.

William Patrick Wilson Memorial Scholarship — This scholarwas established by the Class of 1937, family, friends, and associates Theneral Pat Wilson. It honors his memory as a coach, dormitory sumayisur, teacher, and National Guard officer at East Central Junior Colfrom 1933 to 1940, and his long and colorful military career. From The World War II days when he was affectionately known as Captain The his much decorated combat service in the European Theater of operations, and his outstanding record as Adjutant General of Missis-Pat Wilson was a remarkable leader of men.

It is the expectation of those who fund it that this scholarship college students to develop such leadership qualities as he dispersion will be administered by the Scholarship Committee of East Committee munity College within the restrictions set by the founding to

- 1. All funds contributed will be placed in endowment with interest expended each year for scholarships.
- Recipients are to be selected annually by the College School Committee from students who have attained sophomore a 3.0 grade point average, and who have a demonstrated
- To retain the scholarship for a second semester a student required to maintain a minimum of a 2.5 grade point aver-
- The award each year will be made on Awards Day so the recognition may be given the recipient.

SECTION II: FINANCIAL AID POLICIES

FEDERAL PROGRAMS — In order to be eligible to receive finance at East Central Community College, students are expected to many satisfactory progress toward their certificate or degree objective academic, technical, or vocational programs. Satisfactory progress Title IV aid (Pell Grant, State Student Incentive Grant, Supplemental Control of the Control of Educational Opportunity Grant, Federal Work-Study, Stafford 1 PLUS/SLS Loans) for the various programs for full-time students fined below. The required number of hours to be completed was reduced proportionately for part-time students. At the end of the frame allowed for the completion of a program, students will not eligible to receive financial aid regardless of their grade point average cumulative hours earned.

1. The time frame for the number of hours to be completed and grade point average required is as follows:

At the end of this semester student must have accumulated at least this many hours With at least a 52 64 cumulative grade point average of

1.0 1.5 1.75 2.0 2.0 2.0 A student who does not meet these standards will be placed financial aid probation for a semester. During the probations

a student will continue to be eligible for financial aid. and a student of the probationary semester a student who does the satisfactory progress standards will be ineligible to and will remain ineligible until the standards and the state of t

The second at East Central Community College will and to determine eligibility for financial aid regardless of and the student has received aid for all semesters.

at East Central, a transfer student will be consid-I maintaining satisfactory progress and will therefore be the receive financial aid for one semester without the transthe being considered. At the end of that semester the transand the credits earned at and a mital but also the accepted transfer credits from the previin the student is satisfactory progress in the program being pursued the student.

and personal courses will be treated in the same manner as manufacturines since students receive institutional credit and at adm for these courses.

the procedure for determining satisfactory progress as related to a course, or repeating a will be the same as those procedures followed by the Ad-Records Office. Students may obtain additional inabout these procedures from the Office of Admissions, Research or the Financial Aid Office.

and who wish to appeal the decisions and financial aid made by the Financial Aid Office should submit a written for an appeal to the Director of the Financial Aid Office. the written request should include any information relative to the The appeal will be reviewed by the Financial Aid Appeals ammittee. The student will be notified in writing of the munittee's decision.

PROGRAMS — The following information is related and Institutional Work-Study.

A student receiving institutional financial aid in the form of an Athletic Scholarship, Band Scholarship, Cheerleader Scholarship, In Institutional Work-Study must pass nine (9) semester hours and mun eighteen (18) quality points during a semester. If a student the not meet this standard at the end of a semester, the student will be placed on probation for a semester. During the probationany semester, the student will be eligible to receive the institutional financial aid. Upon completion of the probationary semistudent who does not meet the standard will be ineligible ceive the institutional financial aid. This policy coincides was academic probation and suspension policy of the college fore, when suspended students become eligible to return to lege, they shall also be eligible to receive institutional financials.

- 2. To retain an ACT, Salutatorian, Valedictorian, or Vocational nical scholarship, a student must maintain a B (3.0) average semester. Any student who does not maintain a B (3.0) and is removed from scholarship, can get back on scholar having a B (3.0) average the following semester provide scholarship is for four (4) semesters. See Section I: Financial Programs for further eligibility requirements.
- 3. Total financial aid in scholarships from East Central Communication for dormitory and commuter students MAY NOT the published cost of matriculation fee, room, board, and an ance of \$200 per semester for books.
- Total financial aid awards for a student which includes Title III (campus-based aid or loans) and institutionally funded and not exceed the campus-based budget or the student's need termined by the need analysis document.

AWARD NOTIFICATION — Students who complete the financial application requirements and who provide all required forms by will be notified regarding their financial aid awards, normally end of July. Students who apply after the April 1 priority deadline be notified on a rolling basis after the priority group is complete.

Requests for information and award letters will be mailed to the dress listed on the student's financial aid application.





CHAPTER 5

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

Suggested programs of study in many fields of interest have last tablished with recommended courses for each semester. Student anote that these outlines are suggestions, not requirements. Require for degrees and certificates are listed in Chapter Three.

The East Central Community College transfer programs are defor the student who wishes to complete two years of college was continue toward a Baccalaureate degree at senior college. The gested programs of study have been set up with extreme care; has students should consult with advisors and the university or college log of their choice to ensure that the right courses are taken.

In 1991, the Mississippi Board of Trustees of State Institute Higher Learning and the Mississippi State Board for Communication Colleges approved an articulation agreement which provide the transfer of academic credit in over 160 majors available at the senior institutions in Mississippi. This agreement is a safety net deents who plan to transfer. East Central has utilized this agreements who plan to transfer the study. A student who follows the procourse of study in this catalog with the assistance of their advisor and catalog of the college to which they plan to transfer should experient difficulty with the acceptance of East Central credit.

The course sequences listed in this catalog do not represent the majors available to students. East Central Community College can course work in all of the majors listed in the Articulation Agraemajors included on the following pages are those most frequently sued by students at East Central Community College. Students ested in majors not specified in this catalog may request a copy major from the Articulation Agreement or follow the catalog four-year institution to which they will transfer upon complete course work at East Central Community College.

BASIC COLLEGE CORE CURRICULUM

This core curriculum is designed for students who later plan here for with junior standing to one of the four-year colleges in Missis, Students should understand that different colleges and universities their own requirements, and students should consult the latest catal the institution to which they plan to transfer.

Trustees, Institutions of Higher Learning, which was the fall of 1984 and the core curiculum is incorposited by all universities under the trustees.

omposition		6 semester hours
ry ficience		6 semester hours
ion & Pine Arts .		9 semester hours
havioral Science		3 semester hours
Manbra or Highe	r Mathematics	3 semester hours
umunication		3 semester hours
I beience		3 semester hours
L. Dreiter Large		B semester hours

Community College in both transfer degrees—the Assocition Associate in Science. (See requirements for degrees— Market Three—Academic Policies.)

Teatrol skills

AGRICULTURE (AGRI)

Advisor: Mr. Alexander

to be professional agriculture workers. Upon successting the agriculture program of study, graduates should be the junior year of agriculture at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Somester		Second Semester
Inglish Composition 3 Leneral Chemistry 4 American History 3 College Algebra 3 Leneral Biology 4	ENG CHE	English Composition
17		16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Amer. Nat. Government . 3	SPT	 Oral Communication Fine Arts Elective	
Principles of Economics . 3 Approved Electives 6	CSC	Intro to Computer Concepts	3
*Approved Electives 6 16			15

The surriculum advisor for specific transfer requirements (i.e. ATE 1113)

ART (ARTC)

Advisor: Mr. Guraedy

Upon successfully completing the art program of study, gradshould be able to attend a four year institution with a junior less standing and pursue serious art related fields, e.g., Commercial lustration, Art Education, Computer Graphics, Art History, Interessign, Architecture, Freelance Art, etc.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		First Semester			Second Semester
*ART	1413	Design I 3	*ART	1423	Design II
*ART	1313	Drawing I 3	*ART	1323	Drawing II
ART	1113	Art Appreciation 3	ENG	1123	English Composition
ENG	1113	English Composition I 3	HIS	1173	World Civilization II
HIS	1163	World Civilization I 3 Activity 1 16	SPT	1113	Oral Communication Activity

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		First Semester			Second Semester
MAT	1313	Algebra 3	ENG	2433	World Literature II
ENG		World Literature I 3			
ART		Art History 3			
		**Art Elective 3	ART	2433	Advertising Designal
BIO	1134	General Biology I 4			Elective
		16			

^{*}This course required of all art majors.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BADM)

Advisors: Mr. Jamie Clark, Mrs. Holt, Mrs. Moore

Upon successfully completing the Business Administration programstudy, graduates should be able to enter the junior year of Business ministration, Accounting, Banking and Finance, Marketing, Managor other related business fields at a four-year institution. A study enrolls in the Business Administration program is advised to refer catalog from the institution which he/she plans to attend after the ing from East Central and to follow the recommendations of he academic advisor.

FRESHMAN YEAR

Plint Semester			Second Semester
Inglish Composition	MAT	1123 1113 1333 1144	English Composition Oral Communication *Finite Mathematics 3 **History (Elect.) or In 3 General Biology 3 Activity 4

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester			Second Semester
Literature (English American, or World) 3 Unereal Psychology 3 Principles of Economics . 3 Principles of Accounting . 3 Legal Environ. of Business 3 15	ECO ACC **BAI	2123 1223 2323	**Literature (English American, or World) Art or Music App

majors should take both Finite Mathematics and Calculus I and II instead $\eta_{\rm p}$

and surriculum advisor before registering for this course.

COMPUTER SCIENCE (CSCI)

Advisors: Mr. Bullock, Dr. McMillin

about the solution the computer science program of should be able to enter the junior year of computer science at a solution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester
Inglish Composition	ENG MAT MAT CSC	English Composition Calculus I
16	*SCI	3 4 16

^{**}Suggested art electives are: painting, ceramics

^{***}Suggested Social Science Electives: Psychology, Sociology, Economics

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		First Semester			Second Semester
	HY 2414	*Social Science	3	2424	*Fine Arts
4	HY 2514	General Physics I-A 4	*PHY	2524	General Physics II
3	C 2133	Programming I with C	CSC		Programming II with C
	AT 2613			1113	Oral Communication
3	T 2623	Calculus IV3	La		Oran Communication
3		Calculus III 3	SPT	1113	(

*To determine specific course requirements, consult the catalog of the units which you plan to transfer.

PRE-DENTAL (PDEN)

Advisor: Dr. T. Key

Upon successfully completing the pre-dental program of study ates should be able to apply for entrance to the junior year pre-dental program at a four year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		First Semester			Second Semester
ENG	1113	English Composition 3	ENG	1123	English Composition
MAT	1313	College Algebra 3	MAT	1323	Trigonometry
CHE	1214	General Chemistry 4	CHE	1224	General Chemistry
BIO	2414	General Zoology 4	BIO		General Zoology
		Fine Arts Elective 3	SPT		Oral Communication
		17			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	First Semester			Second Semester
CHE 2424 CSC 1123	Literature Elective	PHY CHE SOC	2434	Literature Elective General Physics Organic Chemistry Intro. To Sociology *Elective

*See your advisor for the proper elective.

EDUCATION

Advisors: Mrs. Pouncey, Miss Wood, Mrs. Moore, Mrs. Ford, Mrs. Graham

The requirements include courses in General Education, and Specialized Education. Those who plan to the hool should decide on their teaching field and take one or in the field each semester. The PRAXIS should be taken to details.

EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY (EEDU)

Advisor: Mrs. Pouncey, Mrs. Graham

the elementary education program of the able to enter the junior year of the appropri-

FRESHMAN YEAR

Tust liemester	Second Semester						
nglish Composition 3	ENG	1123	English Composition 3				
moral Biology 4 other Algebra 3	BIO	1144	General Biology II 4 (USM only)				
Washi History 3	PSC	1113	National Government 3				
Hatti any History) Langual Psychology 3	HIS	1173	World History (USM) 3 (Soc. Science choice - all others)				
	GEO	1113	World Geography 3				
	ART	1113	Art Appreciation 3 (Or MUS 1113-MSU)				
16			19 (19-USM)				

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ENG 2223/ Literature (American/ 3 ENG Literature 2323 English) *PHY 2254 Physical Science Survey II (required by	PSU. R
TITT 2244 Physical Science	ometry.
Survey	DHEET
(Kequired by	
CSC 1113 Intro. to Computer SOC 2113 Sociology	
Concepts	
MUS 2513 Music for Children I 3 SPT 1113 Oral Commu (MSU) (MUS 2513 or ART 1913- USM)	nicella
EPY 2513 Child Psychology or, 3	
EPY 2533 Human Growth	
HPR 1213 Personal & Community 3 Health (all except MSU) From above choose:	
19	

... HOURS FOR EACH SEMESTER VARY ACCORDING TO UNIVERSITY ()

NOTE: 1. There are differing requirements for EEDU majors by the unit the state. Use the catalog from the university you plan to schedule classes at EC.

NOTE: 2. Courses marked with (*) offered Spring semester only.

EDUCATION, PHYSICAL (PEDU)

Advisor: Miss L. Wood

Bit a 2.5 GPA or better on the 45-hour education core and upon the passing the PRAXIS, graduates should be able to enter the physical education at a four-year institution. (Note that

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester			Second Semester
Inglish Composition 3 Thysical Science Survey 4 Personal & Community Health	ENG MAT BIO	1123 1313 1144	English Composition 3 College Algebra 3 General Biology II 4 (ASU, JSU, MUW, MSU require) History (World or
American)	HPR	2213	American)
Activity - Fitness and tanditioning			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester			Second Semester	
Hand requires World Lit.)	ENG		Literature (USM requires World Lit.)	3
Ceneral Psychology 3	HPR	2323	Recreational Leadership . 3	3
Introduction to	MAT	or SCI	Elective	
Human Anatomy & Physiology 4	CSC	1113	Intro. to Computer Concepts	3
All Appreciation or Music Appreciation 3	SPT	1113		
Activity - Tennis			1	5

Flortives: PSC 1113, ECO 2213 (Required by DSU, UM, USM), SOC 1113, HPR 2423

Hum rourses must be taken in sequence.

EDUCATION, SECONDARY (SEDU)

Advisors: Mrs. Gary Ann Moore, Mrs. Ford

Upon successfully completing the secondary education prostudy with a 2.5 GPA or better and upon successfully pos-PRAXIS, graduates should be able to enter the junior year or education at a four-year institution.

Students are encouraged to follow the suggested curriculum major as listed in the catalog of the senior institution of their channels

FRESHMAN YEAR

ENG PSY BIO HIS	1113 1513 1134 1313	General Psychology 3 General Biology I 4 History (ASU, USM 3 require World) College Algebra	ENG HIS	1123 1113	Second Semester English Composite History (ASU 1984) Require World) Fine Arts Elective Oral Communication Math or Science MSU requires Mathelective)
		16			cuve)

SOPHOMORE VEAD

AADAY DO	First Semester SOPHOM	ORE	YEAR	
	Literature		1113	Second Semester Literature (in sequence with previous courseller to Computer Concepts (See note) or ATE 1113 Social Science Election Math or Science Elective
Notes: Engli	16			Elective

Notes: English majors can meet the foreign language requirement by taking to

HPR 1213 is required at ASU, DSU, MSU, MVSU, UM.

BIO 1144 is required at MUW.

CSC 1213 or CSC 1313 is required for math majors at MSU, USM.

USM requires PHY 2514; 2524 for math majors.

Some majors do not require two literature courses and two history courses, See a advisor and the senior college catalog. Literature courses must continue in sequence

Business Education majors must make special agreements with the desired sense institution to identify the business technology courses that should be taken.

Specific courses in teaching area should be taken in line with requirements at it

ENGINEERING (ENGR)

Advisor: Mrs. McRae, Mr. Reeves

the star interested in any engineering field should register in the first two years of engineering are basically the same and this curriculum is designed to meet The successfully completing the engineering program of about about be able to enter the junior year of engineering at THURSDAY.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester			Second Semester
Fruitsh Composition 3	ENG	1123	
or reaphic	SPT		Oral Communication 3
Communication 3	MAT	1613	Calculus I 3
College Algebra 3	MAT	1623	Calculus II 3
1/(jonnometry 3	CHE	1224	*General Chemistry 4
Laneral Chemistry 4			Fine Arts Elective 3
Psychology 3			
19			19

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	First flemester			Second Semester
Ĭ	t alculus III	PSC	1113	*American National Government
ï	Canoral Physics 4	MAT	2913	Differential Equations 3
į.	American History I 3	PHY	2524	General Physics 4
ï	*Principles of	HIS	2223	American History II 3
	11. Donomics 3			Humanities (Elective) 3
	Computer	EGR	2413	Engineering Mech 3
	Programming 3			
	19			19

MANUADED COURSES

- World Civilization I Literature (any two sequence)
- IIII Economics II
- Organic Chemistry (for
- 14.14 Chemical Engineer)

Advisor to determine specific course requirements for your engineering specialty.

FORESTRY (FORS)

Advisor: Mr. Alexander

Upon successfully completing the forestry program of shall ates should be able to enter the junior year of forestry at a

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester ENG 1113 English Composition	AT 1323 Trigonometer
--	----------------------

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		First Semester		
SPT MAT HIS PHY AGR CSC	2343 1123	Oral Communication 3 Business Statistics	2423 2223 2313 2314	Principles of Pr

Electives to be selected with advisor based on upper division option to be selected

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (PHIM)

Advisor: Mr. R. Davis

Upon successfully completing the Health Information Manager Program of study, graduates should be able to apply for entrance junior year of the School of Health Information Management at the versity Medical Center's School of Health Related Professions in January

Amendment to the July 1, 2001 Addendum 2001-2002 College Catalog August 1, 2001

Fage 9: Forestry

a copy of the amended Forestry curriculum which In the July 1, 2001 Addendum of the 2001-2002

FORESTRY (FORS)

Advisor: Mr. Alexander

completing the forestry program unduates should be able to enter the I of forestry at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

Blist Sweeter				S	Second Semester	
Highigh Composition		3	ENG	1123	English Composition	3
Birmal Biology		4	BIO	1144	General Biology II .	4
Investi (hemistry I		4	CHE	1224	General Chemistry II	4
million Algebra		3	MAT	1323	Trigonometry	3
goodney :		4	BIO	1314	Botany I	_4
		18				18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Tital femester		Se	econd Semester	
Mid Communication . 3	ECO	2123	Principles of Economics	10
Manifesta Statistics 3			(Micro)	3
I American History 13	* DDT	2423	Mapping& Topo Lal	3
Physics 4	HIS	2223	American Hist II	3
Filest Measurement3	*BIO	2313	Dendrology	3
##### Computer	*AGR	2314	Soils	4
Applications . 3			Fine Arts	3
19				19

be selected with advisor based on upper Intlim to be selected.

milian for summer sessions at Mississippi State Also, completion of special summer field al Himmingippi State University is prerequisite to In juntor level professional courses in the as surriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR

121 Semester			Second Semester	
allah Composition	BIO MAT CSC	1123 1144 1323 1113	English Composition	3
16			-	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester			Second Semester
Microcomputer Appl 3	BOT	2813	Business
Frinciples of			Communications 3
Accounting 3	ACC	1223	Principles of
Human Anatomy &c			Accounting 3
Flysiology 4	BIO	2525	Human Anatomy &
Untrature Elective 3			Physiology 4
Fine Arts Elective 3			Literature Elective 3
	SOC	2113	Intro. To Sociology 3
	SPT	1113	Oral Communication 3
16			19

LIBERAL ARTS (LART)

Advisors: Mr. Carson, Mr. Jamie Clark
Mr. Ial Science Advisors: Mr. Thrash, Mr. Pace,
Mr. McCool Ms. McKee; Art Advisor: Mr. Guraedy;
Mathematics Advisors: Mrs. McRae,
Mrs. Gary Ann Moore, Mr. Reeves, Mrs. Ford
Malish Advisors: Mr. Barrier, Mrs. Pierce, Mrs. Pace,
Mrs. Hammons, Mrs. Shackelford, Mrs. Patsy Moore
Mrs. Mrs. Patti Davis,
Mrs. Speech Advisor: Mrs. Hunt, Ms. West
Home Economics Advisor: Mrs. Pouncey

Arts Curriculum will meet the pre-professional needs of milents who are planning some professional vocation. It may be the pre-law students, by pre-ministerial students, or by those marger in home economics, journalism, or social work, and by mildition to the above, students who come to college to secure and and liberalizing value of education, who are planning to milliar curriculum in a four-year college, or whose interests met by another curriculum usually select this curriculum. Elected be chosen from a student's field of interest with the application of individual's advisor. Students should consult the catalog of which they plan to transfer.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		First Semester			Second Semester
ENG HIS BIO MAT MFL	1113	English Composition 3 History (World or American)	HIS	1123	English Composition History (World or American)
	1313	College Algebra	MAT MFL	1144	Math Elective Modern Foreign Language

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	First Semester			Second Semester
ENG	Literature (English, American, or World) 3	ENG		Literature (English
CSC MFL	Natural Science Elective	SPT	1113	American, or World Oral Communication Behavioral Science Elective Philosophy Elective Modern Foreign
	Fine Arts Elective 3 Computer Elective 3			
	Modern Foreign Language	MFL		
	15			Language

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

6 to 12 hours of foreign language (12 hours required at a university for a liberal

4 hours any laboratory science

Philosophy

Religion

MAT 1323

MAT 1333

HPR 1313 Personal & Community Health

ATE 1113 Science & Technology

PRE-MEDICAL (PMED)

Advisors: Dr. Key, Dr. Hennington

should be able to apply for entrance to the junior year of a should be able to apply for entrance to the junior year of a should program at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	Second Semester					
SPT CHE BIO	1113 1224 2424	Oral Communication General Chemistry Zoology	3 4 4			
	SPT	SPT 1113 CHE 1224 BIO 2424	ENG 1123 English Composition SPT 1113 Oral Communication CHE 1224 General Chemistry BIO 2424 Zoology			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

3834

3814

Wint Semester			Second Semester
Literature or Language 3 Organic Chemistry 4 World Civilization I 3 General Physics 4 Trigonometry 3	CHE HIS PHY	1173	Literature or Language

that the loulus I & MAT 1623, Calculus II are recommended as additional math should be taken. See your advisor about which schools suggest additional (Microbiology, General Psychology)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (METC)

Advisor: Mr. Davis, Mrs. Davis, Dr. Hennington

parameters should be able to apply for entrance to the junior year that technology at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	First Semester		Second Semester	
11A 11A 11A 11A 11A	English Composition		English Composition **Trigonometry Sociology General Chemistry II Zoology II	3 4

SOPHOMORE YEAR

CHE	2424	First Semester Organic Chamista		LIM	Second Semestra
BIO	2514	- Anatomy	BIO HPR	2524	Microbiology
		& Physiology.	III	1213	Personal & Comm
		2	SPT	1113	Health Oral Communi
CSC	1213	History 1 3			History II
or	1613	Computer Prog 3			Fine Arts Elective
*See v		Vices II.			

^{*}See your advisor. University requirements differ on this curriculum.

**See your advisor. USM has a different math requirement.

MUSIC

Advisors: Mr. Brownlee, Mr. Carson, Mr. Kinton, Mrs. Morgan-Kirk, Mr. Price, Mrs. Wilkinson

The work of the music department is organized (1) to give some dation work in music theory, (2) to develop understanding and strong of the literature and history of music, and (3) to develop mance skills with the voice and musical instruments.

All students majoring in music are required to perform with participate in the band, and voice and piano majors are to participate choir. Those students taking applied music courses must perform attend all scheduled music recitals.

Upon successfully completing the music program of study, proshould be able to enter the junior year of piano, voice, or instrumusic at a four-year institution.

(MEIE)

Advisors: Mr. Brownlee, Mr. Carson

to enter the junior year of instrumental music at a

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester			Second Semester
Implieb Composition 3	ENG	1123	English Composition 3
Main Theory I 4	MUS	1224	Music Theory II 4
World Civilization 3	HIS	1173	World Civilization 3
Luthian Algebra 3	MUS	1123	Music Survey 3
1 tana Piano I 1	MUA	1521	Class Piano 1
Class Voice Landau 1	MUS	1721	Class Voice 1
Mram 1	*MUA	1182	Brass II 2
Toutar I 2	*MUA	1252	Guitar II 2
Presimion I 2	*MUA	1482	Percussion II 2
Wandwinds 1 2	*MUA	1882	Woodwinds II 2
Band Legger 1	MUO	1121	Band II 1
18			18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

SOPHOM	OKE Y	EAK		
First Demester			Second Semester	
Literature (American	SPT	1113	Oral Communication 3	
or World)	MUS	2224 1144	Music Theory IV 4 General Biology	
Literature (English) 3		OF		
Music Theory III 4	PHY	2254	Physical Science	
Funeral Biology 4			Survey II 4	
	MUA	2521	Class Piano IV 1	
Physical Science	MUA	2721	Class Voice IV 1	
Burvey I 4	*MUA	2252	Guitar IV 2	
# fass Plano III 1	*MUA	2182	Brass IV 2	
t him Voice III 1	*MUA	2482	Percussion IV 2	
Unitar III	*MUA	2882	Woodwinds IV 2	
firms III 2	MUO	2121	Band IV 1	
Percussion III				
Woodwinds III 2				
Band III				
Firstlye				
18 or 19			15 or 16	

Alapa Instrument

er Instrument

MUSIC WITH PIANO EMPHASIS (MEPE)

Advisors: Mrs. Morgan-Kirk, Mrs. Wilkinson

Upon successfully completing the music program of study, proshould be able to enter the junior year of piano at a four-year in-

FRESHMAN YEAR

		First Year			Second Semester
ENG	1113	English Composition 3	ENG	1123	English Composition
MUS	1214	Music Theory I 4	MUS	1224	Music Theory II
HIS	1163	World Civilization 3	HIS	1173	World Civilization
MAT	1313	College Algebra 3	MUS	2313	Music History
MUA	1572	Applied Piano I 2	MUS	1582	Applied Piano II
MUA	1772	Applied Voice I 1-2	MUA		Applied Voice II
MUO	1211	Choir I 1	MUO	1221	Choir II
MUS	1910	Music Recital 0	MUO	1920	Music Recital
		17-18			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		First Semester			Second Semester
ENG		Literature Elective 3		1113	Oral Communication
MUS	2214	Music Theory III 4	MUS	2224	Music Theory IV
BIO	1134 or	General Biology	BIO	1144	General Biology
PHY	2244	and press percent	PHY	or 2254	Physical Science
3.071		Survey I 4			Survey II
MUA	2572	Applied Piano III 2	MUA	2582	Applied Piano IV
MUA	2772	Appl. Voice III 1-2	MUA		Appl. Voice IV
MUO	2211	Choir III 1	MUO	2221	Choir IV
MUS	2910	Music Recital 0	MUS		
CSC or	ATE	Elective 3	PSY		Music Recital General Psychology
		18:10			

MUSIC WITH VOCAL EMPHASIS (MEVE)

Advisors: Mr. Kinton, Mr. Price

the music program of study, graduates the function of the purior year of voice at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Somester			Second Semester
English Composition 3	ENG	1123	English Composition 3
Aduste Theory I 4	MUS	1224	Music Theory II 4
World Civilization I 3	HIS	1173	World Civilization 3
Lullege Algebra 3	MUS	2313	Music History 3
Class Piano I 1	MUA	1521	Class Piano II 1
		or	
France I 1-2	MUA	1582	Piano II 1-2
Applied Voice 1 2	MUA	1782	Applied Voice II 2
E hoir I	MUO	1221	Choir II 1
Munic Recital 0	MUS	1920	Music Recital 0
17 or 18			17 or 18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

finit liomester			Second Semester
Literature Elective 3	SPT	1113	Oral Communication 3
Music Theory III 4	MUS	2224	Music Theory IV 4
Cameral Biology 4	BIO	1144	General Biology
		or	
Physical Science	PHY	2254	Physical Science
hurvey I 4			Survey II 4
Class Piano III 1	MUA	2521	Class Piano IV 1
		or	
Piano III 1-2	MUA	2582	Piano IV 1-2
Applied Voice III 2	MUA	2782	Applied Voice IV 2
Elective	MUO	2221	Choir IV 1
Chair III	PSY	1513	General Psychology 3
Music Recital 0		or	
	SOC	2113	Intro. to Sociology 3
	MUS	2920	Music Recital 0
18-19			18-19

NURSING (PNUR)

Advisors: Mrs. Dear, Mrs. Gilmore, Mrs. Moore, Mrs. Gorgas, Ms. Gaudin, Mrs. Kirby, Mrs. McElhenney, Mrs. Gaddis, Mrs. Lyles

Upon successfully completing the pre-nursing program of graduates should be able to enter the junior year of number

FRESHMAN YEAR

ENG CHE HIS MAT PSY	1313	First Semester English Composition	CHE	1123 1224 1173 2113	Second Semester English Composition General Chemistry World Civilization il Introduction to Sociology Marriage and Famili
		16			Sociology

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ENG CSC BIO EPY	1123 2514 2533	Thursdon A	ENG HEC	1253 2524 2924	Second Semester Literature Elective Nutrition Anatomy & Physiological
		Human Growth and Development	SPT	1113	Microbiology Oral Communication

Additional or alternate courses should be selected with the approval of the current lum advisor to meet the specific university nursing school requirement.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (OTHE)

Advisors: Mr. R. Davis, Mrs. Davis, Dr. Hennington

an automatully completing the occupational therapy program of and union should be able to enter the junior year of occupational les at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	First Semester			Second Semester	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	College Chemistry	EPY	2113 1123 2533 1144	Sociology English Composition Human Growth and Development Biology Fine Arts	3 4
	17				16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

3814

First Semester			Second Semester
	SOC BIO EPY ENG HPR	2143 2524 2513 2213	Marriage and Family 3 Anatomy & Physiology 4 Child Psychology 3 Literature Elective 3 First Aid 3 16

OPTOMETRY (POPT)

Dr. Key

majoring in optometry should enroll in the medical curricu-Upon successfully completing the pre-optometry program of study, able to apply for entrance to the junior year of and a four-year institution.

^{*}A statistics course is required by USM School of Nursing. BAD 2323 Business

PRE-PHARMACY (PPHA)

Advisor: Mr. Deaton

Upon successfully completing the pharmacy program of stude ates should be able to apply for the entrance to the junior year macy at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		First Semester			Second Sementer
ENG CSC CHE BIO SPT	1214	English Composition 3 Micro. Comp. Appl. 3 General Chemistry I 4 Zoology I 4 Oral Communication 3 Activity 1 18	*MAT BIO CHE	1613	English Company

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		First Semester			Second Semester
ACC CHE PHY ENG PSY	2323	General Physics I 4	CHE PHY ENG	2434 2424 2333	Sociology Organic Chemies General Physics II
		-	ART	or 1113	Art Appreciation

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES:

PSC	1113	American National Government
TITTE	-	Coveriment

HPR 2213 First Aid

*Elective credit will not be given for Math classes lower than Calculus *See your advisor before registering for these courses

PHYSICAL THERAPY (PTHE)

Advisors: Mr. R. Davis, Mrs. Davis, Dr. Hennington

more fully completing the physical therapy program of study, which he able to apply for entrance to the junior year of a large program at a four year institution that prepares one to the large graduate program.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester			Second Semester	
Inglish Composition 3 Inchology 3 Index Algebra 3 Instal Chemistry I 4 Instal Biology 4	SOC MAT CHE	2113 1323 1224	English Composition Sociology Trigonometry General Chemistry II General Biology II	3 3 4
17				17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Sumester			Second Semester
t iterature Elective 3 marai Physics I 4 matemy & Physiology 4 that Communication 3 the recomputer Appl 3 17	ENG PHY BIO SOC	2524	Literature Elective

POULTRY SCIENCE (PSCI)

Advisor: Mr. Alexander

about the poultry science program of study,

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Sumester			Second Semester	
traiteli Composition 3	ENG MAT		English Composition Trigonometry	3
time is an History	MAT HIS	1333 2223 1224 1113	The state of the s	3 4
16				16

MAT 1623 Calculus II

ECO 2113 Principles of Economics

MFL 1213 Elementary Spanish I

BIO 2924 Microbiology

SOPHOMORE YEAR

SPT ECO SCI ACC BAD	2413	A St Semester	PSY	2113 1513 1223	Second Semester Sociology General Psychology *Natural Science Principles of Accommodajor Elective Fine Arts Elective
*Poulte	ne serve um	10			

^{*}Poultry science majors should see their curriculum advisor about specific fore registering for classes. There are three options available within this maps

PSYCHOLOGY (PSYC)

Advisors: Mrs. Pouncey, Mrs. Graham

Upon successfully completing the psychology program of graduates should be able to enter the junior year of psychology

FRESHMAN YEAR

ENG PSY MAT	1113 1513 1313	English Composition 3 Psychology	1123	Second Semester English Composition II
BIO MFL	1134	College Algebra	1144	Fine Arts Elective History Elective General Biology II Elementary Spanish II

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		First Semester	TORE	YEAR	
SPT	1113	Literature Elective I 3 Oral Communication 3 Computer Science	SOC	2113	Second Semester Literature Elective II
PHY	2244	Elective			*Elective
EPY		Survey I			*Elective
*C		16			

^{*}Suggested elective EPY 2533 Human Growth

SPORTS MEDICINE (SMED)

Advisors: Mr. Alexander, Ms. Lucille Wood

and simpletion of the sports medicine program of study, graduates The able to transfer into the junior year of a sports medicine proat a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	First Semester			Second Semester	
ii.	English Composition I 3	ENG	1123	English Composition II	3
13.	College Algebra 3	SPT	1113	Oral Communication	3
63	World Civilization I 3 or American I (USM inquires World)		1173	World Civilization II or American II (USM requires World)	3
14	General Chemistry 4 Intro. to Health,		1513 1213	General Psychology Personal & Comm.	3
	PE & Rec	11 11 11 11 11 11 11	TOTAL FILE	Health	3
				*Activity	1
	16				16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

101 501A

HR 7443

SOFFICINI	OKE 1	EAR		
First Semester			Second Semester	
Anatomy & Physiology 4 English Literature I 3	BIO	2524	Anatomy & Physiology II	4
World or American	SOC	2113	Sociology	3
(USM requires World)	HPR	2213	First Aid	3
Fine Arts Elective 3 Nutrition 3	HPR	2323	*Recreational Leadership. Computer Science	3
Athletic Training & Treatment of Injuries 3			Elective	3
16				16

and advisor before registering for these courses. There are several different golden within this program.

^{*}Psychology majors should see their advisor about specific goals before registering **University requirements differ on this curriculum.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

Advisor: Dr. Key

Upon successfully completing the veterinary medicine study, graduates should be able to apply for entrance to the of veterinary medicine at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		Tonege Chemistry	ENG MAT BIO	1123 1323 2424	Control of the same of
--	--	------------------	-------------------	----------------------	------------------------

SOPHOMORE YEAR

CHE PHY	2424 2414	First Semester Organic Chemistry	CHE	0298	Second Semester
		Fine Arts Elective 3 Humanities Elective 3	PHY	2424 2924	Organic Chemissi General Physics II Microbiology
Coc	1123	Microcomputer Appl 3			Humanities Floring Oral Communication

ALTH RELATED PROGRAMS

and Community College currently offers four programs of and the the health care industry. Students who successfully com-The programs should be able to obtain employment in a specialty in the health care field.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING (ASDN)

Advisors Mrs. Dear, Mrs. Gaddis, Ms. Gaudin, Mis. Lilmore, Mrs. Gorgas, Mrs. Kirby, Mrs. Lyles, Mrs. McElhenney, Mrs. W. Buchanan Moore

and the Associate Degree Nursing program, and a limited the requirements of the State Board of Nursing to Matter the National Council Licensure Examination for Regis-Havever, completion of the program does not guarantee ill in allowed to sit for the Exam.

ment Payer	iology	4
saturny and	Physiology I Physiology II	4
	(1111111111111111111111111111111111111	

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester			Second Semester	
tog lish Composition I 3 thuman Growth & thevelopment 3 hursing I 9 toursing Seminar 0	NUR	1129 1133	Microbiology	9
15	0.170.00			16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	First Semester			Second Semester
1000	Chal Communication 3	NUR	2159	Introduction to Sociology 3 Nursing IV
	15			14

Fundament in NUR courses is limited to students who have been admitted to the ADN program and these courses must be taken in the sequence specified. ATM science courses must be taken within five years of admission to the ADN All nursing courses must be taken within four years of graduation hom ADN program.

ENG 1123

LPN TO RN UPGRADE/BRIDGE PROGRAM FOR ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING

Advisors: Mrs. Dear, Mrs. Gaddis, Ms. Gaudin, Mrs. Gilmore, Mrs. Gorgas, Mrs. Kirby, Mrs. Lyles, Mrs. McElhenney, Mrs. W. Buchanan Moore

Licensed Practical Nurses are eligible for advanced placement Associate Degree Nursing Program.

PREREQUISITE COURSES:

English Composition I General Psychology Anatomy & Physiology I Anatomy & Physiology II Microbiology Human Growth & Development	Minimum Grade "C"
---	---

First Semester			
English Composition II 3			Second Semester
Oral Communication 2	SOC	2113	Introduction to Se

SPT NUR NUR Total	1113 2149 2121	Oral Communication	SOC NUR NUR	2113 2121 2159	Introduction to Social Nursing Seminar Nursing IV
----------------------------	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	----------------------	---

Applications for the College and the ADN Upgrade/Bridge Proposition may be obtained from the Office of Admissions, P.O. Box 129, Decar MS 39327 after January 1 each year. All admission requirements current admission application must be on file in that office by April

Post acceptance requirements are the same as all other ADN students

All information pertaining to the Associate Degree Nursing Progres may be found in the East Central Community College catalog or contacting NLNAC, 61 Broadway, New York, NY 10016 or by telephone

GERONTOLOGY TECHNOLOGY (GERT)

Advisor: Ms. Boulton

The purpose of the Gerontology degree program is to provide the conmunity with well-trained individuals who have an in-depth understand ing of the aging process and its physical, mental, and psychosocial important cations as well as the skills to apply this knowledge to a diverse elder population through the process of referral, advocacy, and problem solven ing. This program is designed to meet the standards and requirement

students completing this program should be and employment in jobs related to gerontology.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	First Year			Second Semester	
1113	Social Gerontology 3	ENG	1113	English Composition	3
inia.	General Psychology 3	GER	1223	Human Services for	
8113	Intro. to Sociology 3			Elderly	3
1113	Introduction to	GER	1323	Social Work with	
	Computer Concepts			Elderly	3
NV.		EPY	2533	Human Growth &	
1113	Science and Technology . 3			Development	3
1213	Body Structure &	MAT		Elective	3
	Function 3			-	_
	15				15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	First Semester			Second Semester	
33	Social Policy and Aging . 3 Activities Program	GER	2546	Activities Program for the Elderly II	6
	for the Elderly I 6	GER	2643	Aging and Mental	
OY.	Seminar I 1			Health	3
33	Practicum I 3	GER	2743	Aging & Physical	
13.5	Oral Communication 3			Health	3
		GER	2141	Seminar II	1
		GER	2243	Practicum II	3
		ART	1113	Art Appreciation	3
			or		
		MUS	1113	Music Appreciation	_
	16				19

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSING (LPNC)

Advisors: Mrs. Thomas, Mrs. Buckman

The Practical Nursing program prepares the individual to assist in manufacture general nursing care requiring basic knowledge of the biologiand sociological, behavioral, psychological, and sociological sciences; and of procedures which do not require the substantial skills, judgand knowledge required of a registered nurse. This care is pertrained under the direction of a registered nurse, licensed physician, or Istudents that complete the program requirements, as identified To the Mississippi Department of Education, will be eligible to apply to the National Council Licensure Examination for Practical Nurses IN LEX-PN). The State Board of Nursing may refuse any individual the statu in take the NCLEX-PN based on previous criminal records.

		First Semester			Second Semester
PNV	1113	Basic Nutrition 3	PNV	1615	Medical/Surgical
PNV	1213	Body Structure and			Nursing
		Function 3	PNV	1624	Medical/Surgical
PNV	1312	Growth and			Lab & Clinical
		Development 2	PNV	1633	Alterations in
PNV	1425	Fundamentals of			Adult Health
		Nursing 5	PNV	1644	Alterations in Adult
PNV	1434	Fundamentals of Nursing			Health Lab and Clim
		Lab 4	PNV	1513	Pharmacology
PNV	1412	Geriatric Nursing 2			
		19			
		Summer Term			
PNV	1717	Maternal-Child Nursing . 7			
PNV	1813	Psychiatric Concepts 3			
PNV	1912	Nursing Transition 2			
		12			
		12			

MEDICAL OFFICE TECHNOLOGY (BOMT)

See the course sequence listed under the Business and Office I ogy section of the Technical Programs offered at East Central County College.

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY (SGTT OR SGTC)

Advisor: Mrs. Janice Jacobs

Surgical Technology is an instructional program that prepare an vidual to serve as a member of the surgical team. Graduate 12-month program will be awarded the Certificate of Surgical Technology. The Associate of Applied Science Degree in Surgical Technologist graduates may apply to the Association of Surgical Technologist for the National Certifying Examination and become a Certific Registered Technologist.

FIRST YEAR (CERTIFICATE)

FIRST TELL			Second Semester	
Fundamentals of	SUT	1518	Basic and Related Surgical Procedures	8
Principles of Surgical Technique	SUT	1528	Specialized Surgical Procedures	8
linglish Composition 13				16

SUMMER TERM (8-weeks)

Advanced Surgical		
Procedures	8	

SECOND YEAR (TECHNICAL)

SECOND YEAR	3		Second Semester
Pirat Semester (Nal Communication	вю	1523	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective
16			18

who lack entry level skills in math, English, science, etc. will be provided

document mastery of these competencies should not receive duplitudent function Students who cannot demonstrate mastery will be required to do

I LECTIVES: CHE 1213 General Chemistry with CHE 1211 General Lab I, BIO 1134 General Biology I; BIO 1144 General Biology II; MAT Manual Algebra; EPY 2513 Child Psychology (Human Growth and Development II); Jack Adolescent Psychology (Human Growth and Development II); HPR 1213 Personal and Community Health I; HPR 1223 Personal and Community Health II; SOC 2143 Marriage and Family.

^{**}Baseline competencies for Surgical Technology

TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

Technical training programs at East Central Community College designed to prepare the student for employment upon completion of specified program curriculum. Students who complete a two year gram are then eligible to receive the Associate of Applied Science gree. Students who complete the nine-month options will receive contents.

TECHNICAL CORE CURRICULUM

To complete the requirements for the A.A.S. degree, the students complete the 18 semester hour Technical Core Curriculum which cludes the following:

English Composition	2	ı
Humanities / Fine Auto	3 sem	в
Tamarities/Time Arts	O CHARLES	
Social, beliavioral Sciences	O market	
Mathematics	3 sem	H
Oral Communication	2-4-00	
Computer Science	*3 sem.	
	18 sem	

^{*}or demonstrated competence or computer-based equipment in the skill area.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY (AVIT)

Advisor: Mr. McNair

Postsecondary Automotive Technology is an instructional proper that prepares individuals to engage in the servicing and maintenanall types of automobiles. Instruction includes the diagnosis of mallition and repair of engines, fuel, electrical, cooling, brake systems drive train and suspension systems. Instruction is also provided in adjustment and repair of individual components such as transmissional fuel systems.

Postsecondary automotive technology is an articulated technical gram designed to provide advanced and technical skills to its studional Baseline competencies, taken from secondary automotive mechanical riculum framework, serve as a foundation for the competencies and gested objectives taught in the courses of the program. Students who not possess these competencies will be allowed to acquire them due the program. Students who can document mastery of the baseline petencies will receive advanced instruction on these topics. Automotical program.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	First Semester			Second Semester	
1813 1414	Basic Fuel Systems 3 Basic Engine Performance 4	ATT ATT	1213	Electrical Systems	3
1715	Engine Repair			English Comp. I	3

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Third Semester			Fourth Semester
1524	Computer Controlled Emissions Systems 4	ATT	2535	Computerized Engine
1614	Heating & Air	ATT	2334	Steering and Suspension
	Conditioning 4			Systems 4
8325	Automatic	ATT	2343	Wheel Alignment 3
	Transmissions 5 Humanities/Fine Arts			Oral Communications 3 Social/Behavioral
	Elective 3			Science Elective 3
	16			18

(AUTC)

	First Semester			Second Semester	
1513	Basic Fuel Systems 3	ATT	1114	Electrical Systems	4
1414	Basic Engine	ATT	1213	Brakes	3
	Performance 4	ATT	1315	Manual Drive Train	5
1715	Engine Repair 5	ATT	2334	Steering & Suspension	
2014	Heating and Air			Sys	4
	Conditioning 4				
	16				16

Jones who lack entry level skills in math, English, science, etc., will be provided about studies.

tompetencies are taken from the high school Automotive Mechanics probludents who can document mastery of these competencies should not reduplicate instruction. Students who cannot demonstrate mastery will be reted to do so.

BUSINESS AND OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

maintain a competitive edge in this fast paced world, dynamic maintain a competitive edge in this fast paced world, dynamic maintains sense a critical need to do more work in less time, thus making reduced cost. As a result, high levels of productivity are remed. To attain such a far-reaching goal, managers rely on benefits of

progressively more powerful technologies, which include new comand new equipment as well as a more highly qualified personnel

The overall objective of the Business and Office curriculum is to a vide business training in theory and practical applications necessary employment in high tech government agencies, industries, busine and medical and professional areas. The Curriculum consists primare of training to provide employable skills using up-to-date procedprocesses, and equipment.

Degree Option

The Associate of Applied Science degree is awarded for succession completion of either Medical Office Technology, or Office Systems nology.

Upon successfully completing the Business and Office Technology riculum, graduates should be able to apply the theory and practical plications necessary for employment in government agencies, industrial businesses, and medical and professional areas.

MEDICAL OFFICE TECHNOLOGY (BOMT)

Advisors: Mrs. Breland, Mrs. Bullock, Mrs. Ferguson

Medical Office Technology is designed to prepare students for pretions as medical transcriptionists, medical secretaries, medical file class medical receptionists, or medical office assistants. Strong emphasis placed on medical terminology and medical machine transcription addition to these skills, office communications, business computer applications cations, records management, accounting, and office procedures are phasized.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		FRESHIVI	MIN 11	CAK	
		First Semester			Second Semester
BOT	1613	Medical Office Terminology I 3	ВОТ	1623	Medical Office Terminology II
BOT	1313	Applied Business Math 3	BOT	1433	Business Accounting
BOT	1133	Microcomputer Applications 3	BOT	2813	Business Communication
BOT	1113	Document Formatting and Production	ВОТ	1143	Word Processing Applications
BOT	1423	Mechanics of	ENG	1113	English Composition I
		Communication 3	BOT	1413	Records Management
BOT	1122	Keyboard Speed Building 2			
		17			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	5011101110	e e anne and		Second Semester	
	First Semester	BOT	2533	Medical Machine Transcription II	3
(13 (13	Medical Machine Transcription I	BOT	2713	Advanced Microcomputer Applications	
113	Computerized Accounting 3	BOT	2753	Medical Information Management	
943	Medical Office			Elective Humanities/ Fine Arts	
ELA:	Flective Math/Natural Science			Elective Social/ Behavioral Science	3 15
100	17			, , , , minimum	n of

Learning (BOT 1013) is required of those students who do not type a minimum of words per minute with accuracy.

who lack entry-level skills in math, English, etc., will be provided related

OFFICE SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY (OSTT)

Advisors: Mrs. Breland, Mrs. Bullock, Mrs. Ferguson

The Hystems Technology is designed to prepare students for posiand an administrative assistants or executive secretaries Emphasis is on the development of strong skills in several areas: business applications, office communications, accounting, transcription, Figures management.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	FRESHIVE	TIA IT	1.44		
				Second Semister	
1433	First Semester Business Accounting 3	BOT	1213	Professional Development	
1313	Applied Business Matt	BOT	2813	Business Communication 3	
	Applications	BOT	1143	Word Processing Applications	
1113	and Production	ENG	1113	English Composition I Electronic Spreadsheet	3
1423	Mechanics of Communication 3	BOT	1813	1 Messement	3
	4 4 5 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	BOT	1413	Records Management	
1122	Keyboard Speed Building				18
1122	Building				

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		First Semester		LLAN	
BOT	1513				Second Semester
SPT	1113	Oral Communication 3			Elective Humanities/
BOT	2413	Computerized			Fine Arts
BOT	2323	Accounting 3 Database Management	BOT	2713	Advanced Microcomputer
BOT	2142	Elective Math	ВОТ	2723	Applications
			ВОТ	2133	Procedures
					Social/Behavioral
		17			Science Elective
Kowhan	A PROPERTY.				

Keyboarding (BOT 1013) is required of those students who do not type a minimum 40 gross words per minute with accuracy.

Students who lack entry level skills in math, English, etc., will be provided non-

CERTIFICATE OPTION OFFICE ASSISTANT CERTIFICATE (OATC)

Advisors: Mrs. Breland, Mrs. Bullock, Mrs. Ferguson

The Business and Office Technology certificate option is designed those students who wish employable skills without earning a degree earn a certificate, a student must complete the requirements of the Office

		First Semester			
BOT BOT	1433 1313	Applied Business		1213	rolessional
BOT	1133	Math	BOT	2813	Development
BOT	1113	Applications	BOT	1143	Communication
BOT	1423	Mechanics of	ENG BOT	1113	Applications
BOT	1122	Communication 3 Keyboard Speed	BOT	1813 1413	Electronic Spreadsheet Records Management
		Building			

Keyboarding (BOV 1013) is required of those students who do not type 40 pm words per minute with accuracy.

Students who lack entry level skills in math, English, etc, will be provided related

CHILD DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY (CDVT)

Advisors: Ms. George, Ms. Wright

The student enrolled in Child Development Technology is required to complete two academic years of study. An individual will Associate in Applied Science Degree. The student receives Instruction and training in curriculum planning and implemen-Experiences in coordination of activities in art, music, language and other avenues of learning prepare the student for job placein private and public day care centers, Head Start, teachers' aides school systems, and other positions. All students enrolled in the must have up to date immunizations and will have a criminal tannind check.

Town successfully completing the Child Development Technology graduates should be able to gain entry level employment in the and an industry.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	Pirst Semester			Second Semester
1114	Childcare Profession 4	CDT	1224	Child Growth and
1313	Art for Preschool			Development 4
	Children 3	CDT	1514	Child Nutrition and
1214	Infant and Toddler			Health Care 4
	Development 4	CDT	1333	Language Arts for
1323	Music/Movement for			Preschool Children 3
	Preschool Children 3	CDT	2613	Methods and Materials 3
1113	English Composition I 3	ENG	1123	English Composition II 3
	17			17

SOPHOMORE VEAR

SOPHOM	OKE 1	EAR		
First Semester			Second Semester	
Guiding Social and Emotional Behavior 3 Technical Practicum I 5	CDT	2925 2713	Technical Practicum II Social Studies, Math and Science for	,
A Typical Child Development	CDT	2813	Preschool Children Administration of Preschool Programs	
Elective Fine Arts or Humanities 3	SPT	1113	Oral Communications Elective	
17			Science Elective	17

COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

Advisor: Mr. Germany

Collision Repair Technology is an instructional program designator prepare students for entry level into the Collision Repair and Reflective Land Completion of this program, the students should pared for beginning positions as body, frame, and refinish technologies will be provided theory and practical repair and refinish beginning with basic applications and progressing on to heavy repairs requiring major body and frame alignment and panel ment. The instruction includes all phases necessary to teach repair including glass replacement, welding, replacement of hard and trim items, cosmetic and structural repairs.

Students enrolling in Collision Repair Technology will need to one of the following options upon entering the program. The option the two year Associate in Applied Science Degree in Collision Technology, or the one or two year Collision Repair Technology Coates.

AAS DEGREE (CRTT)

FRESHMAN YEAR

		FRESHM	AN I	EAK	
		First Semester			Second Semester
ABT	1213	Automotive Body Welding and Cutting 3	ABT	1133	Glass and Related Hardware Installation
ABT	1113	Restraint Systems and			and Sealing
		Interior Trim 3	ABT	1123	Bolted Units, Assemble
ABT	1414				and Electrical Systems
ABT	1313	Refinishing I 3	ABT	1423	Body Panel and Upper
ENG	1113	English Composition 1 3			Structural Repair I
			ABT	1324	Refinishing II
					Elective Math
		_			
		16			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		DOLLION			
		First Semester			Second Semester
ABT	2513	Frame and Underbody Structural Repair I 3	ABT	2524	Frame and Underbody Structural Repair II
ABT	2613	Fiberglass and Plastic Repair	ABT	2714	Collision Analysis and Estimation
ABT	2434		ABT	2814	Shop Operations and Procedures
ABT	2333	Refinishing III	SPT	1113	Oral Communication Elective Humanities/ Fine Arts
		16			

THE BUILDING VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL

Introduction to Computer	3
Concepts	4
Work-Based Learning in	1-6
Science and Technology	3

3134

309(4 %)

CERTIFICATE OPTIONS (CRTC)

FIRST YEAR - ONE OR TWO YEAR CERTIFICATES

PIRST YEAR - CITE			Second Semester
Automotive Body Welding and Cutting 3	ABT	100220	Glass & Related Hard- ware, Installation, &
Hestraint Systems	ABT	1123	Bolted Units, Assemblics,
hibeet Metal Repair 4 Refinishing I 3	- WATER	1423	Body Panel and Upper
Retinisting .	ABT	1324	we Contained II and the
13	3		

SECOND YEAR - TWO YEAR CERTIFICATE

	SECOND YEAR - TWO	11111	Second Semester	
13	Frame & Underbody Structural Repair I	ABT ABT	e Underbody	4
333	Structural Repair II 4 Refinishing III			12

THE WID ELECTIVES/VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL

	Introduction to Computer Concepts
1124 302(1-6)	Work-Based Learning in
1113	Science and Technology 3

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

The objective of the Computer Technology program is to prepare dents for successful careers in today's computer-oriented society emphasis is directed toward developing competence in computer a tions and/or programming so that upon successful completion two-year program, graduates may seek entry level positions in but industry, government, or professional areas as data entry open computer operators, computer programmers, or microcomputer ists.

COMPUTER NETWORK SUPPORT TECHNOLOGY (CPNT)

Advisors: Mr. Fortenberry, Mrs. Johnson

Computer Network Support Technology is a two year program, will offers training in telecommunications, network administration, and ent/server systems. An Associate of Applied Science degree in the upon successful completion of the Network Support curriculum cessful completion of the first year entitles a student to a certificate Network Operations. Students who complete the program may not be ployment as personal computer network administrators and may the test to become certified network administrators.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		First Semester			Second Semester
ENG CPT CPT CNT	1332	English Composition 3 Operating Platforms 2 Computer Concepts 4 Fundamentals of Data	CPT	1324	Survey of Microcomputer Social/Behavioral Science
C.111	1310	Communications 3	CNT	1513	Internet Concepts
CPT		Programming Elective 4		1614	Network Administration Using Novell
			CNT	1523	Network Components
		16			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		SOPHOM	OKE I	EAR	
Y		First Semester			Second Semester
CNT		Advanced Network Administration 4	CNT	2544 1113	Project Management Oral Communication
BOT	1423	Mechanics of Communications 3 Math/Science Elective 3	BOT	2813	Elective
CNT		System Maintenance 3 Network Planning and Design 2 15			Humanities/Fine Arts Elective

will be required first semester for students who need to improve their ning speed.

BRUNDED ELECTIVES:

MITTAVIORAL SCIENCE ELECTIVES:

n Payshology an Hational Government Tallian to Sociology

THE ARTS ELECTIVE:

Date United Approxiation THE RESERVE !

HARCS ELECTIVE:

Bass Algebra

as Absolve ming language elective must be approved by advisor.

COMPUTER OPERATIONS OPTION (COPC)

Advisors: Mrs. Dickerson, Mrs. Johnson

The successfully completing the Computer Operations option, should be prepared for positions as computer operators and/ untry operators. Instruction will be provided on an on-line busimanufacture system as well as on microcomputers. A certificate will be to those students completing the computer operations option.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	FKESTIVI	Tie Tu		
				Second Semester
1324	Computer Concepts	CPT	1324	Survey of Microcomputer Applications 4
(332 1433	Operating Platforms 2	CPT	1343	Systems Administration and Control
1113	English Composition 3	BOT	2413	Computerized
	Elective	CPT		Programming Language
				Social/Behavioral Science Elective 3
	_			17
	16			to improve their

and and any will be required first semester for students who need to improve their boarding speed. Upon successful completion of the computer operations option, a and may enter the computer programming option.

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES:

General Psychology American National Government Introduction to Sociology

RECOMMENDED PROGRAMMING ELECTIVES:

CLI	1214	Basic Programming T
CPT	1224	Basic Programming Language
CPT	1234	RPG Programming Language
CPT	2264	Cobol Programming Language
CPT	2274	Advanced RPG Programming Language Advanced Cobol Programming Language

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING OPTION (CPRT)

Advisors: Mrs. Dickerson, Mrs. Johnson

Upon successfully completing the Computer Programming opinion students should be prepared for employment as a computer programand/or computer operator in a business-oriented environment. Inside tion will be provided in several different programming languages hands-on experience will be included on microcomputers as well as an on-line business computer system. The Associate in Applied % Degree is awarded for successful completion of the Computer Progree ming Option.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		First Semester			
CPT CPT BOT	1124 1332	Computer Concepts 4 Operating Platforms	CPT	1324	of tylic focusing
ENG CPT	1433 1113	English Composition	CPT	1343	Applications
		Programming Language Elective	BOT	2413	and Control
			CPT		Accounting Programming Language Elective
		16			Social/Behavioral Science Elective

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	First Semester			Second Semester	
935	Network Management 3 Programming Language	BOT	2813	Business Communications 3	
	Elective	CPT	2354	Systems Analysis and Design 4	
	Elective 4	SPT	1113	Oral Communication 3 Programming Language	
1823	Mechanics of Communication 3 Mathematics	CPT		Electives 4 Humanities/Fine Arts	
	Elective 3			Elective	
	17			17	

will be required first semester for students who need to improve their mling speed.

BURNDED ELECTIVES:

Mahavioral Science Electives

at Psychology

Water National Government

tartion to Sociology

Fine Arts Elective

a Appreciation

Appreciation

ay Elective

matter Elective

Algebra

as Algebra

Matth.

language electives must be approved by advisor.

DRAFTING AND DESIGN TECHNOLOGY (DRAF)

Advisors: Mrs. Mayes, Mr. Harrison

The Drafting and Design program of study is designed to provide and all phases of drafting technology ander to prepare students for positions in the drafting field. A combiallow of classwork and practical experience is stressed. Completion of a minimum of 64 semester credit hours of course work in a two-year proman leads to an associate in applied science degree.

FIRST YEAR

MAT	1313	Drafting	MAT	1133 1323 1323 1113	Second Semester Machine Drafting I Intermediate CAD Trigonometry Oral Communication Descriptive Geometry
		16			

SECOND YEAR

		First Semester		0
DDT DDT DDT	2163 1613 2343	Machine Drafting II	2233 2423	Second Semester Structural Drafting Technical Elective Technical Elective Mapping and Topography Technical Elective
		18		

*Technical electives	may be chosen from the following list.
DDT 2022	may be chosen from the following list.

DDT	2713	Commentals of	DDT	2911-13	Special Project
DDT	1213	Multimedia	ATE	1113	Work-Based Learning Science and
GIT	4143	Fund of Cooperate t	DDT	2443	Technology Advanced Surveying

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY (ELTT)

Advisor: Mr. Everett

The Electrical Technology program prepares individuals to install, erate, maintain, and repair electrically-energized systems such as dential, commercial, and industrial electric wiring, and D.C. and motors, controls, and electrical distribution panels. Instruction in the of test equipment is included.

Certificate programs in electricity require a minimum of 34 semantic credit hours beyond the essential skills level. Students desiring to receive only a certificate may substitute other courses for the six hours of a demic credit in the proposed curriculum. Technical programs require minimum of 65 semester credit hours above the secondary level which includes a recommended 15 hours of academic core courses. Successful completion of the two-year program leads to an Associate in Applied Science degree.

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY (ELTT)

Advisor: Mr. Everett

Competencies for Electrical Technology

FIRST YEAR

	First Semester			Second Semester
02	Fundamentals of	ELT	1123	Commercial and Industrial Wiring 3
14	DC Circuits 4	ELT	1223	Motor Maintenance & Trouble Shooting 3
13	Residential/Light Commercial Wiring 3	ELT	1413	Motor Control Systems 3
13	Blueprint Reading/	EET	1413 1123	Solid State Dev. & Cir 4 AC Circuits
20.7	Planning in Residential	77.75		
	Installation			
	18			16

SECOND YEAR

First Semester			Second Semester
Technical Elective 3 Solid State Motor	ELT	2614	Programmable Logic Controllers 4
Control 4 Elective Computer	SPT	1113	Oral Communication Elective
Related			Elective Social/ Behavioral Sc
Elective Humanities/			Technical Electives 6
16			16

who lack entry level skills in math, English, science, etc., will be provided

The competencies are taken from the high school Electrician program. Students are document mastery of these competencies will not be required to take ELT Moderns who cannot demonstrate mastery will be required to take ELT 1102.

AL ELECTIVES MAY BE CHOSEN FROM THE FOLLOWING LIST:

13	Electronic Drafting	3
ú		3
ű,		3
iii		4
i		3
170		
	Commercial, & Industrial Appl	3
a	Advanced Programmable Controls	3
141	Heience & Technology	3

3424

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

(One-year Op	tion)
--------------	-------

		First Semester	at Op	tion)	
ELT	1102	Fundamentals of	ELT		Second Semester
EET	1114	Electricity 2		1123	COMMITTEE AND A
ELT	1113	Residential / Light	ELT	1223	Industrial Wiring Motor Maintenance
ELT ELT	1213 1263	Commercial Wiring 3 Electrical Power 3 Blueprint Reading /	ELT EET	1413 1314	Trouble Shooting Motor Control System Solid State Devices
		Planning In Residential Installation	ELT	1273	& Circuits Switching Circuits to Residential, Comme
		15	EET	1123	& Industrial Appl AC Circuits
		15			

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (ELET)

Advisors: Mr. Blackburn, Mr. James Clark

Electronics Technology is an instructional program that prepares viduals to support electrical engineers and other professionals in design, development, and testing of electrical circuits, devices, and tems for generating electricity and distributing electrical power. Include is instruction in model and prototype development and testing; system analysis and integration, including design, development of corne and preventive maintenance techniques; application of engineering and the preparation of reports and test results.

Technical programs in Electronics Technology require a minimum 64 semester credit hours (SCH) beyond the essential skills level. Pine semester credit hours of academic core courses are included in this min mum. Successful completion of the two-year program leads to an Assault

FRESHMAN YEAR

EET 1192 Fund. of Electron EET 1114 DC Circuits EET 1214 Digital Electronic *Elective Comput related Math Elective	s 4 EET 1 er EET 1	Second Semester 1123 AC Circuits
--	--------------------	-----------------------------------

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	First Semester		Second Semester
11.1	Linear Integrated Circuits	2414 1113 2912	Electronics Communications
	*Technical Elective 3		16

list:

XXX	Fundamentals of Microcomputers	3
	Programmable Logic Controllers	
SYA	Basic Programming Language	
NIA.	Computer Servicing Lab I	
133	Computer Servicing Lab I	3
	Science & Technology	

COMPUTER SERVICING TECHNOLOGY (CST)

Advisor: T/B/A

Computer Servicing Technology is an instructional program that individuals to install, operate, maintain, service, and diagnose problems in computer systems arising from mechanical or malfunctions in computer units or systems. Courses in the Servicing Technology program describe the electrical circuits mechanical devices used in computer construction and their combiinto a total computer system.

Included programs in Computer Servicing Technology require a miniof 66 semester credit hours (SCH). This total includes a minimum # 18 SCH of academic core courses and 51 SCH of technical courses. completion of the two-year program leads to an Associate in Applied Science degree.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester			Second Semester	
Electronics for Computer Servicing 4	CSC	1123		3
	EET	1324	Microprocessors	4
	ATE	1113	Science and	
			Technology	3
	CST	1123	Basic Computer Systems .	3
come Br + - Br	CST	1413	Fundamentals of	
			Data Comm	3
17				16
	Electronics for Computer Servicing 4 Digital Electronics 4 Operating Platforms 3 English Composition 3	Electronics for CSC Computer Servicing	Electronics for CSC 1123 Computer Servicing 4 Digital Electronics 4 EET 1324 Operating Platforms 3 ATE 1113 English Composition 3 College Algebra 3 CST 1123	Electronics for CSC 1123 Microcomputer Computer Servicing . 4 Digital Electronics . 4 EET 1324 Microprocessors Operating Platforms . 3 ATE 1113 Science and English Composition . 3 College Algebra 3 CST 1123 Basic Computer Systems . CST 1413 Fundamentals of Data Comm

BAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

SOPHOMORE YEAR

221000		First Semester		LEAR	
CST	2113	Computer Servicion	Vestilation		Second Semesta
TCT	1114	Lidity I	CST	2134	Diagnosina &
CSC	1213	Communications	CST	2123	Computer see
		Basic Programming 3 (Visual Basic)	CNT	1614	Lab II
CST	1523	Humanities/Fine Arts 3 Elective Network Components 3	SPT	1113	Using Novell Oral Communi- Social/Behavioral
		16			Science Elective

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN - BASIL (EMTB)

Advisor: Mr. Joe Renaud

This program is designed to prepare students to take the N Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians examination for bank cation. Additional course work is recommended to prepare the to transfer to an institution to obtain the training necessary to last certified at the intermediate and paramedic levels. Students should sult with the curriculum advisor to determine the specific or needed to meet their personal goals.

FIRST YEAR

W		rirst Semester	1 IEF	IK	
EMT MAT		EMT Basic	BIO	251	Second Semester
MAT CHE	or 1313 1114	College Algebra	ENG CPT	1123	English Comp. II
ENG	1113	Basic Chemistry 4 English Comp. I 3	CSC	1113 or	Intro. To Computer Concepts
		16	ATE PSY SPT	1113 1513	Science & Technology Gen. Psychology Oral Communication

	See !	Summer Semester	
BIO	2524	Anatomy &	
		Physiology II	
		Elective Fine Arts/ Humanities	

THRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY (FFTT)

Advisor: Mr. Everett

Pastection Technology program is a cooperative program becommunity colleges in the State of Mississippi. Students and appliants in pursuing this program; one is the terminal technical MAND, and the other is a transfer curriculum to the University of The Protection classes are offered via the community college our video network in the evenings. This program is designed to and attendards and certification requirements for careers in municimunty fire departments.

FIRST YEAR

	Town Connector			Second Semester	
	THE HALL COMPOSITION	ENG	1123	English Composition II Elective Humanities/	
	Math Elective	FFT	1213	Fine Arts Fire Fighting Principles and Practices	
À	Introduction to Fire	FFT	1223	Fire Apparatus & Equipment	
à	Introduction to Fire Prevention	FFT	****	Fire Protection Concentration Elective	
	15				15

SECOND YEAR

	DLCC.				
2313 2323 2333 ****	Third Semester Oral Communication	3 FFT 3 FFT 3 FFT	2413 2423 ****	Fourth Semester Elective Behavioral I/ Social Science Elective General Education Strategy and Tactics Incident Management Systems Fire Protection Concentration Elective	3 3
1000	Fire Protection Concentration Elective	The state of the s	4***	Concentration Elective Fire Protection Concentration Elective	. 3
	-	10			18

HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING TECHNOLO (ACTT)

Advisor: Mr. Miles

Heating and Air Conditioning is a postsecondary instruction gram that prepares individuals to work in engineering department private firms installing, maintaining, and operating small or mediconditioning, heating, and refrigeration systems. Instruction preparedividuals to work in a commercial setting performing special tasking to designing ductwork, assembly, installation, servicing, operand maintenance of heating and cooling systems according to the dards of the American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air tioning Engineers Inc., Air Conditioning Contractors of (ACCA), and Air Conditioning Refrigeration Institute (ARI). In a care air conditioning, heating and refrigeration devices; equipment niques, and systems; and maintenance and operation of these systems.

HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING TECHNOLOGIC

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE*

Baseline Competencies for Heating and Air Conditioning Technology

ASSOCIATE DEGREE

FIRST YEAR

		LIKS	TEA	K	
ACT	1124	First Semester			Second Semester
ACT	1713	Basic Compression 4 Electricity for Heating,	ACT	1313	Refrigeration System Components
		Ventilation, A/C, & Refrig	ACT	1812	Professional Service
ACT	1133	Technical Elective 3	ACT	1213	Procedures
		Elective Written Communications 3	ACT	1432	Refrigerant Recovery and Lubricants ***Technical Elective Elective Math
10-		16			Elective Math.

SECOND YEAR

	First Semester			Second Semester
H.	Air Conditioning I 4	ACT	2424	Air Conditioning II 4
ii i	Heating Systems 3	ACT	2324	Commercial
11	Heat Load & Air			Refrigeration 4
	Properties 4	ACT	2433	Refrigerant, Retrofit, &
ii.	Oral Communication			Regulations 3
	Elective			Elective Social/
	Flective Humanities/			Behavioral Science 3
	Fine Arts 3			***Technical Elective 3
	17			17

who lack entry level skills in math, English, science, etc., will be provided

manuferncies are taken from the high school Heating and Air Conditioning modernts who can document mastery of these competencies should not applicate instruction. Students who cannot demonstrate mastery will be the do so.

MARIE AL ELECTIVES:

1113	Science & Technology
1113	Fundamentals of Microcomputer Applications
1114	Fundamentals of Drafting
1102	Fundamentals of Electronics
(01-3)	Special Project in Heating & Air Conditioning 1-3
FFE (1:6)	Supervised Work Experience in Heating & Air
411.11	Conditioning Tech
bind Lear	ming I, II, III, IV, V, VI, WBL 191 (1-6), WBL 192 (1-6), WBL 193 (1-6),
H (1-6), W	BL 292 (1-6), WBL 293 (1-6)

WATING AND AIR CONDITIONING TECHNOLOGY

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE*

Competencies for Heating and Air Conditioning Technology**

VOCATIONAL CERTIFICATE

FIRST YEAR

	First Semester			Second Semester
1124	Basic Compression Refrigeration 4	ACT	1313	Refrigeration System Components
1713	Electricity for Heating,	ACT	1812	Professional Service
	Ventilation, Air Conditioning	ACT	1432	Procedures 2 Refrigerant Recovery
	& Refrigeration	ACT	1213	& Lubricants 2 Controls
1133	Tools and Piping 3			Technical Elective*** 3
	13			13

HART CENTRAL COMMUNITY

SECOND YEAR

		SECOIN	The William	111	
		First Semester			Second Semester
ACT	2414	Air Conditioning I 4	ACT	2424	Air Conditioning II
ACT	2513	Heating Systems 3	ACT	2324	Commercial
ACT	2624	Heat Load & Air			Refrigeration
		Properties 4	ACT	2433	Refrigerant, Hais-
		Technical Elective*** 3			Regulations
					Technical Election
		14			

*Students who lack entry level skills in math, English, science, etc., will be related studies.

**Baseline competencies are taken from the high school Heating and Air Competencies program. Students who can document mastery of these competencies also receive duplicate instruction. Students who cannot demonstrate manual required to do so.

***TECHNICAL ELECTIVES:

CPT	1113	Fundamentals of Microcomputer Applications
DDT	1114	Fundamentals of Drafting
EET	1102	Fundamentals of Electronics
ACT	291 (1-3)	Special Project in Heating & Air Conditioning Technology
ACT	292 (1-6)	Supervised Work Experience in Heating & Air Conditioning

Workbased Learning I, II, III, IV, V, VI WBL 191 (1-6), WBL 192 (1-6), WBL 193 WBL 291 (1-6), WBL 292 (1-6), WBL 293 (1-6)

MACHINE SHOP TECHNOLOGY (MSTT)

Advisor: Mr. R. Clark

This program is designed to prepare students to enter the machine trade at the apprentice level. The student will be able to interpret blue prints, make necessary shop mathematical calculations, skillfully open the lathe, shaper, milling machine, grinders, drills, and make procuse measurements. Also, the student will be competent in machining matter ods, metallurgy, heat treatments of metals, programming and operation of CNC equipment.

ONE YEAR CERTIFICATE

					A 440.
	14	First Semester			Second Semester
MST	1313	Advanced Shop	MST	1127	Power Machinery II
		Mathematics 3	MST	1613	Precision Layout
MST	1413	Blueprint Reading 3	MST	1423	Advanced Blueprint
MST	1117	Power Machinery I 7			Reading
DDT	1313	Principles of CAD 3	MAT	1233	Intermediate Algebra

TWO YEAR CERTIFICATE

TWO YEA	K CDA
FIF	Second Semester 7
Advanced Shop Mathematics Imaginit Reading Power Machinery I Prin. of CAD	MST 1613 Precision Layour Advanced Blueprint Reading
CI	COND YEAR
Para Semester Power Machinery III Computer Numerica Control Operations I	MST 2144 Power Machinery IV 4 Computer Numerical Control Operations II 5 Technical Elective 3 Elective 3
and the same of	DEGREE OPTION
THE PERSON	FIRST YEAR
Pirst Semester Advanced Shop Mathematics Hoppint Readir Power Machiner Highsh Compos	VI 7 College Algebra 16
	SECOND YEAR Second Semester
1119 Power Machi	nery III 5 MST 2144 Power Machinery IV

SECOND		6	Second Semester	
III 5	MST	2725 2813	Computer Numerocontrol Control Operations II 5 Metallurgy	
15				
	3 1 III 5 1 rical ns I 4	III 5 MST rical ns I 4 MST spT ties/	3 MST 21445 MST 2725 rical MST 2813 riss4 MST 2813 rics/ SPT 1113	Second Se

ATE 1113 or approved by advisor.

1113 Introduction to Computer Concepts

1123 Microcomputer Applications

DDT 1323 Intermediate CAD

DDT 1114 Fundamentals of Drafting

MAT 1233 Intermediate Algebra

1113 Science and Technology PHY

2244 Physical Science Survey 2113 Introduction to Sociology

1513 General Psychology

VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

The following East Central Community College Vocational Proare designed to teach the students a trade. A certificate is issued a satisfactory completion of one of the programs. These programs scheduled to meet six hours a day, five days a week, unless other specified in the course description. Classroom activities in each war and related fields, as well as laboratory experiences are given each dent. A vocational learning lab is provided to give additional training students in each trade area. See Cosmetology daily schedule, which cludes seven hours a day, five days a week.

CARPENTRY & CABINET MAKING (CCMA)

Advisor: Mr. Lyons

This program is designed to prepare the student for the entry level Carpentry and Cabinet Making trades. It provides training in the skills and technical knowledge in both rough and finish carpentry and cabinet making. This training includes proper tools, equipment and terial uses that are comparable to those that are used in the industry This course of study will be centered around the performance of units and/or productive jobs. A student who completes the first year we receive a certificate in Basic Carpentry. A student who completes the second year will receive a certificate in Advanced Carpentry.

BASIC CARPENTRY (CCMA)

	(CC)			Second Semester	g
i i	First Semester Plans, Spec. and Foundations	CAV	1128	Cabinet Construction Hardware, Trim & Laminates	5
1	k Roofing				17

ADVANCED CARPENTRY (CACA)

	(CAC	_[%]	-	Second Semester	
30	Illueprint Reading, Specs, 4	CAV		Cabinet Construction Techniques Laminate Application, Trim, & Hardware	. 5

11 link Hours ... 68 Semester Hours That Hours = One Semester Hour

COSMETOLOGY (COSM)

Advisor: Mrs. Brackeen

This course is designed for those who want to become cosmetologists. the course has been approved by the State Board of Education and the Board of Cosmetology. It has the approval and support of salon owners and operators throughout this area of the State. A madent enrolling must be at least 17 years of age or must have comabout high school, or obtained the GED.

During the training period, students must maintain an average grade in theory and skill to be eligible for State Board Examination in ander to attain a license. Fifteen hundred clock hours of training are required to complete the course. These 1500 hours are completed in the 11 month course.

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

		W-10-10			Course I Committee
		First Semester			Second Semestra
COV	/ 1117	Fundamentals of	COV	1225	Cosmetology
		Cosmetology 7			Theory II
COV	V 1213	Cosmetology Theory 1 3	COV	1512	Manicure and
COV	/ 1311	Scalp and Hair			Pedicure
		Treatment 1	COV	1333	Permanent Ways
CO	V 1321	Hair Shaping 1	COV	1343	Hair Coloring and
COV	V 1322	Hair Styling 2			Lightening
COV	V 1412	Artistry of Artificial	COV	1352	Chemical Hair
		Hair 2			Relaxing
		16			
		Third Semester			
CO	V 1236	Cosmetology			

COV	1236	Cosmetology
		Theory III 6
COV	1612	Facials and Makeup 2
COV	1362	Thermal Techniques 2
COV	1712	Salon Management 2
		12

1500 Clock Hours . . . 43 Semester hours. 35 Clock Hours = One Semester Hour

COSMETOLOGY TEACHER TRAINING (CTTC)

Advisor: Mrs. Brackeen

Approved by MISSISSIPPI STATE BOARD OF COSMETOLOGA Licensed Cosmetologist with minimum of two years experience.

Major	Units	of Instruction	Semester
			Hours
COV	2413	Teacher Trainee Observation	03
COV	2415	The Professional Teacher	05
COV	2433	Student Motivation and Learning	03
		Methods Management and Materials	09
		Testing and Evaluation	03
		Cosmetology Law, Rules, and Regulations	01
		Total	24

Requirements for entering program:

Must be 21 years of age to take State Board Exam Read, write, and speak English Graduate of an accredited cosmetology school Successfully completed 12 semester hours of approved academic course work Hold a current, valid Mississippi Cosmetology License Two years active practical experience as a licensed cosmetologist

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COS

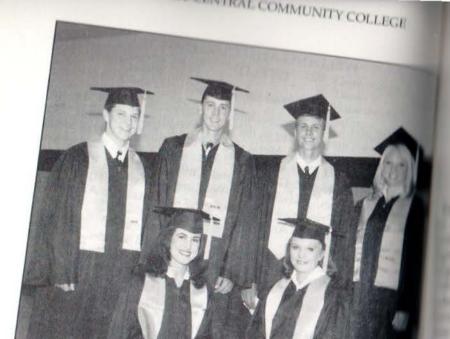
WELDING AND CUTTING (WELD)

Advisor: Mr. Jordan

wolding and Cutting curriculum is designed to prepare the stumany level employment in the field of welding and cutting. The Includes Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW), Gas Metal (GMAW), Flux Cored Arc Welding (FCAW), Plasma Arc (PAC), Carbon Arc Gouging and Cutting, Welding Inspection Principles, Drawing and Welding Symbol Interpretation, Cutting Principles and Practices, Gas Metal Arc Aluminum and Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW).

ın	d Gas Tungsten 7110		5	Second Semester
7.	First Semester Shielded Metal Arc Welding	WLV WLV WLV	1222 1212 1136	Air Carbon Arc Cutting and Gouging 2 Plasma Arc Cutting 2 Gas Tungsten Arc Welding 6
43. (5)	Osyfuel Gas Cutting 2 Drawing & Welding Symbol Interpretation 2	WLV	1143	The second secon
		WLV	1171	Welding Inspection 1
		WLV	116	- Motal Allilling
	1	-		

15





CHAPTER 6

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

UNIVERSITY PARALLEL

and adopted by the Mississippi Association of Community and tolleges. The numbers for University Parallel Courses carry four the first digit indicates the year that the course is normally tanerally courses required or recommended for freshmen begin and courses at the sophomore level begin with a 2. The last digit member hours credit carried by the course. The second and that are used to separate courses within departments. Course plants used in this catalog are those adopted in the Uniform Number and are intended to be equivalent to those courses at the four-year institutions.

ACCOUNTING

PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING — A study of the elemenaccounting principles as applied to the various forms of business mutations, and an introduction to specialized fields of accounting. The lectures and one hour laboratory. Three semester hours credit.

1223 — PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING — A continuation of Acmining 1213. Three lectures and one hour laboratory. Three semester to the credit.

AGRICULTURE

2014 — BASIC SOILS — A general course in soils designed to give the student a basic understanding of all important phases of the submit, including soil genesis, morphology, classification, and the physical, chemical and biological aspects of soils as applied to soil fertility. #### management, including fertilization and liming of soils, is also included. Four hours lecture. Four semester hours credit.

ACR 2343 — FOREST MEASUREMENTS — This course is designed to introduce the student to the techniques, instruments and practices of measuring forest inventories and cut-wood products for sales, timber management planning and forest studies. Three hours lecture. Three nemester hours credit.

ART

- ART 1113 ART APPRECIATION A simple approach to the standing of the plastic arts (drawing, architecture, sculpture, pure graphics, minor art, and industrial arts) on a conceptual basis in lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- ART 1313 DRAWING I Study of basic principles of construction visual forms. Emphasis on line, perspective, and shading. Use all and white media, pencil, charcoal. Required of art majors. We be laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- ART 1323 DRAWING II (Prerequisite: ART 1313) Introduction color dynamics and precision drawing as used in creative expression Emphasis on composition. Required of art majors. Six hours tory. Three semester hours credit.
- ART 1413 DESIGN I Emphasis on principles and materials in the design. Introduction to theory and terms. Use of color theory ementary lettering. Required of art majors. Six hours laboratory semester hours credit.
- ART 1423 DESIGN II (Prerequisite: ART 1413 or special permit of the instructor). Continuation of basic principles of design, color texture. Creative approach to three dimensional design. Study of me ods of water color, tempera and fluid media. Required of art more Six hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- ART 1913 ART FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS Designed for needs of the elementary education student. Includes essentials of particles lic school art, study of development of the children's art, experienwith major forms of two-dimensional art problems, and experient with a variety of media. Lectures and laboratory work. Three semihours credit.
- ART 2433 ADVERTISING DESIGN I A study of advertising design and an introduction to the printing production of an art work, land stages beginning with thumbnails to paste ups. Six hours laborate Three semester hours credit.
- ART 2513 PAINTING I (Prerequisite: ART 1313, 1323, 1413 & 1111) Techniques used in painting water colors, oils, pastels, or other model in still life and landscape pictures. Six hours laboratory. Three semiter hours credit.
- ART 2613 CERAMICS I A studio course designed to cover making of pottery from the building by hand or throwing on III potter's wheel to the application of ceramic glazes and the firing produres. An appreciation of the ceramics of the past and present will be included. Six hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.

- CERAMICS II A continuation of ART 2613.
- ART HISTORY I A survey course of the historical backand of art forms from Prehistoric to the Renaissance. Emphasis is painting, architecture, and sculpture as related to history. Three
- ART HISTORY II A survey course of the historical backand of art forms from the Renaissance to the Twentieth Century. phasis is on modern expressions in the field of art. Three semester ingeredit.

BIOLOGY

- GENERAL BIOLOGY I— A laboratory course in general diagical principles including a survey of the kinds of plants and mals, their structure, and function, and relationships with each and the environment. Three lectures and two hours laboratory.
- GENERAL BIOLOGY II— A continuation of BIO 1134. Three and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit.
- BOTANY I A lecture/laboratory course dealing with the pulliation of biological principles to the study of plants including finallication, anatomy and physiology, and function. Three hours lectwo hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- BOTANY II A lecture/laboratory course of principles and but not covered in BIO 1314. Four semester hours credit.
- DENDROLOGY A lecture/laboratory course concerning manney, morphology, and identification of woody plants. Three
- ZOOLOGY I— A laboratory course dealing with the applilocture. Three semester hours credit. attent of biological principles to the study of animals including a surmy of the kinds, their structure and function. Emphasis is on the in-Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester
- ZOOLOGY II— A continuation of BIO 2414 with emphasis the vertebrates. Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Four se-
- HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I— Study is made of anatomy and physiology of the human body as an integrated with more detailed studies of the skeletal, muscular, and nerman aystems. Prerequisite: General Biology (BIO 1134 or 1144), or Chemistry (CHE 1214), or ACT science score of 21, or Sophostanding, or admission to a health related program at ECCC. three lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit.

- BIO 2524 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II— A tion of Anatomy and Physiology 2514 in which the circulatory tory, digestive, urinary, reproductive, and endocrine systems ied. Prerequisite: Human Anatomy 2514. Three lectures and helpstoratory. Four semester hours credit.
- BIO 2924 MICROBIOLOGY A lecture/laboratory course para survey of the microbes (microscopic organisms) with employed detailed study being placed on those affecting other forms of the cially man. Laboratory is devoted to basic techniques of study, such as identification, control, morphology, physiology, and culture techniques. Three hours lecture and the laboratory. Four semester hours credit.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

- BAD 2323 BUSINESS STATISTICS Introduction to statistical ods of collecting, presenting, analyzing, and interpreting quantitate data for business management and control. Three lectures the mester hours credit.
- BAD 2413 THE LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS— It to acquaint the student with the fundamental principles of law relate to the basic legal problems of business transactions economy. Three semester hours credit.

CHEMISTRY

- CHE 1114 GENERAL CHEMISTRY SURVEY (BASIC) A method the physical properties of chemicals and their fundamental theories. This course will not substitute for CHE 1214 or CHE General Chemistry I or II.
- CHE 1214 GENERAL CHEMISTRY I Atomic and molecular ture, periodicity and atomic properties, stoichiometry, the molecular cept, types of solutions, gases, introduction to thermodynamic Corequisite or prerequisite: College Algebra. Three lectures hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit.
- CHE 1224 GENERAL CHEMISTRY II Kinetics, equilibria in dynamics, electrochemistry, nuclear chemistry, coordination pounds, introduction to organic chemistry. Three lectures are hours laboratory. Prerequisite: satisfactory completion of CHI Management of CHI Man

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I — A study of the basic principles themistry, bonding structure, and behavior; aliphatic combinatification and preparation of compounds. Three lectures hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit. Prerequisite:

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II — A continuation of Chemistry and of aromatic and complex compounds. Three lectures and laboratory. Four semester hours credit. Prerequisite: CHE

COMPUTER SCIENCE

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER CONCEPTS — A basic advances concepts, terminology, and theory of modern and provides a background in programming languages.

Three semester hours credit.

MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS — Designed to teach major applications packages as used on microcomputers in adjunction, and other environments. The packages will inspect the office. Three hours lecture with open lab. Three se-

VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING I— The writing of proliming the VISUAL BASIC computer language. Three lectures.

FORTRAN PROGRAMMING — Introduction to digital and computer programming using the FORTRAN landary lectures. Three semester hours credit.

PROGRAMMING I with "C" — Introduction to problem methods and algorithm development; designing, debugging, methods in C/C++ language with a variety of applications.

Or corequisite: MAT 1313 or permission of instructor.

Three semester hours credit.

PROGRAMMING II with "C" — Continued program and development and analysis; search/sort methods; abstract and object-oriented design; designing and debugging larger using C/C++ language. Prerequisite: 2133. Three lectures.

DISCRETE MATHEMATICAL STRUCTURES FOR COM-BY HINCE — Introduction to finite and discrete structures, and graphs; logic, and models of algorithmic processes; the sum in languages, computers, and programs. Prerequisites: and CSC 2143. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

ECONOMICS

- ECO 2113 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MACROECONI) An introduction to economic principles, problems, and policy emphasis on the monetary system and national income the measurement. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit
- ECO 2123 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MICROECONOMI A continuation of Economics 2113 with emphasis on price and tion theory. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

EDUCATION

- EDU 1111 LIBRARY SCIENCE This course provides information concerning the development of books and libraries and instruction and practice with the skills necessary for selecting, locating, and library materials in a variety of formats. One hour lecture. One
- EDU 1321 CAREER EXPLORATION A course designed to students in determining career goals. Interest tests and aptitude are given to help students determine career choices.
- EDU 1411 IMPROVEMENT OF STUDY This course is designed aid the student in three basic areas: adjustment to college life, development ment of good study skills, and the formation of good test-taking at One hour lecture. One semester hour credit.
- EDU 1811, 1821, 2811, and 2821 Leadership I, II, III, IV This course is limited to members of the Warrior Corps. Its purpose is to have leadership skills and give the student a better understanding of a overall operation of the College. Among the leadership skills to taught are listening skills, time management, salesmanship, and info
- EDU 1833 LEADERSHIP AND ORGANIZATION SKILLS A MILLI of leadership styles, skills, roles, and functions of leaders of organization tions. The course integrates writings from the humanities with other readings, films, and activities. These historical and philosophical works, which include multi-cultural readings, not only constitute the collective wisdom of mankind, but also provide rich insight into lead ing. The course will be taught as eleven skill units. Three hours lecture Three semester hours credit.

ENGINEERING

INGINEERING MECHANICS (STATICS) — (Prerequisites: II. Physics II.) Equilibrium of point objects and extended ob-In two and three dimensions using vector algebra. Distributed tures, friction, and moments of inertia in three dimensions. In the locture. Three semester hours credit.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

- CHILD PSYCHOLOGY (HUMAN GROWTH & DEVELOP-
- A course which deals with the various aspects of human the and development. Problems studied include physical, mental, and emotional development from infancy through preadoleshouse attention is given to the implications for education. Three semester hours credit.
- HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT A study of and development of the human organism from conception and old age to death. Topics include changes in abilities and interand and emotional adjustments of each maturity level, and imand other and development to health professionals and other who work with people. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

ENGLISH

- 1103 DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH I (READING) This covers basic reading and oral communication skills with special multipliants on comprehension and vocabulary building in reading and mandard English pronunciation in speaking. Three hours per week. Him semester hours credit.
- III3 ENGLISH COMPOSITION I Stresses effective writing through the study of the elements of composition with emphasis on the canay. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- 1123 ENGLISH COMPOSITION II A continuation of English with emphasis on essays, critical writing, and research. A rewarch paper is required. Prerequisite: ENG 1113. Three lectures. Three menter hours credit.
- 1203 DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH II (COMPOSITION) This thurse covers the basics of English writing with emphasis on identifying and correcting the problems of individual students. The course involves sentence and paragraph writing. Three hours per week. Three mester hours.

183

ENG 1213 and 1223 — HONORS ENGLISH COMPOSITION — II signed to develop the expository writing skills of academically ented students. Emphasizes logical thinking, objective analysis, deorganization and precise writing. Special attention given to critireading, to written analysis, to using the library, and to document research writing. Enrollment by invitation. Three semester hours coneach.

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

- ENG 2133 CREATIVE WRITING Consent of the instructor is a quired. Writing the poem, the short story, and the play. Prerequired English Composition I. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit
- ENG 2223 AMERICAN LITERATURE I Representative prose poetry of the United States from colonial beginnings through Im-Dickinson. Prerequisites: ENG 1113, ENG 1123. Three lectures. The semester hours credit.
- ENG 2233 AMERICAN LITERATURE II Representative prose poetry of the United States from Samuel Clemens to the present. In requisites: ENG 1113, ENG 1123. Three lectures. Three semester hour credit.
- ENG 2323 ENGLISH LITERATURE I A survey of English literature from Beowulf through the Renaissance. Prerequisites: ENG 1113, IN 1123. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- ENG 2333 ENGLISH LITERATURE II A survey of English literature ture from the Restoration to modern times. Prerequisites: ENG IIII ENG 1123. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- ENG 2353 HONORS ENGLISH LITERATURE I (Prerequisite in semester hours in Freshman Composition) Designed for students who have a special interest in English Literature and who have at least 1 "B" average in Freshman Composition. A study of English Literature from its beginnings until 1798. An individualized course with attempt to program the study of literature to the student's major interests and skills. Enrollment by invitation. Prerequisites: ENG 1113, ENG 117 Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- ENG 2363 HONORS ENGLISH LITERATURE II (Prerequisite: semester hours in Freshman Composition) Designed for students when have a special interest in English Literature and who have at least "B" average in Freshman Composition. A study of English Literature from 1798 until the present. An individualized course which attempt to program the study of literature to the student's major interest and skills. Enrollment by invitation. Prerequisites: ENG 1113, ENG 1121 Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- ENG 2423 WORLD LITERATURE I Selected writings of the Orient Greece, Rome and Medieval Europe. Prerequisites: ENG 1113, ENG 1123. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit

WORLD LITERATURE II — A continuation of ENG 2423. blocted European writings from the Renaissance to the present. Preimpulsites: ENG 1113, ENG 1123. Three lectures. Three semester hours sandit.

GEOGRAPHY

111113 — WORLD GEOGRAPHY — A regional survey of the basic are graphic features and major new developments of the nations of the morld. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND RECREATION

- WENT 1131 VARSITY SPORTS Participation in football, basketball, baseball, softball, tennis, golf, soccer or cheerleading. One semester hour credit.
- 1141 VARSITY SPORTS Participation in football, basketball, blanchall, softball, tennis, golf, soccer or cheerleading. One semester hour credit.
- 11/11 1213 PERSONAL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH Application of principles and practices of healthful living to the individual and minunity; major health problems and the mutual responsibilities of home, school, and health agencies. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- III II 1313 INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION — Introduction to the objectives, literature, and manizations of the profession. Analysis of successful teaching with allocussion of the responsibilities and opportunity of professional pernamel. Orientation of student to opportunities in the field. Three lec-Three semester hours credit.
- 1891 INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS Lecture and practice m golf fundamentals, rules, and etiquette. Two hours per week. One menter hour credit.
- 11/11 1541 INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS Lecture and practice in golf fundamentals, rules, and etiquette. Two hours — per week. One mester hour credit.
- HIPR 1551 FITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING This is a laboratory course in physical conditioning. The course includes weight training, aerobics, stretching exercises and general toning. Two hours laboratory. One semester hour credit. (Gymnastics limited to cheerhaders.)

- HPR 1561 FITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING—In laboratory course in physical conditioning. The course include training, aerobics, stretching exercises and general toning. It laboratory. One semester hour credit. (Gymnastics limited in leaders.)
- HPR 1571 FITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING laboratory course in physical conditioning. The course include bics, stretching exercises and general toning. Two hours laboratory course hour credit.
- HPR 1581 FITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING laboratory course in physical conditioning. The course include bics, stretching exercises and general toning. Two hours laboratory course include bics, stretching exercises and general toning.
- HPR 2131 VARSITY SPORTS Participation in football, but baseball, softball, tennis, golf, soccer or cheerleading. One hour credit.
- HPR 2141 VARSITY SPORTS Participation in football, baseball, softball, tennis, golf, soccer or cheerleading. One hour credit.
- HPR 2213 FIRST AID Instruction and practice in multiple scribed in the American Red Cross standard and advanced. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- HPR 2323 RECREATIONAL LEADERSHIP Planning and ship techniques for conducting community recreation contemporaries, parks, and school recreation programs. Three lectures semester hours credit. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- HPR 2423 FOOTBALL THEORY A theoretical study of from an offensive and defensive standpoint including the function of blocking, passing, tackling, charging, punting, rules, and team play. Three lectures. Three semester hours created
- HPR 2433 BASKETBALL THEORY A theoretical study at ball from an offensive and defensive standpoint, including the teaching of the fundamentals and team organization. Three semester hours credit.
- HPR 2443 ATHLETIC TRAINING & TREATMENT OF INJUSTICE
 practical study of safety and first aid, taping, bandaging, and
 massage, and the uses of heat, light, and water in the treatment
 prevention of injuries; conditioning of athletes as to diet, may
 and proper methods of procedures in training for sports. The
 tures. Three semester hours credit.

- MASEBALL THEORY A theoretical study of baseball standpoint; study of fundamentals and team play; maching fundamentals; team organization. Three lectures.
 - INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS Lecture and practice two hours per week. One semester hour credit.
 - INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS Lecture and practice managementals, rules, and etiquette. Two hours per week. One management of the control of t
 - TITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING This is a more in physical conditioning. The course includes weight mobiles, stretching exercises and general toning. Two hours the semester hour credit. (Gymnastics limited to cheer-
 - TITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING This is a muse in physical conditioning. The course includes weight stretching exercises and general toning. Two hours the semester hour credit. (Gymnastics limited to cheer-

HISTORY

- WORLD CIVILIZATION I A survey of man's struggle for the mean's times to the times of the Commercial Revolution fociety. Covers all major areas of the world with all appriate attention. Three lectures. Three semester hours
- WORLD CIVILIZATION II A continuation of HIS 1163

 Absolutism through a survey of Modern World Prob
 and a spain placed, as appropriate, on all areas of the world.

 Three semester hours credit.
- AMURICAN (U.S.) HISTORY I A survey of U.S. history and of discovery and exploration through Reconstruction.

 Three semester hours credit.
- AMURICAN (U.S.) HISTORY II A survey of U.S. history
- HONORS AMERICAN (U.S.) HISTORY I Substitutes for survey of political, economic, and social developments to projects and recitations required. Instructor approval re-

HIS 2253 — HONORS AMERICAN (U.S.) HISTORY II — Subst HIS 2223. Continued survey of political, economic, and social ments since 1877. Special projects and recitations required

HOME ECONOMICS

- HEC 1111 SOCIAL USAGE The essentials of good manual accepted standards of social usage. One lecture. One semi-
- HEC 1253 NUTRITION This course is a study of nutrients for normal growth and applied to the selection of food for inmetabolic process of digestion, assimilation and absorption.

HUMANITIES

- HUM 1113 HUMANITIES Deals with the achievements of W man as reflected in the art, architecture, and customs of selected pean countries. This course consists of a tour which culminate supervised project to be completed by the student. With the tion of the tour and the project, a student shall earn three war
- HUM 1911 PHI THETA KAPPA HONORS COURSE Selected ics from the Honors Study Topic Program Guide published each through Phi Theta Kappa International Honor Society. This course cludes research, lecture, and discussion. One semester hour credit
- HUM 1921 PHI THETA KAPPA HONORS COURSE A confe tion of HUM 1911. One semester hour credit.
- HUM 2931 HONORS COLLOQUIUM SCHOLARS BOWL I dents selected to participate in Scholars Bowl may enroll in this
- HUM 2941 HONORS COLLOQUIUM SCHOLARS BOWL II dents selected to participate in Scholars Bowl may enroll in this vis

JOURNALISM

- JOU 1111 COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS I A laboratory course college newspaper and yearbook production.
- JOU 1121 COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS II A continuation of JO

- OLLEGE PUBLICATIONS III A continuation of JOU
- COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS IV A continuation of JOU

MATHEMATICS

- NURSING MATH This course is designed to reinforce abilla for computation of drug dosage problems. This course the topics of fractions, decimals, percentages, metric conand word problems. Three hours lecture. Three semester and appoint.
- BASIC GRAPHING CALCULATOR— This course is deand for students who have little or no background in the use of a 1183 graphing calculator. Topics covered include keyboard menus, algebraic computation, graphing functions, stamatrix operations. The class will meet weeks, 750 minutes. One semester hour credit.
- ADVANCED GRAPHING CALCULATOR This course and automation of MAT 1111. Topics covered include advanced matrix parametric graphing, advanced function graphing, Boolean and programming. The class will meet for five weeks, 750 One semester hour credit.
- DEVELOPMENTAL ALGEBRA Elementary Algebra. Three semester hours credit.
- INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA (Prerequisite: One year make the book algebra or MAT 1203) This course is designed for students and applications are deficient for College Algebra. Materials covand include algebraic factoring, fractions, problem solving, exponents, blads, quadratics, graphs, and simultaneous equations. Three lec-Three semester hours credit.
- COLLEGE ALGEBRA This course includes equations, and graphs, circles, polynomial and rational Tax tions, and systems of equations and inequalities. (Prerequisite: At least two units of high school algebra or MAT 1233)
- TRIGONOMETRY The study of trigonometric functions, satian measure, solutions of right and oblique triangles, trigonometric and polar and parametric equations. Three lectures. Three muster hours credit. (Prerequisite: MAT 1313
- FINITE MATHEMATICS Review of systems of linear appations and inequalities in two and three variables, linear programming, basic methodology of calculus with orientation toward business In ision-making. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

- MAT 1343 ELEMENTARY FUNCTIONS Selected topics in lege Algebra and College Trigonometry. Three lectures. Three ter hours credit. Prerequisite: Two credits in algebra and I advanced mathematics with minimum grade of B. By invitation
- MAT 1513 BUSINESS CALCULUS I The basics of Different culus with emphasis on business applications.
- MAT 1613 CALCULUS I Coordinate systems, basic them analytics, functions, limits, the derivative, the integral, different and integration of algebraic functions, and applications. Three semester hours credit. (1823) Prerequisite: MAT 1341 and 1313 and MAT 1323.
- MAT 1623 CALCULUS II Differentiation and integration scendental functions, the definite integral, methods of integral plications. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. Press MAT 1613 with a grade of "C" or better.
- MAT 1723 THE REAL NUMBER SYSTEM Structure and proposed for number systems of arithmetic. Limited to students prepareteach. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite lege Algebra or sophomore standing.
- MAT 1733 GEOMETRY, MEASUREMENT, AND PROBABILITY
 Basic ideas and structure of algebra, intuitive foundations of geometric concepts of measurements, and probability. (For Elementary Special Education majors) Three lectures. Three semester hours
 Prerequisite: College Algebra.
- MAT 2323 BUSINESS STATISTICS Introduction to statistical ods of collecting, presenting, analyzing, and interpreting quantitate data for business management and control. Three lectures, The mester hours credit.
- MAT 2613 CALCULUS III Solid analytics, vectors, improper grals, line integration. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit requisite: MAT 1623 with a grade of "C" or better.
- MAT 2623 CALCULUS IV Infinite series, partial differential multiple integrals. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. Provisite: MAT 2613 with a grade of "C" or better.
- MAT 2913 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS Solution of first higher order differential equations; existence theorems; solution by ries; and application to problems in geometry, physics and chemistrate lectures. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MAT 163

MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE

ILLMENTARY SPANISH I — Intended for beginning stuline with not more than one year of high school Spanish. works to develop the basic language skills: listening, speakand writing. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite:

ILEMENTARY SPANISH II — A continuation of MFL matter on the skills mastered in Elementary Spanish I, this to develop further communicative competence at the elementary in the areas of listening, speaking, reading, and writing.

The special properties of the special properties o

INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I — Intended for students who impleted Elementary Spanish II or two years of high school this course provides a review and expansion on the community introduced in MFL 1213 and 1223. Three semester hours are quisite: MFL 1223 or two units of high school Spanish.

INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II — A continuation of MFL multing on the communicative competencies mastered in Interpanish I, this course focuses on strengthening the listening skills. It seeks to expand the students' reading and writting semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MFL 2213.

BPANISH CONVERSATION I — Intended for students from completed Intermediate Spanish II. The course provides a most practice of the major problems faced in listening and at an advanced level. Taught primarily in Spanish. Three from credit. Prerequisite: MFL 2223 or consent of the instruc-

MUSIC FOUNDATIONS

(Education, History, Literature and Theory)

- MUSIC APPRECIATION A listening and lecture course to give the student, through aural perception, understanding appreciation of music as a moving force in Western Culture. Three three semester hours credit.
- FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC Provides the student with basic knowledge of notations, scales, keys, rhythm, intervals, tri-
- MUSIC THEORY I Basic training in harmonic, melodic, and thythmic elements of music. Four-part writing, ear-training, dictater, keyboard-harmony, and sight singing. Three lectures and two laboratory. Four semester hours credit.

- MUS 1224 MUSIC THEORY II A continuation of MUS I lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours could
- MUS 1910, 1920, 2910, 2920 RECITAL Required perform solo and ensemble literature by students majoring in mudance at a maximum of five departmentally approved musical mances per semester is also required.
- MUS 2214 MUSIC THEORY III A continuation of MUS 1 lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit
- MUS 2224 MUSIC THEORY IV A continuation of MUS 2004 lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit
- MUS 2313 MUSIC HISTORY I Music of primitive nations developments of liturgy; the Polyphonic Age; the rise of open oratorio; the periods of Bach and Handel Haydn, and Mozan of Beethoven; American musical development.
- MUS 2323 MUSIC HISTORY II A continuation of MUS 2311
- MUS 2513 MUSIC FOR CHILDREN I Music course design elementary education majors. A study of the fundamentals of singing activities, accompanying skills and the application of least music to children. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit

MUSIC APPLIED

(Brass, Guitar, Organ, Percussion, Piano, Voice and Woodwinds

All applied music requires one half-hour lesson per semester credit. All students interested in Applied Music are to consult the

- MUA 1141, 1151, 2141, 2151 BRASS FOR NON-MAJORS (FIG. 1) Brass) II III, IV, & I — Half-hour lesson. One semester hour credit
- MUA 1172, 1182, 2172, 2182 BRASS FOR MAJORS II III, IV, & I 6
- MUA 1242, 1252, 2142, 2152 GUITAR FOR MAJORS I, II, III, & IV One hour lessons. Two semester hours credit.
- MUA 1331, 1341, 2331, 2341 ORGAN FOR NON MAJORS (Election Organ) I, II, III, & IV — Half-hour lesson. One semester hour credit
- MUA 1362, 1372, 2362, 2372 ORGAN FOR MAJORS I, II, III, & IV One hour lesson. Two semester hours credit.
- MUA, 1441, 1451, 2441, 2451 PERCUSSION FOR NON-MAJORS (Elec tive Percussion) I, II, III, & IV — Half-hour lesson. One semester hour
- MUA 1511, 1521, 2511, 2521 CLASS PIANO I, II, III, & IV One hom

- 1881, 2841, 2551 PIANO FOR NON-MAJORS (Elective Previous piano study) I, II, III, & IV — Half-hour The semester hour credit.
- 2572, 2582 PIANO FOR MAJORS I, II, III, & IV Two semester hours credit.
- 2711, 2721 CLASS VOICE I, II, III, & IV One-hour I has somester hour credit.
- 1741, 2741, 2751 VOICE FOR NON-MAJORS I, II, III, & IV half hour lesson. One semester hour credit.
- 2772, 2782 VOICE FOR MAJORS I, II, III, & IV Two semester hours credit.
- 1831, 2841, 2851 WOODWINDS FOR NON-MAJORS Wandwinds) I, II, III, & IV — Half-hour lesson. One semester
- 1882, 2872, 2882 WOODWINDS FOR MAJORS I, II, III, & the hour lesson. Two semester hours credit.
- 1171, 1482, 2472, 2482 PERCUSSION FOR MAJORS I, II, III, & this hour lesson. Two semester hours credit,

MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS

Marching Band, Centralettes, Concert Band, Jazz Band, Pit Orchestra, Chorus, Collegians)

- BAND I, II, 1121, 2111, 2121 BAND I, II, III, & IV One semester more evertit.
- 1141, 1151, 2141, 2151 COLLEGIANS I, II, III, & IV One mester hour credit.
- MATTITI 1181, 2171, 2181 JAZZ BAND I, II, III, & IV One semesher hour credit.
- 18 1 1211, 1221, 2211, 2221 CHOIR I, II, III, & IV One semester Binir credit.
- MIN 1241, 1251, 2241, 2251 ACCENTS I, II, III, & IV One semester limir credit.

PHILOSOPHY AND BIBLE

IIII 1113 - OLD TESTAMENT SURVEY - This is a study of the Old Instament covering the recorded events prior to Abraham and the history of the Hebrew nation as revealed in the books of history, prophecy and poetry. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

- PHI 1133 NEW TESTAMENT SURVEY This is a study of Testament covering the life of Christ and the establishment at church as presented in Gospels, Acts, and the other New I books. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- PHI 1153 THE LIFE OF CHRIST The aim of this course the student a general knowledge of the most important even life of Christ in a chronological order as found in the Con-Gospels will be studies as a unit endeavoring to get a company ture of the life and earthly ministry of Jesus. Three hours lecture semester hours credit.
- PHI 2113 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY An introduction systematic and philosophical thinking and study of significant and trends of philosophy both past and present. The emphasis learning how to think properly and how to come to grips "proper" thinking of great philosophers. Three hours lecture semester hours credit.

PHYSICS

- PHY 2244 PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY I A survey of plan and astronomy. Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Four
- PHY 2254 PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY II A survey of chemis geology, and meteorology. Three lectures and two hours laborate
- PHY 2414 GENERAL PHYSICS The fundamental concepts laws of mechanics, heat and sound. Three lectures and three him laboratory. Four semester hours credit. Corequisite: MAT 1323.
- PHY 2424 GENERAL PHYSICS The fundamental concepts an laws of electricity, magnetism, light and modern physics. Three tures and three hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit. Prerogn site: PHY 2414.
- PHY 2514 GENERAL PHYSICS I-A Taught with the aid of calcula A study of mechanics, heat, and sound. Primarily for engineering, ence, and mathematics students. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MAT 16?
- PHY 2524 GENERAL PHYSICS II-A Taught with the aid of calcu lus. The fundamental concepts and laws of electricity, magnetism, light and modern physics. Primarily for engineering. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit. Prerequisite

POLITICAL SCIENCE

AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT - Survey of the political aspects of and basis for American Government. Three semester hours credit.

PSYCHOLOGY

LINERAL PSYCHOLOGY — An introduction to the scienthat of human behavior. Includes history and methods of psymonth and development, principles of learning, sensation repution, thinking, statistics, personality, and intelligence. Three Three semester hours credit.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY — A survey of modern and applications with specific emphasis on problem solving, and computer literacy. One hour lecture. Four Three semester hours credit.

SOCIOLOGY

- INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY Deals with human Students will receive a synopsis of the whole field of and cultural process world, and the integration of the processes in relation to the and the institution. Three lectures. Three semesby lunura credit.
- MARRIAGE AND FAMILY A study of the family as a cultural unit, the institution of marriage, the problems of parenthood and of social-economic adjustments to society. Three lectures. Three semuster hours credit.

SPEECH AND THEATRE

- WIT 1113 ORAL COMMUNICATION (PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH) Forrect and effective English: correct pronunciation and enunciation, breath control, study and practice in making speeches for all occasions, and emphasis on organization of material and practice in speaking before the group. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- 11 1213 FUNDAMENTALS OF THEATRE A basic course in the theatre arts. An introduction to the cultural, historical, and social aspoets of the drama and investigation of essential elements of play production. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

- SPT 1233 ACTING An introduction to the theatre and the acting. Emphasis is placed on the technical aspects of acting and expressive use of the body in stage movement. Classroom mime and the presentation of scenes from plays prepare the for required performance in either a workshop or major production laboratory in connection with the class introduced dent to the technical phases of the theatre which contribute effectiveness of the work of the actor. Three lectures. Three hours credit.
- SPT 1241 DRAMA PRODUCTION I Participation in college approductions.
- SPT 1251 DRAMA PRODUCTION II Participation in drama.
- SPT 2241 DRAMA PRODUCTION III Participation in drama.
- SPT 2251 DRAMA PRODUCTION IV Participation in and

HEALTH RELATED

ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING PROGRAM

NUR 1119 — FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING I — This course for on developing and understanding the nursing process as a proposolving approach for the care of clients with basic needs. Fundamentally, and the concepts of communication, nutrition, pharmacology, caring and ventive health care are taught. Emphasis on dosage calculation math for nurses. The clinical focus is on the care of the geriatric in long-term care and community settings. Prerequisites: BIO BIO 2524, and PSY 1513. Seven class hours per week, six clinical here week. Nine semester hours credit.

NUR 1129 — NURSING SCIENCE II — This course emphasizes the thinking utilizing the nursing process to care for clients with charand acute medical surgical problems. Areas of study include trointestinal, cardiac, and respiratory problems, patients experience electrolyte and fluid imbalance, chronic neurological problems, the tes, and surgical nursing. Students are introduced to pathophysiola while planning and giving care to clients, with an emphasis on problems and development, nutrition, pharmacology and basic nursing the clinical laboratory experiences are in a variety of settings. Provided in the clinical laboratory experiences are in a variety of settings. Provided in the clinical laboratory experiences are in a variety of settings. Provided in the clinical laboratory experiences are in a variety of settings. Provided in the clinical laboratory experiences are in a variety of settings. Provided in the clinical laboratory experiences are in a variety of settings. Provided in the clinical laboratory experiences are in a variety of settings. Provided in the clinical laboratory experiences are in a variety of settings. Provided in the clinical laboratory experiences are in a variety of settings. Provided in the clinical laboratory experiences are in a variety of settings. Provided in the clinical laboratory experiences are in a variety of settings. Provided in the clinical laboratory experiences are in a variety of settings. Provided in the clinical laboratory experiences are in a variety of settings. Provided in the clinical laboratory experiences are in a variety of settings. Provided in the clinical laboratory experiences are in a variety of settings.

CONCEPTS OF PSYCHIATRIC/MENTAL HEALTH
This course introduces the theoretical base for the utilimursing process in planning the care of clients with unmet
all needs. The psychopathology underlying altered behavmursing to unmet needs is explored and utilized as a basis for
muling the rationale for nursing approaches in the clinical setmuling the rati

NURSING SEMINAR — This seminar is designed to proative participation in MSNA, the professional student nursing matter. The course will consist of monthly meetings with guest and group discussions about current issues in nursing. Premust be enrolled in the ADN program. One semester hour manded at the end of four semesters of participation.

NURSING SCIENCE III — This course utilizes the nursing for the development of decision-making skills to care for with medical-surgical problems and the childbearing family. If study include: cancer, musculo-skeletal and genitourinary abnormal pediatrics, and maternal-infant nursing. Clinical experiences include acute care and community settings. IIII Sept. 2514, BIO 2524, BIO 2924, PSY 1513, EPY 2533, ENG MUR 1119, NUR 1129, and NUR 1133. Five class hours per week, the linical hours per week. Nine semester hours credit.

NURSING IV — This course focuses on skills to plan, minute, implement and evaluate nursing care to promote and/or minute healthy outcomes for clients. Clinical laboratory experiences in an care of acutely ill clients with complex needs. Areas of study management, emergency nursing, and acute medical nursing. The properties is BIO 2514, BIO 2524, BIO 2924, PSY 1513, EPY 2533, ENG NUR 1119, NUR 1129, NUR 1133, NUR 2149, SPT 1113, and SOC that class hours per week, twelve clinical hours per week. Ten minuter hours credit.

1941 — NCLEX REVIEW — (Nursing elective) A comprehensive, mulated review of the National Council Licensure Examination for material Nurses. The lab is intended to assist in the preparation of materials for writing the State Board Exam. 0 hours lecture, three hours to be a seminatory, one semester hour credit.

GERONTOLOGY TECHNOLOGY

- GER 1113 SOCIAL GERONTOLOGY This course is a general duction to the field of the aging process its pleasures and process three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- GER 1223 HUMAN SERVICES FOR ELDERLY This comvides the student with in-depth knowledge of the informal and be community resource systems, issues of confidentiality, profevalues and ethics, and case management principles. Three hours ture. Three semester hours credit. (Prerequisite: GER 1113)
- GER 1323 SOCIAL WORK WITH ELDERLY The history of work with the elderly is reviewed in this course. Values and dilemmas of concern to the aged are explored. Principles of and the stages of the general method of intervention with client are presented and applied. One hour lecture. Four hours lab resemester hours credit. (Prerequisite: GER 1113)
- GER 2131 SEMINAR I This seminar is designed to acquising students with the information available from the Association for ontology in Higher Education. The seminar will meet weekly and involve the goals and objectives set by AGHE, a review of literature and the discussion of the trends in gerontology. One lecture. One semester hour credit. (Prerequisites: All first year coursework)
- GER 2141 SEMINAR II Continuation of Seminar I with employen research assignments referencing AGHE publications. Two leabs. One semester hour credit. (Prerequisite: GER 2131)
- GER 2233 PRACTICUM I This practicum will permit geronic students to apply learned concepts and to gain experience in a physician setting with actual client/worker interaction. Practicum house be arranged. Three semester hours credit. (Prerequisites: All first GER course work)
- GER 2243 PRACTICUM II This practicum will permit gerontolle students to apply learned concepts and to gain experience in the sessment of patient needs, developing treatment plans and interestions, and data collection and assessment. Practicum hours to be ranged. Three semester hours credit. (Prerequisite GER 2233)
- GER 2433 SOCIAL POLICY AND AGING This course provides student with an understanding of the origins of public policy and legislative process. Major topics covered include available housing ternatives, legal issues, and the financing issues of long-term Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit. (Prerequisites 1113 and GER 1113)

- ACTIVITIES PROGRAMMING FOR THE ELDERLY I provides the students with a practical and theoretical from which to develop and manage a comprehensive productivities within a long-term care setting. The students will the purpose and implications of activities programming, while in assessing patient needs, interest and capabilities and able to design appropriate and meaningful plans for activity. Other course content will include the development of a work-ledge of documentation, record keeping, budgeting, and activities and the course content will include the development of a work-ledge of documentation, record keeping, budgeting, and activities. Four hours lecture. Two hours lab. Six semester that (Prerequisites: All first year GER coursework)
- ACTIVITIES PROGRAMMING FOR THE ELDERLY II —
 provides the students with a practical and theoretical
 make from which to develop and manage a comprehensive promake the purpose and implications of activities programming,
 make the purpose and implications of activities and capabilities and
 make to design appropriate and meaningful plans for activity
 other course content will include the development of a workmanagement. Four hours lecture. Two hours lab. Six semester
 management. (Prerequisite: GER 2536)
- AGING AND MENTAL HEALTH This course provides merview of mental health practice with the elderly. The characterist the aging process will be studied. The theories as well as the mand goals of needed intervention will be presented in relation-tunctional and organic brain disorders. This course concludes main exploring death, dying, bereavement, and suicide within the population. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- AGING AND PHYSICAL HEALTH This course provides and ent with an understanding of the interactive effects of biological psychosocial aging as they occur in the elderly. Also included instruction in the major body systems, the common disease associated with aging and their social and emotional ramificant General decline in functioning, as well as prevention and linear issues are addressed. Three hours lecture. Three semester credit. (Prerequisites: BIO 2514 and BIO 2524)

PRACTICAL NURSING

- PNV 1113 BASIC NUTRITION This course consists of a student nutrition for all individuals. Digestion, metabolism, and diet the are introduced. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit
- PNV 1213 BODY STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION This courstudy of body structure and function essential to safe and enursing care. Each system of the body is covered with application nursing. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester is credit.
- PNV 1312 GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT This course is a second of the normal developmental processes of humans from concept death, including physical, emotional, social, and intellectual are two hours lecture. Two semester hours credit.
- PNV 1412 GERIATRIC NURSING The course utilizes the mapprocess to teach the care of the geriatric patient. Clinical experime a long term facility is a component of this course. One hour later than the course clinical. Two semester hours credit. Pre/corequitates of Nursing (PNV 1425) and Fundamentals of Nursing Lab (PNV 1434).
- PNV 1425 FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING This course protection of illness; patient, family, and community health can visions; and resource agencies available. The course also include sonal health care, medical terms, and preparation to assist the print meeting basic living needs. Pre/corequisites: This course resource registration in PNV 1434. It also requires a passing property process of the pr
- PNV 1434 FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING LAB/CLINICAL course provides demonstration, supervision, and practice for the dent to master fundamental nursing skills. Six hours lab. Three lactinical. Four semester hours credit. Pre/corequisites: Concurrent istration in PNV 1425 is required. A passing grade in PNV 1425 PNV 1434 is required in order to progress in the practical program. If a passing grade is not maintained, both courses may repeated concurrently upon re-admission.

- PHARMACOLOGY This course is designed to provide millent with appropriate basic theoretical and clinical information to drugs, including: classifications, sources, dosages, basic mail measurements, regulatory requirements and basic principles administration. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three selections are credit. Pre-requisites: All first semester Practical Nursing
- MEDICAL/SURGICAL NURSING This course intromusing theory for the following medical-surgical disorders:
 neurological, respiratory, cardiovascular, and digestive. Emplaced on developing and demonstrating an understanding
 tole of the practical nurse functioning as an effective team memton hours lecture. Five semester hours credit. Prerequisites: Basic
 (PNV 1113), Body Structure and Function (PNV 1213),
 and Development (PNV 1312), Geriatric Nursing (PNV 1412),
 mentals of Nursing (PNV 1425), and Fundamentals of Nursing
 (PNV 1434). Concurrent registration in PNV 1624 is required. A
 management of the practical nursing program. If a passing grade is not
 the practical nursing program. If a passing grade is not
 mental tolerance.
- MEDICAL/SURGICAL NURSING LAB AND CLINICAL line course includes supervised laboratory and clinical experiences application of medical/surgical theory and the development of the use of nursing process. Nine hours clinical. Two hours four semester hours credit. Prerequisites: Basic Nutrition (PNV 1004) Structure and Function (PNV 1213), Growth and Development (PNV 1312), Geriatric Nursing (PNV 1412), Fundamentals of (PNV 1425), and Fundamentals of Nursing Lab (PNV 1434).

 Material registration in PNV 1615 is required. It also requires a grade in PNV 1615 and PNV 1624 in order to progress in the must be repeated concurrently upon re-admission.
- 16.13 ALTERATIONS IN ADULT HEALTH This course introline nursing theory for the following medical-surgical disorders: uroline numbers is placed on developing and demonstrating an unline number. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
 Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
 Three lower lecture is the lower lecture.
 Three lower lecture.
 Three lower lecture is the lower lecture.
 Three l

required in order to progress in the practical nursing program passing grade is not maintained, both courses must be repeated currently upon re-admission.

- PNV 1644 ALTERATIONS IN ADULT HEALTH LAB AND CAL This course includes supervised clinical experiences for aption of medical/surgical theory and the development of and the the nursing process. Nine hours clinical. Two hours lab. Four hours credit. Prerequisites: All first semester PNV courses. Conception of PNV 1633 is required. It also requires a passing property 1633 and PNV 1644 in order to progress in the practical program. If a passing grade is not maintained, both courses may repeated concurrently upon re-admission.
- PNV 1717 MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING This course utilize nursing process to teach care for the expectant mother from compute to delivery, including newborn, child and the family unit during mal and complicated conditions. Clinical experiences include per labor and delivery, postpartum, newborn, and pediatrics. Six clinical. Five hours lecture. Seven semester hours credit. Prerequal All first semester PNV courses.
- PNV 1813 PSYCHIATRIC CONCEPTS This course provide introduction to mental health concepts. Emphasis is placed on as well as abnormal behavior in application of principles of other therapeutic communication. Clinical experience will provide application of previously learned theory. Two hour lecture. Three hours cal. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisites: First semester courses.
- PNV 1912 NURSING TRANSITION This course further development decision making skills and promotes an interest in continued pusional development. Legal aspects of nursing and employment tunities and responsibilities, as well as preparation for the State Exam, will be included. One hour lecture. Three hours clinical semester hours credit. Prerequisites: All first semester PNV course

MEDICAL OFFICE TECHNOLOGY CONCENTRATION BUSINESS AND OFFICE CLUSTER

See the Business Technology course descriptions in reference to above field.

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY

- FUNDAMENTALS OF SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY Baminductory course including hospital and surgical suite organizaand environment, history, legal responsibilities, terminology, micology, anesthesia, and interpersonal relationships. Three lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- PRINCIPLES OF SURGICAL TECHNIQUE A compretudy of aseptic technique, safe patient care, and surgical tech-Two hours lecture. Eight hours lab. Six semester hours credit.
- SURGICAL ANATOMY Emphasis is placed on structure function of the human body as related to surgery. Application of principles of surgical anatomy to participation in clinical experi-
- SURGICAL MICROBIOLOGY Introduction to pathogenic merganisms related to surgery and their effect on wound healing traction. Includes principles of sterilization and disinfection. Three semester hours credit.
- BASIC AND RELATED SURGICAL PROCEDURES This includes instruction in regional anatomy, pathology, instrumation, and surgical techniques in general, gynecology, obstetrics, and surgical techniques in general, gynecology, obstetrics, torology. Four hours lecture. Twelve hours clinical. Eight semester credit. Prerequisites: Introduction to Surgical Technology (SUT Principles of Surgical Technique (SUT 1216), Surgical Anatomy 1114), and Surgical Microbiology (SUT 1413).
- SPECIALIZED SURGICAL PROCEDURES This course instruction in regional anatomy, pathology, instrumentation, techniques in surgical specialty areas of ear, nose, and throat; ophenology; and plastics. Clinical experience in area hospital surgical and related departments. Four hours lecture. Twelve hours clinitisht semester hours credit. Prerequisites: Introduction to Surgical toology (SUT 1113), Principles of Surgical Technique (SUT 1216), and Anatomy (SUT 1314), and Surgical Microbiology (SUT 1413).
- ADVANCED SURGICAL PROCEDURES Instruction in manual anatomy, pathology, instrumentation, employability skills, techniques in surgical specialty areas of orthopedics, neurosurthoracic, and cardiovascular surgery. Clinical experience in area mutal surgical suites. Comprehensive final examination. Four hours twelve hours clinical. Eight semester hours credit. Prerequi-

TECHNICAL

COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

- ABT 1113 RESTRAINT SYSTEMS AND INTERIOR TRIM A to provide skills and practices in vehicle restraint systems and in trim. Included are procedures for servicing restraint systems (page 1) or active), headliners and carpets, and procedures for operation air bag restraint system. One hour lecture, four hours lab. Three
- ABT 1123 BOLTED UNITS, ASSEMBLIES, AND ELECTRICAL TEMS — A course which provides instruction and practice in the moval and replacement of bolted parts, sub-units, and assend Methods of disassembly and reassembly, part adjustment, alignment and electrical system service and repair are included in this res-One hour lecture, four hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- ABT 1133 GLASS AND RELATED HARDWARE INSTALLA AND SEALING — A course in the removal and replacement of tionary and movable glass. Included are the alignment of minglass and the repair and alignment or glass mounting hardware included are the sealing and adjustments needed to eliminate was leaks and wind noise. One hour lecture, four hours lab. Three nome
- ABT 1213 AUTOMOTIVE BODY WELDING AND CUTTING course designed to provide specialized skills and practice in autotive body welding and cutting. Includes instruction in the use of the Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) equipment and Plasma Arc Cuit (PAC) in repairing the high strength steels used in unibody common tion. One hour lecture, four hours lab. Three semester hours credit
- ABT 1313 REFINISHING I A course to provide skills and practice in vehicle preparation, cleaning, sanding, metal treatment, manhing and basic spraying. Instruction includes determining imperfection paint films, personal and environmental safety practices. One line lecture, four hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- ABT 1324 REFINISHING II A continuation of Refinishing I cluded are types of refinish materials and their specific application procedures. Also included are ways to prevent painting problem solving problems that occur, basic blending for color matching, and basecoat/clearcoat applications. One hour lecture, six hours lab. I have semester hours credit.
- ABT 1414 SHEET METAL REPAIR A course designed to provide instruction and practice in the repair of the sheet metal components the vehicle body. Includes practice in selecting and applying various

- and tools of the trade used in removing dents and other damand the state of t matalling simple metal patch panels, and making basic repairs. hour lecture, six hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- BODY PANEL AND UPPER STRUCTURAL REPAIR I A in the repair and replacement of major body panels and upper Instruction will include the use of power and pulling, non-adjustable panel alignand attachment (welded and bonded). One hour lecture, four Three semester hours credit.
- REFINISHING III A continuation of Refinishing II with phasis on advanced techniques; including HVLP spray systems parts refinishing, color analysis, tinting and matching difficult pinstriping, decals, lettering color sanding, buffing, polishing detailing. One hour lecture, four hours lab. Three semester hours
- BODY PANEL AND UPPER STRUCTURAL REPAIR II all continue to be placed on major panel replacement. Instruction will bule rolled-over vehicle repair, structural alignment, roof panel reand the replacement or sectioning of upper structural One hour lecture, six hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- FRAME AND UNDERBODY STRUCTURAL REPAIR I Introduction to frame repair. Instruction includes analyzing frame, tural, suspension, and steering damage, and setting up alignment mannent. One hour lecture, four hours lab. Three semester hours SECURITY.
- ## 1924 FRAME AND UNDERBODY STRUCTURAL REPAIR II This course continues instruction from Frame and Underbody Manutural Repair I. Emphasis is placed on unibody vehicle construc-Included are welding in unibody repair and repairing/replacing/ toning structural components. Assembly, body repair and paint appetations will continue in the lab as part of this course. One hour lighter, six hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- ### J613 FIBERGLASS AND PLASTIC REPAIR A course designed to provide theory and practice in the repair of fiberglass, plastic, and sheet molded compounds. One hour lecture, four hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- 4#1 1714 COLLISION ANALYSIS AND ESTIMATION This course mivers the complete inspection and analysis of damaged vehicles. It is alonigned to enable the student to determine the conditions and severily of the damage, the repair or replacement of parts, the estimated repair time, and correct use of reference manuals. Assembly, body

repair and paint operations will continue in the lab as pair course. One hour lecture, six hours lab. Four semester hours and

ABT 2814 — SHOP OPERATIONS AND PROCEDURES — An IIII tion to small business management techniques as applied in the sion repair shop. Includes computerized information and recomtems. Also included are financial responsibilities, shop layour tory, and employee - employer relations. Students will participate supervisory capacity during laboratory times. Two hours lecture hours lab. Four semester hours credit.

TECHNICAL ELECTIVES:

ABT 292(1-6) — WORK-BASED LEARNING IN COLLISION III TECHNOLOGY — This course is a cooperative program believe dustry and education and is designed to integrate the student's leading to the student's leading cal studies with industrial experience. Variable credit is awarded the basis of one semester hour per 45 industrial contact hours hour extern ship: 1-6 semester hours credit) Prerequisite: Sophum standing in Collision Repair Technology.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

ATT 1114 — ELECTRICAL SYSTEM — This is a course designed provide advanced skills and knowledge related to all component the vehicle electrical system including lights, instruments, and the ing components. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit.

ATT 1213 — BRAKES — This is a course designed to provide advance skills and knowledge related to the repair and maintenance of hour systems on automobiles. It includes instruction and practice in diagrasis of braking system problems and the repair of brake systems. In hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.

ATT 1315 — MANUAL DRIVE TRAIN/TRANSAXLE — This is a comdesigned to provide advanced skills and knowledge related to the maintenance and repair of manual transmissions, transaxles and drive train components. It includes instruction in the diagnosis of drive train problems and the repair and maintenance of transmissions, transaxles clutches, CV joints, differentials and other components. Two hours le ture. Six hours lab. Five semester hours credit.

ATT 1513 — BASIC FUEL SYSTEMS — This is a course designed in provide advanced skills and knowledge related to the repair, mainly nance, and adjustment of conventional carburetion systems and emission control. It includes instruction in the diagnosis and repair/adjust ment of carburetors and conventional emission control systems. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.

MASIC ENGINE PERFORMANCE — This is a course deand knowledge related to the mainand adjustment of gasoline engines for optimum performance. Instruction and practice in the diagnosis and correction of The associated with poor performance. Two hours lecture. Two Tall Four semester hours credit.

INGINE REPAIR — This is a course designed to provide skills and knowledge related to the repair and rebuilding of type engines. It includes instruction and practice in the and repair of engine components including valve trains, platons and connecting rods, crankshafts and oil pumps. Two Six hours lab. Five semester hours credit.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS/TRANSAXLES — This is designed to provide technical skills and knowledge related to magnosis and repair of automotive type automatic transmissions It includes instruction and practice in testing and inthese devices and in disassembly, repair, and reassembly. hours lecture. Four hours lab. Five semester hours credit.

STEERING AND SUSPENSION SYSTEMS — This is a designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge related to Impection and repair of steering and suspension systems on auto-It includes instruction and practice in the diagnosis of steerwater problems and the repair/replacement of steering system apponents. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours month.

WHEEL ALIGNMENT — This is a course designed to proauto technical skills and knowledge related to the alignment of both from and rear wheels on automobiles. It includes instruction and prac-In the inspection, detection, and correction of wheel alignment anddems. One hour lecture. Four hours lab. Three semester hours smilit.

— COMPUTER CONTROLLED EMISSIONS SYSTEMS — This provides technical skills and knowledge related to the inspecand repair/adjustment of the newer types of automobile carbure-Includes instruction and practice in the diagnosis and correction of problems associated with electronic ignition systems, pollution consystems and other features found on newer model fuel systems. Iwo hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit.

11 2535 — COMPUTERIZED ENGINE CONTROLS — This is a course alonigned to provide technical skills and knowledge associated with computer controls found on newer cars. It includes instruction and practice in the diagnosis and correction of problems associated with computer controls of the ignition and fuel injection system. Two hours lecture. Six hours lab. Five semester hours credit.

ATT 2614 — HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING — This designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge and the maintenance and repair of automotive heating and air systems. It includes instruction and practice in the diagnost pair of heating and air conditioning system components, systems. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four seminates

BUSINESS AND OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

- BOT 1013 KEYBOARDING Introduction to the computer betic and numeric keyboard with emphasis on developing combon boarding techniques. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours
- key straight copy material at a minimum of 40 gwpm). The develops speed and accuracy on the keyboard. Exit requirements board timed, straight copy material at a minimum of 45 gwpm maximum of 1 error per minute. One hour lecture. Two hours are semester hours credit.
- BOT 1113 DOCUMENT FORMATTING AND PRODUCTION requisite: Ability to key straight copy material at a minimum gwpm). This course emphasizes formatting and production of material letters, forms, reports, and tabulations from rough drafts and copy. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours control to the company of the compan
- BOT 1143 WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS (Prerequise BOT 1133 Microcomputer Applications and BOT 1113 Document matting and Production). This course focuses on production of plex documents using advanced word processing functions. Problem of the plant of the plant
- BOT 1133 MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS (Prerequisition of the straight copy material at a minimum of 40 gwpm.) It is sheet, and database management software applications. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- BOT 1213 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT This course development an awareness of interpersonal skills essential for job success. Topic include positive self-image, professional image, work ethics, time and stress management, and human relations skills. Three hours lecture three semester hours credit.

- APPLIED BUSINESS MATH This course is designed to the properties of the properties
- HICORDS MANAGEMENT This course focuses on the approach to managing recorded information in any form. Employed on the three categories into which records generally image, and digital and the treatment of these categories management, storage, and retrieval. Decision-making, judgment other management skills will be applied to case studies.
- MECHANICS OF COMMUNICATION This course is develop the basic English competencies necessary for such the business world. A study of the parts of speech, sentence types, capitalization, punctuation, and spelling is marked. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- BUSINESS ACCOUNTING This course is designed to the an understanding of recording, classifying, and summarizing transactions and events with insight into interpreting and remains the resulting effects upon the business. Three hours lecture.
- MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION (Prerequisites: BOT 1113, mount Formatting and Production and BOT 1713 Mechanics of mountication). This course is designed to teach transcription of a variety of business communications from machine dictation. Two lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- MEDICAL OFFICE TERMINOLOGY I This course is a maly of medical language relating to the various body systems including diseases, procedures, clinical specialties, and abbreviations. In administration to term definitions, emphasis is placed on correct spelling and municiation. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- 1623 MEDICAL OFFICE TERMINOLOGY II This course prements medical terminology pertaining to human anatomy in the context of body systems. The emphasis is directed toward medical terminolingy as it relates to Medical Office Technology. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- Applied Business Math and BOT 1133 Microcomputer Applications). This course focuses on advanced applications of the electronic spreadaheet as an aid to management decision making. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.

- DISKTOP PUBLISHING (Prerequisite: BOT III)

 Princessing Applications). This course presents graphic techniques, principles of page layout and design, and electronic lishing terminology and applications to create a variety of design as flyers, brochures, newsletters, and business cards using try standard desktop publishing software, graphics, and effective sign conventions. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three shours credit.
- BOT 2142 OPERATING SYSTEMS (Prerequisite: BOT 1111 computer Applications). This course will provide training in computer to work with disk operating systems and a multi-environment. One hour lecture. Two hours lab. Two semesters credit.
- BOT 2323 DATABASE MANAGEMENT (Prerequisite: BOT Microcomputer Applications). This course applies database complex documents and reports. Two hours lecture. Two hours lecture.
- BOT 2413 COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING (Prerequisite 1433 Business Accounting). This course applies basic accounting ciples using a computerized accounting system. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- BOT 2423 INCOME TAX ACCOUNTING (Prerequisite: BOT IN Business Accounting). This course is designed to be an introduction tax accounting class with insight in federal income tax laws and praction of reports. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semi-shours credit.
- BOT 2433 PAYROLL ACCOUNTING (Prerequisite: BOT computerized Accounting). This course provides an in-depth study payroll accounting. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semestrations are seminary to the course of the co
- BOT 2443 ADVANCED BUSINESS ACCOUNTING (Prerequisition of Business Accounting). This course is designed as a continuation of Business Accounting. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- BOT 2473 COST ACCOUNTING (Prerequisite: BOT 1433 Business Accounting). This course provides an in-depth study of cost accounting for manufacturing business. Two hours lecture. Two hours laborated the semester hours credit.
- BOT 2523 MEDICAL MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION I (Prerequisites: BOT 1113 Document Formatting and Production, BOT 1613 Medical Office Terminology I, and BOT 1713 Mechanics of

- minications). This course is designed to teach transcription of medical documents. One hour lecture, Four hours lab. Three the hours credit.
- MEDICAL MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION II (Prerequim ii 2523 Medical Machine Transcription I). This course is deto continue teaching transcription of various medical documental dictation given by doctors with foreign accents and medical specialties. One hour lecture, Four hours lab. Three to hours credit.
- ADVANCED MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS multitle BOT 1133 Microcomputer Applications). This course dethe ability to use an operating system to integrate activities applications software which includes word processing, database, database, graphics, and telecommunications. Two hours lecture.
- ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE PROCEDURES (Prerequiability to key straight copy material at a minimum of 40 gwpm 11/133 Microcomputer Applications). This course will provide imprehensive coverage and integration of business skills and issues, the critical-thinking and problem-solving skills, and establish a matation in business procedures. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- MEDICAL OFFICE CONCEPTS (Prerequisites: BOT 1613 Medical Office Terminology I and/or BOT 1623 Medical Office Terminology II, and BOT 1113 Document Formatting and Production). This will provide coverage and integration of medical office skills and insues using knowledge of medical terminology. Problem solving the emphasized. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester than credit.
- ### 2753 MEDICAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (Prerequi-### BOT 2743 Medical Office Concepts). This course will continue ### and medical office issues with emphasis on health insurance #### and medical office software. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- Mechanics of Communication and ability to key straight copy material at a minimum of 40 gwpm). This course develops communication skills with emphasis on principles of writing business correspondence and reports and analyzing and summarizing information in a logically written presentation. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY

- CDT 1114 CHILD CARE PROFESSION This course provide ties in the types of child care, and observing and recording of havior. Room arrangements, software, play, and safety are even Three hours lecture. Two hours lab. Four semester hours credit
- CDT 1214 INFANT AND TODDLER DEVELOPMENT This provides for acquisition of knowledge concerning the care of and toddlers in group care. Practice is given in infant and toddlers giving in group care through classroom laboratory or collaboratory centers. Three hours lecture. Two hours lab. Four semester
- CDT 1224 CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT The regard physical, emotional, and social developmental characteristics in dren ages three through five. Concentration is placed on all charges including the exceptional child. Three hours lecture. Two hours Four semester hours credit. Prerequisite: Infant & Toddler Dens
- CDT 1313 ART FOR PRESCHOOL CHILDREN Planning and veloping art experiences beneficial to the preschool child. Lab activities with the children implemented during Technical Practicum I and Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- CDT 1323 MUSIC/MOVEMENT FOR PRESCHOOL CHILDRE Development of the preschool child in the areas of listening, single and movement. Planning musical movement experiences for the school child. Lab activities with the children are implemented durant Technical Practicum I and II. Three hours lecture. Three some
- CDT 1333 LANGUAGE ARTS FOR PRESCHOOL CHILDREN Planning, developing, and presenting language arts activities for particular properties and presenting language arts activities for particular properties. school children. Lab activities with the children are implemented ing Technical Practicum I and II. Three hours lecture. Three semihours credit. 3 hr. lecture).
- CDT 1514 CHILD NUTRITION AND HEALTH CARE Nutrilia and health care for preschool children. Planning and implementation health, safety, and nutritional experiences are an important part of so course. Lab activities with the children are implemented during Test nical Practicum I and II. Four hours lecture. Four semester hour
- CDT 2233 GUIDING SOCIAL AND EMOTIONAL BEHAVIOR Identifying and practicing effective techniques in guiding preschool children's behavior. Lab activities with the children are implemented during Technical Practicum I and II. Three hours lecture. Three semi-

- ATYPICAL CHILD DEVELOPMENT This course proinformation concerning growth and development, intervention and working with families having an atypical child. Two as beture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit. Prerequi-Infant and Toddler Development (CDT 1214), Child Growth and stagement (CDT 1224).
- METHODS AND MATERIALS Appropriate methods at materials for preschool children in a learning environment. Lab with the children are implemented during Technical I and II. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- SOCIAL STUDIES, MATH, AND SCIENCE FOR PRE-CHILDREN — Planning developmentally appropriate acand science for the preschool child. Lab with the children are implemented during Technical and II. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- ADMINISTRATION OF PRESCHOOL PROGRAMS and apply in the administration of quality preschool programs. Three Three semester hours credit.
- TECHNICAL PRACTICUM (Prerequisites: Art for Prethud Children (CDT 1313), Child Nutrition and Health Care (CDT Language Arts for Preschool Children (CDT 1323) and Music/ Materials (CDT 1413), Methods and Materials 2013) This course allows advanced child care students to impleleast knowledge and experience in preparing and implementing posihe experiences for children (birth - 5 years). Completion of the objecprovides opportunities for students to implement experiences alanned in the prerequisites and ensures a balance of all curriculum Not all competencies will be achieved at the end of this course the to the variance that exists in the child care settings used for stuand experiences. Other competencies will be achieved and documanied by the end of the two-year program of study. Ten hours lab. The somester hours credit.
- 1025 TECHNICAL PRACTICUM II Prerequisite: Technical Fracticum I (CDT 2915) This course allows advanced child care stufants to implement knowledge and experience in preparing and implementing positive experiences for children (birth - 5 year). completion of the objectives provides opportunities for students to implement experiences planned in the prerequisites and ensures a baland of all curriculum areas. All competencies will be achieved and documented by the completion of the two practicum courses. Ten Mairs lab. Five semester hours credit. *Prerequisites: Art for Preschool I hildren, Music/Movement for Preschool Children. *Corequisites: Language Arts for Preschool Children.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

- CPT 1113 FUNDAMENTALS OF MICROCOMPUTER AFTER A PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF T TIONS — This course will introduce information processing to include word processing, spreadsheet, and database many software. Service course; not to be taken by Business and Con-Related Technology students. Two lecture, two hours laborators semester credit hours.
- CPT 1124 COMPUTER CONCEPTS This course is an infinal to the history, terminology, and theory of computer systems will gain hands-on experience in the operation of a mid-range puter. Three lecture, two hours laboratory, four semester credit
- CPT 1214 BASIC PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE Introduction the BASIC programming language to include sort, controlled multi-dimensional arrays, and modular programming. Two least four hours laboratory, four semester credit hours.
- CPT 1224 RPG PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE (Prerequisite puter Concepts). This course is designed to introduce the student the RPG language and to use the computer in business applicate Two hours lecture, four hours laboratory, four semester credit hours
- CPT 1234 COBOL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE (Prerequisite Computer Concepts). This course is designed to introduce the shall to the use of the COBOL language in business applications to incl arithmetic operations, report editing, control break processing table processing techniques. Two hours lecture, four hours laborate
- CPT 1324 SURVEY OF MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS II course will introduce word processing, spreadsheet, and database management software with integration of these applications. In hours lecture, four hours laboratory, four semester credit hours.
- CPT 1332 OPERATING PLATFORMS This course will provide perience in a variety of operating platforms. Emphasis will be plant on support personnel interaction with the platform to assist users business environments. One hour lecture, two hours laboratory, including
- CPT 1343 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION AND CONTROL (Prereg uisite: Computer Concepts). A study of the system administration of mid-range computer including control language, utilities, and control commands. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory, three semester

- NETWORK MANAGEMENT (Prerequisite: Survey of amputer Applications). This course focuses on the management annual network lab including installation of network software administration of a network. Two hours lecture, two hours laborathere nemester credit hours.
- ADVANCED RPG PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE (Pre-RPG Programming Language). This course is a continuation In the programming language. Emphasis is placed on advanced processing, file maintenance, and interactive programming. Two lecture, four hours laboratory, four semester credit hours.
- ADVANCED COBOL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE requisite: COBOL Programming Language). This course is a conmatter in the study of COBOL. Emphasis is placed on advance table assuing, file maintenance, and interactive programming. Two hours four hours laboratory, four semester credit hours.
- SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN (Prerequisite: Ad-This course introduces techniques used in analysis and design. Emphasis will be placed on the design, and implementation of an information system. Two lecture, four hours laboratory, four semester credit hours.
- 1113 FUNDAMENTALS OF DATA COMMUNICATIONS This presents basic concepts of telephony, local area networks, wide networks, data transmission, and topology methods. Two hours two hours laboratory, three semester hours credit.
- INTERNET CONCEPTS This course is an introduction to the Internet and its uses in the world of business. It includes basic and alvanced features of the Internet, World Wide Web, gophers, misurvers, and creating web pages. Upon completion of this course, mulents will be able to create a personalized home page and post it on the Internet, download files using a browser and an FTP program, and and e-mail messages. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory, three mmester hours credit.
- 1911 1923 NETWORK COMPONENTS This course presents local area network and wide area network connectivity. It focuses on archimetures, topologies, protocols, and transport methods of a network. two hours lecture, two hours laboratory, three semester credit hours.
- 1614 NETWORK ADMINISTRATION USING NOVELL This timine focuses on the management of a computer network using the Movell network operating system. Emphasis will be placed on daily administrative tasks performed by a network administrator. Two lunirs lecture, four hours laboratory, four semester credit hours.

- CNT 2423 SYSTEM MAINTENANCE This course (1874) nosis, troubleshooting and maintenance of computer Topics include hardware compatibility, system architecture input devices, video displays, disk drives, modems, and prohours lecture, two hours laboratory, three semester credit hours
- CNT 2532 NETWORK PLANNING AND DESIGN This volves applying concepts in planning and designing a function work. Emphasis is placed on recognizing the need for a neither ducting analysis, and designing a solution. One hour here hours laboratory, two semester credit hours.
- CNT 2544 PROJECT MANAGEMENT This course in the tion of all concepts learned in the network curriculum. Toppe planning, installation, evaluation, and maintenance of a network tion. Two hours lecture, four hours laboratory, four semester
- CNT 2634 ADVANCED NETWORK ADMINISTRATION NOVELL — This course is a continuation of Network Administra Using Novell. Emphasis is placed on installation, configuration implementation of a Novell Network. Two hours lecture, four laboratory, four semester credit hours.
- WORK-BASED LEARNING IN COMPUTER INFORMATION SVID TECHNOLOGY — Direct application of concepts, terminology theory of computer information systems technology. Students must employed in a work environment where they will have to solve lems as encountered in industry. One semester credit hour.

DRAFTING AND DESIGN TECHNOLOGY

- DDT 1114 FUNDAMENTALS OF DRAFTING This course is signed to give the drafting major the background needed for all other drafting courses. Emphasis is placed upon maintaining correct had niques while developing speed. Two hours lecture, four hours labor tory. Four semester hours credit.
- DDT 1133 MACHINE DRAFTING I (Prerequisite: Fundamentals Drafting.) This course emphasizes methods, techniques and procedure in presenting screws, bolts, rivets, springs, thread types, symbols in welding, materials, finish and heat treatment rotation, working order preparation, routing and other drafting room procedures. One hour lecture, four hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- DDT 1153 DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY (Prerequisite: Fundamental) of Drafting). This course includes theory and problems designed in develop the ability to visualize points, lines, and surfaces of space. One hour lecture, four hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.

- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS A course designed to with the student with the physical properties of the materials and in the erection of structures, with a brief description of annufacture. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory. Three ses lumin credit.
- PRINCIPLES OF CAD This course will use the CAD to design and draw various problems in the architectural, meand civil drafting areas. Emphasis will be placed on the opera-The CAD system to solve these problems. Two hours lecture, Three semester hours credit.
- INTERMEDIATE CAD (Prerequisite: Principles of CAD). source is designed as a continuation of Principles of CAD. Subject will include dimensions, sectional views, and symbols. Two as lie ture, two hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- FLEMENTARY SURVEYING A basic course in surveythealing with the principles of geometry, theory and use of instrumathematical calculations, and the control and reduction of er-The hour lecture, four hours laboratory. Three semester hours
- IN IN ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN I (Prerequisite: Fundamenand Drafting). This course includes principles and practices of modat design, requiring working drawings and solutions, typical condetails and specifications for residential construction. One lecture, four hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- MACHINE DRAFTING II (Prerequisite: Machine Draft-III I) A continuation of Machine Drafting I with emphasis on adsamed techniques and knowledge employed in the planning of merhanical objects. Includes instruction in the use of tolerancing and dimensioning techniques. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory. Finit semester hours credit.
- 1891 2233 STRUCTURAL DRAFTING (Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting & Principals of CAD). This course will introduce the draftmg major to structural sections, terms and conventional abbreviations, and symbols used by structural fabricators and erectors. Knowledge is sained in the use of A.I.S.C. Handbook. Problems are studied that involve structural designing and drawing of beams, columns, connecthus, trusses and bracing. One hour lecture, four hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- 1411 2343 ADVANCED CAD (Prerequisite: Intermediate CAD). This is an advanced course in the use of CAD software with emphasis on producing drawings. Emphasis is placed on attributes, slide shows, the user coordinate system, 3-D faces, and solid modeling. One hour lecture, four hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.

- DDT 2423 MAPPING AND TOPOGRAPHY LAB (Presented in the problem of making major to apply selected drafting to drawings using maps, field survey data, aerial photograph plicable standardized materials. Two hours lecture, two hours lecture, two hours lecture, two hours lecture, two hours lecture.
- DDT 2443 ADVANCED SURVEYING (Prerequisite The Surveying) This course provides the student with practical tions in land surveying, methods of boundary locations, and scriptions in accordance with original surveys and resurvey hour lecture, four hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit
- DDT 2623 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN II (Prerequisite Autoral Design I). This course emphasizes standard procedure working drawings. Details involving architectural, mechanical drawings and structural drawings are covered, along with presentation four hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- DDT 2713 FUNDAMENTALS OF MULTIMEDIA This coungeneral overview of current issues in multimedia. It is a study of further study in multimedia design and production. One hour hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- DDT 2911-2913 SPECIAL PROJECT (DRAFTING) (Prerequiped of instructor). This course is designed to provide the student courses. The instructor works closely with the student to insure the selection of a project will enhance the student's learning energy. The instructor works closely with the student to insure the selection of a project will enhance the student's learning energy. The instructor works closely with the student to insure the student's learning energy. The instructor works closely with the student to insure the student's learning energy. The instructor works closely with the student to insure the student's learning energy. The instructor works closely with the student to insure the student's learning energy in the insure that it is a student to insure the student's learning energy in the insure that it is a student to insure the student's learning energy in the insure that it is a student to insure the student's learning energy in the insure that it is a student to insure the student's learning energy in the insure that it is a student to insure the student to insure the student's learning energy in the insure that it is a student to insure the student's learning energy in the insure that it is a student to insure the st
- GIT 2123 FUNDAMENTALS OF GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Pre-Corequisite: Principles of CAD) This course included the use of computer matting and databases in multiple application ented database system. Also included are the fundamentals of graphical information systems techniques, approaches and applications. (Two hours lecture. Two hours laboratory. Three semester hours are the fundamentals of graphical information systems techniques, approaches and applications.)
- TDD 1313 GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION This course is a study of the fundamentals of the graphic language used by engineers. Through theory and application, students will develop the visualization and computerized drafting skills necessary for later courses in engineering

One hour lecture, four hours laboratory. Three semes-

HEICTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

- This is a basic to provide fundamental skills associated with all electric to includes safety, basic tools, special tools, equipment, to simple AC and DC circuits. One hour lecture. Two semester hours credit.
- INDENTIAL/LIGHT COMMERCIAL WIRING (Prelandamentals of Electricity, ELT 1102 or equivalent). A provide advanced skills related to the wiring of multi-family immercial buildings. Includes instruction and practice in the installation, specialized circuits, and use of commertage two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours
- COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL WIRING (Prerequilimentals of Electricity, ELT 1102 or equivalent). A course to the instruction and practice in the installation of commercial electrice including the types and uses of conduits and other racetic code requirements, and three phase distribution networks.
- **PLECTRICAL POWER (Pre/corequisite: Fundamentals the little ity, ELT 1102 or equivalent). A course to provide skills reflectrical motors and their installation. Includes instruction the little in using the different types of motors, transformers and the little in using the different types of motors, transformers and the little in using the different types of motors. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours
- MOTOR MAINTENANCE AND TROUBLESHOOTING —
 Motor repair. Includes instruction and practice in the disasmotor repair. Includes instruction and practice in the disasmotor repair. Includes instruction and practice in the disasmotor repair. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours
- BLUEPRINT READING/PLANNING THE RESIDENTIAL METALLATION This course provides knowledge of architectural without and electric symbols needed to read blueprints. All elevations and various plans associated with electrical wiring will be studied. Blank blueprints will be provided and a list of all appliances and their imperage will be supplied. The blanks will be filled with receptacles, witches, and lighting outlets as required by NEC. Circuit layouts for all switching will be demonstrated. All branch circuits will be plotted in the blueprint. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.

- ELT 1273 SWITCHING CIRCUITS FOR RESIDENTIAL CIAL, AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION — This course is to introduce the student to the various methods by which sin-3-way, and 4-way switches are used in residential, command industrial installations. This course also includes the installations. operation of low voltage, remote control switching. Two hours Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- ELT 1413 MOTOR CONTROL SYSTEMS (Prerequisite: Punit tals of Electricity, ELT 1102 or equivalent). A course in the limit of the different motor control circuits and devices. Emphasia is on developing student's ability to diagram, wire and troublest different circuits and mechanical control devices. Two hours Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- ELT 2424 SOLID STATE MOTOR CONTROL (Prerequisite) Control Systems, ELT 1413). A course to introduce the students principles of solid state motor control. Includes instruction and tice in the design and installation of different solid state device motor control. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester l
- ELT 2614 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS (I'm site: Motor Control Systems, ELT 1413). A course to provide in the tion and practice in the use of programmable logic controllers (PI) in modern industrial settings. Includes instruction in the opening principles of PLC's and practice in the programming, installation maintenance of PLC's. Three hours lecture. Two hours lab. Four

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

- EET 1102 FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONICS This course designed to provide fundamental skills associated with all electronic courses. This course includes safety, bread boarding, use of calculators test equipment familiarization, soldering, electronic symbols, and to minology. One hour lecture. Two hours lab. Two semester hours
- EET 1114 DC CIRCUITS (Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Electron ics, EET 1102). This course is designed for students to know the prin ciples and theories associated with DC circuits. This course include the study of electrical circuits, laws, and formulae and the use of lost equipment to analyze DC circuits. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab

- AC CIRCUITS (Prerequisite: DC Circuits, EET 1114). This as designed to provide the students with the principles and and associated with AC circuits. This course includes the study of and circuits, laws and formulae, and the use of test equipment to At circuits. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester
- DIGITAL ELECTRONICS A course designed to introduce and to number systems, basic gates and truth tables, logic cirlate has and flip-flops, counters, registers, memory devices, comlogic circuits, Boolean algebra, and a basic computer system. Two hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- SOLID STATE DEVICES AND CIRCUITS (Prerequisite: Through, EET 1114). A course designed to provide familiarization and state of the art active devices and their applications in the control manipulation of electricity to make it work for man's benefit. This study of P-N junction and P-N junction devices. Uni Poas mandar and Hybrid, their circuit applications and troubleshooting and amphasis on low frequency. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. The American hours credit.
- MICROPROCESSORS (Prerequisite: Digital Electronics 1314). A course designed to provide student with skills and and control functions, according to a codes, instruction sets, machine and assembly language, many interfacing, and other hardware applications associated with supprocessor systems. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semaker hours credit.
- FLECTRONIC DRAFTING A course designed to provide multiplier on the preparation and interpretation of schematic and what electronic drawings. Includes expanded symbology. One hour Four hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (Prerequisite: Solid Male Devices and Circuits (EET 1314). A course designed to provide students with knowledge and application skills of linear integrated devices. Includes general purpose and dedicated devices. Operational amplifiers, active filters, voltage regulators, timers, VCO's, phase lock and other devices will be covered along with their applications. Three hours lecture. Two hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- 111 414 ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION (Prerequisite: Digital Electronics (EET 1214). A course designed to provide the student with the concepts and skills related to analog and digital communications. includes modulation techniques, transmission, reception, formats, enmiling, encryption, protocols, modem etc. Also includes standard intorface methods. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit.

EET 2514 — INTERFACING TECHNIQUES — (Prerequisite cessors (EET 1324). A study of data acquisition devices including their interface to microprocessors and other Also local area networks (LANS) and their functions are hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit

COMPUTER SERVICING TECHNOLOGY

- CST 1114 ELECTRONICS FOR COMPUTER SERVICING of electronics. Topics include DC and AC fundamentals and test equipment familiarization, soldering, and terminate hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit
- CST 1333 OPERATING PLATFORMS Study of operation forms. Emphasis will be placed on support personnel international the platform to assist users in business environments. Two he ture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- CST 1123 BASIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS A survey of a components. Topics include hardware compatibility, system ture, memory, input devices, video displays, disk drives, moder printers. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three sements
- CST 1413 FUNDAMENTALS OF DATA COMMUNICATION Concepts of telephony, local area networks, wide area networks transmission, and topology methods. Two hours lecture. Two lab. Three semester hours credit.
- CST 1523 NETWORK COMPONENTS Local area network wide area network connectivity. Focuses on architectures, topological protocols, and transport methods of network. Two hours lecture hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- CST 2113 COMPUTER SERVICING LAB I Fundamentals of puter servicing. Includes configuration, test equipment usage, have disassembly and assembly methods, preliminary tests and diagnosis schematic interpretation, and building cables. Six hours lab. Three
- CST 2123 COMPUTER SERVICING LAB II Continuation of Com puter Servicing Lab I (CST 2113) with increased emphasis on system analysis and diagnosis of board and component failures. Emphasis on laboratory experience with computer repair. Six hours lab. Three m
- CST 2134 DIAGNOSING AND TROUBLESHOOTING Diagnosing and troubleshooting operating systems, common hardware problems and system malfunctions, including peripherals. Two hours lecture Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit.

HISTORY OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS — Hisand basic Three hours lecture, two hours lab. Four semester

THERETORY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN

THE BUILDINGY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN — This introducprepares individuals to function in the prehospital envi-The class offers instruction in the basic life support care of arms unjured persons. This includes: airway assessment; comdecumentation; general pharmacology; hemorrhage conand infant paand special care of patients exposed to heat, cold, radiation, or disease. Students must spend a minimum of 10 hours in a a smargancy room and participate in a ;minimum of five sepadeliber runs. One hour lecture, six hours lab, and six hours las semester hours credit.

FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

- INTRODUCTION TO FIRE SCIENCE This course proto the fire service. This class explores department and organization, operations, and responsibilities, and the the fire services and changes that currently are remolding fire services. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours
- INTRODUCTION TO FIRE PREVENTION This course mendations students to modern approaches of fire prevention. An overthere is provided of methods currently used in preventing fires includ-Todes and Standards, Company Based Inspections, Public Fire Thurston, Interdiction Programs, and legislation affecting fire preventhan activities. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- 1211 FIRE FIGHTING PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES This mine is designed as a basic fire fighting tactical course providing information on the major principles and practices conducted at fire and emergency scenes. Concentrating on activities of rescue, ventilation, salvage, overhaul, offensive and defensive attack methods, and fire fighter safety, the student explores various operations that must be conducted in a coordinated manner. Three hours lecture. Three semesfor hours credit.

- FFT 1223 FIRE APPARATUS & EQUIPMENT Engine operation procedures, maintenance techniques, and equipment cations are discussed while providing the student with knowledge and understanding of various types of appara equipment used by the fire service. Three hours lecture. Three
- FFT **** FIRE PROTECTION CONCENTRATION ELECTIVE
- FFT 2313 FIRE SERVICE HYDRAULICS A study in the water to combat fires, this course provides information on associated with the use of water, actual fire ground application tices, and the use of water additives. Study is made of various and usage methods. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours
- FFT 2323 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION This course investor building construction from the standpoint of the fire service buildings burn and what are the danger areas of various types are struction? A basic overview of building codes and construction ods is used to familiarize students with building components and struction types. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit
- FFT 2333 FIRE FIGHTER SAFETY This course provides an view of safety practices for the emergency service worker. (many the individual and team from "in the station" through the emerate scene and return back to service, this course is essential for them. participate in emergency service activities. Three hours lecture semester hours credit.
- FFT **** FIRE PROTECTION CONCENTRATION ELECTIVE
- FFT 2413 STRATEGY AND TACTICS This course provides a small of strategy and tactics used in a variety of situations faced by the service. Covering different situations from small everyday occurrent to massive conflagrations this course makes use of simulations case histories in exploding necessary strategy and tactical endeavor Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- FFT 2423 INCIDENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS This course is study of incident management systems used for handling situation from the smallest incidents to the largest. A variety of methods at discussed with emphasis placed on the National Consortium for Inc. dent Management Systems Incident Command/ Management System Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- FFT **** FIRE PROTECTION CONCENTRATION ELECTIVE FFT **** — FIRE PROTECTION CONCENTRATION ELECTIVE

AND AIR CONDITIONING TECHNOLOGY

- HARIC COMPRESSION REFRIGERATION An introducthe field of refrigeration and air conditioning. Emphasis is I say the principles of safety, thermodynamics, and heat transfer. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab.
- 100LS AND PIPING Various tools and pipe connection tovers tools and test equipment required in heating, ventiall conditioning and refrigeration. Three semester hours credit. tomas lecture. Two hours lab.
- CONTROLS Fundamentals of gas, fluid, electrical and Three semester hours credit. Two hours lec-Firm hours lab.
- REFRIGERATION SYSTEM COMPONENTS An study of the components and accessories of a sealed system metering devices, evaporators, compressors and condensers. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- REFRIGERANT RECOVERY AND LUBRICANTS Practiad applications of refrigerants and lubricants according to the EPA and disposal. Two semester Tollie credit. One hour lecture. Two hours lab.
- FLECTRICITY FOR HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CON-THUNING AND REFRIGERATION — Basic knowledge of electric-The power distribution, components, solid state devices and electrical Three semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours
- 1112 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROCEDURES Business THES necessary to work with both the employer and customer. Inshades resume, record keeping, and services contracts. Two semester Immeredit. One hour lecture. Two hours lab.
- 11 1774 COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION A study of various summercial refrigeration systems. It includes installation, servicing and maintaining systems. Four semester hours credit. Two hours lec-Hour hours lab.
- M 1 2414 AIR CONDITIONING I Various types of residential and rommercial air conditioning, including hydronic, absorption and desswant systems. Four semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Four Hours lab.
- At 1 2424 AIR CONDITIONING II An in-dept course in the installation, start-up, maintenance and air quality of complete heating and air conditioning systems. Four semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab.

- ACT 2433 REFRIGERANT, RETROFIT AND REGULATION Regulations and standards for new retrofit and government to tions. Includes OSHA regulations, EPA regulations, local and codes. Three semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours
- ACT 2513 HEATING SYSTEMS Various types of residential commercial heating systems. Includes gas, oil, electric, compared and hydroponic heating systems. Three semester hours crould
- ACT 2624 HEAT LOAD AND AIR PROPERTIES Introduction heat load calculations for residential and light commercial has ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration systems. Included an distribution, duct sizing selection of grills and register, types at a air velocity and fan performance. An introduction is provided testing instruments and computer usage. Four semester hours and

MACHINE SHOP TECHNOLOGY

- MST 1117 POWER MACHINERY I A course in the operation power machinery. Includes instruction and practice in the operation lathes, drill presses, and vertical mills. Seven semester hours in the
- MST 1127 POWER MACHINERY II A continuation of Power M chinery I with emphasis on more advanced applications of latter mills, shapers, and precision grinders. Seven hours lecture. Two hours
- MST 1313 ADVANCED SHOP MATHEMATICS An applied man ematics course designed for machinists. Includes instruction and protice in algebraic and trigonometric operations essential for successful machining. Three semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours
- MST 1413 BLUEPRINT READING A course in blueprint reading designed for machinists. Includes instruction and practice in reading industrial blueprints. Three semester hours credit. Two hours lecture
- MST 1423. ADVANCED BLUEPRINT READING (Prerequisite Blueprint Reading (MST 1413). A continuation of Blueprint Reading with emphasis on advanced feature of technical prints. Includes in struction on the identification of various projections and views and on different assembly components. Three semester hours credit. Two

- PRECISION LAYOUT An introduction to the concepts a martice of precision layout for machining operations. Includes and practice in the use of layout instruments. Three semes-Immeredit. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- POWER MACHINERY III (Prerequisite: Power Machin-H M5T 1124). A continuation of the Power Machinery II course amphasis on advanced applications of the engine lathe, milling and grinding machine. Five semester hours credit. Two lecture. Six hours lab.
- POWER MACHINERY IV (Prerequisites: Power Machin-III. MST 2135). A continuation of Power Machinery III with emphaand advanced operations of the radial arm drill, milling machine, lathe, and precision grinder. Four semester hours credit. Two Laura lecture. Four hours lab.
- COMPUTER NUMERICAL CONTROL OPERATIONS I an introduction to the application of computer numerical control and computer assisted manufacturing (CAM) techniques and Includes instruction and practice related to the use of the attention coordinate system, programming codes and commands and requirements for CNC/CAM machines. Four semester hours Three hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- COMPUTER NUMERICAL CONTROL OPERATIONS II Illu/corequisite: Computer Numerical Control Operations I, MST A continuation of Computer Numerical Control Operations I. finder instruction in writing and editing CNC programs, machine and operation, and use of CAM equipment to program and oper-IIII CNC machines. Five semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Six murs lab.
- MIT 2813 METALLURGY An introduction to the concepts of metallurgy. Includes instruction and practice in metal identification, heat treatment, and hardness testing. Three semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- WIII. 191 (1-3), 193 (1-3), 291 (1-3) & 292 (1-3) WORK-BASED LEARN-INC — The Work-Based Learning course is designed for students enrolled in technology programs and employed in parallel workplace unvironments for a minimum of 15 hours per week. Course content is based upon the model technology course curriculum, specific workplace needs, and specific objectives addressing competent workplace performance. One to three semester hours credit based upon the total quantity of approved clock hours. (Accompanying the course title and grade on the transcript will be a statement to indicate the number of clock hours of on-the-site work experience obtained during the semester. The statement will read: Work experience of clock hrs.)

TECHNICAL EVENING CLASSES

Regular college courses are offered on campus during the evenings and off campus in the evening at various locations in lege district including Carthage, Forest, Louisville, Morton, Philadelege district including Carthage, Philadelege district including Carthage and Choctaw Central High School near Philadelphia. The same tional standards are maintained and the same tuition and for an stated in the catalog for campus day students.

VOCATIONAL INDIVIDUALIZED DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM (VIDS)

The Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE) will be administered VOCATIONAL students upon entering school. Results from this is be used to identify students that need help in Reading, Math and guage. Students needing help in these areas will be assigned to the vision Center for three hours per week until he/she achieves the function level needed to receive full value of the education he/she is purnuing

The following entrance and exit criteria will be followed:

- 1. Technical students who are recommended for Developmental Management of the Commendation of the Commenda ematics (through the Assessment Process) will be scheduled for a
- Technical students who are recommended for Developmental glish I or Reading (through the Assessment Process) will be what
- Students will remain in the VIDS program until they score at the 10th grade level on the TABE test in mathematics, or reading or least if they are assigned to the program for both.
- Students will be allowed to exit the VIDS program by scoring at the 10th grade level on the TABE test in mathematics, reading, or in house areas if they were assigned to the VIDS Center in both areas.
- After exiting the VIDS program, students will schedule Intermediate
- 6. After exiting the VIDS program, students will schedule Develop mental English II (if needed) or English Composition.

CARPENTRY AND CABINET MAKING

CAV 1115 — PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS & FOUNDATIONS — Study of plans in residential construction and specifications. Practical work on perience in layout, installing batter boards, and the placing of founda tion members. One hundred fifty clock hours. Five semester hours.

- CABINET CONSTRUCTION Theory and practical work all the in blueprint reading, safety, measuring in a wide range of to cabinet layout, materials, cabinet framing and shelf construchundred forty clock hours. Eight semester hours.
- ILOOR, WALL, CEILING, ROOF FRAMING & ROOFING and practical work in actual framing of floors, walls, ceiling and actual installation of roofing materials. One hundred This k hours. Five semester hours.
- HARDWARE, TRIM & LAMINATES Theory and work appliance in selection of correct hardware and installation of hardand trim, and installation of plastic laminates. One hundred fifty Five semester hours.
- INSULATION, EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR FINISHING & Theory and practical work experience in sound thermo insulation, interior and exterior buildings dealing with alla trim, floors, cabinets, doors, windows and exterior trim. Also, to follow in coordinating other work such as plumbing, electrical, and cooling, etc. Two hundred ten clock hours. Seven semester
- CABINET FINISHING Theory and practical experience andling, preparing and finishing cabinets. One hundred twenty hours. Four semester hours.
- 1144 BLUEPRINT READING, SPECIFICATIONS, CODES AND THINDATION — Theory and study of blueprint reading, specificathese and codes. Actual work experience in laying out foundations, satting grade stakes, and placing of reinforcement steel. One hundred Inventy clock hours. Four semester hours.
- AV 1148 CABINET CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES Theory and practical experience in actual cabinet construction with emphasis being mit on different styles and techniques. Two hundred forty clock hours. that semester hours.
- TAV 2235 TECHNIQUES IN FRAMING & ROOFING Theory and work experience in all parts of residential framing and actual installaflon of sheathing and roofing material. One hundred fifty clock hours. Five semester hours.
- FAV 2245 LAMINATE APPLICATION, TRIM AND HARDWARE Theory and practical work experience in proper selection of hardware and trims. Installation of plastic laminates. One hundred fifty clock hours. Five semester hours.

- CAV 2338 EXTERIOR & INTERIOR FINISHING, INSULAIM COORDINATING — Theory and work experience in all types lation, siding, wall covering, and trim work plus the study of and coordinating building activities with other tradesmen. Issue dred forty clock hours. Eight semester hours.
- CAV 2344 CABINET FINISHING Theory and practical expension in sanding, preparing and finishing cabinets. One hundred

COSMETOLOGY

- COV 1117 FUNDAMENTALS OF COSMETOLOGY This provides theory and lab practice in the basic manipulative skills volved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions assessed with each. In accordance with State Cosmetology Board Regulation this practice is provided on mannequins or class mates; no want performed on clients paying for service until this course is complete Seven hours credit. Three hours lecture. Twelve hours lab.
- COV 1213 COSMETOLOGY THEORY I Information on the there of cosmetology, including sterilization and sanitation, safety, hypness and good grooming, professional ethics, and sales. Basics of bacterial ogy, hair treatment, hair shaping, hair styling, and finger waves. The
- COV 1311 SCALP AND HAIR TREATMENT Practical application in shampooing and scientific brushing, including preparation, prosdures, completion, safety rules, brushing, selection and use of sham poo products; and practical application of treatments for different types of hair and scalps. One semester hour credit. Three hours lab
- COV 1321 HAIR SHAPING Practical applications in hair shaping with scissors and razor. Practice in identification and use of imple ments for sectioning and hair thinning. One semester hour credit
- COV 1322 HAIR STYLING Practical applications in styling and finger waving which include product selection, preparation, methods pin curls, techniques for combing and brushing, and artistry in half styling. Two semester hours credit. Six hours lab.
- COV 1412 ARTISTRY OF ARTIFICIAL HAIR Practical applications in styling wigs, hair pieces and extensions, reasons for use of artificial hair, types of artificial hair, and safety precautions. Two semester

- COSMETOLOGY THEORY II Theory of cosmetology as to anatomy and physiology, dermatology, trichology, and chemistry. Permanent waving, hair relaxing, coloring mahtening, and safety practices are covered. Five hours lecture. mester hours credit.
- MANICURE AND PEDICURE Practical applications in and pedicuring. Instruction includes nail structure, adjoinadditional growth and disorders and diseases, massage, saniare, and safety considerations. Two semester hours credit. Six sus lab.
- PERMANENT WAVES Practical applications in permawaving. Includes principles and product selection, requirements, and safety precautions. Three semeslinurs credit. Nine hours lab.
- W 1343 HAIR COLORING AND LIGHTENING Practical appliallows in coloring and hair lightening. Includes instruction in classifiallon of hair color and safety precautions of hair color. Three semester Millim credit. Nine hours lab.
- W 1352 CHEMICAL HAIR RELAXING Practical applications in chamical hair relaxing techniques, basic steps and processes, and ulety precautions. Two semester hours credit. Six hours lab.
- 1236 COSMETOLOGY THEORY III Advanced theory, facials and makeup, thermal techniques, safety precautions, state cosmetolmay laws, rules and regulations, and salon management and operation. Mx semester hours credit. Six hours lecture.
- 11)V 1612 FACIALS AND MAKEUP Practical applications in providing facial treatment. Includes physiological effects, facial treatment for different skin types, procedures for applying cosmetics, corrective makeup, and safety precautions. Two semester hours credit. Six hours
- OV 1362 THERMAL TECHNIQUES Practical application in thermal hair styling, to include purpose, procedures, product selection, and safety precautions. Two semester hours credit. Six hours lab.
- COV 1712 SALON MANAGEMENT Practical applications in opening and operating a salon in accordance with state regulations. Two semester hours credit. Six hours lab.

COSMETOLOGY TEACHER TRAINING

COV 2413 — TEACHER TRAINEE OBSERVATION — A teacher trainee shall acquire 12 hours of theory and 68 hours of skill training in Cosmetological Observation. Eighty hours of instruction. Three semester hours credit.

- COV 2415 THE PROFESSIONAL TEACHER Professional as tion and theory which includes Preparing to Teach, Presentan plication and testing. One hundred sixty-four clock hours. Fire
- COV 2433 STUDENT MOTIVATION AND LEARNING sional application and training includes: Laws Governing Is-Processes, Student Motivation, Student Participation, Student alities and Individual Differences, Ninety-nine clock hours, The
- COV 2449 METHODS MANAGEMENT & MATERIALS sional application and training to include: Methods, Procedure Techniques of Teaching, Classroom Management and Teaching rials. Three hundred thirty-two clock hours. Nine semester
- COV 2453 TESTING AND EVALUATION Professional application and training to include testing (performance tests, written leaf Standardized Tests) and teacher evaluation. Sixty-five clock has
- COV 2461 COSMETOLOGY LAW, RULES AND REGULATION A study of laws controlling and regulating the practice of cosmelolisms in the State of Mississippi. Ten clock hours. One semester hour create

WELDING AND CUTTING

- WLV 1117 SHIELDED METAL ARC WELDING (SMAW) III course is designed to teach students welding techniques using the trodes; set up equipment for (SMAW) operations, and perform Wall for all position fillet and groove welding within a limited thickness range of plain carbon steel material. Seven semester hours credit. On
- WLV 1124 GAS METAL ARC WELDING (GMAW) This course designed to give the student experience in various welding applica tions with the (GMAW) welder; set up equipment for GMAW welding operations, and perform welds for all position fillet welds and grow welding within a limited thickness range of plan carbon steel. Form semester hours credit. One hour lecture, 6 hours lab.
- WLV 1136 GAS TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING (GTAW) This course is designed to give the student experience in various welding applica tions with the GTAW welder; set up equipment for GTAW welding operations, and perform welds for all position fillet and groove weld ing within a limited thickness range of plain carbon steel, aluminum and stainless steel. Six semester hours credit. One hour lecture. Ten

- FLUX CORED ARC WELDING (FCAW) This course is against to give the student experience in FCAW; set up equipment AW operations, and perform welds for all position fillet and withing within a limited thickness range of plain carbon steel. semester hours credit. One hour lecture. Four hours lab.
- GAS METAL ARC ALUMINUM WELDING This course respond to give the student experience in gas metal aluminum aluminum alloys, and results of welding aluminum. sequester hours credit. One hour lecture. Two hours lab.
- WELDING INSPECTION AND TESTING PRINCIPLES designed to give the student experience in inspection training of welds; perform visual inspection of completed welds, see al of test specimen, preparation of test specimen, free bend test, and bend test, and analysis of test specimen. One semester hour Two hours lab.
- PLASMA ARC CUTTING Plasma Arc Cutting uses a which results when a gas is heated to a high enough temperato convert into positive and negative ions, neutral atoms, and mastive electrons, the resulting temperature when concentrated to man a plasma is 23000∞ F. This course is designed to give the student apartence in plasma arc cutting. Two semester hours credit. One hour Two hours lab.
- 1722 AIR CARBON ARC CUTTING AND GOUGING This some is designed to give the student experience in Air Carbon Cutman and Gouging. Two semester hours credit. One hour lecture. Two minura lab.
- 12/12 DRAWING AND WELD SYMBOL INTERPRETATION This course is designed to give the student experience in reading weldmy blueprints; preparing parts from simple sketches or drawings; perfurning welding operations, and preparing welded joints from weld available information. Two semester hours credit. One hour lecture. Two himrs lab.
- WIV 1242 OXYFUEL GAS CUTTING PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES This course is designed to give the student experience in oxyfuel fulling principles and practices; set up and perform manual and automatic oxyfuel gas cutting operations. Two semester hours milit. One hour lecture. Two hours lab.

TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL

FARPENTRY I, II, III, & IV — Three hours per evening, two evenings per week for ten weeks. Instruction and practice in the basic skills and behnical knowledge in both rough and finish carpentry. Six CEU's.

- ELECTRICITY I, II, III & IV Three hours per evening, two evening. per week for ten weeks. Instruction and practice in the electrical to include the following areas: use of electrical tools and institute basic electricity, residential and commercial wiring, motor testing trols and related science. Six CEU's.
- MACHINE SHOP I, II, III & IV Three hours per evening, two man per week for ten weeks. Instruction and practice in machine also include the following areas: precision measuring instruments materials, heat treating, bench work, drilling machines, milling chines, lathes and shaper, jig, boring and girding machines, and sive and cutting fluids. Six CEU's when offered on campus, If the in industry, length of course is determined by the industry.
- REFRIGERATION, AIR-CONDITIONING & HEATING I, II, III & III Three hours per evening, two evenings per week for ten weet struction and practice in the A-C and refrigeration trade to include following areas: basic electricity, motors and controls, service to fundamentals of refrigeration, compression systems and construction refrigerants and controls, cabinets, materials, absorption, system hermatic units, and commercial refrigeration and heating application

OTHER

- CAKE DECORATING Two hours per night, one night a week for weeks. 2 CEU's. Instruction in making icing, frosting, and making decorating cones, and equipment, and making the following designs sweet pea, clown, basket, heart, wedding, bathing suit, doll, etc.
- AUTO MECHANICS (carburetor and electrical) Three hours evening for two evenings per week. Instructions in fuel system, fuel types of carburetors, types of fuel pumps, air cleaners and manifolds Electrical system-magnetism and electricity, generators, ignition lighting, schematics and diagram reading and symbols. Six CEU's
- BLUEPRINT READING Three hours per night, one night a week has 16 weeks. Instructions in fundamentals, lines, views, notes and specifi cations, dimensions, shapes, abbreviations and symbols, sections, di tails and assembly, precision instruments. 4.8 CEU's.
- MECHANICAL MAINTENANCE Instructions in elements of me chanics, lubrication of drive components, bearings, pumps, piping sys tems, basic hydraulics, hydraulic trouble-shooting, tools, measure ments, trouble-shooting skills, pneumatics, blueprints and schematics Length of course to be determined by industry.

- MANAGEMENT Instructions in the management sysprogram, staffing the organization, employee potential, management, labor relations, remuneration, security, and the future. Length of course to be determined by the
- TRAINING Instructions in history of company, the art Transmission, planning, organizing, directing and leadership, controlmaking, motivation, communication, team work, perforand role playing. Length of course determined by needs of
- Two and one-half hours per day for 4 I I I U Instructions in firetriangle, travel, transfer of heat, expoall allements of petroleum, fire, use of equipment, operation of breathing equipment, fire stream, forcible entry and coordinaattack,
- PAINTING A studio course designed for the beginner and knowledge of various painting media as well and an attive crafts. 3 CEU's credit.
- MING CERAMICS A studio course designed for the beginner remaining to the use and knowledge of various clays in hand building Immensional art objects. An application of ceramic glaze and firma procedures will also be included. 3 CEU's credit.
- TWO hours per night, one night a for ten weeks. 2 CEU's. Instruction in examining camera funcman and care, types of films and accessories, operation of camera, infinition to various types of photography, developing film, printmaking and mounting for display.

INDEX

Absences	Foliar Network Support Option	156
Academic Forgiveness Academic Probation Academic Records	and ficience	121
Academic Forgiveness Academic Probation Academic Records Accounting, Courses In	THE DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	121
Academic Record	and of Study	156
Accounting C	poter Technology	150
Academic Probation Academic Records Accounting, Courses In ACT Administration	Programming	158
Administrati	pater Operations	157
Admissi	Tologo In	212
Advance	puter hervicing Technology	163
Administration Admissions Advanced Placement Agriculture, Program of Study Art	assidogy	171
Art Program of Stud	Finansin of Study	172
Advanced Placement Agriculture, Program of Study Art Program of Study Courses In	1 mil seu In	228
Program of Study	Billi by Examination	. 57
Art Program of Study Courses In Associate Degree Nursing Program of Study Courses In Courses In		122
Associate Degree Nursing Program of Study Courses In Collision Body Report To	Fingram of Study	122
Program of Study	ription of Courses	175
Courses In	anguion of Courses	175
Program of Study Courses In Collision Body Repair Technology	Academic	104
Program Schall Technology	Health Related	202
Course	fachaical	202
Automotic		226
Program	Asselopmental Studies	226
Course	Adult and Continuing Education	226
Biology	Madinu and Design Technology	159
Course	Frograms of Study	160
Board of T	Fourses In	214
Booket States.	thopping a Class	. 61
Building	Fully Admissions Program	. 50
Buildings and Equipment Business Administration Program of Study Courses In	Francisco Telegraphics Company of the Company of th	180
Business Administration Program of Study Courses In	Courses In	180
Frogram of Study	Education	123
Program of Study Courses In Business and Office Technology Medical Office Technology Office Systems Tech	t mirses In	180
Business and Office Tool	I mirror In	123
Medical Office Technology	Homentary Education, Program of Study	125
Office Systems Technology	Physical Education, Program of Study	126
Business and Office Technology Medical Office Technology Office Systems Technology Calendar Carpentry and Cabinet Making Program of Study Courses In	Merondary Education, Program of Study	101
Carpenter	Educational Psychology, Courses In	181
Program Cabinet Making	Meetrical Technology	160
Committee	Program of Study	161
Changin a	Eourses In	217
Chemist Chemis	Hectronics Technology	162
Child David	Program of Study	. 162
Program Frient Technology	Courses In	. 218
Class Att	Emergency Medical Technician	. 164
Child Development Technology 59 Program of Study 178 Class Attendance 153 Classification of Students 60	Ingineering	. 127
Silication of Students	Program of Study	. 127
	Courses In	. 181
The state of the s	English, Courses In	181
55. 59	Inglish, Courses In	101

Vocations Instruction, Courses In

			Welding and Cutting Program of Study Courses In Withdrawal from College Work-Based Learning
		South Enth Avenue	EXISTING BUILDING BOUNDARY
President's Home Walter Arno Vincent Administration Building Huff Auditorium Cross Science Hall Faculty Houses Newsome Hall	7. Jackson Hall 8. Mabry Cafeteria 9. Newton Hall 10. Founder's Gym, Bookstore 11. Todd Hall 12. Winston Hall 13. Bradford J. Tucker Applied Technology Center 14. Burton Library 15. Ovid S. Vickers Fine Arts Center	16. Tennis Courts 17. Maintenance Building 18. Scott Hall 19. Neshoba Hall 20. Leake Hall 21. Vocational-Technical Annex 22. Warrior Football Field 23. Chris Gay IV Memorial Field 24. Brackeen-Wood Physical Education Building 25. Baptist Student Union (BSU) 26. Sullivan Park 27. Harrison Memorial Garden 28. Workforce Development Center 29. Associate Degree Nursing/Childcare Building	30. South Campus Classroom Building 31. Women's Softhall Field 32. Richard C. Ethridge Hall 33. Eddie M. Smith Student Union 34. Erma Lee Barber Hall 35. Fitness Trail 36. College Pond 37. Intramural Field 38. Band Practice Field 39. Visiting Teams Fieldhouse 40. Warrior Stadium Entrance 41. Concession Stand/Restrooms 42. Batting cages 43. South Campus Gymnasium 44. Wesley Foundation 45. Baseball Dressing Room 46. Soccer Field 47. Practice Football Field 48. Outdoor Classroom





APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION HART CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Decatur, Mississippi 39327

	First	Middle	(Maiden)
M. Addison		nite ilinia	
	aller when the un	State	Zip
(39)			Zap
)		
			th:
	Sex:	Kengion:	Race:
		Graduatio	n Date:
fill provides		77 V COMPANY	ATTENDED OF THE STATE OF THE ST
n which gradu	ate, when did you co	omplete the GED?	
taken the ACT	7 Did you send	d a copy to ECCC?	_ If no, please send one.
		77 1 11	
a peur attended aut franceich rolle;		If yes, what colle	ge(s)?
meter do you p	olan to enroll? Summ	ner, Fall	, Spring of 20
		if you plan to live in t	
			e included for this applica
crimis must be	filed with the Directormation on this app	tor of Admissions befolication is cause for o	ore the process is complete dismissal from East Centra
Director of Ad			
Hast Central Co Docatur, Missi	ommunity College ssippi 39327	Sign	ature of Applicant
		201 20100	CHOICE OF THE STATE OF THE STAT

Community College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, and origin, sex, age, or handicap. The College is in compliance with Title VI or the 1964 of the Act, Title IX of the 1972 Educational Amendments, Section 504 of the Rehabilitator of 1972, and the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990.

Revised: January 1996





COLLEGE

2001 - 2002



INFORMATION DIRECTOR

Mailing Address:

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE P.O. BOX 129 DECATUR, MISSISSIPPI 39327

www.eccc.cc.ms.us 1-877-GO2-ECCC

Telephone Switchboard: (601) 635-2111 (Daytime)

Administrative, President, extension 200.

Admissions, Director of Admissions, Records, and extension 206.

Alumni, Vice President for Foundation and Alumni Interextension 323.

Athletic Matters, Athletic Director, extension 246.

Business Matters, Vice President for Business Operations

Counseling, Academic - extension 231, Vocational Land extension 214 or 245.

Dormitory Accommodations, Director of Housing, extension Evening Programs - Dean of Adult and Continuing Iduan extension 279.

Graduation, Vice President for Instruction, extension 202. Instructional Matters, Vice President for Instruction, extension Scholarships, Student Jobs, and Other Student Services

President for Student Services, extension 204.

Student Aid, Director of Financial Aid, extension 218 or 326

Summer School, Vice President for Instruction, extension 201 Transcripts, Schedules and Bulletins, Director of Admission Records, and Research, extension 206.

Workforce Development Center, extension 299.

Telephone - Evenings and Holidays

Telephone - Evenings and Holidays	
Security Guard	(601) 635-2121, extension
Athletic Department (if open)	635-207
Barber Hall (if open)	635-2111, extension
Jackson Hall Hostess (if open)	635-2111, extension 11
Newsome Hall Hostess (if open)	635-2111, extension 340
Physical Plant (if open)	635-6368

THE CENTRAL COMMENSATION

-BULLETIN-LAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Decatur, Mississippi

Accreditation

Community College is accredited by the Commission on of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097: Number 404-679-4501) to award the Associate Degree.

> Seventy-Fourth Annual Session 2001-2002

> > ******

The College reserves the right to change any policies announced herein when deemed necessary.)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Board of Truston	CONTENTS
Board of Supomi	*******
Administration	CONTENTS
Professional Communication	
Faculty	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
Secretarial Stage	**********
Support Staff	THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED
Committees	
General Calon J	The second second second
Purpose	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE
Institutional C.	1.99 (1.11)
Physical Facility	The second second
Student Organi	***************************************
Academic Pol:	************
Financial Inform	*********
Instructional D.	********
University T-	The state of the s
Technical Curri	111111111111111111111111111111111111111
vocational C.	
Description of Common of C	***************************************
Vocational Curricula	

NON-DISCRIMINATION

East Central Community College does not discriminate on the hand of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or handicap. The college is in compliance with Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, International College is in compliance with Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, International College is in compliance with Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, International College is in compliance with Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, International College is in compliance with Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, International College is in compliance with Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, International College is in compliance with Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, International College is in compliance with Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, International College is in compliance with Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, International College is in compliance with Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, International College is in compliance with Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, International College is in compliance with Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, International College is in compliance with Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, International College is considered and Colle IX of the 1972 Educational Amendments, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of

CHAPTER 1 **ORGANIZATION**

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

LEAKE COUNTY

Williamks 4585 Midway Road, Carthage, MS 39051
Manuel
2488 Highway 16 West, Carthage, MS 39051
Litward Kitchings . 1497 Highway 35 South, Carthage, MS 39051
938 School Street, Walnut Grove, MS 39189
Putty, Leake Co. Supt. of Education P.O. Drawer 478,
Carthage, MS 39051

NESHOBA COUNTY

Mamona Adcock 11201 Highway 488, Philadelphia, M	MS	39350
Copeland 11330 Road 763, Philadelphia, N		
Mallur	MS	39350
10460 Road 248, Union, M	MS	39365
William, March 1997 William, 1		
Melson, Neshoba Co. Supt. of Education	Box	x 338,
Philadelphia, M	4S	39350

NEWTON COUNTY

Martin Luther King Drive, Union,	MS	39365
Manny Lanier . 14323 Chunky-Duffee Road, Little Rock,	MS	39337
McDill	MS	39057
Winstead 5337 Lawrence-Hazel Road, Lawrence,	MS	39336
Thames	MS	39345
Modern Blount	MS	39365

SCOTT COUNTY

Annie Stowers 4087 Midway Road, Forest, MS 39074
A F Hollingsworth 21925 Hwy. 80, Lake, MS 39092
Varnon Crotwell P.O. Box 526, Morton, MS 39117
Min. Rebecca Farris P.O. Box 56, Morton, MS 39117
Mayor Shaw
Magham Moncrief, Scott Co. Supt. of Education 254 2nd Avenue,
Morton, MS 39117

WINSTON COUNTY

Faul Simmons Face	
Jerry Nance 180 Moody N	
Randal Livingston	
Randal Livingston	
Delane Hudson 400 Sylvester Hudson Road La Leo Parker 1194 Mt. Bisson Road La	
Leo Parker	
Dr. John Garner, Jr P.O. Box 909 La	

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

LEAKE COUNTY

W. Carleton Brock, 1588 Hwy. 25 North, Carthage, Mil Wall Joe Andy Helton, 741 Hwy. 25 North, Carthage, MS 19881 Oliver Smith, 103 Togo Road, Carthage, MS 39051 H. V. Neal, 502 John Ivy Road, Carthage, MS 39051 Davis Gill, 181 Gill Street, Walnut Grove, MS 39189

NESHOBA COUNTY

Keith Lillie 12cos -	COUNTY
James M. 'Mike' Allen, Route Philadelphia, MS 39350	-) DUX 294-A
Philadelphia, MS 39350. Harold Kenneth Reynolds, R. Aubrey Nicholson, Route 5, I	bux 43/ Union Ale
Aubrey Nicholson, Route 5, I James A. Young, 609 Ivy Stre	Box 106, Union, MS 39365 et, Philadelphia MS 30365

NEWTON COUNTY

Kennoth E 11	
Harris.	343 Cam J. O
Newton, MS 302	343 Sands Springs Church Road, 45
James Smith 247	40
Miles Shifth, 2178 H	WV 494 II.:
I M Pull 15	ecatur-Carthage Road D
Jimmy L. Johnson 10	ecatur-Carthage Road, Decatur, MS 3932 5595 Highway 505, Lawrence, MS 39336 200 Johnson Road, Chunky MS 20222
Johnson, 12	200 Johnson Road Cl
	Road, Chunky Mc 20222

SCOTT COUNTY

Bank to

House

Philips II

Jackie L. Bradford, 174 Bradford Lane, Forest, MS 39074 Tim Sorey, 154 Little Warrior Road, Lake, MS 39092 Buford Palmer, Jr., 300 Buford Palmer Road, Morton, MS 39117 Jack Gordon, 094 Gordon Road, Morton, MS 39117 Bruce McMillan, 3163 Old Hwy. 80, Forest, MS 39074

WINSTON COUNTY

Let ullough Road, Louisville, MS 39339	Beat 1
Highway 397, Louisville, MS 39339	Beat 2
111 Foster Road, Louisville, MS 39339	Beat 3
1 1 Foster Road, Louisville, NO 39772	Beat 4
Turnipseed Road, Weir, MS 39772	Beat 5
Union Ridge Road, Noxapater, No sees	

ADMINISTRATION
PRESIDENT(1988) College; B.A., B.S., M.A.T., Mississippi State Memphis State University
VICE PRESIDENT FOR INSTRUCTION(2000)
Mississippi State University
VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS
Community College; B.S., M.P.A., University of
INTERIM VICE PRESIDENT FOR STUDENT SERVICES (1997)
Southern Mississippi; M.Ed., University of
DIRECTOR OF ADMISISONS, RECORDS & RESEARCH (2000)
University for Women; M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi
DEAN OF ADULT
AND CONTINUING EDUCATION AND CONTINUING EDUCATION WORK at Mississippi State University; further work at Mississippi State University
DEAN OF VOCATIONAL-
Halversity of Southern Mississippi; M.Ed., Delta State University
THE ACCOCIATE

DEAN OF ASSOCIATE

University for Women; Post-Master's Certificate

M.N., University of Mississippi School of Nursing; F.N.P.,

DEGREE NURSING (1999)

MALTER	
MAUDEAN SANDERS	HAST C
A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., Mississippi Mississippi State University; University of Southern Mississippi State University of Southern Mississippi B.S. Mississippi ERLE E. "BUBBY" JOHNSTON, III VICE PROCEED IN COLUMN ASSISTANT DEAN OF WILLIAM ASSISTANT DEAN OF W	
ERLE F "BURDS" University of South	and Central Jur
B.S., Mississippi State II VICE PRESIDENT IN	BAUCUM
A.A., Holmes Junior College: B.S. Michael Co	JAY" D. BOW hristian Brott work at Univ
A.A., East Central Inc. DIRECTOR CO.	Fast Central
B.S., University of Mississippi; M.B.A., MANAGEMINI Work at the University of Alabama LARRY HOGUE.	HA BUSH WO
LARRY HOGUE VICE PRESIDENT FOR FOUND AND ALUMNI RELATION SAMUEL PACE SAMUEL PACE	MIA G. CARSON
SAMUEL PACE	M.Ed., Delta Sta
A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.Ed.; further was ROGER WHITLOCK	Mississippi Coll
ROGER WHITLOCK	DEMPSEY .
ROGER WHITLOCK DIRECTOR OF WORKING DEVELOPMENT CENTER	##, Delta State Univ
	(H) (ILDRIDGE
PROFESSIONAL STAFF MICHAEL ALEXANDER	#FA., M.S., Mississi
Mississippi Maridian Junior Coll. ACADEMIC CO.	HIM POREST
CANE COUNSELOR (Inversity of W. S.S., University of W. S.S., Univers	III. Mississippi Stat

A.A., Meridian Meridian	STAFF
Mississippi; M.Ed., Univer	College; B.S., University of Southern
SANDRA AMIS	sity of West Alabama COORDINATOR
A.A., East Central	COORDINATOR

A.A., East Central Junior College; B.A., M.Ed., Mississippi State COORDINATOR OF THE University; further work at University of Southern Mississippi and

..... DIRECTOR OF INTRAMURAL/WOMEN'S SOFTBALL COACH (1973) unior College

...... ACCOUNTANT II (1997) Community College; B.Accy., M.Accy., University

DWEN, III .. MEN'S BASKETBALL COACH (1998) rothers College; M.Ed., Memphis State University; Iniversity of Mississippi

LIBRARIAN (1969) ral Junior College; B.S., M.S., Ed.S., University of sippi; further work at Mississippi State University ity of Southern Mississippi

WORK-BASED LEARNING COORDINATOR (2000) al Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State College for Missisisppi State University

RSON DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1982) ral Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Delta State University

BASEBALL COACH, STUDENT RECRUITER (1987) Ita State University

DATS ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACH (1995) pi College; M.A.T., University of West Alabama

IPSEY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL COUNSELOR (1990)

ate University; M.Ed., Mississippi State University

OGE LIBRARY TECHNICAL ASSISTANT AND WEBMASTER (1997)

Mississippi State University

..... WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR (1998)

Mississippi State University; M.A., Ball State University

MEN'S DORMITORY SUPERVISOR / ACTIVITIES & FITNESS CENTER DIRECTOR (2000)

A.A., East Central Community College; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi

INVITIA LANETTE HANNA ACADEMIC COUNSELOR (1995) A.A., East Central Junior College; B.B.A., Mississippi State University; M.S.C.E., University of West Alabama

JAM	IES HANSFORD WORKFORGE UNIVERSITY COORDINATED
	A.S., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Ministry
MA	RY F. HANSON DIRECTOR OF 11
B.	A., Baylor University; M.Ed., Southern Methodial rther work at Texas A & M at Commerce
BRA	AD HODGE MEN'S AND WOMEN'S AND WOMEN
В.	S., Northeast Louisiana University
A	CEY HOLLINGSWORTH ADMINISTRATIVE TO THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR FOR ALUMNI RELATIVE & ALUMNI RELATIVE
B. M	ORIA JOHNSON
A	VE KELLY ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACH A., Pearl River Community College; B.S., M.S., University University College, B.S., M.S., College, B.S., College,
CHI	RISTI LEE RECRUITER/TECH PREP CARELIN COMPANY DIRECTOR
	A., East Central Community College; B.S., Mississippi and niversity
	EPH TODD MANGUM ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACH III S., M.Ed., William Carey College
	RIA MCLEOD ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRIMILE FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION (1997)
A	A., East Central Community College; B.S., Mississippi College
	FOR TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT (IIII) S., University of Southern Mississippi
	" or harmon half of the build not one of the building and the
	MMY PARKES COUNSELOR, PHILADELPHIA-NESTICAL COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER (19) A., Delta State University; M.Ed., Delta State University; Id-

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE
WAST CENTRAL COMMUNICATION
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TECHNICAL SPECIALIST (1998) TECHNICAL SPECIALIST (1998) TECHNICAL SPECIALIST (1998) TECHNICAL SPECIALIST (1998) State University, Meridian. PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST (1995) PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST (1995) PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST (1995) COLLEGE NURSE (1996) COLLEGE NURSE (1996)
TO THE PRESENT
TO THE PRESIDENT (1972) TO THE
ar isorsity — (1001)
ACCOUNTANT (1991) ACCOUNTANT (1991)
ACCOUNTANT (1991) BASIC SCHALL COACH (1995) BASIC SKILLS SPECIALIST (1997) BASIC SKILLS SPECIALIST (1997) BASIC SKILLS SPECIALIST (1997) Coppating Lincoln Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State Coppating Lincoln Junior School (1997) Coppating Lincoln Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State Coppating Lincoln Junior School (1997) Coppating Lincoln Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State Coppating Lincoln Junior School (1997) Coppating Lincoln Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State Coppating Lincoln
BASIC SKILLS Mississippi State College; B.S., Mississippi State work at
DIRECTOR, SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER (1994) DEVELOPMENT LIBRARIAN (1975)
Hinds Junior College; B.A., University Hinds Junior College; B.A., University M.S., University of Southern Mississippi Mississippi
FACULTY SPECIAL POPULATIONS INSTRUCTOR MATHEMATICS (1996)

FACULT SPECIAL I	POPULATIONS INSTRUCTOR - MATHEMATICS (1996)
Mississippi State University HONARD BARRIER	ENGLISH (College;

The second of th	EAST CENTRAL COLDAINITY COLLEGE
IIM BLACKER	EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE 13
JIM BLACKBURN A.A.S., East Central Community College; further work VICKI BLAYLOCK B.M.E., Delta State University; M.M.E., Mississippl College Certification	Lantral Innior College: further work at Mississippi State
B.M.E., Delta State University; M.M.E., Mississippi College	SPECIAL POPULATIONS INSTRUCTOR (READING) (2000)
University, Meridian McGentral Community Colleges BERONTOLOG	Contral Community College; B.S., Mississippi State
University, Meridian, M.S.W., University of Southern Missing WANDA BRACKEEN. Certificate in Cosmetology, Teacher Training Cosmetology, East Central Community Cosmetology	CHEMISTRY INSTRUCTOR (1999) Had, University of Southern Mississippi
B.S., M.S., Mississippi G. III.	M.Ed., Mississippi State University; further work at
University BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY LABER -	Central Junior College; B.S., University of Southern
JARED C. BROWNLEE ASSISTANT BAND DIRECTOR B.S., Delta State University; M.M.Ed., University of Mississippi KATHARINE K. BUCKMAN PRACTICAL NURSING A.D.N., Meridian Community College ANN T. BULLOCK	ADN INSTRUCTOR (1999) Meridian Community College; B.S.N., University of Medical Center; M.S.N., Mississippi University for
of Southern Mississippi State University for TECHNOLOGY	M.I.d., Mississippi State University; further work at Mississippi University and University of Mississippi
L. B. BULLOCK MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE University of Southern Mississippi; M.Ed., Mississippi Jackson State University of Southern Mississippi ANN BURKES	COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (1999)
	A.A.B., East Central Community College
A A BURKES	B EVERETT ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (1999)
Southern Mississippi; further B.S., M.S. Ed. SCIENCE (1888)	A.A.B., Bast Central Community College
THOMAS	BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (1999)
University BAND DIRECTOR/MUSIC	A.A., Kast Mississippi Community College; B.S., M.S., Mississippi University
JAMES C. CLARK ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (1998) Community College	MATHEMATICS INSTRUCTOR (1999) M.A. M.A.T., Mississippi State University; further work at Mississippi State University and the University of Southern Mississippi
	HIOMAS FORTENBERRY COMPUTER NETWORK SUPPORT

CLARK MACHINE SHOP TECHNOLOGY (1969) Central Junior College; further work at Mississippi State
SPECIAL POPULATIONS INSTRUCTOR
(READING) (2000
CHEMISTRY INSTRUCTOR (1999) History of Southern Mississippi
BIOLOGY (1994 Central Community College; B.S., University of Southern M.Ed., Mississippi State University; further work a
BIOLOGY (1987) BIOLOG
ADN INSTRUCTOR (1999) Meridian Community College; B.S.N., University of Medical Center; M.S.N., Mississippi University for
DIATON
MILLA DICKERSON COMPUTER TECHNOLOG
INSTRUCTOR (1999)
BIN B. EVERETT ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOG
INSTRUCTOR (1999)
BUSINESS TECHNOLOG
INSTRUCTOR (1999) A.A., Bast Mississippi Community College; B.S., M.S., Mississippi University
MATHEMATICS INSTRUCTOR (1999) H.A., M.A.T., Mississippi State University; further work a Mississippi State University and the University of Souther Mississippi

A.A., Meridian Community College; A.A., East Central Community College; further work at Mississippi State University, Meridian

TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (1998)

B.S., M.Ed., Delta State University; Ph.D., University of Mississippi

EVIII CELLIA	
	ADMINISTRATION
	BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND ACCOUNTING (1981) AND ACCOUNTING (1981)
The state of the second	AND Account work at
THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY	BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND ACCOUNTING (1981) y for Women; further work at
Liniversity	THE INSTRUCTOR
The second secon	TRADES IN COUNTY
	METAL TRADES INSTRUCTOR LADELPHIA-NESHOBA COUNTY NAL-TECHNICAL CENTER (1999) V College
PHI	VAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
A SHOP CONTRACT	CURCICAL TECHNOLOGY Meridian
1 22 24 24 25	Cartificate, A.D.N.,
Technologis	st Certification
The state of the s	- (1083)
College	TECHNOLOGI State
Tarrest Control	COMPORED work at Mississippi
101 INNON Tunior Coll	ege; furtiles
	M.L.S., University
TA IUMNION Walley State	te University; M.L.S., University of Mississippi State University; University on State University WELDING (1998)
turther Work at Jacks	on State University
Mississippi, Jacks	WELDING (1990)
	WELDING (1998) WELDING (1998) Welding further work at Mississippi State
IN IORDAN	WELDING (1998) Meloling (1998) Mississippi State University of Southern University; University of Southern BIOLOGY (1991)
Least Central Junior Co	University; University;
Jackson State	(1001)
Besteatppi	BIOLOGY (1991)
The state of the s	Cartificate in Radiation
Southern Methy	adist University, Certific ED.D. (Biology) Ball
Southern Meth	odist University; Certificate in Radiation alifornia at Berkeley; ED.D. (Biology) Ball work at Indiana University, Oglethorpe Antioch Seminary, Immanuel Seminary
University of C	work at Indiana University
their further	alifornia at Berkeley, work at Indiana University, Ogiethorps work at Indiana University, Ogiethorps Antioch Seminary, Immanuel Seminary CHORAL MUSIC INSTRUCTOR (1999)
Clark College,	Andrew INSTRUCTOR (1999)
Fill Sale and A.	CHORAL MUSIC
AND MINITON	College (1994)
M. Mississippi	Antioch Seminary, India Antioch Seminary, India CHORAL MUSIC INSTRUCTOR (1999) ADN INSTRUCTOR (1994) Or College; A.D.N., Meridian Community Iniversity of Southern Mississippi Iniversity of Southern Mississippi
D 0.4 F1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ADIV II is Community
W KIRBY	or College; A.D.N., Meridian College; A.D.N., Meridian College; A.D.N., Meridian College; A.D.N., Meridian College; D.M.L., State University; D.M.L., of
Central Junio	Jniversity of Southern Mississer Jniversity of Southern Mississer SPANISH/FRENCH INSTRUCTOR (1999) M.A., Louisiana State University; D.M.L., Vermont; further work at University of
USN. M.S.N.,	Jniversity INSTRUCTOR (1999)
Tallege; B.S. v.	SPANISH/FRENCH INSTRUCTOR (1997) M.A., Louisiana State University; D.M.L., Vermont; further work at University of
LANE	SPANISH/FRENCH INVESTIGATION OF M.A., Louisiana State University, D.M.L., Vermont; further work at University of Vermont; further work
College;	M.A., Louther work at
Milisap College,	Vermont,
Middlebury	DICTRUCTOR (1999)
Minnesota	ADN INSTRUCTION OF
IVIES	ADN INSTRUCTOR (1999) Community College; B.S.N., University of Center; M.S.N., Mississippi University for
Contral C	ommunity M S N., Mississippi
A.B. East Celifical	Center; Mississi
Withing they be by	
Women	

FREDRICK F. LYONS CARPENTRY AND CABINET AND COLLEGE Corporatry and Cabinet Making, Base
A.A., East Central Community College B.A.
A.A., Meridian Junior College; Diploma, Three Valley, M.S.N., Mississippi University of
B.A., M.A., Jackson State University; further work
B.S., Master's degree in Vocational Ed., Ed.D. in T.
A.A., East Central Junior College; further work
A.A., East Central Junior College; B.M.Ed., University for M. State University for M. State University
A.A.S., East Central Junior College; B.S., University
J. MILES LIEATER
Corporation, Memphis, Tennessee; further work at Management of the Control of the
A.A., East Central Community College; B.S., M.E.
PATSY MOORE
WANDA E. MOORE A.A., East Central Community College; B.B.A., M.B.A.,
PPI State University

MANAN MOORE ADN INSTRUCTOR (1997) tommunity College; B.S., M.S.N., University of Telephone and the last of the AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS PHILADELPHIA-NESHOBA COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER (1994) Table Central Community College; Mississippi State SOCIOLOGY (1985) State Control Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State Miller work at Mississippi State University ENGLISH (1991) Community College; B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State BUSINESS & COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY PHILADELPHIA/NESHOBA CENTER (1986) Tentral Junior College; B.A., University of Southern M.Ed., University of Southern Mississippi ENGLISH (1994) Tentral Junior College; B.S., M.S., University of Southern Mississippi State University; further work at Mississippi; University of Southern Mississippi; 1 ollege; Mississippi State University PSYCHOLOGY AND HOME ECONOMICS (1969) Junior College; B.S., University of Southern M.Ed., Livingston University; further work at University Mississippi and Mississippi State University INDUSTRIAL SEWING INSTRUCTOR PHILADELPHIA-NESHOBA COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER (1996) Tast Central Community College VOCAL MUSIC INSTRUCTOR (1997) Music, M.M., Vocal Performance, Mississippi College; MA Performance at Boston University, Boston, MA ADN SKILLS LAB INSTRUCTOR (1999) Mississippi School of Nursing MATHEMATICS (1998) Last Central Community College; B.S., M.S., Ed.S., Mississippi

18 EAST CENTRAL COMMENT I COLLEGE
SHELIA D. RONE TECHNOLOGY APPLICATIONS INTERPRETATION OF A PHILADELPHIA-NESHOBA VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL CENTRAL A.D.N., Phillips Community College; B.S., Delta State University
CAROL S. SHACKELFORD ENGLIGHT A.A., East Central Community College; B.S., M.Ed., Ed.B. M. State University
MELINDA B. SMITH ENGLINE A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.S., University of Mississippi
MARTHA STOKES ALLIED HEALTH INSTITUTE OF THE ALTH INSTITUTE
SANDRA L. THOMAS
KENNETH THOMPSON . DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS B.S., Mississippi State University; further work at Mississippi University
THOMAS W. THRASH SOCIAL SCIENCE (IN A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.S.S., Mississippi University; further work at University of Southern Mississippi State University
SANDRA L. WEDGEWORTH
JUANITA WEST
LEESA LEE WILKINSON MUSIC INSTRUCTOR-KEYBOARD (1996) B.M.E., M.M.E., Mississippi State University; further work at the University of Southern Mississippi
GAIL D. WOOD LIBRARY SCIENCE (1978) A.A., Hinds Junior College; B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara; M.S., University of Southern Mississippi; further work at University of Southern Mississippi

The state of the s
PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND EDUCATION (1956) AND EDUCATION AND EDUCATION CHILD DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY (1993)
CITTV
ADJUNCT FACULTY ENGLISH ENGL
East Central Junior Cons
PHYSICAL SCIENCE
PHYSICAL SCIENCE ALEXANDER College; B.S., University of Southern Last Central Junior College; B.S., University M.Ed., Mississippi State University
College; B.S., University
Rant Central Junior College; B.S., Ching Control Junior College; B.S., Ching College; B.S., C
M.Ed., Mississippi
ACCOUNTING ACCOUNTING B.P.A., Mississippi State
Mississippi
M.P.A., University of
COMPUTER work at
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY M.S., Mississippi State University; further work at Computer College SPANISH
and A NICH
A imprestiv
A BATEY Mississippi Gulf Coast Community College; B.A.S., University Mississippi Gulf Coast Community College; B.A.S., University Mississippi State University; further Mississippi; M.A., Mississippi State University; further Liniversity of Arkansas
Mississippi Gulf Coast Communication State University
Mississippi, Missi
CHILD DEVELOPMENT TE
Mississippi
CHILD DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY CHILD DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY University of Southern Mississippi ENGLISH Mississippi State
BOLER Community College; B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State ENGLISH English ENGLISH
College: B.S., M.Ed., MISSISSET
ANYA BOLEMAN Contral Community Conego,
University ENGLISH
University
ENGLISH Hinds Junior College; B.A., M.A., Mississippi College ENGLISH
Hinds Junior College; B.A., M.A., ENGLISH
HILLIRY BOONE
Hinds Junior Conego, ENGLISH
ATTILL BOUNDS State University for
Mississipp
State University

STAN -	EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE 21
STAN BUCKLEY B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; J.D., Mississippi School of Law; M.Div., New Orleans Banking Tr., Mississippi	Inter-current comments sometimes
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; J.D., Mississippi School of Law; M.Div., New Orleans Baptist Theological	
School of Law; M.Div., New Orleans Baptist Theological	WELLERS MUSIC
IAMIE CAR	Marie Chicago Michigan M. C. M. Nicke Chicago
A.A., East Continued	Theological Seminary
Mississippi Medical Community College; B.S., University	
A.A., East Central Community College; B.S., University PAULETTE CANNON	DICKERSON
A DALETTE CANNON	Mississippi State University
PAULETTE CANNON	ENGLISH
DIANNE CARRO	Mississippi University for Women; M.A., Mississippi State
B.S., Missingi	and the state of t
DIANNE CARTER. B.S., Mississippi State College for Women; M.Ed., Mississippi	
B.S., Mississippi State College for Women; M.Ed., Mississippi KAY CHAMBERS	FORESTRY
KAY CHAMBERS Certified Emergency Medical Technician Instructor, A A AIMEE CHANDLER	Holmes Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State University
Certified Emergency M.	MARTIN ATTICO
Central Community College Technician Install	MATHEMATICS Musissippi State University
AIMEE CHANDLER	Minimippi State University
A.A., East Central Community College; B.S., M.S., Mississippi	BH HANDY SPANISH
University College COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY	A Kast Central Community College; B.A., Mississippi State
College; B.S., M.S., Mississis	linkurnity
DANIEL CHERRY A.A., East Central Community College RAYMOND CLARK	
A.A., East Central Communication	GERMANY ENGLISH
RAYMONTE Continuity College EMT INSTRUCT	Warner Southern College; M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State
	Halversity
University Central Junior College MATTING	HEAN GORDON ENGLISH
RAYMOND CLARK A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi GAIL COATS EMT INSTRUCT MATHEMATIC MATHEMATIC GAIL COATS	A. Holmes Junior College; B.S., M.Ed. Mississippi State University
LAH CO.	
GAIL COATS. A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi MATHEMATIC KAREN COLE.	HOA GREENWOOD
University Junior College; B.S. M.F.J. MATHEMATIC	M.Ed., Mississippi State University
KAREN COLD	DEVCHOLOGY
KAREN COLE	A A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi College;
William Carey College	further study at University of Southern Mississippi
LOIS COOPER	initial state of the state of t
AAF	HANSFORD COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
Women; further work at a College; B.S. Missister TECHNOLOGICAL	A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.S., Mississippi State
	University
	DRAFTING & DESIGN TECHNIQUES
A.A. Fact C	A.S., East Central Community College; B.S., University of West
Southern Missi Junior College P.C.	Alabama
Southern Mississippi DENICE DENICE Southern Mississippi DENICE Southern Mississippi	
	BRAD HATHORN BUSINESS
A.S., East Central Junior Commission Line	II.A., Mississippi State University; M.B.A., University of Mississippi
A.S., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.L.S., University of Southern	DIVIDED IN CORNEY
Oniversity of Southern	WILLIAM B. HOAGLIN PHILOSOPHY
	B.A., M.A., Michigan State University
	ALIDA HODGE PHYSICAL EDUCATION
	B.S., Athens State University

EAST	CENTRAL	COMMUNITY	COLLE

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY CORES
SCOTT HUBERT PSYCHOLOGY/POLITIES B.A., Southern Methodist University; M.Ed., University Carolina; Ed.S., Mississippi State University
B.S., Delta State College; M.Ed., Mississippi State University
BOB JACKSON B.A., University South Alabama; M.Ed., Mississippi mass
JOE JOHNSON
SUE KELLY
CAROLE KELLER B.A., Mississippi State University; Masters of Administration of Admi
AMELIA LANGFORD
SHARON LEJUNE
MELISSA LEWIS
A.A., East Central Community College; B.S., M.Ed., Missinsippe University
MATTIE CLAIRE McMILLAN
ANNIE PEARL MATTHEWS
HENRY MOREAU
BARBARA MOWDY

SOMMUNITY COL	
THE CENTRAL COMMUNITY CO.	
Land Junior College; B.A., M.S.	PSYCHOLOGY
	Mississippi State
Norge B.A., M.S	2., Mission I
Community College; B.S.	PECH
	SPEECH of
p.C.	M.S., University
College; B.S	.,
Community College; B.S	THEMATICS
himinippi	MAI HENT
in a constitution	of Southern Miss
Community Conego,	
Junia State University	HISTORY
	Thiversity
College; B.S., University State University Alabama; Ph.D., In Mississippi State University	diana Uliv
Laiversity of Alabana,	SPANISI .
MARKET STATE OF THE STATE OF TH	tur.
Custo Universi	· OCV
A Lata, Mississippi	PSYCHOL State
	A AIGSISSIPP
Mississippi State University of Southern Mississippi	
Lintennity of South	HISTORY
THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	Alabama
Mary's Dominican College; M. Mary's Dominican College	iversity of The
Mississippi, Missi	TECHNOLOGI Callege;
Mary's Dominican College; M. Mary's Mississippi College	William Carey Contegor
College; M	Ed., Whitesity of Souther
Mary's Dominican College	and C.
work at Mississipi	HISTORY
Tourse ppi	
Mary's Louississippi College Mary's Mississippi College	ty
Massissippi State University	HISTORI
Mississippi State University Missis	HISTORY Carey College; M.S.S.,
MANFORD College; B.S.S., V	William Carey
Lunior College, Dis	HISTORY
A lines Manager	State
College SMITH Community College Last Central Community College	BS. M.Ed., Mississipp
Community Colle	ege, bis-
A.A. East Central Contral	HISTORY
A SHARWEST STATE OF THE STATE O	11-70 B.A.
Last Central Community College, M.S., University of	mmunity College, B.A., William Southern Mississippi COMPUTER
ALBERT SNOW Gulf Coast Co	Southern Mississey
College, M.S., University	COMPORE
F ATTY	
SNOW SNOW State University M.Ed., Mississippi State Univ	versity PUCINESS LAW
M.Ed., Mississippi	BUSITVE Georgetown
	LD., and L.L.M., Good
BICHARD STILL Naval Acade	emy, y
University School of Law	BUSINESS LAW BUSINESS LAW emy; J.D., and L.L.M., Georgetown
University School	

PAULA STOKES A.A., East Central Junior College; B.A., M.Ed., Mississipport
B.S., M.S., Mississippi State University
B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State University
B.S., Missisisppi State University, Maridia
B.S.B.A., University of Southern Mississippi; M.Div., New Baptist Theological Seminary
A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., University of
B.S., M.S., Mississippi State University
LISA WEBB
JAMES R. WHITE. B.S., M.S., Mississippi State University ENGINEER
B.S., Mississippi College; M.S. University GFOCKARD
SYLVIA SLOAN WRIGHT
The oniversity

SECRETARIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT STAFF

STACY ADDY	STAFF
FEIII A DEL DA	ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1988) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE DIRECT
CATHY CARUCCI	VESHOBA COUNTY VO-TECH CENTER (19) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE DIRECTOR

BUSINESS OFFICE CLERK (1998)
SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR STUDENT SERVICES (1998)
SECRETARY TO THE FACULTY (1975)
BUSINESS OFFICE CLERK (1998)
SECRETARY TO THE
VICE PRESIDENT FOR INSTRUCTION (1995)
SECRETARY TO THE DEAN OF ADULT
AND CONTINUING EDUCATION (1994)
SECRETARY TO THE DEAN OF VOCATIONAL
TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION (2000) DATA MANAGEMENT CLERK (1995)
MICKEE SECRETARY TO THE DEAN OF
VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION (1994)
MELTON SECRETARY IN THE OFFICES OF
VICE PRESIDENT FOR INSTRUCTION/ADULT &
CONTINUING EDUCATION (1999)
MICHOLSON SECRETARY TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE
ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT (1996)
PURCE SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF ADMISSIONS,
RECORDS, AND RESEARCH (1984) PURSER SECRETARY TO THE DEAN OF ADN (1994)
SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN (1997)
SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN (1997)
STUDENT SERVICES (1995)
SECRETARY FOR THE WORKFORCE
DEVELOPMENT CENTER (1996)
BUSINESS OFFICE CLERK (1990)
THAMES SECRETARY FOR SMALL
BUSINESS CENTER (1995)
BADY F. TUCKER SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR
OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT (1995)
ARRIE UNDERWOOD SECRETARY FOR THE DIRECTOR
OF ATHLETICS (1996)
ANNIE VANCE SECRETARY TO THE FACULTY (1996)
MMA WEIDLER ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF
FINANCIAL AID (1988) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF
ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, AND RESEARCH (1998) AREN YATES SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR
PUBLIC INFORMATION (1994)
TOBLIC INFORMATION (1994)

SUPPORT STAFF

001101	I OIIIII
IONNIE ADAMS	GROUNDSKEEPER (1999)
WESLEY CHANDLER	ELECTRICIAN (1987)
MARY JANE CLEVELAND	CUSTODIAN (1984)
GROVER COX	CUSTODIAN SUPERVISOR (1993)
ADAM FOREMAN	GROUNDSKEEPER (1999)
ALTON FOREMAN	GROUNDSKEEPER (1981)
OHN A. FOREMAN	. GROUNDS SUPERVISOR (1993)

Mary v	COLLIE
VVILLIE CALL	MEN'S DORMITORY SUPERIOR
BRENTE GALLASPY ID	MEN'S DORMITORY SUPERVISOR WOMEN'S
GRECORY JR.	
CAROLVA	A 2 2 2 2 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
MOLIN HARATON	MEN'S DON'S CHURCH
MALSON	DORMITORY
RDEAD	· · · · · SUPERVI
DRENDA K IOTA	WOMON WO
DILLEKINE KIDD	MEN'S DORMITORY SUPERVIOLE WOMEN'S IN
DILLY I ILICO	CHILD CAPE
REDATE	CARE ATTENDE
DERIVICE MCCI	MEN'S DORMITORY SUPERV WOMEN'S IN SUPERVI CHILD CARE ATTEND CUSTOR CUSTOR CUSTOR
MICHAEL	CUSTOR
DUTTEL MCWLITTET	CHerry
DUFFY MADEE	COSTONIA
MACON	ELECTRICIAN
SUSAN AGE	ACLAN HELD
MICES MILES	CHeron
IVIII I-I A T'T	
MOORE	CHILDO: PITING
Cr.	CUSTODI CUSTODI CUSTODI CUSTODI CUSTODI CHILDCARE ATTENDO
SEAN MOURS	····· CUSTODY
DEWEN	CUSTOD CHILDCARE ATTEND CUSTODIAN, PHILA NESHOBA CIN
DEWEY NELCON	NESHOR .
BORRY DATELSON	CD CDA CENTA
MARTHA K. PATRICK. EVENELL SANDERS WANDA SESSIONS MAXINE B. SULLIVAN	CHILDCARE ATTENIO CUSTODIAN, PHII NESHOBA CIN GROUNDS KI CARPEN CAMPUS SECURITY GUA CUSTODI
MARTHA V D	CALOS KELLIN
EVENELL SANDERS WANDA SESSIONS MAXINE B. SULLIVAN STUART	CAMPUC CARPUND
WILLL SANDERS	US SECTIPITAL
WANDA CESTIVIDERS	COMITY GUARA
MAYN SESSIONIC	CUSTON
MAXINE B CHILL	CTYPE
WANDA SESSIONS MAXINE B. SULLIVAN STUART TUNE SCOTT VAUGHN	BOOKER CUSTODIA
CTT	OKSTORE MAN
SIUART TUNE	WOLLANACH
SCOTT	WOMEN'S DOWN
VALICHNI	SITTOM
VANESSA	SUPERVICE
STUART TUNE SCOTT VAUGHN VANESSA WALL WILLIE WELLS VERSTELL WARNSLEY HEBER WILLIAMS SEBER WILLIAMS SILESA WILLIAMS	PATAIR
WILLIE WELLC	DIRECTOR AINTH
VERSTELL	CHILD CARE TOR OF REAL
LIEBELL WARNEY	CARE ATTENT
HEBER WILLIAMSLEY	TENDAN
SERED WILLIAMS	CUSTODIA
CEDER WILLIAMS	CHOW
SILESA WILLS	CUSTODIAN
WILLIE WELLS VERSTELL WARNSLEY HEBER WILLIAMS SEBER WILLIAMS SILESA WILSON HENRY WARNSLES	CPOVIDE CONTRACTOR
TENKY WROTER	·····
HEBER WILLIAMS SEBER WILLIAMS SILESA WILSON HENRY WROTEN	GROUND
	Clicros
*****	COSTODIAN
	CUSTODIA
	-STODIAN II

COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL:

President, Vice President for Instruction, Vice President for Studies Services, Vice President for Business Operations, Vice President Foundation and Alumni Relations, Director of Admissions, Recomand Research, Dean of Adult and Continuing Education, Director the Learning Skills Center, Dean of Vo-Tech Instruction, Dean of the Associate Degree Nursing Program, Division Chairs, Librarian Director for Technology Management, Director of Workford Development Center, Athletic Director, Vice President for Public Information, and Director of Maintenance (Two faculty guests are

A SHAMITTEE FOR ABSENTEES:

The Student Services, Chair; Director of Admissions, and Research; Counselor, Faculty, and Student

HE PROBATION:

Instruction, Vice President for Student Services, Admissions, Records, and Research, and Mrs. Roberta

\$100 HONES

Fresident for Instruction, Vice President for Student Services, Admissions, Records, and Research, Mr. R.W. Clark, and Brimla W. Kirby

MARIE ADVISORY COUNCIL:

Haywood Reeves, Chair; Mrs. Brenda Johnson, Ms. Maxine Mr. Lester Miles, and two student representatives

HILL PAGEANT:

Markelford, Chair; Ms. Wendy Buchanan-Moore, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Jared Brownlee, Ms. Christi Lee, Mrs. Stacey Mingsworth, Mrs. Virginia Pace, Mrs. Wanda Brackeen, Mr. Westbrook, Mrs. Patsy Moore, Ex-Officio - Yearbook, and Internal representative

TASK FORCE:

Mickey Vance, Chair; Dr. Lavinia Sparkman, Mr. John Adcock, Ann Burkes, Mr. Gene Davis, Mr. Ron Davis, Mr. Mike Dearing, Mrs. Melanie Gilmore, Mr. L. B. Bullock, Mrs. Mrs. Mrs. Mrs. Mrs. Mrs. Martha Mr. Thomas Thrash, and the Vice President for Student Dervices

HHICULUM:

III Lavinia Sparkman, Chair; Mr. John Adcock, Mr. Michael Alexander, Mrs. Katharine Buckman, Mr. James Clark, Mr. Ron Havis, Ms. Dana Dear, Mr. Jimmy Dempsey, Mr. Bruce Guraedy, Ms. Hammons, Mrs. Lanette Hanna, Dr. Tom Key, Mr. Fredrick Lynns, Mrs. Polly Mayes, Mrs. Gloria McRae, Mrs. Linda Pierce, Mr. Tummy Thrash, and two student representatives

HISCIPLINE:

Mr. L. B. Bullock, Chair; Mr. Michael Alexander, Mr. Jimmy Dempsey, Ms. Gloria Johnson, Student, and the Vice President for Mudent Services, ex-officio

HINANCIAL AID APPEALS:

Vice President for Student Services, Academic Counselor, Director of Financial Aid, Vo-Tech Counselor, Director of Admissions, Records, and Research, Mrs. Renee Lyles, Mr. Dale McNair, and Inc. Wood

HOMECOMING:

All personnel

HONORS COUNCIL: Mrs. Linda Pierce, Chair; Mr. Ron Davis, Mr. Tommy Illian Bruce Guraedy, and Mr. L. B. Bullock

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS:

Athletic Director and All Head Coaches

INTRAMURAL:

Mr. Mike Anderson, Chair; Mr. Jay Bowen, Mr. Todd Wand Brent Gregory, Mr. Timmy Coats, Mr. Brad Hodge, Mr. Steward Mr. Todd Mangum, Mr. Sammy Pace, Mrs. Elizabeth Breland Kenneth Thompson, Mr. Terry Underwood, Miss Lucille Want Mr. Jake Yarborough

LEARNING SKILLS CENTER ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Ms. Mary Hanson, Chair; Vice President for Instruction President for Student Services, Dean of Adult and Continued Education, Mrs. Rosemary Adcock, Mr. Michael Alexander Leonard Barrier, Mr. Jimmy Dempsey, Mrs. Christy Ferguson, Mrs. Gary Ann Moore, Mrs. Patsy Moore, and two students freshman and one sophomore

LIBRARY:

Mrs. Ann Burkes, Chair; Mr. Leonard Barrier, Mrs. Ann Bullock, Mrs. Patti Davis, Mrs. Stella Dickerson, Mr. Thomas Fortenberry, Mrs. 1881 Gorgas, Ms. Frances Graham, Dr. Linda Lane, Mrs. Alice Pountain Mrs. Sandra Thomas, Mrs. Laura Thorne, Mr. Tommy Thrash, Mrs. Maudean Sanders, Mrs. Leesa Wilkinson, and student representative

LITERACY TASK FORCE:

Mr. Gene Davis, Chair; Mr. John Adcock, Mrs. Sherri Cliburn, Mr. Ron Forest, Ms. Mary Hanson, Ms. Maxine McKee, Mr. Haywood Reeves, Mrs. Melinda Smith, Mr. Roger Whitlock, and Mrs. Natalia Vance

PUBLIC RELATIONS TASK FORCE:

Mr. Bubby Johnston, Chairman; Dr. Lavinia Sparkman, Mr. Mickey Vance, Mr. Joe Killens, Mr. Larry Hogue, Ms. Donna Luke, Mr. Gene Davis, Mr. David Case, Mr. John Adcock, Mr. Roger Whitlock, Mr. L.B. Bullock, Mr. Ron Davis, Mrs. Melanie Gilmore, Mr. Bruce Guraedy, Mrs. Linda B. Pierce, Mr. Tommy Thrash, and Mr. Todd Eldridge

THEFT AND RETENTION TASK FORCE: Short for Student Services, Chair; Mr. Michael Alexander, Annia, Mrs. Brenda Carson, Mr. Tom Carson, Mr. Jamie Davis, Mr. Jimmy Dempsey, Mr. Todd Eldridge, Mrs. Humane, Mr. Bruce Guraedy, Mrs. Lanette Hanna, Mr. Larry Hicky Harrison, Mr. Bubby Johnston, Mr. Joe Killens, Mr. Mrs. Maria McLeod, Mr. Jared Brownlee, Mrs. nanders, Dr. Lavinia B. Sparkman, Mr. Mickey Vance, Mrs. Vance, SBA President, and Warrior Corps President

SHIP STUDY:

Innunel.

Dearing, Chair; Mrs. Brandi Baucum, Mrs. Vicki Blaylock, Mr. Gene Davis, Mr. Ron Davis, Ms. Gail Fulton, THE COMMITTEE: Gaudin, Ms. Katherine George, Mrs. Corinne Hayes, Mr. Mr. Lester Miles, Mr. Joe Renaud, Ms. Gloria Rigdon, Maudean Sanders

President for Student Services, Chair; Mrs. Brenda Carson, Mrs. Final, Mrs. Brenda Johnson, Mrs. Wanda Moore, and Mr. Mickey BUH ARSHIP:

Breland, Chair; Mrs. Mary Boulton, Mr. Gerald Jordan, DEVELOPMENT: Ilon Cloria McRae, Mr. Haywood Reeves

David Case, Chair; Dr. Lavinia B. Sparkman, Mr. Mickey Vance, III IINOLOGY PLANNING: John Adcock, Mr. Jim Blackburn, Mrs. Ann Bullock, Mr. L.B. Burkes, Mrs. Ann Burkes, Mrs. Sylvia Bush, Mr. Ron Davis, Mr. hald Eldridge, Mr. Bruce Guraedy, Mr. Jim Hansford, Ms. Mary Hanson, Mrs. Janice Jacobs, Mrs. Brenda Johnson, Mrs. Brenda W. Rinby, Dr. Lisa McMillin, Mr. Derek Pace, Mrs. Linda Pierce, Mr. R. T. Purvis, and the Vice President for Student Services

Mary Hanson, Chair; Dr. Lavinia B. Sparkman, Mr. Mickey HILE III PLANNING COMMITTEE: Vance, Mr. John Adcock, Mr. Michael Alexander, Mr. Gene Davis, Mr. Al Deaton, Mr. Jimmy Dempsey, Mr. Ricky Harrison, Dr. Bettye Hennington, Mr. Larry Hogue, Dr. Lisa McMillin, Mr. Ross Price, Ms. Juanita West, Ms. Mary Ann Wright, and the Vice President for Student Services.

GENERAL CALENDAR

2001-2002 REGULAR SESSION

First Semester Fall 2001

	Fall 2001
11110 27 E	
Allouet 2 Thuay Appli	and the second s
August 2, Thursday	cations for Admission as
August 4, Saturday	The second secon
August 2, Triday Appli August 2, Thursday August 4, Saturday August 6-8, Monday, Tuesday, & Wednesday	Summer Co. Hopin R.
August 10	
August 10, Friday.	· · · · Faculty Months
August 10, Friday August 10, Friday August 12, Sunday August 13, Monday Begin Day	Faculty Meetings and Berlin Berlin
August 12, Sundam Com	pletion of C. Begin Form
August 12, Sunday Com August 13, Monday Begin Day August 13-16, Monday through	P. Orientation and
Aug.	Classes, Late Registre
August 13-16, Monday, 4	Batration Page
August 20 Man 1	Localy Evening Hand
August 24 Financiay	
August 20, Monday	Boots to
September 3, Monday	st Day to Register
September 21, Friday Labor	Day Holiday OF Chilling
September 21, Friday Labor October 10, Wednesday Mic	V to Par
rrednesday Mic	Kemove I's of Province
October 15-16, Monday & Tuesday November 19, Monday . Spring Ser November 21-23,	t-term Grades Due to the
November 15-16, Monday & Trans	THE IN RECORDS
Monday Cruesday	H H H H H
November 21-23,	nester A.I.
20,	My Advance Registration
November 26	· Wednesday, Thursday
November 26, Monday November 26, Monday November 30, Friday December 7, Friday December 10-13, Monday through The	Thankering
Dose 30, Friday	. Resume Road
December 7, Friday La	ist Day to D
December 10-13 M	J to Drop a Course
December 7, Friday December 10-13, Monday through Th	Last Day of Regular
10, Inursday	ursday
December 10-13, Monday through The December 13, Thursday	· · Christmac II .
	The state of the s
r: R	esidence II is
Final Grades D	Students at 1 esidence Halls Close at 3 ue in Records Office at 3
Grades D	in Kecords Office at
	The second secon

Second Semester Spring 2002

Completion of Orientation and Registration Residence Halls Open at 4:00 p.m. Begin Day Classes, Late Registration Fee Charged Beginning at 8:00 a.m. Limitary through Thursday Evening Registrations at 6:30 p.m.	
Begin Evening Classes Last Day to Register or Change Classes Martin Luther King Day (Evening Classes Meet) Last Day to Remove I's of Previous Semester Mid-term Grades Due in Record's Office at 8:00 a.m.	
Spring Holidays Begin at 3:15 p.m. Residence Halls Close at 4:00 p.m. Resume Regular Class Schedule Easter Holiday Fall Semester Advance Registration Last Day to Drop a Course with a W Last Day of Regular Classes Last Day of Regular Classes Final Grades Due in Records Office by 2:30 p.m. Commencement at 8:00 p.m.	

Summer Session Summer 2002

Intersession - On-Campus - Day Classes

11. Monday	Registration and Classes Begin
Monday	Memorial Day
I Friday	Inter-session Ends
H. Friday	. Honors Summer Orientation for New Students

First Semester - On-Campus - Day Classes

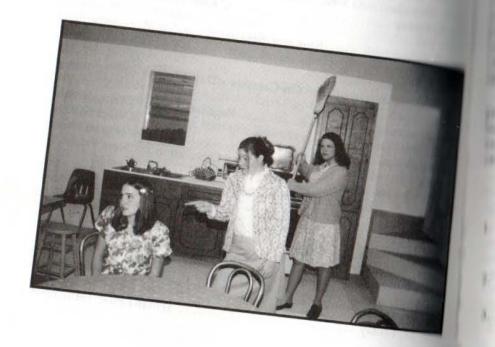
Monday Regi	istration
hunday Classe	
Wednesday Last Day to Register for the Fi	
Baturday Summer Orientation for New !	
Priday Last Day to Drop a Course v	
Thursday Summer Orientation for New !	
Priday (Finals) First Te	

Second Semester - On-Campus - Day Ch

7 1	Campus -
July I, Monday	On-Campus - Day Classes
July 2 m	The second secon
July 2, Tuesday	· Veers
July 4 Th	The state of the s
t, inursday	The exercises
July 5. Friday	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN C
Inday	Last Day to Register for the Summer Orientation for Last Day to Drop
July 10, Wednesd	· Last Dan i didependence is
July 10 P	Last Day to Register for the Summer Orientation for Last Day to Drop a Commer (Finals)
19, Friday	Summer Co. Summer Co.
A. Friday	Last Day to D
August 3 Satura	ody to Drop a Comme
o, Saturday	Summer Orientation for Last Day to Drop a Country (Finals) Second Country Summer Orientation for
27.50	Summer C (Hals) Second
	Crientation 6
	- Carrier for the

Class Time Schedule

M/W/F	Schedule
8:00 - 8:50	T/TR
9:00 - 9:50	8:00 - 9:15
10:00 -10:50	9:25 -10:40
11:00 -11:50	10:45 -11:25
12:00 -12:50	11:30 -12:48
1:00 - 1:50	12:55 - 2:10
2:00 - 2:50/3:15	2:20 - 3:35



CHAPTER 2

GENERAL INFORMATION

PURPOSE OF THE COLLEGE

district community College seeks to fulfill the educational students from the five-county district which it serves. In a student to meet these needs, the College, through its board of instruction, faculty, and staff conceives its purpose to be instruction and service. To achieve its instructional goals, provides programs of instruction which incorporate and skills applicable to life in a complex world society. In the offering its students opportunities for their mental, and emotional development, the College, as a service also offers the constituencies of the district counties for assistance for growth and advancement.

at minimum cost, a variety of programs which include senior university parallel, technical, health-related, vocational, remedial education. The College further subscribes to and tor self-improvement, continuing education programs, workforce training, small business development, exploration resources, special workshops, and other munities.

though curricular and extracurricular activities, the College the experiences which lead to the development of the total lividual. In addition to academic advisement/intervention, these include opportunities for participation and leadership in activities and student organizations.

INSTITUTIONAL GOALS

To provide effective instructional programs for the first two years of university-parallel curricula to prepare students for successful transfer to senior institutions.

To provide vocational, technical, and health-related programs designed to prepare students for immediate employment.

To provide a developmental program of instruction to raise basic skills levels of students whose academic foundation requires strengthening.

- To provide enriched educational experiences for the acute talented students to enhance their academic challenges
- 5. To provide guidance, counseling, and other student services students in the attainment of personal, educational occupational goals.
- 6. To provide specialized training programs which will design the special spec productive work force for new and expanding district line and industries.
- 7. To provide administrative services and technology to may faculty in its commitment to offer a high quality, income educational program for students.
- 8. To offer community services, continuing education programs adult basic education programs to meet the education occupational, and personal needs of both youth and adults and cooperate with high schools and service agencies in provide community education programs.
- To serve as a cultural and recreational center for the service and offering a broad range of programs to enrich the community and enhance creative expression in music, dance, theater arts, visit arts, sports, and recreation.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

In 1928 the Legislature of the State of Mississippi adopted the limit basic laws for the organization and operation of Mississippi public junior colleges. East Central Community College opened its doors to freshman class of twenty students for the first regular session September of 1928. The college occupied buildings that were a part of the Newton County Agricultural High School, which had been organized in 1914. The Agricultural High School was located in property belonging to the Decatur Municipal School District, which had been created in 1912. The upper high school grades that comprised the Newton County Agricultural High School were a part of the college until 1958 when they moved to the Decatur Attendame Center.

In March of 1939, East Central Junior College was accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. It has been reaffirmed each decade since. Today the College holds membership in the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools The Mississippi Association of Colleges, and The Mississippi Community and Junior Colleges Association.

Originally the institution was supported by three counties Newton, Neshoba and Scott. Later they were joined by Leake and Winston.

The two members of the original faculty of East Central College, Mrs. W.W. Newsome and Mr. Robert Marshall, of full and part-time personnel has increased to over 240 mont year. Since its founding, seven presidents have served

COLLEGE PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

the cooperative efforts of the district and the state the College has experienced growth in buildings and during the past several years. The College plant consists of company 150 acres with buildings and facilities now valued at and one-half million dollars. There are twenty-six main brick All residence halls, classrooms and offices are airand in addition to facilities sufficient to sustain the general program, laboratories are provided for art, engineering andio visual education, applied music, dramatics, reading, and recreation activities, and scientific and vocational

THE ARNO VINCENT ADMINISTRATION BUILDING dempted at the beginning of the 1978-79 school year, the the offices of the president, vice for instruction, vice president for business operations, vice for foundation and alumni relations, dean of adult and and the ducation, director for technology management, and the Trustee's room. Proper vault facilities for the business office adequate storage for all offices are provided in the building. The appeare foot facility was built in 1962 as the library for the College was renovated for administrative use when the Burton Library was rempled. It is modern, spacious, and comfortable and is located on the and of the campus adjacent to Huff Auditorium.

With over 26,500 square feet, this dormitory houses approximately THMA LEE BARBER HALL women. This welcome addition to the campus was opened in the fall of 1999. The building is both aesthetically pleasing and very functional in design. It is equipped with all modern conveniences and much all standards for fire safety and energy conservation.

ANNOCIATE DEGREE NURSING/CHILDCARE BUILDING

Containing over 20,000 square feet of floor space, this facility opened in 1996 and houses both the associate degree nursing and child care programs. This modern facility contains classrooms, lecture rooms, computer labs, and laboratories.

BRACKEEN-WOOD PHYSICAL EDUCATION BUILDING

This building was constructed in 1970 and is located football stadium. Offices for football, basketball, sases softball are housed in this facility in addition to dressing facility varsity basketball court, and the weight room.

BRADFORD J. TUCKER APPLIED TECHNOLOGY CENTER

Containing over 58,000 square feet of floor space, this facility as in 1969 and houses automotive technology, collision technology, business and office technology, computer technology drafting and design technology, electrical technology, electrical technology, heating and air conditioning technology, machine technology, and welding.

BURTON LIBRARY

Occupied during the 1976-77 school year, this building in line near the center of the campus and contains a large reading and conference room, a spacious lobby, librarians' offices, a working faculty reading room, nine study rooms, and a room for specific collections. Total seating capacity, mostly at individual and annual carrels, is 250; and shelving is provided for 50,000 volumes. Provided is also made for housing non-book materials. Closed circuit, public commercial television viewing is available in any area of the bullion Other media include slides, filmstrips, audio and video tapes in loops, and micro texts. Circulation is fully automated via an income catalog. This catalog is accessible via the Internet.

CROSS HALL

The science building contains the classrooms and laboratories in the biological and chemical sciences. In 1990, the chemistry laborates was completely renovated with modern laboratory tables, equipment and controlled, vented chemical storage areas added.

RICHARD C. ETHRIDGE HALL

Part of the old Newton County High School property purchased the College in 1995, this facility is currently used by the College in classroom space, Gerontology, Surgical Technology, ABE/GID and pre-college music. The Decatur Public Library is also housed in the facility.

HUFF AUDITORIUM

Located in the center of the front campus, Huff Auditorium in the most prominent building at East Central Community College. The

was constructed in 1953 and named for J. Knox Huff who a member of the Board of Trustees of East Central Junior twenty-three years. He served as Chairman of the Board

Minuture has a seating capacity of one thousand and is ally located at the front of the campus. The auditorium has acoustics and equipment and is used by the College and tor a variety of activities. Located on the ground floor are of Public Information. A major of Huff Auditorium was funded by donations to the East It minimunity College Development Foundation, Inc.

meahman women's dormitory was remodeled in 1963, 1978 and THE HALL 1089, It houses 125 women and contains the office and of the dormitory supervisor.

madeled in 1979, this facility contains four dining rooms. The HALL DINING HALL during room has a seating capacity of 300. Other dining rooms Gold Room, which seats 120; the Gordon Room, which seats 50; Magnolia Room, which seats 20.

This two-story dormitory for men was constructed in 1971. It THIOBA COUNTY HALL of thirty-one rooms which house sixty-two students.

Impleted in 1957, and renovated in 1989, the dormitory is WWW. HALL with modern furniture and appliances and accommodates the makety men and the dormitory supervisor.

this two-story classroom building was constructed in 1975 and IWION HALL the English, Social Science, History, Journalism, Education, and Psychology departments. Also, sixteen faculty offices are located this building along with several support facilities.

this facility houses the office of the physical plant director and also PHYSICAL PLANT BUILDING provides space for the various maintenance equipment utilized by the i offege.

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Completed in 1995, this modern building has over 2,700 aprentices. Its nine offices and conference room provide space for the and economic development activities of the College.

THE OVID S. VICKERS FINE ARTS CENTER

Occupied in 1969, this facility contains a 212 seat audit choral room, a band room, a music library, a listening classrooms, and art studios.

SCOTT COUNTY HALL

This two-story dormitory for men was constructed in Item consists of an apartment for the director of housing and think rooms which house sixty-two students.

SOUTH CAMPUS

Acquired in the fall of 1995, this 4.5 acre complex consists of buildings containing the Science and Technology program, have Technology program, Ceramics Lab, Computer Science Lab, Physics classroom, Physics Lab, office space, and a gymnasium.

THE STUDENT ACTIVITY CENTER

The office of the Director of Student Activities is located in building along with many student special activity facilities

EDDIE M. SMITH STUDENT UNION

Student Services moved into this modern 12,500 square foot complete in the summer of 1999. This ultra modern building houses Similar Services, Financial Aid, the Student Nurse, Admissions, Records, and Research, and the Career Center. This complex also contains conference rooms and counselors' offices.

SULLIVAN CENTER

The first floor of the student center houses the grill, bookstore, and post office. The second floor houses the truck-driving program.

TODD HALL

This dormitory for men was completed in 1957. It is arranged in suites rather than conventional halls found in most men's dormitories Seventy-two men are housed in this dormitory. A total renovation was completed in 1989 to bring this dormitory to present day standards for fire safety and energy conservation.

A HONAL-TECHNICAL ANNEX BUILDING in 1969, this building is located on the north side of the and runtains classrooms, offices, and laboratories for several it inchnical programs.

manufacture hall was completely renovated in 1989 and 1990 with THE HALL at changes to bring it up to modern standards for housing This renovation provided an energy efficient, attractive men, It consists of forty-one rooms which house eighty-two

OTHER BUILDINGS

The are seventeen of these houses located at various sites on the HINTY HOUSES as property.

two-story building containing sixteen apartments was constructed for married students. Today it is occupied by THE HALL taculty, honor students, and married students. A major mation of this building was completed during the 1994 spring amenter.

ATHLETIC FIELDS/PRACTICE FIELDS

Warrior Field was relocated in 1967 and is now equipped with the HIII POOTBALL STADIUM up-to-date high intensity lighting, speaker system, and an enlarged seating capacity.

This field is located South of the baseball field and includes a BAND PRACTICE FIELD director's tower.

PRACTICE FIELD

This practice field is located West of the football stadium.

This playing field is located north of the baseball field and contains INTRAMURAL FIELD an area for intramural sports.

CHRIS GAY IV MEMORIAL BASEBALL FIELD

Situated near the football stadium this well located in completed with a gift from the family of former student China to has up-to-date lighting, a press box, and aluminum seating

SOCCER FIELD

The soccer field is located on the College's North Campus was women's softball field. This facility was completed in the

TENNIS COURTS

Located north of Newsome Hall, this facility contains four the tennis courts.

WOMEN'S SOFTBALL FIELD

This playing field is located north of the baseball field. Communication of this field was completed during the 1994 spring semester

GARDENS, PARKS, RECREATION

FITNESS TRAIL

Located on the north side of the campus, this one-half mile trail lighted, landscaped, equipped with exercise stations, and handicapped accessible.

HARRISON MEMORIAL GARDEN

This park is dedicated to the memory of Crystal and C. J. Harrison children of Mr. Ricky and Mrs. Jeanine Harrison. The garden in centrally located.

DICK LIVINGSTON RECREATIONAL/STUDY TRAIL

Located on the north side of the campus, this trail is an extension of the one-half mile fitness trail and follows the contour of the College pond. This three-fourths mile trail is lighted, landscaped, and handicapped accessible. The trail is named in memory of Representative Richard L. "Dick" Livingston.

SULLIVAN PARK

Located on the east side of campus adjacent to the College's tennis courts, this park was dedicated in memory of Ms. Janie Sullivan and was provided for by private donations. It has various plant life, modern lighting, and park benches/tables providing enjoyment for the student body and the public.

DANT CENTRAL COMMONITY

HUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

President's Council, Sophomore Class, and Student

a kappa, Scholars Bowl

Appha Epatlon, HOSA, Mu Alpha Theta, Phi Beta Lambda, a urganizations include: Tau, Student Education Association, Post Secondary of Students and Teachers of Early Childhood Education,

THE A Amletics, Band, Cheerleaders, Collegians, Diamond Girls, Last Central Environmental Club, Gospel Choir, S.I.F.E., American Association, New Directions, Residence Hall Rodeo Club, S.A.D.D., Warrior Corps, Adult Warrior Corps

Brudent Union, Newman Club, Wesley Foundation, and Manahip of Christian Athletes

mailions include: tom tom and Wo-He-Lo



CHAPTER 3 ACADEMIC POLICIES REQUIREMENTS FOR **ADMISSION**

mation of specific admission policies is the responsibility of ministration and faculty of the institution. East Central College ascribes to an "open admissions" policy with all appertaining laws. The College embraces the that students be provided the opportunities for learning developmental courses, counseling, tutorial that will help the individual students succeed in their educational goals. Further, the College utilizes relevant instruments to determine the strengths and needs of in order to assist them in the selection of the most appropriate m options. There are no programs at East Central Community designed for transfer to senior institutions that require a am ACT score for admission.

ACADEMIC AND TECHNICAL STUDENTS

the admitted as a full-time student to an academic or technical an applicant must either be a high school graduate, have 19 acceptable high school units as evidenced by an official high transcript, or a high school equivalency certificate from the Department of Education indicating that satisfactory scores have parned on the General Education Development Test (GED).

admission can be granted, the following must be on file in the Admissions, Records, and Research:

An official college application;

A high school transcript or a college transcript;

Scores on the American College Test (applicants 23 years of age and over are exempt from the ACT requirement except for certain specialized curricula).

Admission as an East Central Community College student does not marantee admission to a specific program of study.

HEALTH RELATED STUDENTS

ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING PROGRAM

The Associate Degree Nursing Program is a two-year designed primarily for students who reside in the last Community College district, to provide educational opposition qualified students desiring a career in nursing. The program to the expanding health care needs of the district and curriculum includes a balance of general education, nursura and laboratory and clinical experiences. Graduates will in Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS) and those that requirements of the State Board of Nursing are eligible in the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered (NCLEX-RN). The State Board may deny any application for the due to, but not limited to conviction of a felony, commission of he deceit in the application process, or addiction to alcohol as drugs. The Associate Degree Nursing Program is accredited Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning Mississippi and the National League for Nursing.

Admission Procedures

All applicants are required to take the American College Test (Annual Co and meet the general admission requirements to the Contract Application deadline for the fall class is March 1. All online materials must be on file in the Office of Admission, Records

Admission Requirements

- 1. The student must apply for regular admission and be accepted
- 2. The student must apply to the Associate Degree Number
- 3. The student must take the ACT with a minimum composite man of 18, or 15 if taken prior to October, 1989. A math score of 14 less on the ACT will necessitate successful completion of MA 1203 (developmental math) or higher, concurrent with or prior in
- Students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.00 or better.
- Satisfactory completion of Anatomy & Physiology I (BIO 2514) and Anatomy & Physiology II (BIO 2524) (An applicant may lo accepted into the ADN program prior to completing them courses; whereupon these courses must be completed in the summer prior to beginning nursing classes in the fall.) Students who have not received formal notification of admission to the

program must meet all the prerequisites established for and In Anatomy and Physiology I. The prerequisite for Brown and Physiology I is one of the following: General (IIIC) 1134 or 1144), General Chemistry I (CHE 1214), and the longy (BIO 2924), or ACT science score of 21, or standing, or admission to a health related program and the or be a licensed practical nurse.

admitted into the ADN program must submit proof of following items: physical examination, drug screen, manufactions against measles, mumps, rubella (MMR), or matella titer, TB skin tests, Hepatitis B vaccine, or signed followition statement, and a current American Heart Accountation Course "C" in CPR.

gishes Criteria

accepted into the ADN Program, the applicant's file in the Office must be complete. Qualified applicants will be by the ADN admissions committee using the following

At I composite score (possible points 18-36);

1 umulative Grade Point Average (possible points 2-4);

Furrent ECCC student or past ECCC graduate status (2 points).

Into the program is once a year. Priority is given to inapplicants, and then Mississippi residents in that order. space, selection is based on available space, appletion of admission requirements, and meeting acceptance Buccessful applicants will be notified on or before May 15 by Associate Degree Nursing Program.

This acceptance into the two-year ADN Program, expenses include: Tuition per semester, \$500 (for room and board expenses see Catalog, page 75), (2) Lab fees per semester, \$24, (3) Uniform/ ampplies for entire program, approximately \$200, (4) Malpractice manance, \$15 yearly, (5) Required textbooks for entire program improximately \$800, (6) Drug screen, approximately \$20, (7) Physical mination, cost determined by the student's selection of practitioner, Immunizations, cost dependent on status of immunizations, (9) MIN Assessment Tests, Six (6) tests at \$10 each and one (1) at \$30, program, (10) Nursing pins (optional) range from \$34-\$122, (11) traduation fees - \$35, (12) Student Nurses' Association fees \$50 yearly, (13) Transportation costs to and from clinical sites, (14) Mursing class portraits, approximately \$25. (15) When students stay avernight for out-of-town clinicals, the student will have expenses for meals and hotels, and (16) Clinical nurse pack, approximately \$40-\$50, (17) Post-graduation NCLEX-RN application fees, state fee, \$60; national fee, \$120, (all prices subject to change).

All information pertaining to the associate degree nursing may be found in the East Central Community College (1) contacting NLNAC, 61 Broadway, New York, NY 1991 telephone 1-800-669-9656.

LPN TO RN UPGRADE/BRIDGE PROGRAM FOR ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING

Licensed Practical Nurses are eligible for advanced placement Associate Degree Nursing Program.

Admission Requirements:

- 1. The student must apply for regular admission and be apply by the College.
- 2. The student must apply to the Associate Degree Name Program.
- 3. The student must have an ACT composite score of 15 if it before October 1989, or 18 if taken in October 1989 in Students with less than the required ACT composite server have completed a minimum of 12 semester hours with quality point average before being admitted. Students must be at least a C in all prerequisite courses.
- Hold a current license to practice as a licensed practical muse. Mississippi.
- Have one year clinical work experience within the last five year documentation from employer(s) must be submitted with application.
- Math assessment test given prior to admission.

Prerequisite courses:

Anatomy and Physiology I Human Growth & Development Anatomy & Physiology II Fine Arts/Humanities Elective Microbiology English Composition I English Composition II

Applications for the College and the ADN Upgrade/Bridge Program may be obtained from the Office of Admissions, P.O. Box 129, Document MS 39327 after January 1 each year. All admission requirements and current admission application must be on file in that office by Appl 1 of the year of admission.

Post acceptance requirements are the same as all other Allin students.

Program pertaining to the Associate Degree Nursing Program found in the East Central Community College catalog or by NLNAC, 61 Broadway, New York, NY 10016 or by 1 80 669-9656.

AL NURSING PROGRAM (PN) admitted to the Practical Nursing Program (PN) applicants

an elighteen (18) years of age or over.

Mare a minimum of 12th grade education or its equivalent as burmined by the General Educational Development Test.

Im In good physical and emotional condition as verified by a medical examination and certifying report.*

Have acceptable personal qualities as established through a

the a citizen of the United States or have pending citizenship.

Applicants must have a minimum ACT score of 12 or enhanced It score of 16, or equivalent TABE (Level D, Form 5) composite one of 12 in English, mathematics and reading.

Applicants must take the NLN Pre-Admission Examination - PN and have a minimum score of 40 percentile.

Applicants shall be selected for an interview by the Practical Admissions Committee based upon the applicants' scores on the standardized tests listed in item 6 and 7.

He recommended for admission by the Practical Nurse Admissions Committee.

III Have current CPR Class C certification. That Central Community College health form must be completed by all hats initially accepted into the program. Final acceptance of students into will not be granted until the medical examination and certifying gold is on file.

HIRCAL OFFICE TECHNOLOGY (BOMT)

by admitted to the Medical Office Technology Program (BOMT) pulliants must meet the admission requirements for Academic and annical students listed previously.

MINUICAL TECHNOLOGY (SUT) The he admitted to the Surgical Technology Program applicants must meet the following criteria:

The applicant must be of legal working age (18) before program completion.

- 2. The applicant must have a 12th grade with demonstrated by a high school diploma or its so demonstrated by the General Development Test
- 3. The applicant must be in good physical condition as a medical examination and certifying report
- 4. The applicant must have a minimum enhanced ACT or equivalent TABE (Level D, Form 5) composite score
- 5. The applicant must be a citizen of the United States
- 6. The applicant must have acceptable personal quanestablished through a personal interview.
- 7. Applicants shall be selected for interviews by the base
- 8. The applicant must be recommended for admission to Surgical Technology Admissions Committee.
- 9. Admissions priority will be given in the following and district applicants, i.e., legal residents of Leake, November 1 Newton, Scott, or Winston counties, (2) out-of-district applies and (3) out-of-state applicants. 10. Must have CPR-C certification.

*Initial acceptance into the Surgical Technology program must be prior to the submission of a medical examination certifying report acceptance into the program will not be granted until an acceptable granted

TRANSFER STUDENTS

Students desiring to attend East Central Community College and having attended another regionally accredited college must meet same requirements as entering freshmen. Students with reconst indicating unsatisfactory standing may be accepted on probation individual cases indicate a reasonable chance of success in the program selected. If a student is accepted on probation, he/she miles make satisfactory progress at the completion of one semester or he/sh

TRANSFER CREDITS

Acceptable credits transferred by students are reproduced on the students' permanent records at East Central Community College. This action signifies that the credits are judged valid. Only those courses that average "C" or better will be entered on the record and applied toward graduation when the transferred average is less than "C". This

at tall by the end of the first semester in which the student

was transferred or accepted for credit must represent relevant to the degree, with course content and Testimetion resulting in student competencies at least I those of students enrolled in the institution's own date degree programs.

VOCATIONAL STUDENTS

as a full-time student to a vocational program to and cabinet-making, an applicant must:

working age (18) before program completion;

Immediate a federally approved ability-to-benefit test;

Have an official application and a transcript from the last school Mended on file in the Office of Admissions, Records, and Bessearch;

I million an interview with the vocational counselor or with an in the program of choice.

admitted to the cosmetology program or to the practical program, an applicant must:

the a high school graduate;

Have an official application and a transcript from the last school attended on file in the Office of Admissions, Records, and Besearch;

Pay a deposit of \$50 as a partial tuition payment (cosmetology only).

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

International students with acceptable scholastic records and moven English proficiency will be considered for admission as mahmen or as transfer students. Freshman applicants must be and trates of recognized secondary schools comparable in level to the American high school. Transfer applicants are considered on the basis at secondary school records and records of postsecondary study mallege, technical school). Factors considered in making the admission and the little are grades earned, subjects to be taken, ability to carry a full of studies, satisfactory scores on the East Central Community folloge placement tests, and proof of financial responsibility.

Applicants, both freshmen and transfer, whose native language is and English are required to submit a score of at least 500 on the paperhased or 173 on the computer-based Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and must have a score on the ACT.

The following materials must be in the Office of Admissions and Research at least 30 days before the beginning of the

- 1. An application for admission form.
- 2. A certified copy of all high school and/or college trans-
- Information showing sufficient financial support. 4. A copy of Form I-20.

Fees-

- 1. In addition to the regular tuition and fees paid by students, international students will be assessed out of payable at registration. See general information in Chapter
- Dormitory facilities will be available each semester only in-district and in-state students have been housed.

PART-TIME STUDENTS

Part-time students must meet the same admission requirements full-time students except for the ACT.

SPECIAL ADMISSION

In conformity with Section 37-29-1, Mississippi Code of 1973 amended in 1998, East Central Community College will admit stude who have not completed the requirements for regular admission to the College but who meet the enrollment criteria specified in either police

DUAL ENROLLMENT

Students may be granted part-time admission status at East Contra Community College while concurrently enrolled in high school if the meet the following admission requirements:

- 1. Have completed a minimum of fourteen (14) core high school units (Students who do not have fourteen (14) core high school units but who have a composite score of thirty (30) on the ACT Assessment may be considered for enrollment),
- 2. Have a minimum composite score of twenty-one (21) on the ACT
- Have a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale for high
- 4. Have the unconditional recommendation of their high school

BURGLLMENT

- may be admitted as regular students at East Central and college if they meet the following admission requirements: the completed a minimum of fourteen (14) core high school
- a minimum composite score of twenty-six (26) on the ACT A seament,
- Many a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale for high mul work completed, and
- the unconditional recommendation of their high school amelpal or guidance counselor that said enrollment is in the and interest of the student.
- tradit earned at East Central Community College by students under the Early Enrollment Policy will be available for for meeting the requirements for graduation from the after the student has successfully completed one (1) full of course work.

CONTINUING EDUCATION UNITS

- marticipate in non-credit (CEU) programs or courses, a student mand complete an application form and be of sufficient maturity for desired. (Two hours of instruction are equal to one CEU.)
- No transcript, certificate, test scores, or anything in addition to a completed application is required unless it is an EMT course. A personal check covering the cost of the course with course identification on it will hold a place in any class until the first class meeting at which time the application can be completed.

ENGLISH AND MATHEMATICS PLACEMENT

Placement in mathematics and English courses will be based upon ACT scores in the subject areas (2) high school grades (3) made at orientation.

Competency in the areas of English and mathematics will be determined based upon skills demonstrated in the combined criteria unumerated above.

Any student enrolled for nine or more credit hours must enroll in the appropriate English course sequence, Developmental I, II, Composition for II, during the earliest consecutive semesters of such enrollment.

ACT WAIVER FOR ADULTS

Students who have been out of high school for five or more those who are 23 years of age or older will have the ACT and waived except for those who wish to enroll in specialized po-

BENEFITS FOR VETERANS

East Central Community College is an approved instituproviding education training for veterans. The Director of Advanced in the Director of Records, and Research serves as Veterans Advisor assistance in handling matters pertaining to veterans at the

SELECTIVE SERVICE

Information and assistance in handling matters concerning Service for students are available in the office of the Direction Admissions, Records, and Research.

NATIONAL GUARD, VETERANS PREVIOUS EDUCATION, SERVICE MEMBERS OPPORTUNITY COLLEGE EVALUATION, CREDIT, AND TRANSFER

The College maintains a written record of the previous education and training of each veteran enrolled and appropriate credit is an When the training period has been shortened proportionalely result of previous education and training, the veteran or ollars

East Central Community College is a participant in the Ministralia National Guard Higher Education Program. Credit earned in armed forces is evaluated based upon the recommendations of American Council on Education. The College is also a member Service-members Opportunity Colleges (SOC). Seven semester hours credit can be established on a veteran's record when a copy of the DD214 is presented to the Director of Admissions, Records, and A. 4 semester hours of Physical Education

- B. 3 semester hours of Personal and Community Health

No credit is granted by East Central Community College on the General Education Development Test. No credit is established by illustration College for experiential learning but credit is accepted when transcripted by another accredited college.

INTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE SCHOOL MANDARDS OF PROGRESS AS REQUIRED IIY VA REGULATIONS 14253 [D]

MINATION OF RECORDS:

Tollege records and accounts pertaining to veterans and persons are readily identifiable and available for amount by authorized representatives of the Government.

HWANCE REQUIREMENTS:

that entrance requirements to East Central Community sollings have been met prior to enrollment are a part of the and eligible person's permanent record. They also melule the grade in each subject per semester, record of all drawals, and the number of absences from any subject. Has records are maintained in the Office of the Director of Admissions, Records, and Research.

PHILVIOUS EDUCATION AND TRAINING RECORDS:

The achool maintains permanent records showing previous adjustion and training. Enrollment certificates submitted to VA sellect proper credit for previous education and training according to the policies of the College.

PROGRESS RECORDS:

In the academic and technical program, the school records show grades of A, B, C, D, F, W (withdrawal, no grade), I (incomplete grade which is temporary and is changed to a grade of A, B, C, 1), or F on completion and is used in the overall grade point average of the student).

The State Veterans Affairs Approving Agency requires that "I" grades be considered as "F's" in computing grade point averages. This procedure is followed in all reports to the Veterans Administration concerning the student's status. Course changing is not allowed after the first two weeks of classes. Any time a student quits a course without officially withdrawing, a final grade of "F" will be recorded. The VA will be promptly notified when a veteran or other eligible person drawing VA benefits changes his course load from full-time to part-time or reduces his part-time load.

Veterans who are attending East Central Community College in the Academic and Technical programs must pass a certain number of hours each semester, the same as regular students, to remain in good standing. Students must pass nine semester hours and earn 18 quality points to remain in good standing. Quality points are assigned per semester hour the following way: A-4 quality points; B-3 quality points; C-2 quality points; D-1 quality point; and F-0 quality points.

For the Veterans and other eligible persons, to Community College will apply the probation and policies as listed in this catalog.

5. ATTENDANCE RECORDS:

East Central Community College maintains nelection permanent record cards. The last date of attendance when one drops a course. The number of absented particular course is placed on the final Grade Report the teachers' grade book which is turned in at the out of and is filed for records and is available in the fine Admissions, Records, and Research's office. An Indiana allowed absences per semester equal to twice the time meets per week in addition to any official absences approthe College. This policy is given in detail elsewhere

SOPHOMORE STATUS

Before a student can be classified as a sophomore, he/she missible earned a minimum of 28 hours or its equivalent from an appro-

TESTING SERVICE

East Central Community College is a fully participating institute in the American College Testing Program and administers the hard all nationally scheduled testing dates. The ACT test is all administered on a residual basis upon request.

East Central also administers and utilizes the Test of Adult 11 Education (TABE) in its VIDS program, adult basic education program and in the Ability to Benefit for financial aid. Further, the General Educational Development Test (GED) is administered on a monitor

SCHOOL TERMS AND PERIODS

East Central operates on the semester system. There are two regular semesters which begin in August and in January. During the summer there is an eight (8) week summer session divided into two four-week terms and a three-week intersession. The College also offers courses other times to meet the needs of students.

Lecture periods meet a minimum of 50 minutes. Laboratory period are equivalent to two lecture periods. Semester hours of credit are granted on the number of lecture and/or laboratory periods the class meets per week for one regular semester. A semester hour of credit is

and also offered off-campus at various locations throughout my district.

RECORDS FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT OF 1974

Community College is in compliance with provisions Tamber the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. law, students enrolled in any educational institution as luderal funds are given certain rights concerning school

minimum rights are accorded to students under this act:

malants are entitled to have access to school records upon sugment.

sequent for access to records concerning academic grades, managipts and absences should be filed with the Director of Admissions, Records, and Research. Request for access to mental concerning test scores administered by East Central Immunity College counselors, financial aid, and other personal data should be filed with the Vice President for Student BEFVICES.

disclents are entitled to inspect and review the contents of their school records and to challenge the contents if they feel the contents are inaccurate, misleading or inappropriate. If a student wishes to challenge the contents, the Director of Admissions, Wecords, and Research or Vice President for Student Services will provide a written copy of procedures to be followed.

Hefore any school records will be released to third parties (colleges, potential etc.) who have requested copies of school records, the school must have the students' written consent.

Upon receipt of a subpoena or judicial order requiring the Director of Admissions, Records, and Research and/or Vice President for Student Services to supply a student's records, the requested action will be taken.

Whenever a student seeks to enroll in another institution outside this district, the student must approve transfer of the record.

The law allows "directory information" about students to be made public without specific permission. Students are entitled, however, to request the deletion of certain information from school directories. Any request for deletion of directory information must be made within fourteen calendar days from the date of registration. Forms for requesting the deletion of information may be secured from the Office of the Director of Admissions, Records, and Research.

GRADING SYSTEM

A -	92-100 Excellent
B -	- 83-91 Good
C-	- 74-92 A
D -	74-82 Average

D — 65-73 Poor

F — Failure

W - Withdrawal

AU — Registered for audit

I — Incomplete, but can be made up

A progress report is made to all day students at Mid I semester.

INCOMPLETE GRADES

A grade of "I" (incomplete) may be submitted in lieu of a lieu of when the student, because of illness, death in the students family, or similar circumstances beyond the students unable to complete the course work or to take final examination student must have in writing, an approval by the time Admissions, Records, and Research before the student reaches

An "incomplete" on final semester grades must be seen completing the required work by the end of the first at week next semester or a grade of "F" will be recorded by the Admissions, Records, and Research. The individual students responsibility of making the necessary arrangements

APPEAL PROCEDURES FOR GRADIN

See Student Complaint Procedures

HONORS AND QUALITY POINTS

HONORS — Special recognition is given those students do outstanding work in their academic subjects at the end of each and period and at graduation. The honors are based on quality

HONORS	on quali
President's Lint	
Dean's List	Required Quality Point
HONORS	
Dean's List Honorable Mention	
IVINIS - Out	

QUALITY POINTS - Quality points are based on the grade number of hours credit for each course and are computed as follows

					,	Į.	i di	4		i	Į,	,		7	×	-		4	*	į.	è.				Quality	Points
					ļ	ķ		+	+	·	×		ķ	4	d.	*	*	,		v		4	for	each	semeste	er hour
					,	ş	ķ		į.	,			ı	ļ	ì	ļ			¥	Ų		3	for	each	semeste	er hour
					ļ	ý				è					,			,				2	for	each	semeste	er hour
					y	S				Ŷ				*					v			1	for	each	semeste	er hour
						5					4				T.							0	for	each	semeste	er hour

and in each course attempted will be counted for quality

HONORS PROGRAM

the Honors Program at East Central Community In provide enriched educational experiences for the talented students. Specially designed honors classes are and to provide for more in-depth study in several subject areas.

Louisell chaired by the Director of the Honors Program a small shed. It is the responsibility of the council to the honors courses and to promote an atmosphere of all all mulation and camaraderie among the academically a mindents.

Hamma Program provides students the opportunity for projects and research, for greater intellectual challenge, a satisfies with others of similar abilities and interest.

HONORS PROGRAM ELIGIBILITY

and to enroll in the Honors Program a student should have a All score, a superior grade point average, and an invitation lamors faculty. Courses are scheduled so that a student may all six courses or in any combination of courses. Courses Impliede: Elementary Functions, Honors English Composition I, Taglish Composition II, Honors American History I, Honors History II, Honors English Literature I, and Honors English

with a Math ACT score of 25 and a score of 30 or above on a administered by the East Central Community College are eligible to enroll in Elementary Functions... Students and a 25 English score on the ACT or a "2" Placement English score are eligible to participate in Inglish. Students with a 25 composite and a 25 reading score ACT are eligible to participate in Honors American History I. are invited to enroll in Honors English Literature based on milia in previous English courses, ACT scores, and teacher mmendation.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT/CREDIT BY EXAMINATE

East Central has two provisions for granting credit by placement of students and one provision for granting unexamination.

Provisions for Advanced Placement in Vocational I Instruction

East Central Community College will grant credit for courses in certain Applied Science and Certificate programs under following conditions:

- 1. Applicant for credit meets all college admissions require and is a registered full-time student in good standing in ECCC's vocational-technical or certificate programs, and
- 2. Applicant has maintained at least a "B" average in the school course for which articulated credit is requested, and
- 3. Applicant has on file a written recommendation from the school instructor and vocational director, and
- 4. Applicant has successfully completed two units in high in the approved area with an A or B average, and applicant passed a competency exam administered by East Com-Community College with a grade of "85" or higher, and
- 5. College credit will be held in escrow until the student completed the prescribed courses in a specific program credits will be included on the student's official college transcript with the designation of "satisfactory" and count toward the appropriate degree or certificate. Follows provisions of the Southern Association of Colleges and School these courses will be identified as advanced standing in the articulated area and identified on the college transcript as such

Each articulation agreement will be updated as the curriculum revised.

It is understood that should a student intending to receive could under this agreement fail to make satisfactory progress in the need higher sequential course, the student may transfer back to the beginning level course.

It is further understood that a high school graduate may exercise the privilege no later than the beginning of the third year following graduation.

THERE WILL BE NO CHARGE FOR ADVANCED STANDING CREDIT

Advanced Placement Examination

Students who make a score of three (3) or higher on the Advanced Placement (AP) test will be given credit for the course at East Central

AP acore of three (3) will result in awarding three (3) thous credit in the subject area. More than three (3) semester may be awarded for AP scores of four (4) or five (5) when It by the appropriate division chairs working in conjunction approximental faculty and the Vice President for Instruction. tredit established through AP will not carry a letter grade m and be included in calculating the quality point average.

tavel Examination Program (CLEP) Central Community College awards academic credit through Level Examination Program (CLEP) on Subject matterns to students who are enrolled at East Central who make a I wore of 50 or above. The College will also accept transfer some credit from other colleges on either the General or Subject

Central is not a testing center for the CLEP and does not which credit on the General Examination. Academic credit and through the CLEP will not carry a letter grade and will not manufactured in calculating the quality point average. The maximum allowed at East Central through the CLEP is six (6) semester

ACADEMIC PROBATION AND SUSPENSION

a student who fails to pass nine semester hours and to earn 18 points during a regular semester will be placed on probation the academic record meets this minimum standard. If the requirements are not met for two consecutive semesters, the makent will be suspended for one regular semester. If the suspension at the conclusion of the spring semester, it may be removed by menting summer school and improving the record to the stated Deviation from this policy will be made only with the agraval of the Academic Probation Committee.

The above policy will also apply to all transfer students.

COURSE CHANGE

A fee of \$5 is assessed for a change in schedule after the date a audent's schedule is entered.

CHANGING PROGRAM

A student should discuss any proposed changes in his program with his/her advisor. No full-time student will be permitted to register in a new course after the second week of any regular semester.

PROGRAM OF STUDY

A student registering for 12 or more semester house considered a full-time student and should follow sine

CLASS ATTENDANCE AND ABSENCES

When a student enrolls in a course, the student assumresponsibility for attending all class meetings, completes assignments, and otherwise satisfying the requirements of that a Realizing that from time to time there may be just cause for abundance College has established the policy outlined below.

The student should discuss with the instructor the imposiabsence before it occurs if possible or immediately after his/her to class if the absence was an emergency. The student is respins for all work missed regardless of the reason for being absent.

- 1. Official absences are those incurred when students miss a while officially representing the College. The College springs the group supplies a list to the Director of Admissions, Reserve and Research's Office in advance, and instructors are name from that office before the next meeting of the class following absence. Official absences will not count in the total number
- Unofficial absences occur when students who are representing the college miss class. Total unofficial absences p class may not exceed three for a class that meets once per week four for a class that meets twice per week, six for a class that meets three times per week, eight for a class that meets four lime per week or ten for a class meeting five times per week. Tardie which equal the number of times the class meets per week will constitute an unofficial absence. Exception: For classes which meet once per week, three tardies will constitute an unofficial absence.) If a student exceeds these numbers of absences he/she will be cut out of class and will receive an "F" for the course.
- 3. The student who misses announced tests or class assignment due to unofficial absences must have approval of the instructor to take make-up tests or to complete assignments. Approval will not be granted unless the student presents a valid reason for
- The student has the right to appeal if he or she feels that there were extenuating circumstances for exceeding the allowable number of absences or for being cut out of class and receiving an "F" for the course. Within three (3) days of the notice of being cut out of the class(es), the student should submit to the Vice President for Student Services a written letter of appeal giving all

for the appeal. The student will meet with the Absentee appeals Committee. This committee will include the Vice for Student Services, the student's instructor, the malamic or vocational counselor (depending on classification an administrator-at-large, an instructor-at-large, and Budent Body Association President. A majority vote will be meanary for the student to be reinstated in class. Should the not be resolved to the student's satisfaction through the Allocation Appeals Committee, the student has the right to appeal The President of the College within 24 hours. Such appeals must be made in writing with all reasons for the appeal given. the last step in the appeals process will be the hearing before the

DROPPING A COURSE

a mildent desires to drop a course, the student may do so at any with proper approval. There is no charge for dropping a course.

Imadicial withdrawal from a course at any time during the semester moult in a grade of F. No student can drop a course within five days prior to examination.

EXEMPTION

Any student who has applied and been accepted as a candidate for maduation may be exempt from the final examination of any course in the student has at least a B average as of the last regular class Exemption of graduates and types of examinations (unit or maprehensive) are left to the discretion of the instructor.

PRE-REGISTRATION TESTS

The American College Test will be administered to all academic and in finical students under age 23 who have not previously taken it. The will be used in classification. In addition, assessment tests are given in English and Mathematics. Students will be placed in these murses based on three criteria: (1) ACT scores (2) Local assessment (3) High school grades.

ORIENTATION

All students entering East Central Community College for the first time must participate in the orientation program. The program is designed to acquaint new students with rules and regulations of the College, registration procedures, and college curricula. During this time standardized testing is done, and students are assigned to faculty advisors who help them in proper course selection. School

publications are reviewed, and handbooks are distributed discussed. Orientation is held on each advance registration desummer and on the first day of each regular semester.

MAXIMUM LOAD

Fifteen or sixteen semester hours of academic work are comnormal load each semester. First semester freshmen are not all register for more than a normal load unless specified curriculum. Other students desiring to enroll for 20 or more hours must have special permission from an appropriate current advisor and approval by the Vice President for Instruction A had vocational student cannot enroll in a daytime academic control credit.

WITHDRAWAL FROM SCHOOL

Any student who leaves the College, except for temporary must secure a withdrawal permit in duplicate from the Academic Vocational Counselor's office, where he will be instructed as in proper procedure. This permit, when completed, must be filed will Director of Admissions, Records and Research and Vice President Business Operations. Administrative withdrawal may be processed the Vice President for Student Services or Director of Admission Records, and Research.

ACADEMIC FORGIVENESS

East Central Community College students who have not live enrolled in any postsecondary educational programs for a period four consecutive years may petition the Vice President for Instruction to have their prior credit records removed from consideration determining qualifications for graduation from East Central Community College.

Any students who have changed their degree or certificate objective for example, from an Associate of Arts/Science degree to an Associate of Applied Science degree, or vice-versa, may petition the Vice-President for Instruction to apply only those courses and quality points applicable to their current degree or certificate objectives. change of major within the same degree or certificate designation do not qualify under this policy.

For students who seek academic forgiveness and whose petitions are approved, the College will utilize only the courses and quality points earned from the time approved for forgiveness in determining the students' eligibility to graduate from East Central. For students who have changed their degree or certificate objectives, the College will

those courses and quality points which apply to the a surtificates that they seek to receive.

make notations on the students' records regarding mailion of this policy. All courses taken at the College and handerred to and accepted by the College will remain on the permanent records and no guarantees will be expressed or i marding the transferability of the forgiven credits to other malary institutions. The VA does not recognize this policy for receiving VA benefits.

may utilize the provisions of this policy only once.

GRADUATION

THUDENTS EXPECTING TO BECOME CANDIDATES THE DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES MUST FILE AN APPLICATION WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR INSTRUCTION BY THE ANNOUNCED DEADLINE DATE

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES

Central Community College grants three associate degrees the late in Arts, the Associate in Science, and the Associate in Science. Students who plan to transfer to senior institutions take note that substitution in the specified courses of paries I and II below may be made with the approval of the Vice for Instruction in order to meet senior college requirements. andent may transfer back from senior college a maximum of six moder hours to complete graduation requirements at East Central

To graduate from the College with the degree of Associate in minimity College. Arts a student must:

- Earn a minimum of 64 semester hours of credit to include: the 33 semester hours listed in the Academic Core Curriculum, but not more than four semester hours of activity courses (Physical Education, band, choir, varsity
- Earn an average of two quality points for each semester hour attempted; (When a course is scheduled and rescheduled only the last grade recorded will count for
- Complete a minimum of sixteen semester hours at East
- (4) Earn not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation by correspondence and/or extension.

- II. To graduate from the College with the degree of Science a student must:
 - (1) Earn a minimum of 64 semester hours of could be the 33 semester hours listed in the Academia Curriculum, fourteen or more semester hours of science, and not more than four semester hours courses (Physical Education, band, choir, variant
 - (2) Earn an average of two quality points for wash hour attempted; (When a course is schools at rescheduled, only the last grade recorded will quality point purposes);
 - (3) Complete a minimum of sixteen semester hours as Central Community College;
 - (4) Earn not more than one-fourth of the work required graduation by correspondence and/or extension
- III. To graduate from the College with the degree of Assault Applied Science a student must:
 - (1) Earn a minimum of 64 semester hours of credit to the the 18 semester hours listed in the Technical Curriculum, all technical courses in the specified pure of study as listed in Chapter 5, "Program of Study" College Catalog, but not more than four semester himself activity courses (Physical Education, band, choir, vans sports, etc.); and enough approved non-technical to complete 64 semester hours;
 - (2) Earn an average of two quality points for each semicial hour attempted; (when a course is scheduled as rescheduled, only the last grade recorded counts for quality point purposes);
 - (3) Complete a minimum of sixteen semester hours at I---Central Community College;
 - (4) Earn not more than one-fourth of the work required graduation by correspondence and/or extension.
- IV. To graduate from the College with a second associate degree which must be different from the first, a student must:
 - (1) Earn a minimum of 15 additional semester hours of credit with no more than one semester hour of activity credit (physical education, band, choir, or varsity sports);
 - (2) Meet all of the requirements listed for the second degree as enumerated in paragraphs I, II, or III above;
 - (3) Complete all 15 additional semester hours credit at East Central Community College;

- The approval of the Vice President for Instruction. and unter from the College with the degree of Associate
- Parm a minimum of 67 semester hours of credit to include Nursing a student must: all courses in the curriculum guide, Chapter 5, but not more than four hours of activity courses (Physical Education, band, choir, varsity sports, etc);
 - tarn an average of two quality points for each semester hour attempted; (when a course is scheduled and mucheduled, only the last grade recorded counts for quality
 - Complete a minimum of sixteen semester hours at East
 - tarn not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation by correspondence and/or extension.

REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTIFICATES

- Community College grants nine months, one year, and
- praduate from the College with a certificate in a particular months, certificates.
- Make a passing grade and average a "C" (2.00 point) on all a student must: those courses required in the curriculum. Grades in courses not listed in the curriculum will not be counted in calculating
- the natisfactorily complete a prescribed certificate program as
- Practical nurse students and surgical technology students must maintain a grade of 80 on each course to earn a certificate.

GRADUATION FEE

A \$30.00 graduation fee is charged all students who are tentatively scepted for graduation.

TRANSCRIPTS

It is the policy of this institution to furnish free to each graduate of Last Central Community College upon written request one transcript of his or her credits earned here. After the one free transcript, a charge of \$2.00 will be assessed for each additional request for transcript from students currently enrolled at the College and a charge of \$3.00 will be assessed for each additional transcript request from a former was Correspondence pertaining to this service should be addressed to Director of Admissions, Records, and Research of the College College reserves the right to protect the student's records from more agencies. Holds will be placed on transcripts for non-payment of board, fines, etc.

HEALTH SERVICES

Medical services are available to students. The campus and provides routine medical care and simple medication. The must office is located on the first floor of the Eddie M. Smith Student University Office hours are 7:00 a.m. until 3:00 p.m. during the regular when session. Students who need more specialized care must visit its family physician.

Clinics in Decatur and hospitals in Newton and Union provide emergency medical care for students.

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

East Central Community College is wholly committed to providing the service of professionally trained guidance personnel to all of students. The purpose of the guidance work is to provide professional assistance to the students in deciding academic, vocational, and personal questions, especially as they involve their college life.

The Vice President for Student Services has overall supervision and coordination of guidance, counseling, extra-curricular activities, and religious development. In addition, two full-time academic counselors a full-time vocational counselor, and a full-time career counselor and employed by the College. Also, faculty members serve as academic advisors in their particular area. Advisors are selected from the teaching faculty according to curricula. Faculty members are well qualified to assist the students in their career planning. Each student upon entering selects a course of study with the aid of one of the Advisors. Frequently meetings are held, and the students are urged to keep in touch with their Advisor on matters pertaining to their educational or vocational careers. By careful planning, the students can find and pursue the course of study that will be most helpful in their chosen professions. Each student is thus aided in choosing a vocation for which the student is best suited.

Personal problems should be referred to the Vice President for Student Services or one of the professionally qualified guidance counselors. Students with disabilities should contact the Vice President for Student Services for possible accommodations.

FIREARMS ON CAMPUS

beeping with the laws of Mississippi, students are not permitted rifles, shotguns, or other forms of weapons on campus. residents must make arrangements to store any type of mag weapons off campus.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARD

full-time student will be issued an identification card during the card will be used as an activity card ring regular school session. Failure to show or surrender the multication card when requested by any East Central Community were official will result in disciplinary action. Replacement of a and due to loss or damage will cost \$10.00.

UNSATISFACTORY CONDUCT

Upon enrollment each student is given a Student Handbook in with the rules and regulations governing student conduct are listed detail. Violations which could result in suspension from college will mure that the student appear before the Discipline Committee, while tolations which are not cause for suspension will be handled by the appropriate authorities.

ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAM

The Adult and Continuing Education Program meets the needs of an mereasing number of adult and nontraditional students who wish to and a degree on a part-time basis, prepare for job advancement or lareer change, or improve quality of life through personal enrichment and enhancement of knowledge in a specialized field of study. Classes are taught at the Decatur campus of East Central Community College and at several off-campus locations throughout the five county district.

Present off-campus sites include Carthage, Forest, Louisville, Philadelphia Vocational/Technical Centers, Morton High School, and the Choctaw Indian Reservation near Philadelphia. Credit Classes may be arranged on-site for business or industry, school districts, medical facilities, government agencies, or in any location where specific educational needs exist.

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION PROGRAM

East Central Community College teaches adult basic education classes in Leake, Neshoba, Newton, Scott, and Winston counties. Classes are available to the general public in literacy training and GED preparation. Adult basic education classes are free. Class locations include Forest, Newton, Decatur, Carthage, Thomass

GED testing is offered at East Central Community Vocational-Technical Centers at Carthage, Forest, 1 Philadelphia. There is a fee for the five-part (III) diploma is recognized as the equivalent to the high wheel

CHILDCARE LABORATORY The East Central Child Development Technology program licensed, on-site childcare center for the laboratory training majoring in the field. The center operates during the fall semesters. It is opened to ECCC employees' and similar There is a minimum fee. The facility is located on 10th street

FACILITY ARRANGEMENTS

Facility arrangements are available to professional, included governmental, or other associations that may require this a service for seminars, workshops, and annual meetings countries are available to assist with every detail in the organization implementation of a successful meeting from banquet arrangement on-site registration. A calendar of events is maintained in the Adult and Continuing Education listing all activities by college

CONFERENCES, WORKSHOPS, TRAINING PROGRAM

Conferences, workshops, and training programs assist in automatical special problems encountered by businesses, industries government agencies. Programs may be offered on-site at the charge facility or at East Central Community College. CEU (Continued) Education Units) credit is available if requested.

The Small Business Development Center offers workship throughout the district at locations convenient to the small business community. The topics of these programs are designed to address many aspects of operating and maintaining a small business profitable. Topics may include:

Starting a small business Customer service Marketing Financial management Developing a business plan

CAMPS AND CLINICS

many of camps and clinics are conducted annually to serve the summer months. The choices include baseball, and cheerleading camps with short courses in foreign manufacture science, math, and art offered through Kid's manufants are given the opportunity to explore various turther develop sports or academic skills under the an of qualified instructors in a college setting. The and each particular camp, whether sports or academic, a well-balanced, enjoyable learning experience.

TRAVEL PROGRAMS

programs are offered periodically to provide educational and muchment. College faculty have served as directors for trips Indications as England, France, Switzerland, Austria, Australia, and New Zealand. College credit may be earned.

EXTENSION CENTER

may be organized which give credit beyond junior college college has served as an Extension Center for Mississippi Importity and the University of Southern Mississippi at various in the past.

THE LEARNING SKILLS CENTER

I learning Skills Center is a tutorial lab for students who need or supplemental instruction. The Learning Skills Center has two ments: a computer aided instruction lab and tutoring by peers, and community volunteers. The LSC components will be planented by the Director of the Learning Skills Center cooperating the Learning Resource Advisory Committee in policy making and mance assessment activities. The Committee will be comprised

Learning Resource Advisory Committee

Two students: one sophomore, one freshman, appointed by the SBA; one faculty representative each from the basic skills areas, i.e., English, reading and math; Vice President for Instruction; Vice President for Student Services; Dean of Adult and Continuing Education; Academic Counselor; Vo-Tech Counselor; and Learning Skills Center Director.

2. Coordination

The Learning Skills Center Director will meet with department faculty to coordinate services and determine of students. The ongoing process of analyzing job man will be coordinated with the tech prep career center coordinated and the science and technology instructor to meet the business and industry. Student services will be coordinated the Vice President for Student Services and the student staff.

3. Subject Areas

Subject areas will be primarily developmental reading, was and math. In addition, higher levels of these subjects a science, social science and other courses as needed will available through the computer lab and individual tutoring

4. Referral

Students may be referred by faculty, counselors, or themselves

Student Assessment

Students will be assessed using a combination of student faculty interviews, computerized assessment, local English math placement tests, high school transcripts, and ACT Records are maintained on students who utilize the services the center.

Schedule

The Learning Skills Center will be open the following hours

Monday and Tuesday 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Wednesday and Thursday 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Friday 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTER

The mission of the Workforce Development Center staff is to suppose businesses, industries, individuals, and communities with assessment training, job placement, consultation, and educational services designed to improve the economy by enhancing the employability skills of the citizens in the East Central Community College district

Customized sessions are designed, curricula developed and training facilitators provided to businesses and industries that address workforce improvement, technical skills upgrade, professional skills development, basic skills enhancement and Adult Basic Education Private counseling, workshops and seminars are available for individuals interested in establishing and growing small businesses.

WORK-BASED LEARNING

Work Based Learning program creates an opportunity for buy students which combines school-based education/training an East Central Community College vocational-technical and structured, parallel work site experience in local and industries. The program's objectives are to better equip the for employment in technical careers and to effectively manage sality of technology instruction.

in work environments that compliment classroom the Work-Based Learning students master skills and patientles that have been cooperatively outlined by participating industries and technology instructors. In doing so, Work-Learning participants earn competitive wages while learning

Maked Learning students enter the workforce equipped with stilled, professional mentors. employability skills and an educational experience designed to time future career options. Students receive technical credit and manufit recognition for work site experience.

TECH PREP

Central Community College, in conjunction with the Managing Principal State Department of Education and a consortium formed secondary schools, has developed and implemented the Preparation Education Program. The Tech Prep initiative is response to the challenges that students of today will face in the 21st mury. In Mississippi, as in every other state in the nation, the of new and expanding businesses depends on a technically aphisticated workforce. Tech Prep integrates college prep course work with vocational and technical applications. This planned sequence of murses begins in junior high school and is articulated to the mmunity college, leading to an associate of applied science degree. midents can also pursue a four-year baccalaureate degree, if so hedred. A comprehensive career and guidance program is a major imponent of Tech Prep to ensure each student is provided with appropriate educational opportunities.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES AND SYSTEMS

East Central Community College seeks to provide computer resources, computer networks, and information technology to the students, faculty, staff, and administration at a level that enhances learning and productivity. The College requires students to demonstrate computer literacy to meet graduation requirements and

provides training opportunities for the administration, face staff. It is the responsibility of the users of computers and not act in a manner consistent with the rights of all other users

Electronic information is volatile, easily reproduced, and vandalized. Respect for the work and personal expression of critical. Further, one should never publish anything on a surnetworks that they are unwilling to have made public. Computer must never access, use, or edit files of others without the consent

The College's networks are monitored networks, Security management considerations require that the networks be opreview and maintenance. A user of the networks can assume anything stored on the networks is public information and should

The College's computers and networks are for official business users shall access only those files and data to which they authorization. Users shall protect her/his personal computer(s) unauthorized use and safeguard her/his user-IDs and passwords

Private and/or commercial uses of the College's computers networks and work conducted for personal gain or profit will not

At no time shall a computer user engage in illegal or immuni activities on the College's networks. Examples of these activities include the transmission of defrauding, obscene, threatening, violent

Publication of annoying, harassing, or intimidating messages on ilnetworks will not be allowed.

Using the College or State networks to advocate political position will not be allowed.

Computer or network users will not attempt to circumvent system security measures, modify the computer system or software, install invasive software such as "worms" or "viruses," or install pirated

Users are not allowed to remove hardware, software, manuals supplies, etc. from the College's computing sites without proper

Anyone who knowingly violates the principles outlined in this policy will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES FOR STUDENT GRIEVANCES

an East Central Community College student arising maphance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act Amendments, Part H of the Higher Education Act of Amendments, Title IX of the Higher Education Act of 1965 Amendments, Section 504 of the Rehabilitations Act of 1973 Amendments, and the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 Amendments and other non-academic matters should first be to the Vice President for Student Services. The only academic In that may be appealed by a student through due process are that relate to charges of academic dishonesty and perceived in the transmittal of grades. The grievance should be written about the delivered either in person or by mail to The Vice for Student Services, East Central Community College, P.O. MS 39327; telephone (601) 635-2111.

mem receipt of a grievance under the provisions of this policy, the Provident for Student Services will schedule a hearing before a but faculty committee within ten (10) days. This committee will be of the Vice President for Student Services, the President of MA, the Academic or Vocational Counselor as appropriate, an malamic, technical, or vocational member of the faculty as appropriate, and a student-at-large.

The committee and the grievant may call such witnesses as may be and to investigate the grievance. Further, the grievant may have an Mollow present during the hearing. However, the advisor may only with the grievant and not speak for the grievant.

If the results and/or procedure of the student-faculty committee maring are deemed unsatisfactory by the grievant, the grievant may in writing within three (3) days to the President of the College will schedule a hearing within (10) days of the appeal. The Machion of the President shall be deemed final with regard to student due process procedures at East Central Community College.

The above three (3) steps shall exhaust full recourse available at the College.

Records of grievances filed under this policy shall be maintained in the Vice President for Student Services' office as stated in policy 5.5.2.21.

Student Complaints

Any student who wishes to make a complaint to East Central Community College about a college program, a service of the college an employee of the college, or any other aspect of the college should follow the procedures provided in this policy.

The student should first discuss the problem with the member, staff member, or administrator involved prior to formal complaint procedures under this policy. If informal not productive or appropriate in resolving the complaint, the should follow the procedures enumerated herein.

Students who wish to complain about academic or non-acceptance matters should contact the Vice President for Student Service complaint must be in writing and either be hand delivered or man the Vice President for Student Services, East Central Comme College, P.O. Box 129, Decatur, Mississippi 39327; telephone 635-2111.

All complaints will be handled by the Vice President for Services or referred to the appropriate college official for top College personnel who are not directly involved in the alleged prowill review the facts and make the final determination regarding complaint. Students have the right to use the due process provide contained in policy 5.5.2.21.1. for all non-academic matters. The academic matters that may be appealed by a student through process are those that relate to charges of academic dishoners perceived errors in the transmittal of grades. No adverse action will taken against a student filing a complaint under the provisions of policy solely on the basis of the complaint filed.

East Central Community College shall maintain comprehensi records of all complaints received for a period of five years. The name shall contain aggregate data on complaints and specific data on see complaint. Documentation required to support this policy shall a maintained in the Vice President for Student Services' office and we contain the following:

- 1. The Student Handbook, the College Catalog, and the Policy and Procedures Manual:
- 2. All letters of complaint and/or appeal;
- Written determinations of complaints;
- All materials related to complaint processing and determination and
- A log of complaints.

A log of all complaints will include the following information and will be maintained in the Vice President for Student Services' office

- A complaint number assigned to each complaint preceded by the last two digits of the calendar year in which the complaint was filed, e.g., 94-001;
- The date of receipt of the complaint;
- The name and address of the complainant;
- The name of the individual(s) assigned to handle the complaint;

the dates of response to the complaint;

the date of resolution; and,

the final disposition of the complaint.

adjuidual file for each complaint will be maintained in the Vice for Student Services' office and will include the following

the initial complaint;

All correspondence related to the complaint; and, Willen documentation of the final determination with the denatures of the party or parties who submitted the complaint and the representative(s) of the institution who made the final determination.





CHAPTER 4

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

THEN SES FOR THE 2001-2002 REGULAR SESSION

PENSES FOR THE 20	001-2002 REGU	Day
Marian Company	Dormitory Student	Student
a SEMESTER	\$ 500.00 \$ 380.00	\$ 500.00
to day meal plan)	\$ 540.00 \$ 1,420.00	\$ 500.00
SEMESTER	\$ 500.00 \$ 380.00	\$ 500.00
(8 day meal plan)	\$ 540.00 \$ 1,420.00	\$ 500.00 \$ 1,000.00
posit for Year	are now available for	or students who che should be made dir

Table TV and telephone are now available for students who choose the fee to receive these services. Contact should be made directly Cablevision and/or the Decatur Telephone Company.

Bach dormitory student is required to purchase a meal plan.

Mach dormitory student is required to purchase a meal plan.

Mach dormitory student is required to purchase a meal plan. the following way: FIRST SEMESTER

- \$180.00 upon entrance
- \$180.00 September 17, 2001
- \$180.00 November 5, 2001

SECOND SEMESTER

- \$180.00 upon entrance
- \$180.00 February 11, 2002
- \$180.00 April 11, 2002

Free are an additional \$875.00 per semester for out-of-state students. Vees are an additional \$875.00 per semester for out-of-country

Cosmetology students see "12" under General Information.

GENERAL INFORMATION

- 1. There is no special charge for music or business full-time students. There is a \$15.00 fee for laborate courses and a \$24.00 fee for ADN courses.
- Non-resident fees are an additional \$875.00 per out-of-state students, or an additional \$875.00 per out-of-country students.
- 3. If the deferred payment plan is used and these payment met, there will be an additional charge of \$5.00 added account.
- 4. All fees are payable in advance on the date due as included the "Board Calendar."
- 5. Holds will be placed on transcripts and remain non-payment of fees, board, fines, etc.
- 6. For registration on dates other than those listed on the calendar, there will be an additional charge of \$15.00 the account.
- 7. All students who expect to register for fall semester as a land should complete admission requirements by August 1 have who have not registered as scheduled in the bulletin unassessed a late registration fee.
- 8. Students taking less than twelve semester hours on the line campus will pay fees at the rate of \$50.00 per semester lines the time they register.
- 9. Students taking classes at off-campus locations will pay from the rate of \$50.00 per semester hour at the time they register.
- 10. Adults who are 65 years of age or older may attend East Comme Community College with Matriculation fees waived.
- 11. East Central Community College reserves the right to change and charges published if it should become necessary.
- 12. Cost for the 12 months Cosmetology Program is \$1800.00, which includes books and cosmetology kit. A first time student has a first time charge of \$300.00 for special supplies. Students applying for cosmetology must make an advanced partial tuition payment of \$50.00 in order to get on the admission list. Charges may be made the following way: Fall Samosto

may be made the following way:	
Fall Semester	\$500.00
Spring Semester	\$500.00
Summer Semester	\$500.00
Room and Board are same as listed on opposite page.	

AND ENTRAL COMMONITY CO

Bros	(PN) Pro	gram is
and the same	Practical Nursing (PN) Pronade in the following manner	\$500.00 \$500.00 \$500.00
The state of the s	as listed on page 79. Program is \$500.00 for the	

and fall semesters. FIRST COURSE FREE

Community College has a policy to encourage adults attended college previously to try college free. Any adult district who has not previously enrolled in college meets entrance requirements may take the first

course free at any location in the district. The policy, an adult is anyone over 21 years of age fraduated from high school or who has passed the GED Test out of high school for more than one year. The \$50.00 per

hour will be waived for the first course only. man interested should contact the Admissions, Records and Office at East Central Community College or attend as announced at the location where they plan to enroll.

REFUND POLICY semants for full-time students are made only when a student has withdrawn or officially dropped to part-time status, and are

Registration	. 25% of and
After Third Calendar not be granted	miles.

Part-time students will not be granted tuition refunds after the

students who drop from full-time status to part-time status will be remanded fees at the part-time rate through the eighth week of each amester and will be required to withdraw from the residence hall.

Meal plan refunds are pro-rated on the number of full weeks remaining for which a board payment has been made. There will be no refund of dormitory room rent.

The refund policy of East Central Community College In-Veterans' widows or War Orphans enrolled under Chapter on a pro-rata basis for the number of weeks remaining in its The proper withdrawal procedure must be followed and must be requested.

SUMMER SCHOOL EXPENSES

Expenses for the summer are different from those during the session. They are announced in a special bulletin, a copy of the be obtained on request from the Director of Admissions, Hannel Research of the College.

THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

The campus bookstore is operated as a convenience to attached instructors in securing books when needed.

Secondhand books, in good condition, are purchased from at a fair price provided such books will be used again as least This exchange of textbooks reduces the total cost of books to student. Books will be purchased from students at the end of semester during final examinations.

HOUSING AND BOARDING POLICIES

East Central Community College provides a comprehensive service, seven resident halls, and an apartment building. The service facilities and all residence halls are modern, air-conditional facilities.

The apartments are designed to accommodate a married couple one child. Prior written consent must be received from the College additional occupants in a single apartment. The rent is \$200.00 plan utilities per month. Students interested in these accommodations should contact the Vice President for Business Operations. In special circumstances, these apartments may be used to house honor students The Vice President for Student Services will make them recommendations.

Resident halls are provided on campus, and students are encouraged to live in the residence halls. All dormitory rooms and assigned based on the date of a \$60.00 deposit, which includes a \$10.00 key deposit and a completed housing application. However, room assignments are made only to students who have an application for admission on file in the Admissions Office. Students may send the room deposit with the application for admission. The housing application should also be included. Room deposits and housing applications should be sent to the Business Office when not accompanying an application.

are refundable if a student chooses not to attend East the school must receive the request for the refund by

After this date, the deposit is forfeited. posit is also refundable when an attending student officially from the residence hall, provided that the student is not nun room damage or loss of keys. The deposit is forfeited if does not officially withdraw within one week of the last about or earlier. To officially withdraw, a student must Dormitory Withdrawal Form and turn in his key to the

makent has preference for a particular room or roommate, this the payment of the room deposit and should be the Housing Application. Roommates must have complete for housing on file before assignments can be made. East dormitories are furnished, and the student will only need to

Tably Cafeteria offers wholesome but inexpensive meals for All residence hall students are required to purchase a meal and they must present their ID cards each time they eat in the Buildents may not lend their ID card to other people. Also, Tarvice is not available when the College is not in session on tal holidays.

STUDENT HOUSING

midence Requirements for East Central Students full-time single students who are receiving activity scholarships (athletic, cheerleader, band, Collegians, Centralettes, flag corps, or rifle corps) will be required to live on campus in the college's residence halls. Exceptions may be made for those students who live with parents or legal guardians, those who commute, for those who have a substantiated medical reason for not living on campus, and those who are over 21 years of age.

Single students less than 21 years of age who do not receive an activity scholarship and do not commute from their parents' or legal guardians' home, must have on file in the Vice President for Student Services' office a release statement signed by the parents/guardians granting permission to live off campus. This release statement may be obtained from the Vice President for

NOTE: The justification or reason for this policy is for the protection and security of students, parents, and school officials involved in emergency situations that might occur with the aforementioned parties.

APPLICATION FOR HOUSING

The housing application can be found inside the back range catalog. The housing application must be typed or printed in may accompany the admissions application if the applicant in live in campus housing. A \$60.00 room deposit must accomp housing application in order for the housing reservation complete. If you have already sent an admissions application are a current student, please send the housing application almost your room deposit to the business office.

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

The following information is a summary of financial aid programmers of the following information is a summary of financial aid programmers. and policies at East Central Community College, For Inc. information and application forms, contact:

Financial Aid Office East Central Community College P. O. Box 129 Decatur, Mississippi 39327 Telephone: (601) 635-2111, Ext. 218/326

STUDENT ACCOUNTS

Payment of students' expenses may be made by cash, check money order. Checks should be made out to EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE. There will be a charge of \$25.00 for a

SECTION I: FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

FEDERAL PELL GRANT — This Federal Program is designed in provide financial assistance to students on the basis of need. Am eligible student may receive a Pell Grant. A Pell Grant is not a loan

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI TUITION GRANTS - The State of Mississippi established the following grant programs in 1995 for eligible Mississippi residents; the Mississippi Resident Tuition Assistance Grant (MTAG) and the Mississippi Eminent Scholars Grant (MESG). Applications must be submitted by the deadline established by the State of Mississippi. Students must meet the eligibility requirements as established by the State of Mississippi in order to be

LEVERAGING EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PARTNERSHIP (LEAP) PROGRAM — The State of Mississippi through a matching grant program with the Federal Government provides grants to eligible

mediants. Very limited funds are available to students Dennial financial need.

THE SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY This Federal Program is designed to assist would be unable to obtain an education without the available to a limited number of students of exceptional I locause it is a grant, it does not have to be paid back.

East Central Community College participates in work-study - Federal Work-Study and Institutional tudents are awarded jobs based on need and academic This program gives students a chance to earn money to help a lucational expenses.

BAL STAFFORD LOAN - A Federal Stafford Loan is a loan made to the student by a lender such as a bank, credit are savings and loan association to help with educational Two types of Federal Stafford Loans are available: Waller of Pederal Stafford Loans and Unsubsidized Federal Stafford middle income borrowers.

The PLUS Loan Program is not based on need. PLUS loans the parents of dependent students. These loans provide funds for educational expenses. Like Stafford Loans, PLUS made by a lender.

TITUTIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS — East Central Community offers various scholarships to eligible students.

Achievement Scholarships — The Academic Achievement Marships were established at East Central Community College Marilye at the beginning of the 1996 fall semester. The Academic Mississippi resident The enrolls as a full-time student at East Central Community College tall semester following his/her high school graduation. East must have a high school grade point average of 3.0 or better on 10 scale (90 or higher numerical average) to be eligible for this Molarship. Students who have ACT scores of 20 or above will not be allable to receive ACT scholarships and Academic Achievement Molarships. The Academic Achievement Scholarships will be available to eligible students for four (4) consecutive semesters, provided each awardee maintains a 2.5 G.P.A. for the first semester and a cumulative 3.0 G.P.A. for the second and third semesters at ICCC. A scholarship in the amount of \$100 will be awarded each mmester to each eligible student.

Achievement Recognition Scholarships - Achievement Recognition scholarships will be awarded to individuals who receive the following honors: Choctaw Indian Princess, in-district Junior Miss winners, Miss Neshoba County, and Miss Morton. Full tuition scholarships will be

awarded to those eligible who enroll as full-time studenic Central Community College the fall semester following his graduation. The scholarship will be available to the student (4) consecutive semesters provided each student maintains a for the first semester and a cumulative 3.0 G.P.A. for the third semesters. Any student who does not maintain the G.P.A. and is removed from scholarship, may have the minreinstated by earning the required G.P.A. the following semi-

ACT Scholarships — The ACT Scholarships listed below available to any Mississippi resident who enrolls full-time Central Community College the fall semester following high graduation or the first regular semester after having received in The ACT Scholarship will be available to the student for the consecutive semesters. See Section II: Financial Aid Policies for requirements.

- ACT Composite (20-23) A scholarship in the amount of \$100 be awarded each semester to the eligible student.
- ACT Composite (24-26) A scholarship in the amount of \$100 be awarded each semester to the eligible student.
- ACT Composite (27-30) A scholarship in the amount of \$100 be awarded each semester to the eligible student.
- ACT Composite (31-36) A full scholarship (Matriculation in room and board) will be awarded each semester to the oliginary

Art Scholarships — The Art Department awards art scholarships students majoring in art who meet the established criteria. Two has tuition scholarships are awarded to art majors with the highest GPA after their first semester. In addition, eight one-half tuition art service scholarships are awarded to students who:

- 1. Submit a student information sheet and a minimum of five an works on the portfolio day which is announced in the spring
- 2. Agree to enroll fulltime at East Central, and
- 3. Declare art as their major.

The art service scholarships will be service based in nature and issued for the purpose of:

- 1. Set design for the dinner theater and musical productions;
- 2. Design layouts for art shows, drama productions or the like; and 3. Service as lab assistants for art and ceramic labs performing the following tasks: firing kilns, loading and unloading kiln, mixing ceramic glazes, clay preparation, and general art lab

a holarship recipients will be given an opportunity to apply tuition art scholarships at the end of the fall semester.

holarships — All Athletic Scholarships are awarded by the and snaches in baseball, basketball, football, soccer, tennis, and The athlete must meet the eligibility requirements of Community College, the Mississippi Community and Thollogo Association, and the National Junior College Athletic The scholarships are awarded in whole dollar amounts a full scholarship, to include tuition, room, and board, for hasketball, and football. Soccer, tennis and women's softball are awarded each semester in whole dollar amounts up amount of the matriculation (tuition) fee.

The Band Scholarships are awarded by the Indirector to full-time students. The scholarships are awarded by for marching band, concert band, jazz band, orchestra, and Scholarship amounts vary depending upon participation various groups.

— Cheerleader Scholarships — Cheerleader Scholarships are awarded thiston students (twelve cheerleaders and one mascot) who are about by a committee. The scholarships are awarded in the amount each semester: matriculation fee.

Mathematics Contest Scholarship — The Mathematics Department Mathematics Contest and Seminar in the spring each year ligh school juniors and seniors in the East Central District. The finer of the mathematics contest receives a three hundred dollar tuition scholarship when entering East Central in the fall mwater.

Mississippi Junior Academy of Sciences Scholarships - The Manageri Junior Academy of Sciences Scholarships were established at Fast Central Community College effective at the beginning of the fall semester. Eligible students will receive full tuition a holarships each semester for a maximum of four (4) semesters. These sholarships will be available to any Mississippi resident who is a winner in the Mississippi Junior Academy of Sciences competition and who enrolls as a full-time student at East Central Community College the fall semester following his/her high school graduation. The Mlasissippi Junior Academy of Sciences Scholarships will be available to the eligible students for(4) consecutive semesters, fall and spring only, provided the students maintain 3.0 grade point averages each nomester they are enrolled at ECCC.

Music Scholarships - Music scholarships are awarded in the following areas:

Music Major (voice and piano): The Music Department awards tuition acholarships to two students in voice and two students in piano each year provided that they meet the criteria established by the star

- 1. Declare music as their major;
- Audition before the music faculty;
- Enroll as full-time students;
- Maintain a 2.0 grade point average overall with a 3.0 in
- 5. Perform as members of the Concert Choir.

Ac'cents: The Choral Department awards scholarships to see who are selected, through audition, to sing with the Accents vocal ensemble. The amount of each scholarship is \$500 per semi-

Concert Choir: Partial-tuition scholarships are also provided members of the concert choir. These scholarships are awarded

Non-Traditional Student Tuition Scholarship for Full-Time Name — The non-traditional student tuition scholarship will be available any qualified Mississippi resident 23 years of age or older, at the of initial enrollment, who enrolls full-time at East Central Communication College in Decatur. The scholarship will be available to the studion? three (3) consecutive semesters following the first twelve semesters hours earned as either a part-time or full-time student at East types

- 1. Must enroll as a full-time academic or technical student in a
- Must have earned all previous college credit as a student at I
- 3. Must have earned a minimum of 12 semester hours but no more than 21 semester hours of college credit as either a full-time part-time student at East Central Community College;
- Must have demonstrated the capacity and a strong desire obtain a college education by maintaining a 3.0 GPA or higher for each previous semester at East Central;
- Must complete a scholarship application form and submit it is the Vice President for Student Services' office; and,
- Must show potential for leadership, academic excellence, and have high moral standards and good character as documented by two letters of recommendation.

The recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee from students who meet the criteria listed above. Proceeds from the scholarship will be credited to the recipients' account in the Business Office and may be used to pay for tuition only. Any student awarded

a maintain a B (3.0) average and must remain enrolled as full-time student to retain Marship. (See the College Catalog, Section II: Financial Aid a further requirements.)

sholarships - The Rodeo Scholarships are awarded by the Thanh and Rodeo Sponsor to full-time students. The recipients the eligibility requirements of East Central Community and the National Intercollegiate Rodeo Association. amounts vary depending upon participation in the Rodeo

Scholarships — A scholarship in the amount of \$300 will mailable to the salutatorians of Mississippi high schools who full time at East Central Community College the fall semester high school graduation. In the case of a tie, each student will manded the scholarship. The scholarship will be available to the for four (4) consecutive semesters provided they maintain a higher grade point average each semester.

millent Scholarships — A scholarship in the amount of \$500 will mallable to the star students of Mississippi high schools who enroll at East Central Community College the fall semester following whool graduation. In the case of a tie, each student will be and the scholarship. The scholarship will be available to the lent(a) for four (4) consecutive semesters provided they maintain a I higher grade point average each semester.

TOM Scholarships - TOM-TOM Scholarships are awarded to and the assistant editor of the College's student newspaper. the editor will be awarded a tuition scholarship and the assistant will be awarded a half tuition scholarship during the semesters the students hold the positions of editor or assistant editor.

Valedictorian Scholarships — A scholarship in the amount of \$500 be available to the valedictorians of Mississippi high schools who full time at East Central Community College the fall semester belowing high school graduation. In the case of a tie, each student will awarded the scholarship. The Valedictorian scholarship will be available to the student(s) for four (4) consecutive semesters provided they maintain a 3.0 or higher grade point average each semester.

Vacational-Technical Scholarships - These scholarships are available in the skill areas which are part of programs offered at East Central. The vocational-technical counselor will make the awards to the winners.

To receive an FBLA, VICA, or Outstanding Student Scholarship, the student must enroll in the program area for which the scholarship was awarded.

To retain the FBLA, VICA or Outstanding Student is to be student must maintain a B (3.0) average each semester. And who does not maintain a B (3.0) average is removed scholarship. The scholarship will be reinstated if the aturbut (3.0) average the following semester.

- 1. A scholarship of \$100.00 per semester for four semester awarded to the Outstanding senior student from the Area of the six vocational Centers in the last as Community College District. The recipient will be selected Director and teachers at each center in consultation was Central's Vo-Tech Counselors and Instructors.
- A scholarship of \$100 per semester for four semesters awarded to the first place winners in the skill contest for District VICA competition.
- 3. A scholarship of \$100 per semester for four semesters awarded to the first place winners in the skill contests to the District FBLA competition.
- 4. A scholarship of \$300 per semester for four semesters was awarded to the first place winners in the skill contests from state high school VICA competition.
- 5. A scholarship of \$300 per semester for four semesters will awarded to the first place winners in the skill contests from state high school FBLA competition.
- 6. A full scholarship (matriculation fee, room and board) for her semesters will be awarded to the first place winners in the contests from the national high school VICA competition
- A full scholarship (matriculation fee, room and board) for fee semesters will be awarded to the first place winners in the contests from the national high school FBLA competition.

WO-HE-LO Scholarships — WO-HE-LO Scholarships are awarded to the editor and the assistant editor of the College's yearbook. The editor will be awarded a tuition scholarship and the assistant editor will be awarded a half tuition scholarship during the semesters that the students hold the positions of editor or assistant editor.

Youth Challenge GED Scholarships — The Youth Challenge GIII Scholarships were established at East Central Community College effective the fall semester of 1995. Eligible students will receive scholarships equal to one-half the amount of tuition per semester These scholarships will be available to any Mississippi residents who graduate from the Youth Challenge Program conducted by the Mississippi National Guard at Camp Shelby, Mississippi. The Youth Challenge Program is designed to assist teenage high school dropouts The program involves six months of intensive physical and mental training designed to instill discipline and to prepare the students to

test. Program sessions are conducted twice a year from June and from July until December. The scholarships will tor eligible students for four consecutive semesters ath eligible student maintains a 2.5 grade point average he/she is enrolled at East Central. Specific requirements Manhip include a passing score on the GED test, successful of the Youth Challenge Program, and a favorable alation by the director of the Youth Challenge Program.

AND OTHER SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIPS — Endowed apecial Scholarships are funded by individual and group and are made available to eligible students according to

Trustees Scholarship — The Board of Trustees Scholarship and listed in the spring of 1999 by the East Central Community Board of Trustees. This tuition scholarship is awarded to a student from one of the five counties in the district on a basis. The rotation will be in this order: Leake County, County, Newton County, Scott County, and Winston County. manhip is funded by donations from the College's 30-member Trustees. To be eligible, potential recipients must meet the

the a resident of the College's five-county supporting district; wing criteria:

the in need of financial assistance, and Have at least a 2.5 (C+) grade point average on a 4.0 scale

the acholarship recipient will be selected annually by the College

Austin P. Boggan Scholarship - Established in 1998, this marship shall be awarded annually to a freshman pre-med major. and part was funded by the family and friends of Dr. Austin P. Decatur physician for over 40 years. Dr. Boggan completed school at Rose Hill in Jasper County. After graduating from Jones Junior College, Boggan served in the Army for three years. He then obtained a zoology degree from Mississippi State University. After ampleting two years of study at the University of Mississippi, he uniferred to the Tulane University School of Medicine where he merived the Doctor of Medicine degree.

Scholarship recipient selection shall be made by the College Molarship Committee. To be considered, candidates must meet the following minimum criteria:

- Have earned at least a 3.0, or "B" grade point average in high Be a pre-med major; school;

Graduates of high schools within the College's five-county including Scott, Winston, Newton, Leake, and Neshoba communications be given first consideration for the annual scholarship However, students from other areas may also apply and

The scholarship amount is estimated to be approximately the first semester of the freshman year. However, the actual each year will depend upon the annual earnings from the achieve

Applications will be accepted through the end of March pack The award will be made for the fall semester of the student's factorial year only. For more information, contact the Vice President for more

Clayton Blount Scholarship — This scholarship was established 1995 in honor and appreciation of Coach Clayton Blount by his a students. During his employment at East Central Junior College the years 1953 through 1970, Coach Blount served in van capacities including physical education teacher, head baskets coach, assistant football coach, head football coach, dean of men athletic director. Coach Blount expected much of the students athletes with whom he worked. He was a father figure and exceptional disciplinarian. He expected the students and athletes conduct themselves in a very decent manner at all times and to he honor to the college that they represented. The rapport he had with students allowed him to be very demanding of them while still keep their respect and admiration. Because of his high expectations discipline, many of the students with whom Clayton Blount was associated are now successful and respected citizens.

The following policies and requirements relate to the administration of this scholarship.

- 1. All funds contributed will be placed in endowment with only the interest expended each year for the scholarship awards Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for the scholarship fund shall be used for the scholarship award. No part of the endowment corpus shall be used for the scholarship
- 2. A recipient will be selected annually by the East Central Community College Scholarship Committee from the pool of
- Each recipient must:
 - a. Be a graduate of a high school from the five-county area supporting East Central Community College;
 - b. Have a high school grade point average of 3.0 or above;

- Participate as an athlete in one of the major athletic programs at East Central which includes baseball, hasketball, football, softball, and tennis;
- Appear on East Central Community College's certification list as a certified athlete for the given year;
- Not have been involved in any activity which would bring discredit to the College.

The scholarship will be available to the recipient beginning the fall semester following high school graduation. One-half of the scholarship will be awarded the fall semester and one-half will be awarded the following spring semester. To retain the a holarship for the spring semester, the student must earn a 2.5 arade point average on the 4.0 scale during the fall semester.

Amanda Breazeale Blount Memorial Scholarship — This endowment was started in the fall of 2000 in memory of Mount and in honor and memory of her children. Her 12 children Henry Clayton Blount, Lillie Blount Gallaspy Wright, Jasper Blount, Hardy Edmund Blount, John Elzie Blount, Lou Ella Gordon Kennedy, Ida Mae Blount Foy, Minnie Lee Blount Wall, Mayberry, Clarence Blount and Loyd Lamar Blount.

Mrs. Blount served as the dietician at East Central Community from 1933 until her retirement in 1950. She was succeeded by laughter, Mrs. Lou Ella Gordon, who continued as the College's In an until the early 1960's. The Gordon Room in Mabry Cafeteria mamed for Mrs. Gordon.

Interia for applicants for the Blount Scholarship are as follows:

- (1) Must be a resident of the United States;
- (2) Must have maintained at least a "B" grade point average (3.0 on 4.0 scale) throughout high school;
- (3) Must pursue a bachelor's degree in education; and
- (4) Must enroll full time at the College.

In addition to high school seniors, the scholarship is open to students who have been enrolled in adult and continuing education and others who meet the criteria.

The amount of the scholarship award, to be given for both semesters if the freshman year, will be based on earnings from the endowment torpus. No part of the endowment corpus will be used for the scholarship award. Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee from applicants who meet the criteria listed above. For more information, contact the Vice President for Student Bervices, ECCC, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327. You may call toll-free: 1-N77-GO2-ECCC (462-3222), ext. 375.

R. W. Bounds Scholarship - The R. W. Bounds Scholarship established in 1986 by Mr. Sam Bounds, son of the personal the scholarship was named and member of the last Community College Board of Trustees. The elder Mr. Bounds founder of B and W Feed Service in Lawrence, Mississippi,

This scholarship is awarded to a graduate of Newton High the amount of \$100 a year for attendance at East Central Con-College. The recipient will be named by the principal and agriculture instructor at Newton High School. The recipient income excelled as a student in vocational agriculture and must displayed outstanding interest and involvement in the agriculture. An additional factor in the selection process shall be need of the recipient for financial assistance to attend last Community College.

The scholarship will be awarded to the recipient at the Newton High School Awards Day Program.

The Paul V. and Voncile H. Breazeale Ministerial Scholarship and Mrs. Paul Breazeale, both alumni of East Central Communication College, established the Paul V. and Voncile H. Breazeale Trust in 1995. The proceeds from this trust fund provide a scholarship was incoming, full-time, freshman student who demonstrates that need and who is enrolled in a curriculum which will prepare to student for a ministry in full-time Christian service. Preference will a given to Baptist students. Only the interest earned on the endowns corpus for this scholarship fund shall be used for the scholarship award. No part of the endowment corpus shall be used for the scholarship awards. The East Central Community College Scholarship Committee will make the annual selection from the applicants who have completed the application process and met the general eligibility requirements. To be eligible for the scholarship the student must

- (1) be a high school graduate as verified by a high school transcript
- be a first-time, entering freshman in the fall semester;
- (3) demonstrate financial need on a current federal student financial aid form;
- (4) provide letters of recommendation from his/her high school principal, local pastor, and a personal acquaintance.

To retain the scholarship for the four semesters of eligibility, the student must maintain a 2.5 cumulative GPA as a student at East Central Community College and exhibit those characteristics which are expected of one who intends to follow a career in full-time Christian service. Students who wish to apply for the scholarship should contact the Vice President for Student Services' office at East Central Community College for a scholarship application.

II Burkes Phi Theta Kappa Scholarship — Established in 1909, this endowed scholarship honors the life and works Hunter Burkes, Class of 1963, of Decatur. She served as an the Theta Xi Chapter of Phi Theta Kappa, the international honor society for community college students, for 19 years,

annually to a student who exemplifies the The of Phi Theta Kappa — scholarship, leadership, service, and The scholarship is awarded at the end of each recipient's

Burken first became associated with Phi Theta Kappa when she I the organization while a student here in 1963. After East all then earned the B.S., M.S., and Ed.S. degrees from the Mrs. Burkes became Head Han at East Central in 1969. After being named Theta Xi Chapter her work with the chapter involved untold hours of work and beyond her library responsibilities. With her help, the East Chapter achieved numerous state, regional, and international After serving as co-advisor, she helped organize a campus-

tandidates for the Burkes Phi Theta Kappa Scholarship must meet

Ill Become a Phi Theta Kappa member during the freshman year at following criteria:

III Be a resident of the College's five-county district; and

(ii) Exemplify the hallmarks of Phi Theta Kappa.

the amount of the scholarship award will be based upon earnings the endowment corpus. No part of the corpus may be used for holarship awards. Scholarship recipients will be selected by a mmittee named by the Phi Theta Kappa Advisors. For more allormation, contact, the Vice President for Student Services' Office, 129, Decatur, MS 39327-0129, or call toll-free: 1-877-GO2-ECCC

The Mable Moore Carr Educational Scholarship — The Mable Moore Carr Educational Scholarship is for deserving graduating high school (462-3222), Ext. 375. uniors from Forest High School in Forest, Mississippi. The wholarship is named after Mrs. Mable Moore Carr of Forest who nerved as a secondary school science teacher for some 30 years. It was created and fully endowed in 1996 by her four sons, all of whom attended community or junior colleges. Three of her sons, Jimmy, Hugh, and Tom, attended East Central, and Charles, the oldest son, attended Jones County Junior College.

Scholarship candidates must:

- (1) Have a "B" or better average;
- (2) Desire to pursue a degree in education;
- (3) Plan to attend East Central Community College in Defull-time students during the fall semester following the year in high school.

The annual recipient will be chosen by a scholarship communication Forest High School. If there are no qualified applicants pure degree in education, others may be considered.

The Carthage Bank Scholarship — This scholarship was established in 1992 by The Carthage Bank. The scholarship will be available annually to a selected recipient whose legal residence is in County. This full tuition scholarship will be available for the latter spring semesters of each recipients' freshman year.

To be eligible, a recipient must:

- (1) Enroll as a full-time student at East Central Community (the fall semester following high school graduation;
- (2) Must be a legal resident of Leake County;
- (3) Have demonstrated leadership ability in his/her high school
- (4) Have scored a composite of 20 or above on the ACT.

Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee from students who apply and meet the criteria listed above.

The Citizens Bank of Philadelphia Scholarship — This scholarsh was established in 1992 by The Citizens Bank of Philadelphia II scholarship will be available to a selected recipient from one of the low East Central Community College District counties served by this bank These counties include Leake, Neshoba, Newton, and Scott. This limit tuition scholarship will be available for the fall and spring semester of each recipient's freshman year. To be eligible, a recipient must:

- (1) Enroll as a full-time student at East Central Community College the fall semester following high school graduation;
- (2) Reside in an area served by The Citizens Bank of Philadelphia in the East Central Community College District;
- (3) Have demonstrated leadership ability in his/her high school;
- (4) Have scored a composite of 20 or above on the ACT.

Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee from students who apply and meet the criteria listed above.

This scholarship — This scholarship was established 11 Eddie M. Smith, President of East Central Community a successition of the support and assistance Mr. W. R. Novapater, MS, has provided for many students to aid attending college and personally for his encouragement and Import of Dr. Smith when he was a student at East Central Tallege. This scholarship is awarded to a graduate of this High School in the amount of \$150 for one year for at East Central. One-half of the scholarship will be at much semester.

Neill Cross Memorial Scholarship — This scholarship and the late Nellie Neill Cross by her former and friends. Only the interest earned on the endowment this scholarship fund shall be used for the scholarship Ma part of the endowment corpus shall be used for the awards. Mrs. Cross served East Central as a member of the manager of the Sullivan Student Center and as a loyal the College for more than fifty years. The scholarship will annually to an entering freshman who plans to major in with an emphasis in voice.

Preston Dallas and Maudie Threatt Dallas Memorial This scholarship was established in 1991 to assist graduates of Neshoba Central High School who reside in the and quarter of Neshoba County (indicated on an available map) attend East Central Community College. It was established and by the children of Mr. and Mrs. Dallas in their memory and in of their interest in education. Seven of Mr. and Mrs. Dallas' eight andren attended East Central Junior College.

In the event that an eligible student is not selected from the and area during a period of five years, then any eligible student In Neshoba or Newton counties may be considered. In the event an eligible student is not selected during the following five-year period these two counties, then any eligible student may be considered the entire community college district.

The amount of the scholarship award should be based on the alendar year ending December 31st prior to the fall semester. The amount of the scholarship available should be the earnings in excess of the inflation rate upon to the cost of tuition, room and board for a

The endowment fund may be increased, from time to time, by appropriate contributions from the founders or from others. Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this scholarship fund shall be used for the scholarship award. No part of the endowment corpus shall be used for the scholarship awards.

Requirements:

- 1. The person selected must have a demonstrated financial determined by the College Scholarship Committee
- 2. The person selected must have high moral standards character, and must not be a substance abuser.
- 3. The recipient must have demonstrated the capacity and
- 4. The award will be for students pursuing an arrange
- The scholarship is to be awarded on Awards Day
- 6. The recipient must show potential for leadership and and
- In order for the recipient to reapply for consideration for a second year, the student must have a D or above in all classes must have an average of C or above, continue to have a final need, and have a clear disciplinary record.
- Funds from this scholarship are to be applied to the education
- The recipients are to be selected by the College Scholarship Committee. The recipients will be selected from students recommended by at least four of their senior year high school classroom teachers who agree that the students meet the above requirements.

Stella Dickerson Technical Honor Scholarship - The Stella Dickerson Technical Honor Scholarship is for deserving technical sophomore students who show leadership and academic excellence in the field technology. The scholarship was created in the summer of 2000 honor Mrs. Stella Dickerson, a computer technology instructor at I Central. According to one of her students who initiated the scholarship drive, "this scholarship is named in Mrs. Dickerson" honor for the countless hours she spends instructing students. She is a shining example of a true educator. She shows exceptional leadership and accepts no less than the very best from each student She is a constant supporter of Phi Theta Kappa and encourages each of her students to strive for academic excellence. With her famous words 'You can do it; I know you can,' she has been, and continues to be an

McMullan Dickinson Memorial Scholarship - This was established by the Marion McMullan family in of their daughter, Opal. It is awarded to a sophomore, who is in elementary education. Selection is made by the student association advisor and is based on academic success and and the contribution to the student education organization.

Tentral Scholars Scholarship — This scholarship was by the College in the summer of 1999. Individuals, and groups provide these two-year full-tuition sullips to select in-district students who are in the top ten their high school classes. To be eligible, potential recipients most the following criteria:

In the top ten percent of their high school classes;

for as full-time students at East Central the first semester after high school graduation;

Agree to enroll in Honors Program courses at East Central; and Maintain at least a "3.0" average during their four semesters at Tast Central.

malified recipients will be selected by the college Scholarship militee. For more information, contact the Vice President for lint Services' Office at East Central Community College.

Molarship donors will be invited to attend a luncheon each spring meet the students who receive the scholarships that they provide. are also encouraged to initiate a "mentoring" relationship with melpients and to monitor their academic progress.

Leon Eubanks Kaljyc-Peers Leadership Award - This Marship was established in 1994 by Mr. Leon Eubanks who was a member at East Central Junior College from 1934 to December While an instructor at East Central, Mr. Eubanks was the faculty memor of a campus leadership organization called the Kaljyc-Peers. honor the leadership philosophy of that organization, Mr. Eubanks inpulated that the interest earned from the invested scholarship larpus be used to fund an annual scholarship to be awarded to the President of the East Central Community College Student Body Association at the annual Awards Day program. The award funds will be disbursed in two equal payments during the year the student serves an the Student Body Association President.

Robert G. Fick Memorial Scholarship - This scholarship was istablished by the family of Robert G. Fick who was a devoted music Instructor at East Central Community College from 1951-1978. After retirement, he continued to work in civic and community activities until his death on July 26, 1990. Each year's recipient will have his/ her name inscribed on a loving cup which was purchased by the family. This loving cup will remain on permanent display in the

college's trophy case. The scholarship amount awarded and be based on the annual earnings from the scholarship endone

- 1. Be completing their freshman year and be returning as
- Show dedication to the betterment of the music short
- 3. Have cumulative grade point averages of no less than a

Financial need and field of study are not criteria for selection. President for Student Services working with the scholarship will be responsible for selecting the recipients of the scholars the East Central Band Director will make the annual presentation

Bank of Forest Scholarship — This scholarship was established To be eligible, a recipient must:

- Be a legal resident of Scott County;
- Have a strong desire to obtain a college education;
- Enroll as a full-time student at East Central Community () the fall semester following high school graduation;
- Have a high school grade point average of 2.5 or above on a second secon
- Be willing to participate in an awards ceremony and be part

The recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Commin from students who apply and who meet the criteria listed above. I recipient will receive \$500 for the fall semester and \$500 for the spin semester of their freshman year at East Central Community College

The Gilmore Scholarship - This scholarship was created in 2000 l benefit students needing financial assistance who agree to tutor other Criteria for the Gilmore Scholarship is as follows:

- Possess the academic ability to do so and agree to tutor other - Have a need for financial assistance;
- Be motivated to receive an education; and
- Be willing to participate in an annual scholarship luncheon and to take part in accompanying publicity related to the scholarship

at the annual scholarship will depend on earnings from ment corpus. No part of the corpus may be used for the heholarship recipients will be selected by the College for Student Services toll-free; 1-877-GO2-ECCC (462-1/1, or write: Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327.

med Bertha Hannah Scholarship - This scholarship was in 1991 by the sons of R. O. and Bertha Hannah to honor for the motivation, assistance, and encouragement they their children. Mr. and Mrs. Hannah encouraged their sons the education each would need to help assure a successful All four of the Hannahs' sons attended East Central Junior

the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this fund shall be used for the scholarship award. No part of ment corpus shall be used for the scholarship awards.

a wholarship will be awarded annually to an entering freshman County. Eligible recipients of this scholarship must have the trated potential for successful college study and must be able to matrate the need for financial assistance.

Vice President for Student Services working with the Committee will select the recipients annually.

Mancy Hiett Harris ADN Scholarship — This scholarship was andowed in the fall of 1998 with a gift of \$10,000 from an alumnus who had a keen interest in enhancing the quality of and ollege's Associate Degree Nursing program. The scholarship was for Mrs. Nancy Hiett Harris, R.N., M.S.N., of Philadelphia who the first director of the College's Associate Degree Nursing While serving in that role, Mrs. Harris spearheaded the maram's achievement of initial state and national accreditation.

multidates for the Harris scholarship must meet the following criteria:

- Have a minimum grade point average of "C" or above on all previous college study, and
- Have a demonstrated financial need.

Candidates must have previously been accepted and must be entertheir first semester of the Associate Degree Nursing program. The wholarship will be awarded for the first semester of the two-year anogram. Recipients who withdraw during the semester of the award must repay the scholarship.

Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this wholarship fund will be used for the scholarship awards. No part of the endowment corpus will be used for the scholarship awards. Recipients will be selected by the College's Scholarship Committee.

Heart and Hand, Inc., of Brandon, is a not for profit at formed in 1995. The organization promotes programs in citizens age 55 and over and helps provide educational our for those preparing for careers in gerontology, the company study of aging and the challenges that face the aged. I all established the first community college program in Missis gerontology in 1998.

Potential scholarship recipients for all of these scholarship the following criteria:

- (1) Be a Mississippi resident, with preference given to those unit reside in the Heart and Hand nine-county service area when includes: Clarke, Jasper, Lauderdale, Leake, Neshoba, Name Scott, and Smith counties;
- (2) Have a minimum 2.5 high school grade point average (CIFA) 4.0 scale;
- (3) Maintain a 2.5 GPA the first semester of study in order to be eligible for the scholarship the second semester; and
- (4) Plan to attend an annual Heart and Hand board meeting in Jackson in November of the year in which the scholarship in awarded.

In addition to the endowed scholarship, Heart and Hand, Inc. awards three annual gerontology scholarships valued at \$1,000 These annual scholarships are named for Mrs. Yvonne Gallaher of Morton, Heart and Hand executive director; and Heart and II board members Ms. Janey Rainey Holbrook of Ripley and Ms. Films Crowson Phillips of Columbus.

Scholarship recipients are chosen by the College Scholarship Committee. For more information, contact the Vice President Student Services' office, Fax 601--635-5216 or call toll-free 1-877-60 ECCC (462-3222) Ext 375.

The Delane Hudson/Voices of Congress Scholarship - This scholarship, the first minority-sponsored scholarship at the College was established in 1998 by Mr. Delane Hudson, a member of the Paul Central Community College Board of Trustees representing Winston County. Mr. Hudson established the scholarship to encourage more Winston Countians, especially those needing financial assistance, to take advantage of the educational opportunities offered by the College Candidates for the scholarship must meet the following criteria:

Be a graduate of a public high school in Winston County;

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNICION high school grade point average of at least 2.5 or above on

a domonstrated financial need; and and an full time student at East Central Community College. of this annual \$500 scholarship will be selected by the Marship Committee. For more information, contact the Vice for Student Services' office by calling toll-free THECC, Ext. 204, or write box 129, Decatur, MS 39327-0129.

Scholarship — This scholarship was endowed in the with a substantial gift to the College from Henry Bane Hudspeth and his wife Faye McCully Hudspeth of Louisville. the gift, it was the largest individual donation ever made

Madapeth, a successful businessman and Winston County graduated from East Central Junior College in 1959. The won, Henry McCully "Cully" Hudspeth, graduated from Tallage in 1989. A lifelong supporter of East Central and munity colleges statewide, Bubba Hudspeth served on the Board of Trustees for 28 years, from 1968 to 1996. He was of the board for almost 11 years, from July of 1983 to January In 1996, he was appointed to a six-year term on the State The Community and Junior Colleges. He was chosen to serve as

the Hudspeths established the endowment for this scholarship with thairman of that Board in 1997. of stock to the College. The amount of the annual award for these scholarships will depend upon the level of the earnings from

matents from any public or private high school in Winston County and eligible to compete for a Hudspeth Scholarship. Also eligible are re undowment. home schooled students who meet the basic requirements. To be mondored, each potential recipient must meet the following criteria:

- Have a "C" or "C+" average in course work completed (2.0-2.5
 - Have definable career goals and plans; and
 - Have a demonstrated need for financial assistance.

For more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services' utilice at ECCC. You may call 1-877-GO2-ECCC, Ext. 300, or write Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327-0129.

The Myrtle R. Hutchison Scholarship - The purpose scholarship is to annually provide encouragement and recognition member of the Student Education Association (SEA) who potential and genuine interest in pursuing a career in the elementary education at a senior college or university after from East Central Community College. Recipients may receive per semester for the two sophomore semesters at East Connection scholarship is provided by Myrtle R. Fikes Hutchison, original Lake, Mississippi. She attended East Central in 1948-49 and and at Mississippi Southern College in 1951. Mrs. Hutchison relies the education field in 1986, after having taught at Pearl River School and schools in Alabama, Neshoba County, Albuquenpus Mexico, and Littleton, Colorado, for over 30 years.

To be eligible, each scholarship contestant must:

- Be an active member of the SEA at East Central;
- Demonstrate a genuine potential for and interest in purmo career in the field of elementary education at a senior college university after graduating from East Central Communication
- Complete at least two full academic semesters at East Complete Community College with a minimum of a "C+" average (minimum 2.75 GPA on a 4.0 scale) and intend to complete appropriate sophomore program at East Central;
- Improve grades during the third semester over the first in semesters to qualify for the fourth academic semester scholarsh
- Have a demonstrated need for financial assistance;

First consideration will be given to those who reside in the land Central Community College District. Involvement in religion charitable and/or community activities will be given additional men Selection of recipients will be made by the SEA advisor in cooperation with the College Scholarship Committee. For more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services' Office, East Central Community College, P.O. Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327.

The S. Lebrun Hutchison Scholarship - The purpose of this scholarship is to provide recognition and encouragement to an Alpha Alpha Epsilon (AAE) engineering club member at East Central Community College who has the potential to succeed in the field of engineering or science. Since 1985 the engineering award has been given to an AAE member who demonstrated a genuine interest in pursuing an engineering or science major at a senior college of university. Recipients of the award, now a scholarship, may receive \$250.00 a semester for the two sophomore semesters at East Central

triblip is provided by S. Lebrun Hutchison, Class of 1949 wice president of the AAE at East Central in 1947.

maintee, each scholarship contestant must:

an active member of AAE at East Central;

a genuine potential for and interest in pursuing a in either the fields of engineering or science at a senior lege or university;

amplete at least two full academic semesters in a premalmoring or a science curriculum with a minimum of a "C" III (II'A on a 4.0 scale) average and intend to complete the appropriate sophomore program at East Central;

Improve grades during the third semester over the first two minuters to qualify for the fourth academic semester scholarship;

Mayo a demonstrated need for financial assistance;

and consideration will be given to those who reside in the East Community College District. Involvement in religious, and/or community activities will be given additional merit. AAI advisor will select recipients in cooperation with the College Marship Committee. For more information, contact the Vice Solution of Student Services' Office, East Central Community College, 11 llox 129, Decatur, MS 39327.

May Scholarship — This scholarship was established in 1995 by Hoy South located in Newton, Mississippi. The purpose of this malarship is to provide financial assistance to qualified students The choose to enroll at East Central Community College. The Malarship will be awarded annually to a minimum of two students. must be legal Mississippi residents who enroll as full-time mulants on the Decatur Campus, must be in-district students with amblerence given to Newton County residents, and must have a amulative 3.0 G.P.A. on college credit course work or a "B" average all high school course work. Students must have demonstrated a high level of participation in extracurricular activities and/or munity involvement.

Frank Edwin and Nena Holt Leatherwood Scholarship - This wholarship was funded by the family and friends of the Leatherwoods in loving memory and honor of these two educators who ignited the apark of learning and encouraged the hopes and dreams of countless students. Mr. Leatherwood was a longtime member of the biology department faculty at East Central Junior College, and Mrs. Leatherwood served for many years as an elementary school teacher in Decatur. The scholarship is awarded each year to a freshman, selected by the science faculty, who will return for the next fall semester. The presentation of the award is made at Awards Day each spring.

of Decatur, an employee of the La-Z-Boy Corporation in Newton To be eligible for the scholarship, potential recipients must

- Have maintained a 3.0 grade point average in high school in 4.0 scale;
- Submit a letter of recommendation from a high school or collection. faculty member who taught the applicant; and
- Agree to take part in a recognition ceremony at which scholarship award will be presented.

Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this scholar fund shall be used for this scholarship award. No part of the endowment corpus shall be used for the scholarship awards.

Merchants and Farmers Bank Scholarship - This scholarship was established in the spring of 1998 by the Merchants and Farmers Hank of Philadelphia. It is awarded the first semester of the freshman year all East Central and goes to two entering freshmen who receive \$500 cach

To be eligible, recipients must:

- Be legal residents of Neshoba County;
- 2. Have overall high school grade point averages of 2.5, or "C", on a 4.0 scale;
- Have ACT scores of at least 18;
- Enroll as full-time students at East Central Community College the fall semester following high school graduation; and

to participate in an awards ceremony and be part of

my involving the scholarship award. will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee who apply and meet the criteria listed above. For more number the Vice President for Student Services' office at

Mapple Association of Supervisors' Community College In 1996, the Mississippi Association of Supervisors scholarships for each of Mississippi's 15 community the acholarships are awarded to two students each year at the amount of \$500 per year each (250 per semester) for the consecutive semesters. Eligibility for the scholarship is

a troshman and have potential for success in college;

Demonstrate a financial need (minor consideration);

complete the application process to the College to include:

letters of recommendation

other as required by each community college committee; he welected from eligible applicants by the College's scholarship mmittee based on a rotation system between the counties of the college's district in alphabetical order;

Have a 2.5 or better GPA after the first semester in order to

the recognized in publicity releases and to the appropriate local moard of Supervisors and the Mississippi Association of

Morton Scholarship — This scholarship was established in by the Bank of Morton. To be eligible, a recipient must:

Be a graduate of Morton High School;

Have a strong desire to obtain a college education; Enroll as a full-time student at East Central Community College

the fall semester following high school graduation;

Have a high school grade point average of 3.0 or above on a 4.0

Participate in an awards ceremony and be a part of publicity

The recipient of the scholarship will be selected by a committee composed of representatives from Morton High School and the Bank of Morton. The recipient will receive \$500 for the fall semester and \$500 for the spring semester of his/her freshman year at Community College.

Dr. Margaret Mosal Memorial Scholarship for Leadership scholarship was established in 1997 to provide financial deserving students at East Central Community College was established in honor of the late Dr. Margaret Missilland Mississippi, former executive director of Phi Thola Bar International Honor Society for Two-year Colleges, Dr. March organization for 50 years, from 1935 to 1985.

The scholarship was funded by a Mosal Leadership August presented to Dr. Shelby L. Harris by Phi Theta Kappa will funds from Dr. Harris, longtime mathematics instructor and of the Mathematics and Science Division at East Central

The award will be given annually to a student who company hallmarks of Phi Theta Kappa - scholarship, leadership, fellowship - during the student's freshman year of membership Theta Kappa as determined by the advisors of East Control Chapter of Phi Theta Kappa.

In addition to a \$200 scholarship, awards will include place names of the recipients and the dates of presentation on an commemorative plaque. Certificates will be presented to the least by an advisor of Phi Theta Kappa on the annual Awards 1865 College.

The Ben Myers Memorial Scholarships — These scholarships established in memory of Ben Myers, a 1997 graduate of last Community College. Ben's family and friends created a scholarships after he lost his life in an automobile accident in Wall County on July 9, 1998. While at East Central, Ben, an initial and student-athlete, was chosen "Mr. East Central Community College An accounting major from Philadelphia, he was a member of Theta Kappa, the international scholastic honor society for community and junior college students. He was also a member of Philadel Lambda, an organization for students planning to pursue called business. He also served on the Presidents Council and in the Wall Corps, an elite group of students who serve as ambassadors for College. He was a Dean's List Scholar and a member of the United Golf Team at ECCC. After graduation from East Central, he allows the University of Mississippi where he was a senior, a Dean's limit Scholar, and a member of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes as the as the Ambassadors, a volunteer student recruiting group. He was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Rocky Parks and Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Myers, all all Philadelphia. He was a 1995 graduate of Neshoba Central III School, where he served as president of the student body and was voted "Most Outstanding Senior."

for the Myers scholarships must meet the following

high school graduate from either Neshoba Central High Philadelphia High School, or Choctaw Central High

I fill time at East Central; and and point average of 3.5 or above on a 4.0 scale

and adaction of the two Myers scholarship recipients will be

Scholarship — Established in the spring of 1998 by 186 College Scholarship Committee. amend graduate and successful business executive, this provides \$2,000 for four semesters of full-time study by a tolder) student who has decided to return to college then out of school for more than three years. Recipients at the following criteria:

at least 21 years of age;

there been out of school for more than three years (high school,

piems must maintain a "B" or better average each semester to mereiving the scholarship. Recipients must continue full-time and graduate or complete their course work within four

Martin Weathersby Newsome Scholarship — This scholarship endowed in the fall of 1999. It honors the memory of Mrs. Stella thursby Newsome who served the College as a literature instructor in various other capacities for 30 years, from 1928 to 1958. Hall dormitory is named in her memory. The scholarship was started in the spring of 1998 by Ms. Marion Francis of Mrs. Newsome's granddaughter who, during her childhood and often with Mrs. Newsome on the campus. The initial effort to the first \$10,000 needed to minimally endow the scholarship was appleted at Homecoming, 1999. An anonymous donor's pledge to inh \$1 for every \$5 raised, up to a total of \$1,000, helped complete drive. The class of 1949 took a leadership role in the completion of

heholarship recipients must be "nontraditional" students who are andowment. it years old or older.

scholarship candidates must:

Be at least 23 years old or older;

- Have at least a "C" or 2.0 grade point average on all completed course work;
- Be a high school graduate or hold the GED certificate
- Agree to enroll as a full-time student at East Central and Campus.

The amount of the scholarship award, to be given for the semester of the freshman year, will be based on earnings in endowment corpus. No part of the endowment corpus will be use the scholarship award. Recipients will be selected by the Scholarship Committee from applicants who meet the critical above. For more information, write the Vice President for Services' office, ECCC, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327, or call tall 877-GO2-ECCC (462-3222), ext. 204.

The Polk and Jennie Pace Scholarship - This scholarship endowed in March of 1997 by Mr. Pace's widow, Scott County Mrs. Jennie Thrash Pace of Newton, Mississippi; her children Reba DeBari of Pensacola, Florida, and Dr. Harrell S. Pace of the Mississippi; her grandchildren, Mrs. Donnie White of Clifton, Visco Mrs. Guy Garner of Lenoir, North Carolina, Mr. Stephen Page Murfreesboro, Tennessee, Mr. Michael Pace of Starkville, Mississee Mr. David DeBari of Luling, Louisiana, and Mr. Kenneth Delland Pensacola, Florida; and other family members and friends scholarship honors the memory of the late Mr. Lawrence Poll II originally from Conehatta, Mississippi, who passed away January 1997, at age 86. Mr. Pace, a businessman, was a strong believer in value of education. He attended East Central Junior College in Both of his children and his daughter-in-law, the former Miss Com-Holman of Newton, all graduated from East Central. The Paces' and Dr. Harrell Pace, MD, was named to the first East Central Hall of Family in 1956. Their daughter, Mrs. Reba DeBari, a realtor, sang at the Orange Bowl with the East Central Choir in 1957, and performed nationally as a member of the Choral Society of Pensacola, performing in Carnegie Hall in 1990 and in 1997, and throughout the country

Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for thin scholarship fund shall be used for the scholarship award. No part w the endowment corpus shall be used for the scholarship awards.

Each scholarship candidate must:

- 1. Be a resident of either Scott County, or Newton County, Mississippi;
- 2. Have a "B" or better average his/her senior year in high school
- 3. Plan to major in either science, math, or music (if no applicant plans a major in these fields, others will be considered.);

In attend East Central Community College in Decatur as a time atudent during the fall semester following his/her

will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee donts who apply and meet the criteria listed above. For more write the Vice President for Student Services' office, East College, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327-0129, or call

Music, Art, or Arts Council Music, Art, or This scholarship was established in 1996 by Arts Council. The purpose of this to provide an award of \$200.00 per semester to an music, shama as his/her major.

the sligible for this scholarship, the student must: Have resided in Neshoba County for at least two years prior to attending East Central Community College;

Have maintained a cumulative college GPA of 2.5 or better, and; Recipients must maintain at least a 2.5 GPA to retain this

Music, Art, and Drama Scholarship Committee, composed of instructor, a drama instructor, and the director of bands, will

select the recipients of this scholarship. Honcoe C. Pugh Memorial Scholarship — Roscoe C. Pugh was the president of East Central Junior College. He served in that from 1928 when the College was founded until 1934. He previously as superintendent of the Newton County

in the fall of 1996, Leon Eubanks, who served from 1934 until 1943 an English instructor at East Central and who was a graduate of the badeultural High School. Newton County Agricultural High School, established and fully andowed this scholarship to honor his friend, Mr. Pugh.

Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this cholarship fund shall be used for the annual scholarship awards. No part of the endowment corpus shall be used for the scholarship

To be eligible to be considered for this scholarship, candidates must: wards.

Enroll as full-time day academic or technical students at the Decatur campus after having been previously enrolled as part-time students;

- 2. Have earned all previous college credits at page
- 3. Have earned a minimum of 12 semester hours in the more than 21 semester hours credit before applying
- 4. Have a minimum 3.00 grade point average on all man
- Have submitted completed scholarship application for Vice President for Student Services' office; and final the recipients for this scholarship will be made by the Scholarship Committee.

This scholarship will be available for two semesters of entitle East Central Community College.

The Philadelphia Sertoma Club Scholarship - Created in the of 2000, this scholarship is funded by the Sertoma Club as part emphasis on education. The club sponsors the annual Heart Triatholon as a fund raiser to help with various civic proincluding Christmas gifts for families, support of parks and health, and patient scholarships for treatment of speech health Criteria include the following:

- Be a resident of Neshoba County;
- Enroll as a full-time student the fall after they graduate from his
- Be a graduate of a public school in Neshoba County; and - Have at least a 2.5 (C+) average on a 4.0 scale.

The scholarship recipient will be awarded annually by the College Scholarship Committee to an incoming freshman. The recipient receive a total of \$500, \$250 for each of two semesters for their first in semesters of college. For more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services, ECCC, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327. Call toll-fire

The Shirley Renaud Memorial Scholarship - Established early in 2000, this endowed scholarship honors the memory of Shirley Sanders Renaud, Class of 1963, an outstanding student, athlete, and educator Mrs. Renaud, a Greenwood native who lived in Carthage for most of her life, died at age 56 in November of 1999 after a long bout with

Mrs. Renaud was a graduate of Carthage High School where she was a star basketball player from 1957 to 1961. During her senior year, she averaged 35 points per game and once scored 53 points in two quarters and three minutes of a game. Her high school uniform number, 33,

was the graduated. Her high school coach said she was most mutatanding players he had ever seen.

Institut, Shirley played intramural basketball. She also Theta Kappa, the international academic tor community college students. After graduating from Mrs. Renaud graduated from the University of Southern with honors. She was a teacher in both public and private the unding her career as a librarian with the Leake County Mrs. Renaud was the wife of Joe Renaud who at the time of was serving as personal development specialist in East Warkforce Development Center.

He Renaud children graduated from East Central. Their Tara Lynn, graduated in 1997. She was a member of Phi Fappa and was an Academic All-American on the College's Their son, Joseph "Joff" Renaud, III, was also a member of Manage and the tennis team when he graduated in 1993. went on to graduate from the University of Southern with honors. Mrs. Renaud's mother, the former Evelyn was a member of East Central's Class of 1933. Her two Wilbur Eugene Sanders and Billy Joe Sanders, both of also attended East Central.

while selected for this scholarship must have excelled both and academically.

Marship criteria include the following:

Have a minimum overall grade point average of 3.5 (B+) on a 4.0

Participate in varsity sports, with the first choice of recipients miling to basketball players, second to tennis, then golf, soccer, and hotball; and

the a resident of the College's five-county district.

the amount of the annual scholarship will depend on earnings from and ondowment. No part of the endowment corpus may be used for milliarship awards. Recipients will be selected by the College a holarship Committee. For more information, contact the Vice Fresident for Student Services, East Central Community College, Box 139, Decatur, MS 39327-0129. Call toll-free 1-877-GO2-ECCC (462-1112), Ext. 375.

The Herman and Mosoura Rigby Memorial Scholarship - This wholarship was established in 1993 by Dr. M. G. Rigby who attended Lant Central Junior College in 1965 and 1966. Dr. Rigby came to East central as an out-of-state student to major in education. He went on to complete his BA degree at the University of Southern Mississippi, and MA and EdD degrees at the University of Mississippi. His parents

The Charles W. Sanders Memorial Scholarship Award scholarship is awarded each year by the Forest Kiwania Child school senior from either Forest, Lake, or Scott Central has The recipients of the award are selected by the schools tools those students who have maintained good grades and who from financial assistance. The award is named after the law W. Sanders, longtime member and former president of the Kiwanis Club. This scholarship was established in the spilling At that time Mr. Sander's daughter, Mrs. Gloria Sanders Mrs. Carthage, a graduate of Forest High School, was a math in the East Central and Craig, his grandson, had just been named in of Fame, the College's highest honor. Each scholarship award effective for two semesters beginning in the fall semester follows recipient's graduation from high school.

State Farm Insurance Company Scholarship - The Man Insurance Company agents in East Central's five-county initiated the endowment of this scholarship in the spring of individual agents' gifts toward the initial endowment runn \$10,000 were matched by the State Farm Companies Foundation scholarship was established specifically for non-traditional and To be eligible, potential recipients must meet the following critical

- Be at least 23 years of age or older;
- Have a demonstrated financial need;
- 3. Reside within the five-county district served by Rant County Community College; and
- Enroll as full time students on the Decatur campus.

Scholarship awards will be made to entering college freshmen at the beginning of the fall semester of the students' college enrollment selection of the recipients will be made by the College Scholands Committee. For more information, contact the Vice President Student Services' Office at East Central Community College. Call free 1-877-GO2-ECCC, Ext. 204 or write Box 129, Decatur, MS 1911

and Judy Dowdle Thomas Scholarship - This man entablished in 1997 by the Thomas family. Mr. at 164, is a Philadelphia native living in Louisville and h a Leake county native originally from Carthage. The hand, one of the largest at the College, was created with a A this shares of stock to the East Central Community College In To be eligible, a recipient must:

The legal resident of Neshoba County for three years or more I a araduate of Philadelphia High School;

a strong desire to obtain a college education; and a full-time student at East Central Community College somester after high school graduation, although College may be deferred for military service;

there a high school grade point average of 3.0 or above on a 4.0

willing to participate in an awards ceremony recognizing the scholarship and be a part of publicity involving the

The interest earned on the endowment corpus for this fund shall be used for this scholarship award. No part of shall be used for the scholarship awards.

maintents shall be selected by the College Scholarship The scholarship awards will be provided the fall and summesters of the recipients' freshman year at East Central

and tilla Mae Thornton and Emerson Electric Scholarship and Ella Mae Thornton and Emerson Electric Company was established by Mr. and Mrs. Thornton and Emerson Company in 1991 as a tribute to the College for its many contributions to the Thorntons' lives. The contributions by the and Emerson Electric Company totaled \$10,000.00 which to establish the endowment for the scholarship. Interest and and, if required, the sale of shares of stock from the will be used to fund scholarships in the amount of the to be awarded to cover four semesters of study. Thus, bandup awards will be made on alternate years unless the full and of an awarded scholarship is not utilized. The investment shall never fall below \$10,000. To be eligible for this

Healde in one of the five counties served by East Central through the recipients must: Community College. Preference shall be given to applicants from Newton and Neshoba Counties.

- 2. Have family contributions on financial aid needs and that are from fifty (50) percent to one hundred (100) the students' financial aid budgets.
- Have the demonstrated ability to profit from higher and having achieved acceptable grades in high school and participated in community projects or work experience
- Have high moral and ethical values.
- 5. Project the reasonable probability that they would am college if they did not receive assistance from this sales fund.

If on any year no one applies who substantially meets all and above qualifications, no award will be made and the lumb accumulate. The Vice President for Student Services of the shall be responsible for notifying qualified high school students the availability of this scholarship. The College's Scholarship Committee shall screen all applications and make the final solution

Union Planters Scholarship — This scholarship was established 1992. Union Planters operates branch offices in Decatur, 1 Philadelphia, Forest, and Newton. The scholarship will be available selected recipients from the four counties served by Union Plants the East Central Community College District. Five scholarships in amount of \$500.00 each will be awarded for the fall semester each To be eligible, a recipient must:

- 1. Enroll as a full-time student at East Central Community College the fall semester following high school graduation;
- Reside in the East Central Community College District;
- Have demonstrated leadership ability in his/her high school
- 4. Have scored a composite of 20 or above on the ACT.

Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Commillion from students who apply and meet the criteria listed above.

U. S. Electrical Motors Scholarship - The U. S. Electrical Motors Scholarship is intended to help defray the cost of college expensed at East Central Community College. Awards will be made to outstanding children, grandchildren, or great grandchildren, of active or retired II S. Electrical Motors' employees.

All children, grandchildren, and great grandchildren of all active in retired USEM-Philadelphia, Mississippi employees are eligible to participate in this scholarship plan, provided they are in good standing in their senior year of high school.

After applications have been submitted to USEM-Philadelphia Mississippi employees are eligible to participate in this scholarship plan, provided they are in good standing in their senior year of high school.

Mustions have been submitted to USEM-Philadelphia a three-person selection committee appointed by the will make a selection based upon the following criteria:

a liller a selection based of	Points
will make a selection based of	30
committee Criteria	20
ste scores	25
m grades, class rank and extra-curricular activities	25
and extra-curación ex	100
ment/earned 5	lacted und

one student annually will be selected under this plan the eligible for awards of \$500 annually in each of their two must submit his or her Application by January 1 of their senior year of The scholarship will provide a payment toward ECCC one-half the annual payment toward ECCC expenses of the annual scholarship amount (\$250.00) at registration in the semesters provided performance has been satisfactory

the littler GPA) during the previous semester. Scholarship will be terminated if funds contributed for this

19 19 1 8, and Carol F. Vickers Scholarship - Established in the 1000 by former students and friends of the Vickers, this honors this couple's lifetime of devotion to East Central. Wickers, an Eastman, Georgia, native, served the College as a mantiles instructor and in various other capacities from 1955 to Throughout his 40-year teaching career and in retirement he and a keen interest in the lives of East Central students, faculty, Held in high regard by his former students, he is considered many. Evidence of the esteem in which he is held is the naming of the College's Fine Arts Center in his honor. statewide and nationally during his career, he served two as president of the Mississippi Council of Teachers of English and helped form the Mississippi Folklore Society. In 1990, he was College English Teacher of the Year by the Mississippi Council teachers of English. He earned the BA, MA, and EdS degrees from

Carol Farish Vickers, Class of 1958, is a graduate of Noxapater High trange Peabody College in Nashville. She was initially employed by the College in 1961 as secretary in the president and served in that position until 1968. From 1968 until Mrs. Vickers taught English at Decatur High School. In 1983, she again employed by the College, this time as an instructor of inglish and reading. She retired from full-time teaching at East Central in 1992 and subsequently served in various part-time positions at the College. In 1997, she was chosen as East Central's "Alumna of the Year." Mrs. Vickers earned her BS and MS degrees from the Users of Southern Mississippi.

To be considered for the Vickers Scholarship, potential must meet the following criteria:

- 1. Be a high school graduate or hold a General Education 1 (GED);
- 2. Have at least a cumulative "C" (2.0) high school grade and average;
- 3. Reside in one of East Central's five supporting counties and
- 4. Plan to major in English, English education, literature, in theater.

Earnings from the endowment corpus will be used to fund scholarship in perpetuity. No part of the endowment corpus will used for scholarship awards. Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee.

The Arno and Ruth Carr Vincent Scholarship - Established in fall of 1999, this scholarship recognizes a lifetime of service to the College by a couple who capped their careers here by serving president and first lady of East Central from 1953 to 1962. Document later, the Vincents, both alumni, were still active in the life of College, attending Homecoming and other events faithfully.

Walter Arno Vincent, Class of 1937 and a Navy combat veteran World War II, served the College in various capacities from 1947 1962. He was assistant football coach, men's basketball coach, man teacher, registrar, and dean of students before becoming president Former students and athletes have praised his teaching and coaching abilities, stating that he had a profoundly positive influence on the lives. During his East Central career, he rose rapidly to the position of president after working at the College for only six years. At the time le was the youngest person and first alumnus ever appointed president He earned a bachelor's degree from Mississippi Southern, now the University of Southern Mississippi, and a master's degree in math from the University of Mississippi. The Lauderdale County native was selected to Athletic Halls of Fame at both East Central and Southern He played football and basketball at both colleges, although he had never seen a football game before he went to college. He was named "Alumnus of the Year" at East Central in 1973 and was selected for inclusion in the Alumni Hall of Fame at Southern as well. In 1999, the East Central Board of Trustees named the College's administration building in his honor. The building, completed in 1959 while Mr. Vincent was president was first utilized as the College's library.

Ruth Carr Vincent of Winston County was "one of the most liked people in the East Central family," according to an alumnus. An outstanding student in the Class of 1937, she served as president of the

Baptist Student Union and was involved in a number of manizations. In reflecting on her East Central days, she was that she "never had to come in after class to pass Mr. Leon inglish class," as many of her classmates did. After illing from East Central, she taught elementary school in Neshoba, and Winston counties while going to Southern each to earn a bachelor's degree. She married Arno Vincent in June The Vincents had two daughters, Mrs. Glenn Daphne of Meridian and Mrs. Pamela Fowlkes of Monroe, Louisiana.

relarship candidates must:

Have at least a "C" or 2.0 grade point average on all previous

the high school graduates or hold the GED certificate; and Agree to enroll as full-time students at East Central's Decatur

amount of the scholarship award, to be given for the first of the freshman year, will be based on earnings from the Moment corpus. No part of the endowment corpus will be used for a holarship award. Recipients will be selected by the College Tolarship Committee from applicants who meet the criteria listed For more information, write the Vice President for Student ECCC, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327, or call toll-free 1-877-

The Layern & Elizabeth Vowell Memorial Scholarship - This Molarship was established in 1993 by Elizabeth, E. L., and David to honor the memory of their husband and father, Mr. Lavern and to assist a worthy student in attending East Central

the scholarship which will be awarded each year to an entering hashman will cover the cost of tuition for two semesters. Each recipient College. of this scholarship must be a major in some field of business administration. Each recipient must have a demonstrated need for mancial assistance and must have a demonstrated potential for wademic success. Preference will be given to applicants for the wholarship who are or have been employed by Triple V, Inc. Applications for this scholarship will be received by the Vice President for Student Services at the College. The College's scholarship committee will be responsible for the final selection of each year's

The J. C. White Scholarship - Endowed in the summer of 2000 with gifts from family and friends, this scholarship honors the memory of recipient. Kemper county native J. C. White, Class of 1927, of Birmingham. White passed away April 21, 2000, at age 84. J. C. had a lifelong devotion to East Central and he and his wife, Jean also of Kemper County, were leaders in organizing reunions of his class and in attending homecoming activities in Decatur. They were also contributors to campus activities, including the building archway at the College's main entrance and the fitness trail north end of the campus. They also belonged to the Loyalty () of the East Central Foundation's five-year gift clubs. All Central, J. C. majored in math at Mississippi State. He worked Social Security Administration and retired from that agency in The Whites had two children, Rebecca White Tidd and John Birmingham. On his last visit to the campus, at Homecoming October 16, 1999, J. C. gave a pine seedling to the College, anking to be planted on campus in honor of then president, Dr. Eddie M

Wilks-Palmer Scholars Scholarship — Elgie Wilks Chathan Winston County native, endowed this scholarship in the applied 1998 for students from Winston County.

Mrs. Chatham established the scholarship in honor of her passed Mr. J. Earl Wilks and Mrs. Willie (Palmer) Wilks, who attended the and were active in the Liberty Community in Winston County for 25 years. Mr. Wilks was in the grocery business in Meridian. Land their marriage, Mrs. Wilks was a pioneer teacher in one man one-teacher schools in grades 1-8 in Winston County. The Wilks six children, three of whom graduated from East Central, and all whom graduated from senior colleges and universities. Three of the children graduated during the depths of the Great Depression.

Mrs. Chatham was a 1934 graduate of Noxapater High School and 1936 graduate of East Central. She then earned the B.S. degree English from Mississippi State College for Women, her M.S. III counseling from the University of Southern Mississippi, and her latin counseling from Mississippi State University.

Two of Mrs. Chatham's sisters also graduated from EC. Mrs. Mellu-Wilks Chesney of Meridian, class of '41, also graduated from USM and Mrs. Doris Wilks Tissue, '39, of Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, finished at the "W." Another sister, Mrs. Janice Silvey Townshend of Dunedin Florida, graduated from the University of Georgia. Their other sister Mrs. Faye Wilks Tidwell of Lilburn, Georgia, graduated from Blue Mountain College. The five sisters' only brother, Dr. T. Palmer Wilks of Madison, Mississippi, graduated from MC and the University of Tennessee School of Dentistry.

Mrs. Chatham and her husband, Henry Elbert Chatham, who was in the finance business in Meridian, gave their inherent love and respect for quality education to their own children. They had two some both graduates of Millsaps. One, Henry, Jr. of Jackson, also graduated from Harvard Law School. The other, Franklin Earl, a cardiologist in Baltimore, graduated from John Hopkins University. He married another M.D., Dr. Marie (Dickson) Chatham, originally from Canton, Mississippi.

digments for the Wilks-Palmer Scholarship recipients include

Have evidence of a "burning desire" to go to college;

a high school graduate from a school in Winston county; and

Have a minimum 2.5, or C+, high school grade point average.

things being equal, scholarship preference will be given to a of the Liberty Community in Winston County. The amount of abularship, awarded the first semester of the freshman year, will and upon the earnings from the endowment. Selection of recipients made by the College Scholarship Committee.

limes and Carrie Williamson and Bascom and Hattie Chisolm Scholarship - Endowed in August of 2000, this scholarship the parents of Dolphus, Class of '52 and Sybil Williamson of Neshoba County natives, their parents sent four children to In addition, numerous grandchildren, great and other relatives have attended in subsequent years.

Williamson, a poultry science major here and at Mississippi had a long and successful career in the poultry industry and as a thoulist minister. He and Mrs. Williamson raised five children, four

scholarship will be awarded annually to an entering freshman du meets the following qualifications:

Plan to enroll full-time at the College during the fall semester after they graduate from high school;

Plan to major in agriculture (preference is given to agriculture majors, but other candidates may be considered);

Have earned at least average grades in high school;

Demonstrate a serious desire to better himself/herself

Have a demonstrated need for financial assistance.

Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee from students who apply and meet the criteria listed above. The wholarship will be available for the fall and spring semester of each

Unly the interest earned on the endowment corpus will be used to fund recipient's freshman year. the scholarship. No part of the endowment corpus shall be used for scholarship awards. Currently the value of the scholarship is \$600. Any earnings on the endowment corpus above the amount of the acholarship will be reinvested in the scholarship account for future use. An annual accounting of earnings on the corpus is provided to the donors. For more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services. Call toll free 1/877/GO2-ECCC (462-3222), ext. 375, or write Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327.

General William Patrick Wilson Memorial Scholarship scholarship was established by the Class of 1937, family, in associates of General Pat Wilson. It honors his memory dormitory supervisor, teacher, and National Guard offices Central Junior College from 1933 to 1940, and his long and military career. From his Pre-World War II days when affectionately known as Captain Pat, to his much decorated service in the European Theater of Operations, and his only record as Adjutant General of Mississippi, Pat Wilson

It is the expectation of those who fund it that this scholarshape aid college students to develop such leadership qualities displayed. It will be administered by the Scholarship Commission East Central Community College within the restrictions and la

- All funds contributed will be placed in endowment with the interest expended each year for scholarships.
- 2. Recipients are to be selected annually by the College Scholm Committee from students who have attained sophus standing, a 3.0 grade point average, and who have demonstrated need for financial assistance.
- 3. To retain the scholarship for a second semester a student will required to maintain a minimum of a 2.5 grade point average
- 4. The award each year will be made on Awards Day so that if

SECTION II: FINANCIAL AID POLICIES

FEDERAL PROGRAMS — In order to be eligible to receive financial aid at East Central Community College, students are expected in maintain satisfactory progress toward their certificate or degree objective in the academic, technical, or vocational programs Satisfactory progress for all Title IV aid (Pell Grant, LEAF Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Federal Work-Study Stafford Loan, or PLUS Loans) for the various programs for full-time students is defined below. The required number of hours to be completed will be reduced proportionately for part-time students. At the end of the time frame allowed for the completion of a program, students will not be eligible to receive financial aid regardless of their grade point average or cumulative hours earned.

same frame for the number of hours to be completed and the point average required is as follows:

Immin average reduite	er ro er	2 TOTAL	CITY ST				
the and of this semester tent must have amulated at least	1	2	3	4	5	6	
many hours	9	18	28	40	52	64	
with at least a complative grade and average of	1.0	1.5	1.75	2.0	2.0	2.0	
					100	(4)	2

admittent who does not meet these standards will be placed on manual aid probation for a semester. During the probationary moster, a student will continue to be eligible for financial aid. from completion of the probationary semester a student who meet the satisfactory progress standards will be maligible to receive financial aid and will remain ineligible until the standards are achieved.

A student's entire record at East Central Community College will waluated to determine eligibility for financial aid regardless of whether or not the student has received aid for all semesters.

Upon enrolling at East Central, a transfer student will be sunsidered to be maintaining satisfactory progress and will therefore be allowed to receive financial aid for one semester without the transfer credits being considered. At the end of that semester the transfer student's entire record, including not only the credits earned at East Central but also the accepted transfer credits from the previous institution, will be evaluated to determine if the student is maintaining satisfactory progress in the program being pursued by the student.

- Developmental courses will be treated in the same manner as regular courses since students receive institutional credit and grades for these courses.
- The procedure for determining satisfactory progress as related to incomplete grades, withdrawing from a course, or repeating a course will be the same as those procedures followed by the Admissions and Records Office. Students may obtain additional information about these procedures from the Office of Admissions, Records, and Research or the Financial Aid Office.
- Students who wish to appeal the decisions and financial aid awards made by the Financial Aid Office should submit a written request for an appeal to the Director of the Financial Aid Office. The written request should include any information relative to the case. The appeal will be reviewed by the Financial Aid Appeals Committee. The student will be notified in writing of the committee's decision.

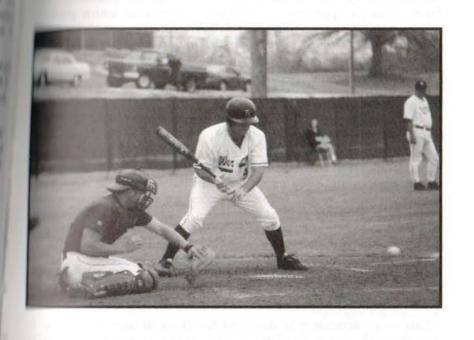
INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAMS — The following information to Scholarships and Institutional Work-Study.

- 1. A student receiving institutional financial aid in the Athletic Scholarship, Band Scholarship, Charlette Scholarship, or Institutional Work-Study must pass semester hours and earn eighteen (18) quality points semester. If a student does not meet this standard at the semester, the student will be placed on probation for a During the probationary semester, the student will be all receive the institutional financial aid. Upon completes probationary semester, a student who does not make standard will be ineligible to receive the institutional inaid. This policy coincides with the academic probation suspension policy of the college; therefore, when any students become eligible to return to college, they shall eligible to receive institutional financial assistance
- To retain an ACT, Salutatorian, Valedictorian, or Vocali-Technical scholarship, a student must maintain a B (3.0) each semester. Any student who does not maintain a n average and is removed from scholarship, can get have scholarship by having a B (3.0) average the following provided the scholarship is for four (4) semesters. See See the Financial Aid Programs for further eligibility requirements
- 3. Total financial aid in scholarships from East Commi Community College for dormitory and commuter students at NOT exceed the published cost of matriculation fee, room, hour and an allowance of \$200 per semester for books.
- Total financial aid awards for a student which includes Tille I aid (campus-based aid or loans) and institutionally funded may not exceed the campus-based budget or the student's may as determined by the need analysis document.

AWARD NOTIFICATION — Students who complete the financial and application requirements and who provide all required forms by April 1 will be notified regarding their financial aid awards, normally, by the end of July. Students who apply after the April 1 priority deadline will be notified on a rolling basis after the priority group is complete

Requests for information and award letters will be mailed to the address listed on the student's financial aid application.





CHAPTER 5

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

Suggested programs of study in many fields of interest leads established with recommended courses for each semester should note that these outlines are suggestions, not require Requirements for degrees and certificates are listed in Chapter II

The East Central Community College transfer programs are the for the student who wishes to complete two years of college was continue toward a Baccalaureate degree at senior college suggested programs of study have been set up with extrame however, students should consult with advisors and the universal college catalog of their choice to ensure that the right courses and the

In 1991, the Mississippi Board of Trustees of State Institution Higher Learning and the Mississippi State Board for Community Junior Colleges approved an articulation agreement which pure for the transfer of academic credit in over 160 majors available at eight senior institutions in Mississippi. This agreement is a salety for students who plan to transfer. East Central has utilized in agreement in developing programs of study. A student who follows prescribed course of study in this catalog with the assistance of the advisor and the catalog of the college to which they plan to transshould experience no difficulty with the acceptance of East Comcredit.

The course sequences listed in this catalog do not represent the only majors available to students. East Central Community College can offer course work in all of the majors listed in the Articulation Agreement Majors included on the following pages are those most frequently pursued by students at East Central Community College. Students interested in majors not specified in this catalog may request a copy of the major from the Articulation Agreement or follow the catalog of the four-year institution to which they will transfer upon completion of course work at East Central Community College.

BASIC COLLEGE CORE CURRICULUM

This core curriculum is designed for students who later plan to transfer with junior standing to one of the four-year colleges in Mississippi. Students should understand that different colleges and universities have their own requirements, and students should consult the latest catalog of the institution to which they plan to transfer.

HART CENTRAL COMMONA

THE East Central Community College core curriculum curriculum which is required by all universities made floard of Trustees, Institutions of Higher Learning, implemented during the fall of 1984 and the core is incorporated in all transfer programs of study as this chapter.

IN HICKORY	6 semester
Composition	comester hours
All the Control of th	. 6 Sentes hours
Lamposition	9 semester hours
actioned	2 semester hours
amposition telence The Arts Rehavioral Science Algebra or Higher Mathematics	. 3 seemoster hours
nchavioral Science Algebra or Higher Mathematics	3 semester
Mathematics	3 semester nour
or Higher Mathematica	*2 somester hours
Alliebra of	· *3 Selice hours
ammunication.	33 semester 11
Balance	
WHAT DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY O	
Algebra or Friging	teration
and skills	nired for graduation

semester hour core curriculum is required for graduation Last Central Community College in both transfer degrees — the in Arts and the Associate in Science. (See requirements for as section of chapter three — Academic Policies.)

AGRICULTURE (AGRI)

Advisor: Mr. Alexander

FRESHMA	N YE	AR S	econd Semester	
First Semester English Composition 3	ENG	+173	English Composition 3 General Chemistry 4 *Approved Elective 9	
General Chemistry 3 American History 3			_	-
American History 3 College Algebra 4 General Biology 4			10	6

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	9	SOPHOMO	KE 11	Se	econd Semester	3
1113	Amer. Nat. Gov Zoology	vernment 3	SPT CSC	1113	Oral Communication Fine Arts Elective	3

*Approved by curriculum advisor for specific transfer requirements (i.e. ATE 1113)

(ARTC) Advisor: Mr. Guraedy

Upon successfully completing the art program of study should be able to attend a four year institution with a limbs standing and pursue serious art related fields, e.g., Communication Illustration, Art Education, Computer Graphics, Art Illustration Design, Architecture, Freelance Art, etc.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		FRESHMA	AN YE	AK	
		First Semester		S	econd Semester
*ART	1413	Design I 3	*ART	1423	Design II
*ART	1313	Drawing I 3	*ART	1323	Drawing II
ART	1113	Art Appreciation 3	ENG	1123	English Company
ENG	1113	English Composition I . 3	HIS	1173	
HIS	1163	Activity 1	SPT	1113	Oral Communication Activity
		16			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		SOPHOMO	JKE Y	EAK	
		First Semester		S	econd Semester
MAT	1313	Algebra 3	ENG	2433	World Literature II
		World Literature I 3			
ART	2713	Art History I 3	ART	2723	Art History II
		**Art Elective 3	ART	1513	Computers in Art
BIO	1134	General Biology I 4			Elective
		16			

^{*}This course required of all art majors.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BADM)

Advisors: Mrs. Holt, Mrs. Moore

Upon successfully completing the Business Administration program of study, graduates should be able to enter the junior year of Business Administration, Accounting, Banking and Finance, Marketing, Management or other related business fields at a four-year institution A student who enrolls in the Business Administration program in advised to refer to the catalog from the institution which he/she plans to attend after graduating from East Central and to follow the recommendations of his/her academic advisor.

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY

FRESHMAN YEAR

FRESHMAN	d True	Sec	cond Semester English Composition 3 English Composition 3
Composition 3	SPT MAT HIS BIO	1113	*Finite Mathematics 3 *History (Elect.) or PSC 3 *History (Elect.) 4

SOPHOMORE YEAR

SOPHOMOF	RE YEAR	Second Semester **Literature (English or World) 3
American, or World) 3 General Psychology 3 Principles of Economics . 3 Principles of Accounting . 3	ACC 12***BAD 23	**Literature (English American, or World) 3 Art or Music App 3 Principles of Economics 3 Principles of Accounting. 3 Business Statistics 3
Legal Environ. of Business		hematics and Calculus I

majors should take both Finite Mathematics and Calculus I and Finance majors should take Calculus I and II instead of Finite with curriculum advisor before registering for this course.

COMPUTER SCIENCE (CSCI)

Advisors: Mr. Bullock, Dr. McMillin Upon successfully completing the computer science program of graduates should be able to enter the junior year of computer at a four-year institution. FRESHMAN YEAR Second Semester

Ers	at a	FRESHMAN	Se	cond Semester	
NY.	1113 1313 1323	English Composition	MAT 1613 MAT 1623 CSC 1213	Calculus II	3

^{**}Suggested art electives are: painting, ceramics

^{***}Suggested Social Science Electives: Psychology, Sociology, Economics

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		SOFFICING	JKE I	CAK	
		First Semester		S	second Semester
*PHY	2414	*Social Science	*PHY	2424	*Fine Arts *Humanities General Physics 8 or
*PHY CSC	2514 2133	General Physics I-A 4	*PHY CSC	2524 2143	General Physics III Programming II with C
MAT MAT	2613 2623	Calculus III 3	SPT	1113	Oral Communicati

*To determine specific course requirements, consult the catalog of the unit to which you plan to transfer.

PRE-DENTAL (PDEN)

Advisor: Dr. T. Key, Dr. Hennington

Upon successfully completing the pre-dental program of single graduates should be able to apply for entrance to the junior year pre-dental program at a four year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

FRESHMA	AN YE	AR	
First Semester		S	econd Semester
English Composition 3	ENG	1123	English Composition
College Algebra 3	MAT	1323	Trigonometry
General Chemistry 4	CHE	1224	General Chemistry
General Zoology 4	BIO	2424	General Zoology
Fine Arts Elective 3	SPT	1113	Oral Communication
17			
	First Semester English Composition 3 College Algebra 3 General Chemistry 4 General Zoology 4 Fine Arts Elective 3	First Semester English Composition 3 ENG College Algebra 3 MAT General Chemistry 4 CHE General Zoology 4 BIO Fine Arts Elective 3 SPT	English Composition 3 ENG 1123 College Algebra 3 MAT 1323 General Chemistry 4 CHE 1224 General Zoology 4 BIO 2424 Fine Arts Elective 3 SPT 1113

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		SOPHOMO	ORE Y	EAR	
		First Semester		S	econd Semester
ENG		Literature Elective 3	ENG		Literature Elective
PHY	2414	General Physics 4	PHY	2424	General Physics
CHE	2424	Organic Chemistry 4	CHE	2434	Organic Chemistry
CSC	1123	Microcomputer Appl 3	SOC	2113	Intro. To Sociology
PSY	1513	General Psychology 3			*Elective
		17			

*See your advisor for the proper elective.

EDUCATION

Advisors: Mrs. Pouncey, Miss Wood, Mrs. Moore, Mrs. Ford, Mrs. Graham

and the selected by those who are ing to teach. The requirements include courses in General Professional Education, and Specialized Education. Those than to teach in high school should decide on their teaching field one or more courses in the field each semester. The PRAXIS taken during the second semester of the sophomore year. abould consult advisor for details.

EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY (EEDU)

Advisor: Mrs. Pouncey, Mrs. Graham, Mr. McCool

tipon successfully completing the elementary education program of graduates should be able to enter the junior year of the propriate teacher education program at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	FRESHMA	N YEA	Sec	cond Semester
1113	English Composition 3 General Biology 3		1111	English Composition 3 General Biology II 4 (USM only)
1334 1313 1163	College Algebra	PSC HIS	1113 1173	National Government World History (USM) 3 (Soc. Science choice - all
1513	General Psychology 3	GEO ART		World Geography 3
	1	6		(19-USM)

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		First Semester	- ALLE	CELL	
ENC	2323	3/ Literature (American/ . 3 English)			Second Sements
PHY	2183	World (JSU, USM)	*PHY	2254	Physical Science Survey II
MAT	1723	Survey	*MAT	1733	Informal Countries
	1113	Intro. to Computer Concepts	SOC *ART	2113 1913	(Required by 1)
MUS	2513	Music for Children I 3 (MSU) (MUS 2513 or ART 1913-	SPT EDU	1113 2511	(DSU, MSU) Oral Communic Intro to Elements
EPY EPY HPR	2513 2533 1213	Child Psychology or 3 Human Growth			(MSU)
		Personal & Community . 3 Health (all except MSU) From above choose:			

.... HOURS FOR EACH SEMESTER VARY ACCORDING TO UNIVERSE

NOTE: 1. There are differing requirements for EEDU majora by universities in the state. Use the catalog from the university plan to attend to schedule classes at EC.

NOTE: 2. Courses marked with (*) offered Spring semester only.

EDUCATION, PHYSICAL (PEDU)

Advisor: Miss L. Wood

The result of the physical education program of 14 CPA or better on the 45-hour education core and upon the passing the PRAXIS, graduates should be able to enter the and of physical education at a four-year institution. (Note that 2.65 GPA.)

FRESHMAN YEAR

			Se	econd Semester	
	First Semester Finglish Composition 3 Physical Science Burvey 4	ENG MAT BIO	1123 1313 1144	English Composition	3
h	Personal & Community Health	HIS		require) History (World or American))
ò	(ASU, USM requires World) Intro. to Health, Phys. Id. & Recreation	HPR	2213	First Aid	_
	17				16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		Se	econd Semester
First Semester Literature	ENG		Literature
(USM requires World Lit.) General Psychology 3	HPR	2323	Recreational Leadership . 3 Elective
Introduction to Sociology		or SCI	(MSU requires MAT 1323)
1814 Human Anatomy &	Coc	1113	Intro. to Computer Concepts
Physiology 4	51 1	1113	Oral Communication 3
Music Appreciation 3 Activity - Tennis 1			
			15
17	8		TO LUCIA

Required by DSU, UM, USM), (Required by MSU), HPR 2423

Literature courses must be taken in sequence.

391

EDUCATION, SECONDARY (SEDU)

Advisors: Mrs. Gary Ann Moore, Mrs. Ford, Mrs. Call Falls

Upon successfully completing the secondary education prostudy with a 2.5 GPA or better and upon successfully passed PRAXIS, graduates should be able to enter the junior year of education at a four-year institution.

Students are encouraged to follow the suggested curriculum major as listed in the catalog of the senior institution of their class

FRESHMAN YEAR

		FRESHMA	AN YE	EAR	
		First Semester		S	econd Sementer
ENG PSY BIO HIS	1113 1513 1134	English Composition I . 3 General Psychology 3 General Biology I 4 History (ASU, USM 3	ENG HIS	1123	History (ASU, 1994) Require World) Fine Arts Electron
MAT	1313	require World) College Algebra 3	SPT Electiv	1113 ve	Math or Science MSU requires Mail elective)
		16			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	SOPHOMO	ORE Y	EAR	
	First Semester		S	Second Semester
ENG SCI	Literature	ENG		Literature (in sequence with previous course
	Elective 4	CSC	1113	Intro. to Computer
Elective	Social Science 3 Electives from Teaching			Concepts (See note) and ATE 1113
	Area 6			Social Science Election Math or Science
				Elective
				Elective
	16			15

Notes: English majors can meet the foreign language requirement by taking MFL 1113, 1123, 2213, 2223.

HPR 1213 is required at ASU, DSU, MSU, MVSU, UM.

BIO 1144 is required at MUW.

CSC 1213 or CSC 1313 is required for math majors at MSU, USM.

USM requires PHY 2514; 2524 for math majors.

Some majors do not require two literature courses and two history courses. In the advisor and the senior college catalog. Literature courses must continue in sequence if two are taken.

Business Education majors must make special agreements with the desired senior institution to identify the business technology courses that should be taken.

Specific courses in teaching area should be taken in line with requirements at the particular senior institution selected.

ENGINEERING (ENGR)

Advisor: Mrs. McRae, Mr. Reeves

who are interested in any engineering field should register The first two years of engineering are basically the branches of engineering, and this curriculum is designed Hose needs. Upon successfully completing the engineering and study, graduates should be able to enter the junior year of anny at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	FRESHMA	NIL	Se	econd Semester	
13	Inglish Composition	SPT MAT MAT CHE	1123 1113 1613 1623	English Composition	3 4

SOPHOMORE YEAR

SOPHOMOI	RE YE	Co	cond Semester	
Calculus III	PSC	Sec	*American National Government	
General Physics 3	PHY	2524 2223	American History II	3
*Principles of Economics	EGR	2413		_
Programming				19
	Calculus III	Calculus III	Calculus III	Calculus III

III OMMENDED COURSES

MMEN	World Civilization I	
1163	World Civilization Literature (any two sequence)	
2122	Economics II	

2123 Economics II

111 2324- Organic Chemistry (for

Advisor to determine specific course requirements for your engineering specialty.

FORESTRY (FORS)

Advisor: Mr. Alexander

Upon successfully completing the forestry program of graduates should be able to enter the junior year of foresite four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

ENG BIO CHE MAT BIO	1113 1134 1214 1313	English Composition 3	BIO CHE	1123 1144 1224 1323	General Grand Grand
---------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---------------------

SOPHOMORE YEAR

MAT 2323 HIS 2213 PHY 2414 AGR 2343 CSC 1123	American History I 3 General Physics 4 Forest Measurement 3 Micro-Computer	ECO DDT HIS BIO	2123 2423 2223 2313 2314	Second Semester Principles of Economic (Micro)
col-	Selected			

Electives to be selected with advisor based on upper division option to be

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (PHIM)

Advisor: Mr. R. Davis

Upon successfully completing the Health Information Management Program of study, graduates should be able to apply for entrance to the junior year of the School of Health Information Management at the University Medical Center's School of Health Related Professions in

FRESHMAN YEAR

	First Semester		S	econd Semester
1115	English Composition 3		1123	
3374	General Biology 4	BIO	1144	General Biology 4
1313	College Algebra 3	MAT	1323	Trigonometry 3
3515	General Psychology 3	CSC	1113	Intro. To Computer
	History Elective 3			Concepts 3
				History Elective 3
	THE PARTY OF THE P			
	16			16
	CODITION	ODE W	CAD	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	SOPHOMO	JKE Y	EAK	
	First Semester		S	econd Semester
1123	Microcomputer Appl 3 Principles of	BOT	2813	Business Communications 3
	Accounting 3	ACC	1223	Principles of
2514	Human Anatomy &			Accounting 3
	Physiology 4	BIO	2524	Human Anatomy &
	Literature Elective 3			Physiology 4
	Fine Arts Elective 3			Literature Elective 3
		SOC	2113	Intro. To Sociology 3
		SPT	1113	Oral Communication 3
	-			
	16			19

LIBERAL ARTS (LART)

Advisors: Mr. Carson, Mr. Jamie Clark Social Science Advisors: Mr. Pace, Mr. Thrash, Mr. McCool, Ms. McKee Art Advisor: Mr. Guraedy Mathematics Advisors: Mrs. Ford, Ms. Fulton, Mrs. McRae, Mrs. Gary Ann Moore, Mr. Reeves Inglish Advisors: Mr. Barrier, Ms. Hammons, Mrs. Patsy Moore, Mrs. Pace, Mrs. Pierce, Mrs. Shackelford, Mrs. Smith Science Advisors: Mr. Clopton, Mr. Patti Davis, Mrs. Ron Davis, Mr. Deaton, Dr. Hennington, Dr. Key; Speech Advisor: Mr. Brand, Ms. West Home Economics Advisor: Mrs. Pouncey

The Liberal Arts Curriculum will meet the pre-professional needs of many students who are planning some professional vocation. It may be selected by the pre-law students, by pre-ministerial students, or by those planning a career in home economics, journalism, or social work, and by others. In addition to the above, students who come to college to secure the general and liberalizing value of education, who are planning to continue a similar curriculum in a four-year college, or

whose interests cannot be met by another curriculum usual this curriculum. Electives should be chosen from a students interest with the approval of the individual's advisor. Students consult the catalog of the university to which they plan to trans-

FRESHMAN YEAR

ENG	1110	First Semester		EAR	
HIS	1113	Carristish Comment			Second Semester
BIO	110.	American)	ENG HIS	1123	English Communication
111	1134 1313	General Biology			AMSTORY (Wants
		College Algebra 3	BIO MAT	1144	American) General Biology
		*Humanities Elective 3			Math Election
		16			*Humanities these

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ENG	critistel	CKE	YEAR	
LING	Literature (English, American, or World) 3 Natural Science	ENG		Second Semester Literature (English
CSC	Elective	SPT	1113	Oral Communication Behavioral Communication
	*Elective 3			Philosophy ru
*The Lib	to the following of the			*Elective
of mode	Arts Major to transf			

*The Liberal Arts Major to transfer to a four-year institution should include 13 hours

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES 4 hours any laboratory science Philosophy Religion MAT 1323 MAT 1333 HPR 1313 Personal & Community Health ATE 1113 Science & Technology

PRE-MEDICAL (PMED)

Advisors: Dr. Key, Dr. Hennington, Mr. Clopton

a successfully completing the pre-medical program of study, should be able to apply for entrance to the junior year of a that program at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	Block Browning			1.0
	First Semester		5	econd Semester
110	linglish Composition 3	ENG	1123	English Composition 3
913	College Algebra 3	SPT	1113	Oral Communication 3
933	General Chemistry 4	CHE	1224	General Chemistry 4
814	Zoology 4	BIO	2424	Zoology 4
	Art or Music App 3	CSC	1123	Microcomputer Appl 3
	17			
	17			17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	First Semester		S	econd Semester
3424 1163 2414 1323	Organic Chemistry 4 World Civilization I 3 General Physics 4 *Trigonometry 3	ENG CHE HIS PHY PSY	2434 1173 2424 1513	Literature or Language . 3 Organic Chemistry 4 World Civilization II 3 General Physics 4 General Psychology 3
	17			17

MAT 1613, Calculus I & MAT 1623, Calculus II are recommended as additional courses that should be taken. See your advisor about which schools additional electives. (Microbiology, General Psychology)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (METC)

Advisor: Mr. Davis, Mrs. Davis, Dr. Hennington

Upon successfully completing the medical technology program of analy, graduates should be able to apply for entrance to the junior year medical technology at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		First Semester		S	econd Semester
ENG	1113	English Composition 3	ENG	1123	English Composition 3
MAT	1313	College Algebra 3	MAT	1323	**Trigonometry 3
PBY	1513	General Psychology 3	SOC	2113	Sociology 3
CHE	1214	General Chemistry 1 4	CHE	1224	General Chemistry II 4
810	2414	Zoology I 4			Zoology II 4
		17			17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

CHE	2424	Organic Chemistry 4			Second Semester
BIO	2514	& Physiology	BIO HPR	2524 1213	Microbiologia Personal & Ca
CSC	1213	Literature	SPT	1113	Oral Communication
or	1613	Computer Prog 3			History II Fine Arts Illusin

'See your advisor. University requirements differ on this curriculum *See your advisor. USM has a different math requirement.

MUSIC

Advisors: Mrs. Blaylock, Mr. Brownlee, Mr. Carson Mr. Kinton, Mr. Price, Mrs. Wilkinson

The work of the music department is organized (1) to give foundation work in music theory, (2) to develop understanding appreciation of the literature and history of music, and (3) to deperformance skills with the voice and musical instruments.

All students majoring in music are required to perform with me the large ensembles each semester. Instrumental majors are required participate in the band, and voice and piano majors are to participate in the choir. Those students taking applied music courses my perform in or attend all scheduled music recitals.

Upon successfully completing the music program of study graduates should be able to enter the junior year of piano, voice instrumental music at a four-year institution.

MUNIC WITH INSTRUMENTAL EMPHASIS (MEIE)

Advisors: Mr. Brownlee, Mr. Carson

and an entire safully completing the music program of study, abound be able to enter the junior year of instrumental music year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

Pirst Semester		nester Second Semester		
1333	English Composition 3	ENG	1123	English Composition 3
1014	Music Theory 1 4	MUS	1224	Music Theory II 4
Sin.	World Civilization 3	HIS	1173	World Civilization 3
1313	College Algebra 3	MUS	2313	Music History 3
ISI3	Class Piano I 1	MUA	1521	Class Piano II 1
1911	Class Voice I 1	MUA	1721	Class Voice 1
1100	Brass 1	*MUA	1182	Brass II 2
1342	Guitar 1 2	*MUA	1252	Guitar II 2
1472	Percussion 1 2	*MUA		Percussion II 2
1872	Woodwinds I 2	*MUA		Woodwinds II 2
1111	Band I 1		1121	Band II 1
2211	Million 1 A T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	51.50		
	18			18

Major Instrument

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		First Semester		S	econd Semester
	2223 2423 or	Literature (American or World)	SPT MUS BIO	1113 2224 1144	Oral Communication 3 Music Theory IV 4 General Biology
980 . 9879 910	2323 2214 1134 or	Literature (English) 3 Music Theory III 4 General Biology 4	PHY MUA	or 2254 2521	Physical Science Survey II
PHY	2244	Physical Science Survey I	MUA *MUA *MUA	2721 2252	Class Voice IV 1 Guitar IV 2 Brass IV 2
MUA HUA	2511 2711 2242	Class Piano III 1 Class Voice III 1 Guitar III 2	*MUA	2482 2882	Percussion IV 2 Woodwinds IV 2
MUA	2172 2472 2872		MUO	2121	Band IV
	2111 r ATE				15 or 1

Choose Major Instrument

MUSIC WITH PIANO EMPHASIS (MEPE)

Advisors: Mrs. Blaylock, Mrs. Wilkinson Upon successfully completing the music program graduates should be able to enter the junior year of piano at

FRESHMAN YEAR

ENG 111		MAN YEAR	
MUS 1214 HIS 1163 MAT 1313 MUA 1572 MUA 1772 MUO 1211	3 English Composition	MUS 1224 HIS 1173 MUS 2313 MUA 1582 MUA 1782 MUO 1221	Music Theory II World Civili

SOPHOMORE YEAR

FNC	TOTAL T	MORE YEAR	R
MUS 2214 BIO 1134 Or PHY 2244 MUA 2572 MUA 2772 MUO 2211 MUS 2910 CSC or ATE	Literature Elective	SPT 111 MUS 2222 BIO 1144 PHY 2254 MUA 2582 MUA 2782 MUO 2221 MUS 2920	Second Semester 3 Oral Communication 4 Music Theory IV General Biology Physical Science Survey II Applied Piano IV Appl. Voice IV Choir IV Music Registal
	18-19	1313	General Psychology

MUSIC WITH VOCAL EMPHASIS (MEVE)

Advisors: Mr. Kinton, Mr. Price

sincessfully completing the music program of study, an should be able to enter the junior year of voice at a four-year

FRESHMAN YEAR

	First Semester		S	econd Semester
1115	Haglish Composition 3	ENG	1123	English Composition 3
liii.	Music Theory I 4	MUS	1224	Music Theory II 4
3165	World Civilization 1, 3	HIS	1173	World Civilization 3
TATA.	College Algebra 3	MUS	2313	Music History 3
Mil.	Class Piano I 1	MUA	1521	Class Piano II 1
			or	
1872	Piano I 1-2	MUA	1582	Piano II 1-2
1992	Applied Voice 1 2	MUA	1782	Applied Voice II 2
Will.	Choir I 1	MUO	1221	Choir II 1
1910	Music Recital0	MUS	1920	Music Recital 0
	17 or 18			17 or 18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		DOTTION					
	First Semester			Second Semester			
		Literature Elective 3	SPT	1113	Oral Communication 3		
	2214	Music Theory III 4	MUS	2224	Music Theory IV 4		
1	1134	General Biology 4	BIO	1144	General Biology		
	OF			or			
	2244	Physical Science	PHY	2254	Physical Science		
	BELOVE.	Survey I 4			Survey II 4		
IA I	2511	Class Piano III 1	MUA	2521	Class Piano IV 1		
	OF			or			
	2572	Piano III 1-2	MUA	2582	Piano IV 1-2		
	2772	Applied Voice III 2	MUA	2782	Applied Voice IV 2		
	ATE	Elective 3	MUO	2221	Choir IV 1		
	2211	Choir III 1	PSY	1513	General Psychology 3		
	2910	Music Recital0		or			
			SOC	2113	Intro. to Sociology 3		
			MUS	2920	Music Recital 0		
		18-19			18-19		

BHU

PRE-BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING (PBSN)

Advisors: Mrs. Dear, Mrs. Gilmore, Mrs. Gorgas, Ms. Gaudin, Mrs. Kirby, Mrs. Lyles Mrs. McElhenney, Mrs. W. Buchanan Moore

Upon successfully completing the pre-nursing program as four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

ENG CHE HIS MAT PSY	1113 1214 1163 1313		ENG CHE HIS SOC	1123 1224 1173 2113	Second Semester English Company General Chemistry World Civilization Introduction to Sociology
		16		2143	Marriage and Family

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Th.		First Semester	IORE	YEAR	
ENG	1123	Literature Elective 3 Microcomputer Applications 3	HEC		Second Semester Literature Elective
BIO	2514	Anatomy &	BIO	2524	
EPY	2533	Physiology I 4 Human Growth and Development 3 Fine Arts Elective 3	BIO SPT	2924 1113	Physiology II Microbiology Oral Communication
*A stati		Durse is re-			

^{*}A statistics course is required by USM and UM School of Nursing. BAD Business Statistics meets this requirement. Students should be familiar with the specific requirements of the catalog of the institution to which they plan to the statistics of the statistics of the catalog of the institution to which they plan to the statistics of the statistics of

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (OTHE)

Advisors: Mr. R. Davis, Mrs. Davis, Dr. Hennington

duales should be able to enter the junior year of occupational that hour year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	First Semester		S	econd Semester
101	College Chemistry 4 Inglish Composition 3 Inglish Composition	SOC ENG EPY BIO	2113 1123 2533 1144	Sociology 3 English Composition 3 Human Growth and 3 Development 3 Biology 4 Fine Arts 3
	17			16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Se	econd Semester
SOC BIO EPY ENG HPR	2143 2524 2513 2213*	Marriage and Family 3 Anatomy & Physiology 4 Child Psychology 3 Literature Elective 3 First Aid 3
		16
	BIO EPY ENG	SOC 2143 BIO 2524 EPY 2513 ENG

and Aid is an elective and not required.

OPTOMETRY (POPT)

Dr. Key, Mr. Davis

bindents majoring in optometry should enroll in the medical mirculum. Upon successfully completing the pre-optometry program at addy, graduates should be able to apply for entrance to the junior pre-optometry program at a four-year institution.

PRE-PHARMACY (PPHA)

Advisor: Mr. Deaton

Upon successfully completing the pharmacy program of graduates should be able to apply for the entrance to the junior

FRESHMAN YEAR

	First Semester	AIN YI	EAR	
ENG CSC CHE BIO SPT	English Composition 3	*MAT BIO	1123 1613 2424 1224	Second Semester English Composite Calculus I Zoology II General Chemistry II Elective Activity

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		First Semester	TORE	YEAR	
ACC CHE PHY ENG PSY	1213 2424 2414 2323	Accounting I	CHE PHY ENG MUS	2113 2434 2424 2333 1113	Music Appreciation
		17	ART	1113	Art Appreciation

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES:

PSC	1112	*	CILLED:	
HPR	2212	American	National	Government

HPR 2213 First Aid

PHYSICAL THERAPY (PTHE)

Advisors: Mr. R. Davis, Mrs. Davis, Dr. Hennington

an successfully completing the physical therapy program of graduates should be able to apply for entrance to the junior year burhulor's degree program at a four year institution that prepares be enter a physical therapy graduate program.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		S	econd Semester
English Composition 3 Psychology 3 College Algebra 3 General Chemistry I 4 General Biology 4	MAT	1323 1224	English Composition 3 Sociology 3 Trigonometry 3 General Chemistry II 4 General Biology II 4
17			17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		S	econd Semester
Literature Elective 3	ENG PHY BIO SOC	2424 2524 2143	Literature Elective

POULTRY SCIENCE (PSCI)

Advisor: Mr. Alexander

Upon successfully completing the poultry science program of study, araduates should be able to enter the junior year of poultry science at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	33	First Semester		S	econd Semester	
MAT	1113 1313 2313	English Composition 3 College Algebra 3 American History 3 General Chemistry 4	ENG MAT MAT HIS CHE PSC	1123 1323 or 1333 2223 1224 1113	English Composition 3 Trigonometry Finite Mathematics 3 American History 3 General Chemistry 4 American National Government 3	
		16			16	,

16

MAT 1623 Calculus II

ECO 2113 Principles of Economics

MFL 1213 Elementary Spanish I

BIO 2924 Microbiology

^{*}Elective credit will not be given for Math classes lower than Calculus **See your advisor before registering for these courses

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ACC 1213 Principles of Accounting 3 A BAD 2413 Legal Environment of	SOC 2113 PSY 1513 SCI ACC 1223	Second Semester Sociology General Psychology "Natural Science Principles of Aco Major Elective Fine Arts Elective
---	---	---

*Poultry science majors should see their curriculum advisor about species before registering for classes. There are three options available with

PSYCHOLOGY (PSYC)

Advisors: Mrs. Pouncey, Mrs. Graham

Upon successfully completing the psychology program of single graduates should be able to enter the junior year of psychology four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		First Semester				
ENG	1113	English Composition	FAIG		Second Semester	
MAT	1313	College Algebra		1123	English Composition Fine Arts Elective	H
MFL.	1134 1213	Elementary Spanish I 3	BIO MFL	1144	History Elective General Biology II Elementary Spanish II	
		16				

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		First Semester	ORL 1		
SPT	***	Literature Elective I			Second Semester
311	1113	Computer Science	SOC	2113	
PHY	2244	Physical Science			*Elective
EPY		Survey I			*Elective
		16			

Suggested elective EPY 2533 Human Growth

Psychology majors should see their advisor about specific goals before

University requirements differ on this curriculum.

SPORTS MEDICINE (SMED)

Advisors: Ms. Lucille Wood

completion of the sports medicine program of study, graduates able to transfer into the junior year of a sports medicine and at a four-year institution.

Goognad Semester

FRESHMAN YEAR

			5	econd Seniester
1113 1113 1113 1113 1313	linglish Composition I 3 College Algebra 3 World Civilization I 3 or American I (USM requires World) General Chemistry 4 Intro. to Health, PE & Rec 3	ENG SPT *HIS PSY HPR	1123 1113 1173 1513 1213	English Composition II . 3 Oral Communication . 3 World Civilization II . 3 or American II (USM requires World) General Psychology . 3 Personal & Comm. Health
	_			16
	16			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

			S	econd Semester	
2514 2323	Anatomy & Physiology . 4 English Literature I 3 World or American (USM requires World) Fine Arts Elective 3	SOC HPR HPR	2524 2113 2213 2323	Anatomy & Physiology II Sociology First Aid *Recreational Leadership . Computer Science	3
1253 2443	Nutrition			Elective	16

There your advisor before registering for these courses. There are several different options within this program.

VETERINARY MEDICINE (PVET)

Advisor: Mr. Clopton, Dr. Hennington, Dr. Key Upon successfully completing the veterinary medicine prostudy, graduates should be able to apply for entrance to the june of veterinary medicine at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

CHE	- management	First Semester		EAR	
ENG	1214 1113 1313 2414	College Chemistry 4 English Composition 3 College Algebra 3 Zoology 4 General Psychology	ENG MAT BIO	1224 1123 1323 2424	English Companiery Trigonometry Zoology Intro. to Social

SOPHOMORE YEAR

CHE PHY	2424	Organic Chami	OKE		Second Semester
CSC		General Physics I 4 Fine Arts Elective 3 Humanities Elective 3 Microcomputer Appl 3	PHV	2434 2424 2924	Organic Chemistry General Physics II Microbioles
		17 Appl 3	SPT	THE LATER OF THE PARTY.	Humanities Elective Oral Communication

III ALTH RELATED PROGRAMS

I salial Community College currently offers four programs of to the health care industry. Students who successfully any of these programs should be able to obtain employment sina of specialty in the health care field.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING (ADN)

Advisors: Mrs. Dear, Ms. Gaudin, Mm. Gilmore, Mrs. Gorgas, Mrs. Kirby, Mrs. Lyles, Mrs. McElhenney, Mrs. W. Buchanan Moore

an successfully completing the Associate Degree Nursing graduates should meet the requirements of the State Board of ma to apply to write the National Council Licensure Examination Manufactured Nurses (NCLEX-RN). However, completion of the does not guarantee that the graduate will be allowed by the found of Nursing to take the examination.

REQUISITES:

14	Anatomy	and	Physiology	Ι	4
			Physiology		

FRESHMAN YEAR

		First Semester		S	second Semester
P	1113 2533	English Composition I . 3 Human Growth &	ENG BIO	1123 2924	English Composition II 3 Microbiology 4
		Development 3	NUR	1129	Nursing II 10
н	1118	Nursing I 8	NUR	2121	Nursing Seminar 0
H.	2121	Nursing Seminar 0 Fine Arts/			
		Humanities Elective 3			
		17			17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		SOLLIONIC	JKE I	LAN		
First Semester			Second Semester			
	2149	General Psychology 3 Nursing III 10 Nursing Seminar 0	SPT NUR	1113 2159	Intro to Sociology 3 Oral Communication 3 Nursing IV 9 Nursing Seminar 1	
		_				
		13			16	

Enrollment in NUR courses is limited to students who have been admitted to the ADN program and these courses must be taken in the sequence specified. ADN science courses must be taken within five years of admission to the ADN program. All nursing courses must be taken within four years of graduation from the ADN program. The student must take the ACT with a minimum composite score of 18, or 15 if taken prior to October 1989. A math score of 14 or below on the ACT will necessitate successful completion of MAT 1203 (developmental math) or higher, concurrent with or prior to NUR 1118.

HART CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

LPN TO RN UPGRADE/BRIDGE PROGRAM FOR ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING (ADN)

Advisors: Mrs. Dear, Ms. Gaudin, Mrs. Gilmore, Mrs. Gorgas, Mrs. Kirby, Mrs. Lylen Mrs. McElhenney, Mrs. W. Buchanan Moore

Licensed Practical Nurses are eligible for advanced placement Associate Degree Nursing Program.

PREREQUISITE COURSES: ALL PREREQUISITE COURSES MADE COMPLETED WITH A MINIMUM GRADE OF C.

Anatomy and Physiology I Anatomy and Physiology II English Composition I English Composition II

Human Growth and Development Fine Arts/Humanities Elective Microbiology

SUMMER SESSION

NUR 1138 Nursing Transition 8

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		First Semester		S	econd Semester
PSY	1513	General Psychology 3	SOC	2113	Introduction to Socials
NUR	2149	Nursing III 10	SPT	1113	Oral Communication
NUR	2121	Nursing Seminar 0	NUR	2159	Nursing IV
			NUR	2121	Nursing Seminar
		_			
		13			

Applications for the College may be obtained from the Office Admissions, P.O. Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327 and applications for the LPN to RN Upgrade/Bridge Program may be obtained from the All office by writing to the above address or telephoning 601-635-2111, and 293 after January 1 each year and return to respective offices. admission requirements and current admission application must be in file by April 1 of the year of admission.

Post acceptance requirements are the same as all other ADM students.

All information pertaining to the Associate Degree Nursing Program may be found in the East Central Community College catalog or by contacting NLNAC, 61 Broadway, New York, NY 10016 or by telephone 1-800-669-9656.

GERONTOLOGY TECHNOLOGY (GERT)

of the Gerontology degree program is to provide the Advisor: Ms. Boulton with well-trained individuals who have an in-depth the aging process and its physical, mental, and implications as well as the skills to apply this knowledge population through the process of referral, and problem solving. This program is designed to meet the and requirements for careers in gerontology. Students this program should be able to find employment in jobs In gerontology.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	FRESHMAI		Se	cond Semester	3
	talogy	ENG GER	1113 1223	English Composition Human Services for	3
13	Ceneral Psychology 3	GER	1323	Social Work Wills	
13	Introduction to Computer Concepts	EPY	2533	Human Growth	3
113	Science and Technology . 3 Body Structure &	-	Т	Development	
	1	5			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	SOPHOMOR	CE IL		cond Semester	
First Semester	and Aging . 3	GER	-	Activities Program for the Elderly II 6	
2836 Activities I'l	and Aging . 3 rogram rly 1 6	GER	2643	Aging and Mental 3	
3131 Seminar 1.		GER	2743	Aging & Physical Health	3 1
2233 Practicum 1113 Oral Com	munication 3	GER GER ART	1113	Seminar II	3
		MU	or	3 Music Appreciation	19
	-				
	1	6			

PRACTICAL NURSING (PNTC)

Advisors: Mrs. Thomas, Mrs. Buckman The Practical Nursing program prepares the individual providing general nursing care requiring basic knowledge biological, physical, behavioral, psychological, and sciences; and of nursing procedures which do not resubstantial skills, judgment, and knowledge required of nurse. This care is performed under the direction of a region licensed physician, or dentist. Students that complete its requirements, as identified by the Mississippi Depart Education, will be eligible to apply to take the National Licensure Examination for Practical Nurses (NCLEX-PN) Board of Nursing may refuse any individual the right to the NCLEX-PN based on previous criminal records.

					- cecit (1	S.
Die			First Semester			
PN	IV IV	1113 1213	Basic Nutrition 3	PNV	1615	Second Sementer
PN	V	1312	Growth and	PNV		Nursing
PN		1425	Development	PNV		Medical/Surgit Lab & Clinical Alterations in
PNI		1434	Nursing 5 Fundamentals of Nursing	PNV	1644	Adult Health
PNV	1	1412	Lab 4 Geriatric Nursing 2	PNV	1513	Health Lab and c Pharmacology
			19			
D		Su	immer Term			
PNV PNV PNV	17 18 19	717 N 13 P	Maternal-Child Nursing . 7 sychiatric Concepts 3 ursing Transition 2			
			12			

MEDICAL OFFICE TECHNOLOGY (BOMT)

sequence listed under the Business and Office aution of the Technical Programs offered at East Central a tallege.

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY (SGTT OR SGTC)

Advisor: Mrs. Janice Jacobs

and Technology is an instructional program that prepares an at to serve as a member of the surgical team. Graduates of the program will be awarded the Certificate of Surgical The Associate of Applied Science Degree in Surgical will be awarded the successful graduate of the 24-month Oualified graduates may apply to the Association of Surgical digies for the National Certifying Examination and become a or Registered Technologist.

competencies for Surgical Technology

FIRST YEAR (CERTIFICATE)

	Pirst Semester		Second Semester	
1216	Fundamentals of Surgical Technology 3 Principles of Surgical Technique	SUT	Basic and Related Surgical Procedures Specialized Surgical Procedures	
1113	Surgical Microbiology 3 English Composition I 3			16

SUMMER TERM (8-weeks)

1538	Advanced Surgical	
	Procedures	8

SECOND YEAR (TECHNIC

SPT	1113	Cidi Consus		ECHN	
010	2924				Second Sements
BIO	1513	Anatomy & Physiology I			Humanitiss/f Arts Elective Math/Natural Elective
			BIO	1523	Anatomy &
*Stude	ents w.L				Physiology II Social/Behavioral Science Electron

*Students who lack entry level skills in math, English, science at

**Baseline competencies are taken from the high school Allied Health Students who can document mastery of these competencies receive duplicate instruction. Students who cannot demonstrate management

****APPROVED ELECTIVES: EMT 1116 Emergency Medical Technicism 1213 General Chemistry with CHE 1211 General Chemistry Lab Line General Biology I; BIO 1144 General Biology II: MAT 1313 or higher EPY 2513 Child Psychology (Human Growth and Development I) Adolescent Psychology (Human Growth and Development II) Nutrition; HPR 1213 Personal and Community Health I; HPR 1221 and Community Health II; SOC 2143 Marriage and Family; BOT 1611 M Terminology; HPR 2213 First Aid; HPR 1213 Personal & Community CSC 1113 Introduction to Computer Concepts.

TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

and programs at East Central Community College are designed are the student for employment upon completion of the A students who complete a two year then eligible to receive the Associate of Applied Science millimits who complete the nine-month options will receive

TICHNICAL CORE CURRICULUM

and the requirements for the A.A.S. degree, the students must 18 semester hour Technical Core Curriculum which the following:

																	sem.	
ler Science					 							. 4	•	 ٠		*3	sem.	hrs.
mimunicat	ion .				 											3	sem.	nrs.
nation					 						×. •					3	sem.	hrs.
Bulavioral	Scie	ne	es		 										 *	3	sem.	nrs.
Him/Fine	Arts										6.2					3	sem.	hrs.
Composit	ion .												*			3	sem.	hrs.
	11. Land . S. M.																	

and the skill area.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY (AVIT)

Advisor: Mr. McNair

Photogram Automotive Technology is an instructional program prepares individuals to engage in the servicing and maintenance all types of automobiles. Instruction includes the diagnosis of malfunction and repair of engines, fuel, electrical, cooling, brake and drive train and suspension systems. Instruction is also annelled in the adjustment and repair of individual components such wanamissions and fuel systems.

Postsecondary automotive technology is an articulated technical program designed to provide advanced and technical skills to its Baseline competencies, taken from secondary automotive mechanics curriculum framework, serve as a foundation for the impetencies and suggested objectives taught in the courses of the program. Students who do not possess these competencies will be allowed to acquire them during the program. Students who can alument mastery of the baseline competencies will receive advanced instruction on these topics. Automotive Technology may be taught as wither a certificate program or as a technical program.

FRESHMAN YEAR

ATT ATT	1513	Basic Fuel Systems 3	ATT		Second Semesta	
ATT	1715	Performance 4 Engine Repair 5 Math Elective 3	ATT ATT	1114 1213 1315	Electrical Space Brakes Manual Drive English Comp	
		15				

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		Third Semester	OMORE	YEAR	OTTO STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE
ATT	-024	Computer C			
ATT	2614	Heating & Systems	ATT	2535	Fourth Semester Computerized Lan
ATT	2325	Conditioning	ATT	2334	Steering and
		Humanition (P)	ATT	2343	Wheel Alignment
		3			Social/Behavioral Science Elective
		16			2010

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE OPTIO

		First Semester	ore)		TE OPTI
ATT ATT ATT ATT	1513 1414 1715 2614	Basic Fuel Systems 3 Basic Engine Performance	ATT	1213 1315 2334	Brakes
* Stu	idents	who lost			

Students who lack entry level skills in math, English, science, etc., will level skills in math, english, etc., will level skills in math, english, etc., will level skills in math, english, etc., etc., will level skills in math, etc., etc., will level skills in math, etc., provided related studies.

Baseline competencies are taken from the high school Automotive Mechanics program. Students who can document mastery of the competencies should not receive duplicate instruction. Students who cannot

BUSINESS AND OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

This is the era of high technology-the age of information processing To maintain a competitive edge in this fast paced world, dynamic organizations sense a critical need to do more work in less time, thus generating reduced cost. As a result, high levels of productivity are

attain such a far-reaching goal, managers rely on benefits more powerful technologies, which include new and new equipment as well as a more highly qualified

and Office curriculum is to business training in theory and practical applications are his employment in high tech government agencies, businesses, and medical and professional areas. The to provide employable skills to the that procedures, processes, and equipment.

- I Hydion

Assistate of Applied Science degree is awarded for successful Technology or Office Systems a columny

and Office Technology graduates should be able to apply the theory and practical sheatland necessary for employment in government agencies, Businesses, and medical and professional areas.

MEDICAL OFFICE TECHNOLOGY (BOMT)

Advisors: Mrs. Breland, Mrs. Bullock, Mrs. Ferguson

Medical Office Technology is designed to prepare students for medical transcriptionists, medical secretaries, medical file medical receptionists, or medical office assistants. Strong machine is placed on medical terminology and medical machine managiption. In addition to these skills, office communications, delineas computer applications, records management, accounting, and office procedures are emphasized.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		First Semester			Second Semester
BOT		Keyboard Concepts 3 Microcomputer	BOT	1143	Word Processing Applications 3
Esc	1123	Applications 3	BOT	1433	
BOT	1313	Applied Business Math 3	BOT		Records Management 3
BOT	1613	Medical Office	BOT	1623	Medical Office
		Terminology I 3			Terminology II 3
BOT	1713	Mechanics of	BOT	2813	
		Communication 3	ENG	1113	English Composition I 3
BOT	2143	Operating Systems 3			
		_			_
		18			18

18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ВОТ		First Semester	MORE	YEAR	1000
DO	2413	Computerized			Second form
BOT	2523	Medical Mask: 3	BOT	2533	Modfeed has
BOT	2743	Transcription I	BOT	2753	Medical long
SPT	1113	Math ra	BOT	2833	Management Integrated i
		- animum cation 3	Humai Social/	rition of	Applications Fine Arts Floor ral Science
Studen	its who	1. 1			- CHARLE

Students who lack entry-level skills in math, English, etc., will be a

OFFICE SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY (OSTT)

Advisors: Mrs. Breland, Mrs. Bullock, Mrs. Ferguson

Office Systems Technology is designed to prepare students positions as administrative assistants or executive normal Emphasis is placed on the development of strong skills in areas: business computer applications, office communications accounting, transcription, and records management.

FRESHMAN YEAR

ВОТ	-	First Semester		YEAR	
BOT	1843 1313	- VUUdra Con	Table Control		Second Semester
	4010	Applied Business Math . 3	BOT	1123	Keyboard Class
BOT	1433	Business Accounting 3	1001	1143	TOTUL TOCKERS
DOI	1713	Mechanics of	BOT	1213	**PPHCattons
BOT	2143	Communication	D.O.w.		Professional Development
		Operating Systems 3 English Compositi	BOT	1813	Electronic Spreadshoot
		English Composition I . 3			Business Management
					Communications
		18			CONTRACTOR DESIGNATION

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Total Semester		S	econd Semester
	Accounting	вот вот	2133 2723	Desktop Publishing 3 Administrative Office Procedures 3
13	Machine Transcription . 3 Lummunication factuology		2833	Integrated Computer Applications
	18			15

what lack entry level skills in math, English, etc., will be provided

CERTIFICATE OPTION

OFFICE ASSISTANT CERTIFICATE (OATC)

Advisors: Mrs. Breland, Mrs. Bullock, Mrs. Ferguson

the thuriness and Office Technology certificate option is designed for and and the state of the state a certificate, a student must complete the requirements of the Annistant curriculum.

		First Semester		S	econd Semester
	1843	Keyboard Concepts 3	BOT	1123	Keyboard
		Applied Business	BOT	1143	Skillbuilding 3 WordProcessing
		Math 3	DOI	1110	Applications 3
	1433	Business Accounting 3	BOT	1213	Professional Development 3
	1713	Mechanics of	BOT	1813	Electronic Spreadsheet . 3
	21.12	Communication 3 Operating Systems 3	-	1413	Records Management 3
l	2143	English Composition I . 3	BOT	2813	Business Communication 3
	1.4.4.00	_			18
		18			18

matchests who lack entry level skills in math, English, etc, will be provided related studies.

MARK

CHILD DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY (CDVT)

Advisors: Ms. George, Ms. Wright

The student enrolled in Child Development Technology to successfully complete two academic years of study. An will receive an Associate in Applied Science Degree 11 receives adequate instruction and training in curriculum plan implementation. Experiences in coordination of activities in language arts, and other avenues of learning prepare the job placements in private and public day care centers, it teachers' aides in public school systems, and other public students enrolled in the program must have up to date immune and submit to finger printing and a background check.

Upon successfully completing the Child Development for program, graduates should be able to gain entry level employee

FRESHMAN YEAR

CDa		beniester	TILV]	EAR	
CDT CDT		Childcare Profession 4	CDT	1224	Second Semester
CDT	1214	Infant and Today	CDT		Development
CDT	1323	Music/Moyon 4	CDT	1333	Child Nutrition and Health Care Language Arts (a)
ENG	NEW TENNING	English Composition 1 3	CDT ENG		Preschool Children Methods and Material English Composition

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	MORE Y	EAR
CDT 2713 Social Studies, Math	C.D.	Second Semester
ocienco f	CDT	2925 Technical p
CDT 2915 Technical Practicum I 5	CDT	2925 Technical Practicum II 2233 Guiding Social and
2413 A Typical Child	One	2813 Administration
Development	SPT 1	113 Oral Communication
Humanities 3		Elective

17

OLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

Advisor: Mr. Germany

Repair Technology is an instructional program designed to distants for entry level into the Collision Repair and a trade. Upon completion of this program, the students prepared for beginning positions as body, frame, and Students will be provided theory and practical and refinish work beginning with basic applications and and to heavy collision repairs requiring major body and transent and panel replacement. The instruction includes all to teach collision repair including glass replacement, replacement of hardware and trim items, cosmetic and

about annothing in Collision Repair Technology will need to select the following options upon entering the program. The options Will year Associate in Applied Science Degree in Collision Inclinology, or the one or two year Collision Repair Technology

AAS DEGREE (CRTT)

FRESHMAN YEAR

	First Semester			Second Semester
	Welding and Cutting 3	ABT	1133	Glass and Related Hardware Installation and Sealing
,	1113 Restraint Systems and Interior Trim	ABT	1123	Bolted Units, Assemblies, and Electrical Systems 3
ļ	1414 Sheet Metal Repair 4 1313 Refinishing I 3	ABT	1423	Body Panel and Upper Structural Repair I 3
	1113 English Composition I 3	ABT	1324	Refinishing II 4 Elective Math 3
	16			16

		First Semester			Second Semester
HY	2513	Frame and Underbody	ABT	2524	Frame and Underbody Structural Repair II
w	2613	Structural Repair I 3 Fiberglass and Plastic	ABT	2714	Collision Analysis and
		Repair	ABT	2814	Estimation
BT	2434	Structural Repair II 4			Procedures
HT	2333	2	SPT	1113	Oral Communication Elective Humanities/
		Behavioral Science 3			Fine Arts
		16			1

16

18

APPROVED ELECTIVES/VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CSC 1113 Introduction to Cartinopal

CSC	1113	Introduction .
CPT ABT	1124 292(1-6)	Introduction to Computer Concepts
ATE		Collision Repair Tech 1-6 Science and Technology 3

CERTIFICATE OPTIONS (CRTC)

FIRST YEAR - ONE OR TWO YEAR CERTIFICATI

ABT		First Semester	.,,,	IEAR	CERTIFICATION
ABT	1213				Second Semestry Glass & Palacas
ABT ABT	1414	and Interior Trim	4 440	1123	Sealing Bolted Units
		Refinishing I	ABT	1423	Body Panel
		13	ABT	1324	Structural Repair Refinishing II
		CD-			

SECOND YEAR - TWO YEAR CERTIFICATE

ABT	22	First Semester	11	AN C	ERTIFICATE
1101	2513	Frame & Underbody			Second Semester
ABT	2613	Fiberglass & Di 3	ABT	4024	Frame & II.
ABT	2434	Repair 3		2714	Collision Anal
ABT		Structural Repair II 4 Refinishing III		2814	Shop Open !
A DDD =		13			Procedures

APPROVED ELECTIVE/VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL ABT 292(1-6) Work-Based Learning in Collision Repair Tech. . . . 1-6

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

the Computer Technology program is to prepare the computer in today's computer-oriented society. It is directed toward developing competence in computer and/or programming so that upon successful completion program, graduates may seek entry level positions in allustry, government, or professional areas as data entry amputer operators, computer programmers, or professional seek entry programmers, or appears appears to the computer operators.

(CPNT)

Advisors: Mr. Fortenberry, Mrs. Johnson

Network Support Technology is a two year program, training in telecommunications, network administration, server systems. An Associate of Applied Science degree is successful completion of the Network Support Students who complete the program may seek personal computer network administrators and may seek to become certified network administrators.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	First Semester		S	econd Semester
1332 1324 1413	English Composition 3 Operating Platforms 2 Computer Concepts 4 Fundamentals of Data	CPT	1324	Survey of Microcomputer 4 Social/Behavioral Science
1970	Communications 3	CNT	1513	Internet Concepts 3
	Programming Elective 4	CNT	1614	Network Administration Using Novell 4
		CNT	1523	Network Components . 3
	_			17
	16			17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		SOLLIONIC	JICL I	Lille		
		First Semester			Second Semester	
CHT		Administration 4	CNT SPT	2544 1113	Project Management Oral Communication	3
BOT	1713	Mechanics of Communications 3 Math/Science Elective 3	BOT	2813	Business Communications	
ENT	2423 2532				Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3
		15				16

Keyboard Concepts will be required first semester for shadens improve their keyboarding speed.

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES:

SOCIAL/BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE ELECTIVES: American National Government

Introduction to Sociology

HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE: Art Appreciation

Music Appreciation History Elective

MATHEMATICS ELECTIVE: Intermediate Algebra College Algebra

Finite Math

Programming language elective must be approved by advisor

COMPUTER OPERATIONS OPTION (COPC)

Advisors: Mrs. Dickerson, Mrs. Johnson

Upon successfully completing the Computer Operations operations graduates should be prepared for positions as computer open and/or data entry operators. Instruction will be provided on an instruction business computer system as well as on microcomputers. A centil will be awarded to those students completing the computer operation

FRESHMAN YEAR

CPT	1124 1332 1433 1113	Operating Platforms	1324 1343 2413	Second Semester Survey of Microcomputerized Applications Systems Administrational Control Computerized Accounting
Kevhoar	10	16		Programming Language Elective Social/Behavioral Science Elective

Keyboard Concepts will be required first semester for students who need to improve their keyboarding speed. Upon successful completion of the computer operations option, a student may enter the computer

Housel Covernment in naciology

HID PROGRAMMING ELECTIVES:

Basis Programming Language #FI Programming Language Folial Programming Language Advanced RPG Programming Language Advanced Cobol Programming Language

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING OPTION (CPRT)

Advisors: Mrs. Dickerson, Mrs. Johnson

and successfully completing the Computer Programming option, should be prepared for employment as a computer summer and/or computer operator in a business-oriented Instruction will be provided in several different semaning languages, and hands-on experience will be included on sumputers as well as on an on-line business computer system. Associate in Applied Science Degree is awarded for successful of the Computer Programming Option.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	First Semester		S	econd Semester
1124	Computer Concepts 4	CPT	1324	Survey of Microcomputer Applications 4
1832	Operating Platforms 2 Business Accounting 3	CPT	1343	Systems Administration and Control 3
1113	English Composition 3 Programming Language .	BOT	2413	Computerized
	Elective 4	CPT		Accounting 3 Programming Language
				Elective 4 Social/Behavioral
				Science Elective 3
	16			17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

CPT			IORE	YEAR	
CPT	2153	Network Man	ВОТ	water	Second firmus
CPT		Elective Language		2813	Communicate
ВОТ	1713	Elective Language	CPT	2354	Systems An
		Mechanics of	SPT	1113	and Denisin
MAT		Communication 3	CPT		Oral Commune Programming 1
		Elective 3			Electives Humanities/Fig.
Keyboa	rd Cor	Conte III			Elective

Keyboard Concepts will be required first semester for students who

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES: Social/Behavioral Science Electives General Psychology American National Government Introduction to Sociology Humanities/Fine Arts Elective Art Appreciation Music Appreciation History Elective Mathematics Elective Intermediate Algebra College Algebra Finite Math

Programming language electives must be approved by advisor.

IMAITING AND DESIGN TECHNOLOGY (DRAF)

Advisors: Mrs. Mayes, Mr. Harrison

Training and Design program of study is designed to provide ment merupational instruction in all phases of drafting out in order to prepare students for positions in the drafting manufaction of classwork and practical experience is stressed. and a minimum of 64 semester credit hours of course work program leads to an associate in applied science degree.

FIRST YEAR

First Semester			Second Semester
Principles of CAD	DDT MAT SPT	1323 1323 1113	Machine Drafting I

SECOND YEAR

	SECONI	YEA	R	
	Plest Semester		Se	econd Semester
2163 1613	Machine Drafting II 3 Architectural Design I 3 Advanced CAD 3	DDT	2233	Structural Drafting 3 Technical Elective 3 Technical Elective 3
	Elective Social/ Behavioral Science 3 Humanities/Fine Art Elective 3 Technical Elective 3	DDT	2423	Mapping and Topography
	18			15
nical e 2623 2713	electives may be chosen from Architectural Design II 3 Fundamentals of	m the DDT WBL	2911-13	ng list: 3 Special Project 1-3 Work-Based Learning 3

		18			15	
	mical e	electives may be chosen fro Architectural Design II 3	m the	followin	g list: Special Project 1-3	
	2623	Fundamentals of Multimedia	WBL		Work-Based Learning 3 Science and	
111	1213	Construction Materials 3 Fund. of Geographical		2443	Technology 3 Advanced Surveying 3	
17		Information Systems 3				

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY (ELTT)

Advisor: Mr. Everett

The Electrical Technology program prepares individuals operate, maintain, and repair electrically-energized systems residential, commercial, and industrial electric wiring, and in A.C. motors, controls, and electrical distribution panels. Include the use of test equipment is included.

Certificate programs in electricity require a minimum of 14 credit hours beyond the essential skills level. Students desired receive only a certificate may substitute other courses for the of academic credit in the proposed curriculum. Technical prorequire a minimum of 65 semester credit hours above the level which includes a recommended 15 hours of academia courses. Successful completion of the two-year program leads Associate in Applied Science degree.

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY (ELTT)

Advisor: Mr. Everett

**Baseline Competencies for Electrical Technology

FIRST YEAR

ELT	Semester	or YE	AR	
ELI	1102 Fundamentals			Second Semester
EET		ELT	1123	Commercial
ELT	1113 Residential a 4	FIT	1223	undustrial William
ELT	Commercial W.	ELT		Trouble Shooti
ELT	1263 Blueprint Parti	EET	1413	Motor Control Systems
	Installation Residential	EET	1123	Solid State Dev. & Cir AC Circuits
	Elective Math 3			
	18			

SECOND YEAR

	First Hemester		S	econd Semester
	Imbaical Elective 3	ELT	2613	Programmable Logic Controllers 3
k	t untrol	SPT	1113	Oral Communication Elective 3
à	toulish Composition I . 3			Behavioral Sc
	Pine Arts			_
	16			15
				497.4

who lack entry level skills in math, English, science, etc., will be pel related studies.

competencies are taken from the high school Electrician program. who can document mastery of these competencies will not be at the take ELT 1102. Students who cannot demonstrate mastery will be and to take ELT 1102.

AL ELECTIVES MAY BE CHOSEN FROM THE FOLLOWING

1115	Fundamentals of Microcomputer	3
Mili	Industrial Hydraulics	3
1014	Digital Electronics	4
3113	Computer Servicing Lab I	3
1275	liwitching Circuits for Residential,	
	Commercial, & Industrial Appl	3
3623	Advanced Programmable Controls	3
1113	Science & Technology	3

ILLCTRICAL TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

(One-year Option)

	(Cite				
	First Semester			1	Second Semester
1102	Fundamentals of		ELT	1123	Commercial &
	Electricity	2			Industrial Wiring 3
2114	DC Circuits		ELT	1223	Motor Maintenance &
1112	Residential/Light				Trouble Shooting 3
1113	Commercial Wiring	3	ELT	1413	Motor Control Systems 3
1913	Electrical Power		EET	1314	Solid State Devices
1213	Blueprint Reading/				& Circuits 4
1263	Planning In Residential		ELT	1273	Switching Circuits for
	Installation	3			Residential, Commercial, & Industrial Appl 3
			WIN 2015 CREET		AC Circuits 3
			EET	1123	AC Circuits
		_			10
		2722			19

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (ELET)

Advisors: Mr. Blackburn, Mr. James Clark

Electronics Technology is an instructional program that proindividuals to support electrical engineers and other professional the design, development, and testing of electrical circuits, devices systems for generating electricity and distributing electrical Included is instruction in model and prototype development testing; systems analysis and integration, including the development of corrective and preventive maintenance technic application of engineering data; and the preparation of reputting test results.

Technical programs in Electronics Technology require a minimum 64 semester credit hours (SCH) beyond the essential skills level semester credit hours of academic core courses are included in minimum. Successful completion of the two-year program leads to Associate in Applied Science degree.

FRESHMAN YEAR

TRESTIVIA				AIN II	MIN			
	First Semester			Second Semester				
	EET	1192	Fund. of Electronics 2	EET	1123	AC Circuits		
	EET	1114	DC Circuits 4	EET	1334	Solid State Devices		
	EET	1214	Digital Electronics 4			and Circuits		
			*Elective Computer	EET	1324	Microprocessors		
			related 3	ENG	1113	English Composition		
			Math Elective 3			*Technical Elective		
			-					
			16					

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		First Semester			Second Semester
EET	2334	Linear Integrated Circuits 4	EET	2414	Electronics Communications
EET	2514	Interfacing	SPT	1113	Oral Communication
		Techniques 4	EET	2911	Special Project
PSY	1113	Psychology 3 Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3 *Technical Elective 3			*Technical Elective
		17			

*Technical Electives may be chosen from the following list:

1,001	nucui i	Electives may be enosen from the follow	mig
CPT	1113	Fundamentals of Microcomputers	3
ELT	2614	Programmable Logic Controllers	4
CPT	1214	Basic Programming Language	4
CST	2113	Computer Servicing Lab I	3
CST	2123	Computer Servicing Lab II	3
		Science & Technology	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

CST 2134 Diagnosing & 4 Troubleshooting	SOPHOMORE	Second Semester
	temputer Servicing Lab 1	2134 Diagnosing & Troubleshooting 4 2123 Computer Servicing 3 Lab II 4 1614 Network Adm 4 Using Novell 4 1113 Oral Communications 3 Social/Behavioral 3 Science Elective 3

Summer Semester

Anatomy &	4
Physiology II	/
Humanities	

FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY (FFTT)

Advisor: Mr. Everett

the Fire Protection Technology program is a cooperative program several community colleges in the State of Mississippi. milenta have two options in pursuing this program; one is the minal technical degree (AAS), and the other is a transfer curriculum University of Memphis. Fire Protection classes are offered via the minumity college interactive video network in the evenings. This program is designed to meet the standards and certification municipal and county fire departments.

FIRST YEAR

ridan		FIRST	YEAR	Se	cond Semester
	F	English Composition 1 . 3	ENG	1123	English Composition II 3 Elective Humanities/ Fine Arts
	1113	Intro. to Computer Concepts	FFT	1213	Fire Fighting 1 1112 3
PFE	1113	Introduction to 122	FFT	1223	Equipment
FFT	1123		FFT	****	Fire Protection Concentration Elective . 3
			-		

SECOND YEAR

SPT	1113	Third Semester Oral Com-		EAR	100
FFT	2313	Oral Communication 3 Elective General Education 3 Fire Service			Fourth Semester Elective Behavior Social Science
FFT FFT FFT	2323 2333 ****	Hydraulics	FFT FFT	2413 2423	Education Strategy and Incident Man
		Concentration Elective . 3	FFT	****	Fire Protection
			FFT	****	Concentration III
		_			Concentration ()
		18			The state of the s

HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING TECHNOLOGICAL

Advisor: Mr. Miles Heating and Air Conditioning is a postsecondary instruction program that prepares individuals to work in engineering department or private firms installing, maintaining, and operating amail medium air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration system Instruction prepares individuals to work in a commercial neme performing special tasks relating to designing ductwork, assembly installation, servicing, operation, and maintenance of heating cooling systems according to the standards of the American Society Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineers Inc., All Conditioning Contractors of America (ACCA), and Air Conditioning Refrigeration Institute (ARI). Included are air conditioning, heating and refrigeration devices; equipment, techniques, and systems; and maintenance and operation of these systems.

AND AIR CONDITIONING TECHNOLOGY

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE*

Campetencies for Heating and Air Conditioning

ASSOCIATE DEGREE

FIRST YEAR

	First Semester		5	Second Semester
1111	thate Compression 4 like tricity for Heating,	ACT	1313	Refrigeration System Components
3777	Ventilation, A/C,	ACT	1812	Professional Service Procedures 2
	"Technical Elective 3			Controls 3
1133	Tools & Piping 3 Elective Written Communications 3	ACT	1432	Refrigerant Recovery and Lubricants 2 ***Technical Elective 3 Elective Math 3
	16			16

SECOND YEAR

	First Semester			Second Semester
2414	Air Conditioning I 4	ACT	2424	Air Conditioning II 4
2513	Heating Systems 3	ACT	2324	Commercial
2624	Heat Load & Air			Refrigeration 4
2004	Properties 4	ACT	2433	Refrigerant, Retrofit, &
1113	Oral Communication			Regulations 3
1110	Elective 3			Elective Social/
	Elective Humanities/			Behavioral Science 3
	Fine Arts 3			***Technical Elective 3
	rine Arts			_
	17			17

Mudents who lack entry level skills in math, English, science, etc., will be provided related studies.

Baseline competencies are taken from the high school Heating and Air Conditioning program. Students who can document mastery of these competencies should not receive duplicate instruction. Students who cannot demonstrate mastery will be required to do so.

*** IECHNICAL ELECTIVES:

ATE	1113	Science & Technology
CPT	1113	Fundamentals of Microcomputer Applications
DDT	1114	Fundamentals of Drafting
BRIT	1102	Fundamentals of Electronics
ACT	291 (1-3)	Special Project in Heating & Air Conditioning 1-5
ACT	292 (1-6)	Supervised Work Experience in Heating & Air
		Conditioning Tech
Work	Rosed Lea	rning I, II, III, IV, V, VI, WBL 191 (1-6), WBL 192 (1-6), WBL 193

Work-Based Learning I, II, III, IV, V, VI, WBL 191 (1-6), (1-6), WBL 291 (1-6), WBL 292 (1-6), WBL 293 (1-6)

HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING TECHNOIS

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE*

Baseline Competencies for Heating and Air Communication

VOCATIONAL CERTIFICATE

FIRST YEAR

ACT		113t Semester	1 YEA	1R	
ACI	112	4 Basic Compression			Second Semester
ACT	1713	Electricity for U 4	ACT	1313	Refrigeration
		Conditioning	ACT	1812	Professional c
ACT	1100	& Refrigeration	ACT	1432	Refrigerant P
2461	1133	Tools and Piping 3	ACT	1213	& Lubricants Controls Technical Electives

SECOND YEAR

ACT 2513 Heating System 4 ACT 2424	ACT	7	A	CT 241	Semester	D YE.	-33	-	
Properties Commercial	ACT	A	A	CT 251	Heating Systems 3 Heat Load & Air Properties	ACT	2424 2324	Air Conditioning II Commercial	
Refrigerant, Retroft	* Sti	*	*	Student	24ctive** 3	ACT		Refrigeration	A

Students who lack entry level skills in math, English, science, etc., will be provided related studies.

Baseline competencies are taken from the high school Heating and An Conditioning program. Students who can document mastery of the competencies should not receive duplicate instruction. Students who cannot

***TECHNICAL ELECTIVES:

CPT	1113	Fund.
DDT	1114	Fundamentals of Microcomputer April
	1102	Fundamentals of Microcomputer Applications
ACT	292 (1-6)	Fundamentals of Microcomputer Applications
Workba	ased Learn	Special Project in Heating & Air Conditioning Technology Air Conditioning Air Conditioning
(1-6), V	VBL 291 (Air Conditioning

MACHINE SHOP TECHNOLOGY (MSTT)

Advisor: Mr. R. Clark

reparam is designed to prepare students to enter the machinist and the apprentice level. The student will be able to interpret make necessary shop mathematical calculations, skillfully the lathe, shaper, milling machine, grinders, drills, and make measurements. Also, the student will be competent in methods, metallurgy, heat treatments of metals, and operation of CNC equipment.

ONE YEAR CERTIFICATE

		Second Semester
MST MST	1613 1423	Power Machinery II 7 Precision Layout 3 Advanced Blueprint Reading 3
MAT	1233	Intermediate Algebra 3
	MST MST	MST 1127 MST 1613 MST 1423

TWO YEAR CERTIFICATE

FIRST YEAR

		1110	UI	LLILL		
		First Semester				Second Semester
	1313	Advanced Shop		MST		Power Machinery II 7
		Mathematics	3	MST		Precision Layout 3
	1413	Blueprint Reading		MST	1423	Advanced Blueprint
	1117	Power Machinery I	7			Reading 3
ř	1313	Prin. of CAD	3	MAT	1233	Intermediate Algebra 3
			16			16

SECOND YEAR

	First Semester		S	econd Semester
MOT	Power Machinery III 5 Computer Numerical Control Operations I 4 Elective 3 Elective 3	MST MST	2144 2725 2813	Power Machinery IV 4 Computer Numerical Control Operations II 5 Metallurgy 3 Elective 3 Elective 3
	15			18

DEGREE OPTION

FIRST YEAR

		- ust Semester	YEA	1R	
MST MST MST ENG	1313 1413 1117	Advanced Shop Mathematics	Marin	1613	Power Machinery I Precision Layini Advanced Bhiejini Reading College Algebra

SECOND YEAR

	- Mat Semester	VD YE	AR	
MST 213 MST 271	*Elective	MST	2144 2725 2813 1113	Computer Numer Control Operations Metallurgy Elective Oral Communication Elective Social
	_			Behavioral Sc.
fin A reven	15			

*i.e. ATE 1113 or approved by advisor.

171	**	2 day 1501.
Elec	tive to	he solation
CSC	1113	be selected from the following:
	1123	Introduction to Computer Concepts Microcomputer Application
DDT	1323	Internal: Prications
DDT		Intermediate CAD
MAT		Fundamentals of Drafting
ATE	1113	
PHY	2244	Science and Technology Physical Science Survey Introduction
THERE	2113	Introduction to Sociology General Person
131	1513	General Psychology

VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

to teach the students a trade. A certificate is issued upon completion of one of the programs. These programs are to meet six hours a day, five days a week, unless otherwise in the course description. Classroom activities in each related fields, as well as laboratory experiences are given in reading and mathematics. See Cosmetology daily which includes seven hours a day, five days a week.

CARPENTRY & CABINET MAKING (CCMA)

Advisor: Mr. Lyons

morram is designed to prepare the student for the entry level of making and Cabinet Making trades. It provides training in the basic and technical knowledge in both rough and finish carpentry and blate making. This training includes proper tools, equipment and uses that are comparable to those that are used in the This course of study will be centered around the performance and/or productive jobs. A student who completes the first will receive a certificate in Basic Carpentry. A student who make the second year will receive a certificate in Advanced mentry.

BASIC CARPENTRY (CCMA)

		First Semester			Second Semester
EAV		Plans, Spec. and Foundations 5	CAV CAV		Cabinet Construction 8 Hardware, Trim &
EAV	1215	Floor, Wall, Ceiling Roof Framing & Roofing 5	CAV	1324	Laminates
EAV	1317	Insulation, Ext. & Int. Finishing & Coordinating			
		17			17

ADVANCED CARPENTRY (CACA)

		First Semester	ACA)	1	
CAV	2134	Blueprint Road:			Second Semester
CAV	2235	Codes, & Foundation 4 Techniques in Framing	CAV	2148	Cabinet Comme
CAV		and Roof	627	2245	Laminate Appli
		Finishing Inc. 1	CAV	2344	Trim, & Hardwan Cabinet Finishing
		Coordinating 8			Strike at
2,040 C					

2,040 Clock Hours . . . 68 Semester Hours 30 Clock Hours = One Semester Hour

COSMETOLOGY (COSM)

Advisor: Mrs. Brackeen

This course is designed for those who want to been cosmetologists. The course has been approved by the State Board Education and the Mississippi Board of Cosmetology. It has it approval and support of beauty salon owners and operation throughout this area of the State. A student enrolling must be at least 17 years of age and must have completed high school, or obtained in

During the training period, students must maintain an average grade of 85 in theory and skill to be eligible for State Board Examination in order to attain a license. Fifteen hundred clock hour of training are required to complete the course. These 1500 hours and completed in the 12-month course.

COV	4.4.4	First Semester			
	7.4.4	Fundamentals of	COV	, , ,	Second Semester
COV	I -	Cosmetology			Cosmetology
		Treatment	COV	-	Theory II
COV	1321	Treatment	COV	1333	Permanent to Tenanent Tenanen Tenan
COV	1412	Artistry of Artic 2	COV	1343	Hair Coloring
		Hair 2		1352	Chemical Hair
		16		I	Relaxing 2
					15

emester	

	Theory III 6
1517	Facials and Makeup 2
1565	Thermal Techniques 2
1833	fialon Management 2
	12

1 has blours . . . 43 Semester hours. One Semester Hour

COSMETOLOGY TEACHER TRAINING (CTTC)

Advisor: Mrs. Brackeen

approved by MISSISSIPPI STATE BOARD OF COSMETOLOGY For Cosmetologist with minimum of two years experience.

ign U	nits of Instruction	Semester Hours	Clock
W 24	13 Teacher Trainee Observation	03	80
EW 24	15 The Professional Teacher	05	164
\$50 DA	33 Student Motivation and Learning	03	99
	49 Methods Management and Materials	09	332
	Testing and Evaluation	03	65
300 31	61 Cosmetology Law, Rules, and Regulations	01	10
207 7"	Total	24	750

reminements for entering program:

Must be 21 years of age to take State Board Exam

Read, write, and speak English

Graduate of an accredited cosmetology school

Successfully completed 12 semester hours of approved academic course

Hold a current, valid Mississippi Cosmetology License

Two years active practical experience as a licensed cosmetologist

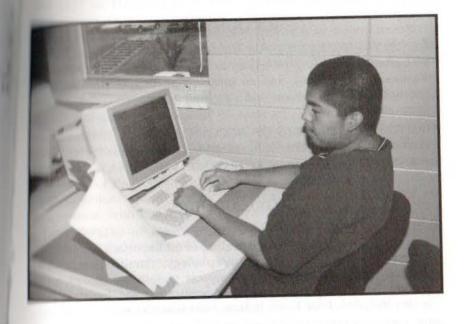
WELDING AND CUTTING (WELD)

Advisor: Mr. Jordan

The Welding and Cutting curriculum is designed to prostudent for entry level employment in the field of welding and The curriculum includes Shielded Metal Arc Welding (and Metal Arc Welding (GMAW), Flux Cored Arc Welding Plasma Arc Cutting (PAC), Carbon Arc Gouging and Cutting Inspection and Testing Principles, Drawing and Welding Interpretation, Oyfuel Gas Cutting Principles and Practices, Arc Aluminum Welding, and Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAN)

First Semester	Arc Welding (CTAW
WLV 1117 Shielded Metal Arc	Second Samuel
WLV 1124 Gas Metal Are	7 1222 Air Carbon An
WLV 1242 Welding	WLV 1212 Pr
VLV 1232 Drawing & Walter	2 Gas Tungsten An
Symbol Interpretation 2	
	WLV 1171 Welding Income
	WLV 1162 Gas Metal Aluminum Welding
15	Welding





CHAPTER 6

DESCRIPTION OF **COURSES**

UNIVERSITY PARALLEL

East Central Community College adheres to the common number system adopted by the Mississippi Association of Communication and Junior Colleges. The numbers for University Parallel Courses four digits. The first digit indicates the year that the course is more taught. Generally courses required or recommended for freshmen with a 1 and courses at the sophomore level begin with a 2 11 digit indicates semester hours credit carried by the course. The and third digits are used to separate courses within department Course descriptions used in this catalog are those adopted in Uniform Numbering System and are intended to be equivalent to the courses at the same level at four-year institutions.

ACCOUNTING

- ACC 1213 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING A study of 18 elementary accounting principles as applied to the various forms business organizations, and an introduction to specialized fields accounting. Three lectures and one hour laboratory. Three semesters hours credit.
- ACC 1223 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING A continuation of Accounting 1213. Three lectures and one hour laboratory. Three

AGRICULTURE

- AGR 2314 BASIC SOILS A general course in soils designed by give the student a basic understanding of all important phases of the subject, including soil genesis, morphology, classification, and the physical, chemical and biological aspects of soils as applied to soil fertility. Soil management, including fertilization and liming of soils is also included. Four hours lecture. Four semester hours credit.
- AGR 2343 FOREST MEASUREMENTS This course is designed to introduce the student to the techniques, instruments and practices of measuring forest inventories and cut-wood products for sales, timber management planning and forest studies. Three hours lecture. Three

ART

- ART APPRECIATION A simple approach to the designating of the plastic arts (drawing, architecture, sculpture, graphics, minor art, and industrial arts) on a conceptual Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- DRAWING I Study of basic principles of construction forms. Emphasis on line, perspective, and shading. Use of white media, pencil, charcoal. Required of art majors. Six laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- DRAWING II (Prerequisite: ART 1313) Introduction to dynamics and precision drawing as used in creative Emphasis on composition. Required of art majors. Six laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- DESIGN I Emphasis on principles and materials in design. Introduction to theory and terms. Use of color theory elementary lettering. Required of art majors. Six hours Three semester hours credit.
- 1123 DESIGN II (Prerequisite: ART 1413 or special remission of the instructor). Continuation of basic principles of length, color, and texture. Creative approach to three dimensional study of methods of water color, tempera and fluid media. Majulred of art majors. Six hours laboratory. Three semester hours sindit.
- 1513 COMPUTERS IN ART An introduction to the theory and mattice of using the computer to create art. A study of methods and applications utilizing the computer and selected software applications. Six hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- ANT 1913 ART FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS Designed for the needs of the elementary education student. Includes essentials of public school art, study of development of the children's art, experiences with major forms of two-dimensional art problems, and experiences with a variety of media. Lectures and laboratory work. Three semester hours credit.
- ART 2513 PAINTING I (Prerequisite: ART 1313, 1323, 1413 & 1423) Techniques used in painting water colors, oils, pastels, or other media, in still life and landscape pictures. Six hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- ART 2613 CERAMICS I A studio course designed to cover the making of pottery from the building by hand or throwing on the potter's wheel to the application of ceramic glazes and the firing procedures. An appreciation of the ceramics of the past and present will be included. Six hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.

- ART 2623 CERAMICS II A continuation of ART 2613
- ART 2713 ART HISTORY I A survey course of the background of art forms from Prehistoric to the Renormal Emphasis is on painting, architecture, and sculpture as inhistory. Three semester hours credit.
- ART 2723 ART HISTORY II A survey course of the limit background of art forms from the Renaissance to the Tu-Century. Emphasis is on modern expressions in the field of an semester hours credit.

BIOLOGY

- BIO 1134 GENERAL BIOLOGY I— A laboratory course in biological principles including a survey of the kinds of plant animals, their structure, and function, and relationships with other and the environment. Three lectures and two hours labours Four semester hours credit.
- BIO 1144 GENERAL BIOLOGY II— A continuation of BIO Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours under
- BIO 1314 BOTANY I A lecture/laboratory course dealing the application of biological principles to the study of including classification, anatomy and physiology, and function Three hours lecture, two hours lab. Four semester hours credit
- BIO 1324 BOTANY II A lecture/laboratory course of principal listed but not covered in BIO 1314. Four semester hours credit
- BIO 2313 DENDROLOGY A lecture/laboratory communication concerning taxonomy, morphology, and identification of would plants. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- BIO 2414 ZOOLOGY I— A laboratory course dealing with the application of biological principles to the study of animals including a survey of the kinds, their structure and function. Emphasis in the the invertebrates. Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit.
- BIO 2424 ZOOLOGY II- A continuation of BIO 2414 with emphasis on the vertebrates. Three lectures and two hour laboratory. Four semester hours credit.
- BIO 2514 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I— Study in made of anatomy and physiology of the human body as an integrated whole with more detailed studies of the skeletal muscular, and nervous systems. Prerequisite: General Biology (BIO 1134 or 1144), or General Chemistry (CHE 1214), or ACT science score of 21, or Sophomore standing, or admission to a health related program at ECCC. Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit.

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY

HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II— A Anatomy and Physiology 2514 in which the respiratory, digestive, urinary, reproductive, and How systems are studied. Prerequisite: Human Anatomy 2514. Tellules and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit. MICROBIOLOGY — A lecture/laboratory course a survey of the microbes (microscopic organisms) with and detailed study being placed on those affecting other and life, especially man. Laboratory is devoted to basic microbial study, such as identification, control, physiology, life cycles, and culture techniques. Three lieture and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

- BUSINESS STATISTICS Introduction to statistical allowed of collecting, presenting, analyzing, and interpreting management and control. Three
- THE LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS to acquaint the student with the fundamental principles of they relate to the basic legal problems of business manuactions in our economy. Three semester hours credit.

- 1214 GENERAL CHEMISTRY I Atomic and molecular CHEMISTRY and atomic properties, stoichiometry, the mole namept, types of solutions, gases, introduction to thermodynamics. Campuisite or prerequisite: College Algebra. Three lectures and two
- 1111 1224 GENERAL CHEMISTRY II Kinetics, equilibria, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, nuclear chemistry, coordination compounds, introduction to organic chemistry. Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Prerequisite: satisfactory completion of CHEM 1214 -General Chemistry I. Four semester hours credit.
- THE 2424 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I A study of the basic principles of carbon chemistry, bonding structure, and behavior; aliphatic compounds; identification and preparation of compounds. Three lectures and three hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit. Prerequisite: CHE 1224 - General Chemistry II.

CHE 2434 — ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II — A continue Chemistry 2424. A study of aromatic and complex comp Three lectures and three hours laboratory. Four semoster credit. Prerequisite: CHE 2424 - Organic Chemistry I.

- COMPUTER SCIENCE CSC 1113 — INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER CONCEPTS course that advances concepts, terminology, and theory of me computers and provides a background in programming language
- CSC 1123 MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS Design teach the use of major applications packages as used microcomputers in business, education, and other environment The packages will include Microsoft Office. Three hours lecture open lab. Three semester hours credit.
- CSC 1213 VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING I— The Writing programs using the Visual Basic computer language. Three lectures
- CSC 2133 PROGRAMMING I with "C" Introduction to profile solving methods and algorithm development; designing, debuyant and documentation in C/C++ language with a variety applications. Prerequisite or corequisite: MAT 1313 or permission instructor. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- CSC 2143 PROGRAMMING II with "C" Continued program and algorithm development and analysis; search/sort methods; abstract data types and object-oriented design; designing and debugging larger programs using C/C++ language. Prerequisite: 2133. This
- CSC 2833 DISCRETE MATHEMATICAL STRUCTURES FOR COMPUTER SCIENCE — Introduction to finite and discrete structures, combinations and graphs; logic, and models in algorithmic processes; application in languages, computers, and programs. Prerequisites: MAT 1623 and CSC 2143. Three lectures

ECONOMICS

ECO 2113 — PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MACROECONOMICS) - An introduction to economic principles, problems, and policies with emphasis on the monetary system and national income theory and measurement. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MICROECONOMICS) attinuation of Economics 2113 with emphasis on price and Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

EDUCATION

- LIBRARY SCIENCE This course provides information ming the development of books and libraries and instruction practice with the skills necessary for selecting, locating, and library materials in a variety of formats. One hour lecture. One hour credit.
- CAREER EXPLORATION A course designed to assist delines in determining career goals. Interest tests and aptitude tests and given to help students determine career choices.
- IIII IMPROVEMENT OF STUDY This course is designed and the student in three basic areas: adjustment to college life, development of good study skills, and the formation of good taking skills. One hour lecture. One semester hour credit.
- 1811, 1821, 2811, and 2821 Leadership I, II, III, IV This salini is limited to members of the Warrior Corps. Its purpose is to wh leadership skills and give the student a better understanding of the overall operation of the College. Among the leadership skills to taught are listening skills, time management, salesmanship, and information giving techniques.
- 1833 LEADERSHIP AND ORGANIZATION SKILLS A study of leadership styles, skills, roles, and functions of leaders of meanizations. The course integrates writings from the humanities with other readings, films, and activities. These historical and philosophical works, which include multi-cultural readings, not mly constitute the collective wisdom of mankind, but also provide sich insight into leading. The course will be taught as eleven skill units. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- 1DU 2511 INTRODUCTION TO ELEMENTARY EDUCATION An introduction to elementary schools and the role of teachers. Study of philosophical thought and inquiry in relation to educational assumptions, questions, problems and alternatives. Includes a minimum of 10 hours field experience in the elementary schools. (See attached handout for additional justification.)

ENGINEERING

EGR 2413 — ENGINEERING MECHANICS (STATICS) — I of point objects and extended objects in two and three if using vector algebra. Distributed forces, structures, the moments of inertia in three dimensions. Three hours have semester hours credit. Prerequisites: MAT 1623 and PHY

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

- EPY 2513 CHILD PSYCHOLOGY (HUMAN GROW) DEVELOPMENT I) — A course which deals with the various of human growth and development. Problems studied in physical, mental, social and emotional development from inthrough preadolescence. Special attention is given in implications for education. Three lectures. Three semester
- EPY 2533 HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT A HIGH the growth and development of the human organism conception through old age to death. Topics include changes abilities and interests, social and emotional adjustments of maturity level, and implications of growth and development health professionals and others who work with people. The lectures. Three semester hours credit.

ENGLISH

- ENG 1103 DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH I (READING) III course covers basic reading and oral communication skills will special emphasis on comprehension and vocabulary building reading and standard English pronunciation in speaking. The
- ENG 1113 ENGLISH COMPOSITION I Stresses effective writing through the study of the elements of composition with emphasis on the essay. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- ENG 1123 ENGLISH COMPOSITION II A continuation of English 1113 with emphasis on essays, critical writing, and research. A research paper is required. Prerequisite: ENG 1113. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- ENG 1203 DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH II (COMPOSITION) This course covers the basics of English writing with emphasis on identifying and correcting the problems of individual students. The course involves sentence and paragraph writing. Three hours per

- and 1223 HONORS ENGLISH COMPOSITION and to develop the expository writing skills of academically a students. Emphasizes logical thinking, objective analysis, reganization and precise writing. Special attention given to to written analysis, to using the library, and to research writing. Enrollment by invitation. Six semester smallt each.
- CREATIVE WRITING Consent of the instructor is Writing the poem, the short story, and the play. ING 1113. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- AMERICAN LITERATURE I Representative prose and the United States from colonial beginnings through Emily Prerequisites: ENG 1113, ENG 1123. Three lectures. Three hours credit.
- AMERICAN LITERATURE II Representative prose of puetry of the United States from Samuel Clemens to the present. and the semester in the semest me credit.
- ENGLISH LITERATURE I A survey of English distature from Beowulf through the Renaissance. Prerequisites: 1113, ENG 1123. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- INSTALLATION ENGLISH LITERATURE II A survey of English Merature from the Restoration to modern times. Prerequisites: ENG III), ING 1123. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- HONORS ENGLISH LITERATURE I (Prerequisite: six semester hours in Freshman Composition) Designed for students who have a special interest in English Literature and who have at hard a "B" average in Freshman Composition. A study of English Horature from its beginnings until 1798. An individualized course with attempts to program the study of literature to the student's major interests and skills. Enrollment by invitation. Prerequisites: ING 1113, ENG 1123. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- ING 2363 HONORS ENGLISH LITERATURE II (Prerequisite: six nemester hours in Freshman Composition) Designed for students who have a special interest in English Literature and who have at least a "B" average in Freshman Composition. A study of English Literature from 1798 until the present. An individualized course which attempts to program the study of literature to the student's major interests and skills. Enrollment by invitation. Prerequisites: ENG 1113, ENG 1123. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- ING 2423 WORLD LITERATURE I Selected writings of the Orient, Greece, Rome and Medieval Europe. Prerequisites: ENG 1113, ENG 1123. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

ENG 2433 — WORLD LITERATURE II — A continualism 2423. Selected European writings from the Renaissan present. Prerequisites: ENG 1113, ENG 1123. Three lecture

GEOGRAPHY

GEO 1113 — WORLD GEOGRAPHY — A regional survey of the geographic features and major new developments of the na the world. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND RECREATE

- HPR 1131 VARSITY SPORTS Participation in football, bast baseball, softball, tennis, golf, soccer or cheerleading. One
- HPR 1141 VARSITY SPORTS Participation in football, back baseball, softball, tennis, golf, soccer or cheerleading. One some
- HPR 1213 PERSONAL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH Application of principles and practices of healthful living in individual and community; major health problems and the min responsibilities of home, school, and health agencies. Three learning Three semester hours credit.
- HPR 1313 INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH, PHYSICA EDUCATION AND RECREATION — Introduction to the objective literature, and organizations of the profession. Analysis successful teaching with discussion of the responsibilities opportunity of professional personnel. Orientation of student opportunities in the field. Three lectures. Three semester hour
- HPR 1531 INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS Lecture and practice in golf fundamentals, rules, and etiquette. Two hours per
- HPR 1541 INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS Lecture and practice in golf fundamentals, rules, and etiquette. Two hours — per
- HPR 1551 FITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING This is a laboratory course in physical conditioning. The course includes weight training, aerobics, stretching exercises and general toning Two hours laboratory. One semester hour credit. (Gymnastics limited

- TITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING This is a many sourse in physical conditioning. The course includes maining, aerobics, stretching exercises and general toning. laboratory. One semester hour credit. (Gymnastics limited in baders.)
- HITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING This is a many course in physical conditioning. The course includes attetching exercises and general toning. Two hours One semester hour credit.
- UTINESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING This is a course in physical conditioning. The course includes tretching exercises and general toning. Two hours One semester hour credit.
- VARSITY SPORTS Participation in football, basketball, solution and the semantic state of the seman an eredit.
- VARSITY SPORTS Participation in football, basketball, and all anothball, tennis, golf, soccer or cheerleading. One semester or credit.
- FIRST AID Instruction and practice in methods marribed in the American Red Cross standard and advanced Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- RECREATIONAL LEADERSHIP Planning and maderable techniques for conducting community recreation centers, playgrounds, parks, and school recreation programs. Three lectures. three semester hours credit. Three lectures. Three semester hours spidit.
- 1878 2423 FOOTBALL THEORY A theoretical study of football mem an offensive and defensive standpoint including the medamentals of blocking, passing, tackling, charging, punting, generalship, rules, and team play. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- HIPR 2433 BASKETBALL THEORY A theoretical study of banketball from an offensive and defensive standpoint, including the atudy of teaching of the fundamentals and team organization. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- HPR 2443 ATHLETIC TRAINING & TREATMENT OF INJURIES A practical study of safety and first aid, taping, bandaging, and use of massage, and the uses of heat, light, and water in the treatment and prevention of injuries; conditioning of athletes as to diet, rest, work, and proper methods of procedures in training for sports. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

- HPR 2453 BASEBALL THEORY A theoretical study of from a coaching standpoint; study of fundamentals and in methods of teaching fundamentals; team organization lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- HPR 2531 INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS I III practice in tennis. Two hours per week. One semester hour
- HPR 2541 INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS Legis practice in golf fundamentals, rules, and etiquette. Two homes
- HPR 2551 FITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING laboratory course in physical conditioning. The course in weight training, aerobics, stretching exercises and general Two hours laboratory. One semester hour credit. (Gymnastics is
- HPR 2561 FITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING THE laboratory course in physical conditioning. The course include weight training, aerobics, stretching exercises and general leave Two hours laboratory. One semester hour credit. (Gymnastics line

HISTORY

- HIS 1163 WORLD CIVILIZATION I A survey of man's strugg for civilization from early times to the times of the Commens Revolution and the New Society. Covers all major areas of the work with all receiving appropriate attention. Three lectures, Three
- HIS 1173 WORLD CIVILIZATION II A continuation of HIS 118 from the Age of Absolutism through a survey of Modern World Problems. Emphasis again placed, as appropriate, on all areas of the world. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- HIS 2213 AMERICAN (U.S.) HISTORY I A survey of U.S. history from the period of discovery and exploration through Reconstruction. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- HIS 2223 AMERICAN (U.S.) HISTORY II A survey of U.S. history from Reconstruction to the present. Three lectures. Three semester
- HIS 2243 HONORS AMERICAN (U.S.) HISTORY I Substitutes for HIS 2213. Survey of political, economic, and social developments to 1877. Special projects and recitations required. Instructor approval

HONORS AMERICAN (U.S.) HISTORY II — Substitutes 1123. Continued survey of political, economic, and social pments since 1877. Special projects and recitations required. approval required.

HOME ECONOMICS

- SOCIAL USAGE The essentials of good manners and standards of social usage. One lecture. One semester hour credit.
- NUTRITION This course is a study of nutrients golden for normal growth and applied to the selection of food for metabolic process of digestion, assimilation and Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

HUMANITIES

- HIII HUMANITIES Deals with the achievements of man as reflected in the art, architecture, and customs of abouted European countries. This course consists of a tour which minimates in a supervised project to be completed by the student. with the completion of the tour and the project, a student shall earn three semester hours of credit in the humanities.
- 1911 PHI THETA KAPPA HONORS COURSE Selected Inplies from the Honors Study Topic Program Guide published each through Phi Theta Kappa International Honor Society. This includes research, lecture, and discussion. One semester hour gredit.
- MIM 1921 PHI THETA KAPPA HONORS COURSE A multinuation of HUM 1911. One semester hour credit.
- HUM 2931 HONORS COLLOQUIUM SCHOLARS BOWL I litudents selected to participate in Scholars Bowl may enroll in this class. One semester hour credit.
- HUM 2941 HONORS COLLOQUIUM SCHOLARS BOWL II litudents selected to participate in Scholars Bowl may enroll in this class. One semester hour credit.

JOURNALISM

- JOU 1111 COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS I A laboratory course in college newspaper and yearbook production.
- JOU 1121 COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS II A continuation of JOU 1111.

JOU 2111 — COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS III — A continual

JOU 2121 — COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS IV — A continual

MATHEMATICS

- MAT 1103 NURSING MATH This course is designed to a nursing skills for computation of drug dosage problems. This will include the topics of fractions, decimals, percentages conversions, and word problems. Three hours lecture
- MAT 1211 BASIC GRAPHING CALCULATOR— This condesigned for students who have little or no background in the a TI-82 or TI-83 graphing calculator. Topics covered in keyboard layout, modes, menus, algebraic computation, pres functions, statistics regression analysis, and matrix operations class will meet for five weeks, 750 minutes. One semester hour
- MAT 1221 ADVANCED GRAPHING CALCULATOR course is an extension of MAT 1211. Topics covered incl advanced matrix operations, parametric graphing, advanfunction graphing, Boolean algebra, and programming. The will meet for five weeks, 750 minutes. One semester hour credit
- MAT 1203 DEVELOPMENTAL ALGEBRA Elementary Algebra Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- MAT 1233 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA This course is design for students whose qualifications are deficient for College Algorithm Materials covered include algebraic factoring, fractions, problem solving, exponents, radicals, quadratics, graphs, and simultaneous equations. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite One year high school algebra or MAT 1203,
- MAT 1313 COLLEGE ALGEBRA This course includes equations inequalities, functions and graphs, circles, polynomial and rational functions, and systems of equations and inequalities. Prerequisite: A least two units of high school algebra or MAT 1233
- MAT 1323 TRIGONOMETRY The study of trigonometric functions, radian measure, solutions of right and oblique triangles trigonometric equations, and polar and parametric equations. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MAT 1313
- MAT 1333 FINITE MATHEMATICS Review of systems of linear equations and inequalities in two and three variables, linear programming, basic methodology of calculus with orientation toward business decision-making. Three lectures. Three semester

- HUMINTARY FUNCTIONS Selected topics from Algebra and College Trigonometry. Three lectures. Three tours credit. Prerequisite: Two credits in algebra and 1 le advanced mathematics with minimum grade of B. By only.
- BUSINESS CALCULUS I The basics of Differential with emphasis on business applications. Three lectures. mester hours credit.
- CALCULUS I Coordinate systems, basic theorems of functions, limits, the derivative, the integral, and integration of algebraic functions, and Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. MAT 1343 or MAT 1313 and MAT 1323.
- CALCULUS II Differentiation and integration of remaindental functions, the definite integral, methods of applications. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. MAT 1613 with a grade of "C" or better.
- THE REAL NUMBER SYSTEM Structure and respectives of number systems of arithmetic. Limited to students repairing to teach. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. MAT 1313.
- GEOMETRY, MEASUREMENT, AND PROBABILITY deas and structure of algebra, intuitive foundations of memotry, basic concepts of measurements, and probability. (For lumentary and Special Education majors) Three lectures. Three muster hours credit. Prerequisite or corequisite: MAT 1313.
- ALGEBRA Prerequisite: Vector spaces, matrices, linear transformation; systems of linear equation determinates; characteristic values and characteristic vectors. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MAT 1623.
- MAI 2323 BUSINESS STATISTICS Introduction to statistical methods of collecting, presenting, analyzing, and interpreting quantitative data for business management and control. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MAT 1313.
- MAT 2613 CALCULUS III Solid analytics, vectors, improper integrals, line integration. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MAT 1623 with a grade of "C" or better.
- MAT 2623 CALCULUS IV Infinite series, partial differentiation, multiple integrals. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MAT 2613 with a grade of "C" or better.

MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGI

- MFL 1113 ELEMENTARY FRENCH I Intended for students and those with not more than one year of his French. The course seeks to develop the basic language listening, speaking, reading, and writing.
- MFL 1123 ELEMENTARY FRENCH II A continuation of All Building on the skills mastered in Elementary French I, the seeks to develop further communicative competent elementary level in the areas of listening, speaking, made writing. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MFL 1111
- MFL 2113 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I Intended for similar have completed Elementary French II or two years of high French. This course provides a review and expansion communicative skills introduced in MFL 1113 and 1121 semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MFL 1123 or two units at
- MFL 2123 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II A continuation of 2113. Building on the communicative competencies masternal Intermediate French I, this course focuses on strengthening listening and speaking skills. It seeks to expand the stude reading and writing skills. Three semester hours
- MFL 1213 ELEMENTARY SPANISH I Intended for beginning students and those with not more than one year of high who Spanish. The course seeks to develop the basic language skill listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Three semester house
- MFL 1223 ELEMENTARY SPANISH II A continuation of MI 1213. Building on the skills mastered in Elementary Spanish I, the course seeks to develop further communicative competence at ilelementary level in the areas of listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MFL 1213 or ma

JETTERMEDIATE SPANISH I - Intended for students a sompleted Elementary Spanish II or two years of high This course provides a review and expansion on the matter skills introduced in MFL 1213 and 1223. Three forms credit. Prerequisite: MFL 1223 or two units of high

INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II — A continuation of MFL and the communicative competencies mastered in thats apanish I, this course focuses on strengthening the and apeaking skills. It seeks to expand the students' writing skills. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite:

BPANISH CONVERSATION I — Intended for students The course provides a and practice of the major problems faced in listening and an advanced level. Taught primarily in Spanish. Three many credit. Prerequisite: MFL 2223 or consent of the

MUSIC FOUNDATIONS

(Education, History, Literature and Theory)

- MUSIC APPRECIATION A listening and lecture designed to give the student, through aural perception, designating and appreciation of music as a moving force in Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC Provides the student the laste knowledge of notations, scales, keys, rhythm, intervals, and their inversions. Three lectures. Three semester hours
- MUSIC THEORY I Basic training in harmonic, and rhythmic elements of music. Four-part writing, and sight singing. Three language and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit.
- MIN 1214 MUSIC THEORY II A continuation of MUS 1214. These lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit.
- 1910, 1920, 2910, 2920 RECITAL Required performance of and ensemble literature by students majoring in music. Attendance at a maximum of five departmentally approved musical performances per semester is also required.
- MUSIC THEORY III A continuation of MUS 1224. Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit.

- MUS 2224 MUSIC THEORY IV A continuation of \$1 Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester has
- MUS 2313 MUSIC HISTORY I Music of primitive non and developments of liturgy; the Polyphonic Age; the man and oratorio; the periods of Bach and Handel Haydn, and advent of Beethoven; American musical development
- MUS 2513 MUSIC FOR CHILDREN I Music course des elementary education majors. A study of the fundamentals as singing activities, accompanying skills and the application teaching music to children. Three lectures. Three semestes

(Brass, Guitar, Organ, Percussion, Piano, Voice and Woodwins

All applied music requires one half-hour lesson per semeste credit. All students interested in Applied Music are to consult

- MUA 1141, 1151, 2141, 2151 BRASS FOR NON-MAJORS (1) Brass) II III, IV, & I — Half-hour lesson. One semester hour credit
- MUA 1172, 1182, 2172, 2182 BRASS FOR MAJORS II III, IV, M. I
- MUA 1242, 1252, 2142, 2152 GUITAR FOR MAJORS I, II, III, & IV One hour lessons. Two semester hours credit.
- MUA 1331, 1341, 2331, 2341 ORGAN FOR NON MAJORS (Photos Organ) I, II, III, & IV — Half-hour lesson. One semester hour credit
- MUA 1362, 1372, 2362, 2372 ORGAN FOR MAJORS I, II, III, & IV
- MUA, 1441, 1451, 2441, 2451 PERCUSSION FOR NON-MAJOR (Elective Percussion) I, II, III, & IV — Half-hour lesson. One semester
- MUA 1511, 1521, 2511, 2521 CLASS PIANO I, II, III, & IV One
- MUA 1541, 1551, 2541, 2551 PIANO FOR NON-MAJORS (Elective piano - Prerequisite: Previous piano study) I, II, III, & IV — Half-hom
- MUA 1572, 1582, 2572, 2582 PIANO FOR MAJORS I, II, III, & IV —
- MUA 1711, 1721, 2711, 2721 CLASS VOICE I, II, III, & IV —
- MUA 1741, 1751, 2741, 2751 VOICE FOR NON-MAJORS I, II, III, & IV — One-half hour lesson. One semester hour credit.

- 1772, 2782 VOICE FOR MAJORS I, II, III, & IV Two semester hours credit.
- 1841, 2841, 2851 WOODWINDS FOR NON-MAJORS Wassiwinds) I, II, III, & IV — Half-hour lesson. One semester
- 1881, 2872, 2882 WOODWINDS FOR MAJORS I, II, III, & The hour lesson. Two semester hours credit.
- 1482, 2472, 2482 PERCUSSION FOR MAJORS I, II, III, & This hour lesson. Two semester hours credit.

MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS

- Marching Band, Centralettes, Concert Band, Jazz Band, Pit Orchestra, Chorus, Collegians)
- 1111, 1121, 2111, 2121 BAND I, II, III, & IV One semester a spedit.
- 1141, 1151, 2141, 2151 COLLEGIANS I, II, III, & IV One hour credit.
- 1171, 1181, 2171, 2181 JAZZ BAND I, II, III, & IV One menter hour credit.
- 1211, 1221, 2211, 2221 CHOIR I, II, III, & IV One semester mor credit.
- 1241, 1251, 2241, 2251 ACCENTS I, II, III, & IV One menter hour credit.

PHILOSOPHY AND BIBLE

- 1113 OLD TESTAMENT SURVEY This is a study of the Old fustament covering the recorded events prior to Abraham and the history of the Hebrew nation as revealed in the books of history, prophecy and poetry. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- 111 1133 NEW TESTAMENT SURVEY This is a study of the New Testament covering the life of Christ and the establishment of the early church as presented in Gospels, Acts, and the other New Testament books. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- 111 1153 THE LIFE OF CHRIST The aim of this course is to give the student a general knowledge of the most important events in the life of Christ in a chronological order as found in the Gospels. The Gospels will be studies as a unit endeavoring to get a composite picture of the life and earthly ministry of Jesus. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

PHI 2113 — INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY — AR I to systematic and philosophical thinking and study of men and trends of philosophy both past and present 11 is on learning how to think properly and how to come to "proper" thinking of great philosophers. Three hours have semester hours credit.

- PHYSICS PHY 2244 — PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY I — A SHIFTED and astronomy. Three lectures and two hours laborated
- PHY 2254 PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY II A AME chemistry, geology, and meteorology. Three lectures and leave laboratory. Four semester hours credit.
- PHY 2414 GENERAL PHYSICS The fundamental consequences laws of mechanics, heat and sound. Three lectures and three laboratory. Four semester hours credit. Corequisite: MAT 1111
- PHY 2424 GENERAL PHYSICS The fundamental company laws of electricity, magnetism, light and modern physics lectures and three hours laboratory. Four semester hours
- PHY 2514 GENERAL PHYSICS I-A Taught with the and calculus. A study of mechanics, heat, and sound. Primarile engineering, science, and mathematics students. Three hours is and three hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit. Prorego-
- PHY 2524 GENERAL PHYSICS II-A Taught with the and calculus. The fundamental concepts and laws of electrons magnetism, light and modern physics. Primarily for engineers Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory. Four semester la credit. Prerequisite: PHY 2514.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

PSC 1113 — AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT — Survey the organizations, political aspects of and basis for American Government. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

PSYCHOLOGY

LINERAL PSYCHOLOGY - An introduction to the study of human behavior. Includes history and methods of was assisted and development, principles of learning, and perception, thinking, statistics, personality, and three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

NCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BELLENCE AND TECHNOLOGY - A survey of modern as applications with specific emphasis on problem solving, four lecture, and computer literacy. One hour lecture. Four Three semester hours credit.

SOCIOLOGY

INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY — Deals with human Students will receive a synopsis of the whole field of including the social world, the social and cultural process world, and the integration of the processes in relation to the group, and the institution. Three lectures. Three rester hours credit.

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY — A study of the family as a and unit, the institution of marriage, the problems of parenthood and an ial economic adjustments to society. Three lectures. Three hours credit.

SPEECH AND THEATRE

- ORAL COMMUNICATION (PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH) Tagget and effective English: correct pronunciation and mulation, breath control, study and practice in making speeches and occasions, and emphasis on organization of material and Three lectures. Three semester buin credit.
- FUNDAMENTALS OF THEATRE A basic course in the and social arts. An introduction to the cultural, historical, and social sequents of the drama and investigation of essential elements of play madation. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- ACTING An introduction to the theatre and the art of Imphasis is placed on the technical aspects of acting and on the expressive use of the body in stage movement. Classroom work in mime and the presentation of scenes from plays prepare the student

for required performance in either a workshop or major part A production laboratory in connection with the class introstudent to the technical phases of the theatre which contril effectiveness of the work of the actor. Three lectures. Three

- SPT 1241 DRAMA PRODUCTION I Participation III
- SPT 1251 DRAMA PRODUCTION II Participation in
- SPT 2241 DRAMA PRODUCTION III Participation in
- SPT 2251 DRAMA PRODUCTION IV Participation in and

HEALTH RELATED

ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING PROGRAM

NUR 1118 — NURSING I — This course focuses on developing understanding the nursing process as a problem solving approfor the care of clients with basic needs. Fundamental concept communication, nutrition, pharmacology, caring and prevent health care are taught. Emphasis is placed on dosage calculation and math for nurses. The clinical focus is on the care of the genial client in long-term care and community settings. Prerequisites 2514 and BIO 2524. Six class hours per week, six clinical hours

NUR 1129 — NURSING II — This course emphasizes critical think utilizing the nursing process to care for clients with chronic and acute medical surgical problems. Areas of study include gastrointestinal, cardiac, and respiratory problems, patients experiencing fluid and electrolyte imbalance, diabetes, surgion nursing, musculoskeletal disorders, gynecological problems and clients experiencing anxiety and depression. introduced to pathophysiology while planning and giving care in clients, with an emphasis on growth and development, nutrition pharmacology and basic nursing skills. The clinical laboratory experiences are in a variety of settings. Prerequisites: BIO 2514, BIO 2524, ENG 1113, EPY 2533, Fine Arts/Humanities Elective and NUR 1118. Seven class hours per week, nine hours clinical per week. Ten

NURSING SEMINAR - This course is designed to as active participation in national, state, and local student The analysations and involvement in community activities. The s maintain of monthly meetings where group discussions will Goals and objectives set and and nursing association will be carried out by the group. a secretor hour credit for four semsters of participation.

NURSING III — This course utilizes the nursing process and development of decision-making skills to care for clients with The surgical problems and the childbearing family. The to an investment of the state o as a basis for understanding the Areas of the include: cancer neurological and genitourinary problems, maternal-infant nursing, and mental health nursing. laboratory experiences include acute care and community Prerequisites: BIO 2514, BIO 2524, BIO 2924, EPY 2533, 1113, ENG 1123, NUR 1118, NUR 1129, and Fine Arts/ Demanties Elective. Six class hours per week, twelve clinical hours Ten semester hours credit.

NURSING IV — This course focuses on skills to plan, and instead implement and evaluate nursing care to promote and/or maintain healthy outcomes for clients. Clinical laboratory repartences focus on care of acutely ill clients with complex needs. Areas of study include: management, emergency nursing, and acute moderal nursing. Prerequisites: BIO 2514, BIO 2524, BIO 2924, EPY 1113, PSY 1513, ENG 1113, ENG 1123, NUR 1118, NUR 1129, and 111 2149. Five class hours per week, twelve clinical hours per Nine semester hours credit.

1941 - NCLEX REVIEW - (Nursing elective) A comprehensive, simulated review of the National Council Licensure Examination for Hegistered Nurses. The lab is intended to assist in the preparation of students for writing the State Board Exam. 0 hours lecture, three lunurs laboratory. One semester hour credit.

GERONTOLOGY TECHNOLOGY

THE 1113 - SOCIAL GERONTOLOGY - This course is a general introduction to the field of the aging process - its pleasures and problems. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

THE 1223 - HUMAN SERVICES FOR ELDERLY - This course provides the student with in-depth knowledge of the informal and formal community resource systems, issues of confidentiality,

professional values and ethics, and case management Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit. (Prena

- GER 1323 SOCIAL WORK WITH ELDERLY The history work with the elderly is reviewed in this course. Value dilemmas of concern to the aged are explored. Principles of and the stages of the general method of intervention needs are presented and applied. One hour lecture. Four Three semester hours credit. (Prerequisite: GER 1113)
- GER 2131 SEMINAR I This seminar is designed to approximately students with the information available from the Annual Gerontology in Higher Education. The seminar will meet would will involve the goals and objectives set by AGHE, a review of literature and the discussion of the trends in gerontology (1987) lecture. One semester hour credit. (Prerequisites: All first years)
- GER 2141 SEMINAR II Continuation of Seminar I with with on research assignments referencing AGHE publications. Two lab. One semester hour credit. (Prerequisite: GER 2131)
- GER 2233 PRACTICUM I This practicum will permit germinal students to apply learned concepts and to gain experience professional setting with actual client/worker interaction. Practical hours to be arranged. Three semester hours credit. (Prerequisite
- GER 2243 PRACTICUM II This practicum will person gerontology students to apply learned concepts and to proexperience in assessment of patient needs, data collection developing treatment plans, intervention, and terminally Practicum hours to be arranged. Three semester hours credit
- GER 2433 SOCIAL POLICY AND AGING This course provide the student with an understanding of the origins of public police and the legislative process. Three hours lecture. Three semesters hours credit. (Prerequisites: SOC 1113 and GER 1113)
- GER 2536 ACTIVITIES PROGRAMMING FOR THE ELDERLY I This course provides the students with a practical and theoretical framework from which to develop and manage a comprehensive program of activities within a long-term care setting. The students will understand the purpose and implications of activities programming, develop skills in assessing patient needs, interest and capabilities and will be able to design appropriate and meaningful plans for activity therapy. Other course content will include the

a working knowledge of documentation, record for and activities management. Four hours lecture. lecture.

ACTIVITIES PROGRAMMING FOR THE ELDER LY II — ALTIVITIES PROGRAMMING POR carried and the Y II from which to develop and manage a comprehensive at activities within a long-term care setting. The students of a students of a students of a ctivities develop skills in assessing patient needs, interest and develop skills in assessing particular and in earningful will be able to design appropriate and in earningful and will be able to design appropriate will in Caningful content will in Clude the point of a working knowledge of documentation, record mulgeting, and activities management. Four hours lecture. midgeting, and activities management (Prerequisite: GER 2536)

AGING AND MENTAL HEALTH — This course AGING AND MENTAL Hard with the electric with the the an overview of mental health practice. The theories as the levels and goals of needed intervention will be presented presented brain disor presented to functional and organic brain disor ders. This to functional and organic death, dying, be reavement, Three hours lecture. Three hours lecture. Three ture. Three hours credit. (Prerequisites: PSY 1513 and 3 semester hours

AGING AND PHYSICAL HEALTH - This course AGING AND PHYSICAL his course the student with an understanding of the interactive effects the student with an understanding occur in the elderly. the elderly. the included is basic instruction in the aging and systems, the meluded is basic instruction in the with aging and ystems, the with aging and their social their social omotional ramifications. General decline in functioning, as well prevention and wellness issues are addressed. Three hours Three semester hours credit. (Prerequisites: PNT 1413)

PRACTICAL NURSING

1113 — BASIC NUTRITION — This course consists of a study of mutrition for all individuals. Digestion, metabolism, and diet therapy are introduced. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

PNV 1213 — BODY STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION — This course is a and effective and function essential to safe and effective nursing care. Each system of the body is covered with applications to nursing care. Each system of the body 13 lab. Three applications to semester hours credit.

- PNV 1312 GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT This study of the normal developmental processes of human conception to death, including physical, emotional, intellectual aspects. Two hours lecture. Two semester hours
- PNV 1412 GERIATRIC NURSING The course utiling nursing process to teach the care of the geriatric patient experience in a long term facility is a component of this man hour lecture. Three hours clinical. Two semester hours corequisites: Completion of Fundamentals of Nursing (PNV 1434).
- PNV 1425 FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING This provides the student with knowledge and skills necessary to the individual. Study includes beginning use of the nursing parameter of illness; patient, family, and communication includes personal health care, medical terms, and proposed to assist the patient in meeting basic living needs. Pre/communication in PNV 1434 is requires a passing grade in PNV 1425 and PNV 1434 to credit for these courses. If a passing grade is not maintained courses must be repeated concurrently upon re-admission hours lecture. Five semester hours credit.
- PNV 1434 FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING LAB/CLINICAL This course provides demonstration, supervision, and practice the student to master fundamental nursing skills. Six hours the Three hours clinical. Four semester hours credit. Pre/corequisits Concurrent registration in PNV 1425 is required. A passing grade PNV 1425 and PNV 1434 is required in order to progress in the practical nursing program. If a passing grade is not maintained, but courses must be repeated concurrently upon re-admission.
- PNV 1513 PHARMACOLOGY This course is designed to provide the student with appropriate basic theoretical and clinical information related to drugs, including: classifications, sources dosages, basic math and measurements, regulatory requirements and basic principles of drug administration. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit. Pre-requisites: All time semester Practical Nursing Courses.
- PNV 1615 MEDICAL/SURGICAL NURSING This course introduces nursing theory for the following medical-surgical disorders: cancer, neurological, respiratory, cardiovascular, and digestive. Emphasis is placed on developing and demonstrating an understanding of the role of the practical nurse functioning as an effective team member. Five hours lecture. Five semester hours credit

Basic Nutrition (PNV 1113), Body Structure and 1213), Growth and Development (PNV 1312), Growth and Development (PNV 1312), Fundamentals of Nursing (PNV 1412), Fundamentals of Nursing Lab (PNV 1434). Concurrent PNV 1624 is required. A passing grade in PNV 1615 in the practical required in order to progress in the practical required in order to progress in the practical program. If a passing grade is not maintained, both courses the program of the progr

MEDICAL/SURGICAL NURSING LAB AND CLINICAL includes supervised laboratory and clinical for application of medical/surgical theory and the skill and the use of nursing process. Nine hours two hours lab. Four semester hours credit. Prerequisites: (PNV 1113), Body Structure and Function (PNV 1113), Body Structure and Function (PNV 1425), and Tundamentals of Nursing (PNV 1425), and Fundamentals of Nursing (PNV 1434). Concurrent registration of Nursing Lab (PNV 1434). Concurrent registration (PNV 1615 is required. It also requires a passing grade in PNV 1624 in order to progress in the practical nursing that the process of the practical nursing that the process of the process of the process of the practical nursing that the process of the process of the practical nursing that the process of the process of the practical nursing that the process of the process of the practical nursing that the process of the process

ALTERATIONS IN ADULT HEALTH - This course nursing theory for the following medical-surgical urological, endocrine, reproductive, musculoskeletal, and special senses. Emphasis is placed on developing and understanding of the role of the practical nurse an effective team member. Three hours lecture. Three hours credit. Prerequisites: Basic Nutrition (PNV 1113), Structure and Function (PNV 1213), Growth and Development (PNV 1312), Geriatric Nursing (PNV 1412), Fundamentals of Nursing Lab (PNV 1434).

The production of the process of the practical process of the process of

PNV 1644 — ALTERATIONS IN ADULT HEALTH LAB AND CLINICAL - This course includes supervised laboratory and clinical experiences for application of medical/surgical theory and the development of skill and the use of the nursing process. Nine hours clinical. Two hours lab. Four semester hours credit. Prerequisites: All first semester PNV courses. Concurrent registration in PNV 1633 is required. It also requires a passing grade in PNV 1633 and PNV 1644 in order to progress in the practical nursing program. If a passing grade is not maintained, both courses must be repeated concurrently upon re-admission.

- PNV 1717 MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING This course the nursing process to teach care for the expectant mother conception to delivery, including newborn, child and the famous during normal and complicated conditions. Clinical expensions include perinatal labor and delivery, postpartum, newhore pediatrics. Six hours clinical. Five hours lecture. Seven hours credit. Prerequisites: All first semester PNV courses
- PNV 1813 PSYCHIATRIC CONCEPTS This course princip introduction to mental health concepts. Emphasis in plans normal as well as abnormal behavior in application of priming effective therapeutic communication. Clinical experience provide application of previously learned theory. Two hour has Three hours clinical. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisites
- PNV 1912 NURSING TRANSITION This course further devel decision making skills and promotes an interest in continu professional development. Legal aspects of nursing and employment opportunities and responsibilities, as well as preparation for the State Board Exam, will be included. One hour lecture. Three hour clinical. Two semester hours credit. Prerequisites: All first semester

MEDICAL OFFICE TECHNOLOGY CONCENTRATION BUSINESS AND OFFICE CLUSTER

See the Business Technology course descriptions in reference to the above field.

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY

- SUT 1113 FUNDAMENTALS OF SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY Basic introductory course including hospital and surgical suite organization and environment, history, legal responsibilities. terminology, pharmacology, anesthesia, and interpersonal relationships. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- SUT 1216 PRINCIPLES OF SURGICAL TECHNIQUE A comprehensive study of aseptic technique, safe patient care, and surgical techniques. Two hours lecture. Eight hours lab. Six semester

- BURGICAL ANATOMY Emphasis is placed on state and function of the human body as related to surgery. of the principles of surgical anatomy to participation in The experience. Three hours lecture. Two hours lab. Four hours credit.
- SURGICAL MICROBIOLOGY Introduction to microorganisms related to surgery and their effect on healing and infection. Includes principles of sterilization Administration. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- BASIC AND RELATED SURGICAL PROCEDURES the entire includes instruction in regional anatomy, pathology, summentation, and surgical techniques in general, gynecology, and urology. Four hours lecture. Twelve hours clinical. semester hours credit. Prerequisites: Introduction to Surgical In handogy (SUT 1113), Principles of Surgical Technique (SUT 1216), Surgical Anatomy (SUT 1314), and Surgical Microbiology (SUT
- SPECIALIZED SURGICAL PROCEDURES This course leaded instruction in regional anatomy, pathology, in surgical specialty areas of ear, and throat; ophthalmology; and plastics. Clinical experience in area hospital surgical suite and related departments. Four hours In ture. Twelve hours clinical. Eight semester hours credit. Prerequisites: Introduction to Surgical Technology (SUT 1113), Principles of Surgical Technique (SUT 1216), Surgical Anatomy (SUT 1114), and Surgical Microbiology (SUT 1413).
- 1538 ADVANCED SURGICAL PROCEDURES Instruction in regional anatomy, pathology, instrumentation, employability skills, and techniques in surgical specialty areas of orthopedics, neurosurgery, thoracic, and cardiovascular surgery. Clinical experience in area hospital surgical suites. Comprehensive final examination. Four hours lecture. Twelve hours clinical. Eight somester hours credit. Prerequisites: Basic and Related Surgical Procedures (SUT 1518)

TECHNICAL

COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

- ABT 1113 RESTRAINT SYSTEMS AND INTERIOR THE course to provide skills and practices in vehicle restrains and interior trim. Included are procedures for servicing systems, active or passive, and air bags. Also included an procedures for trim items such as headliners, seats, carpet general safety procedures to follow. One hour lecture, four hour
- ABT 1123 BOLTED UNITS, ASSEMBLIES, AND ELECTRO SYSTEMS — A course which provides instruction and practice the removal and replacement of bolted parts, sub-units assemblies. Methods of disassembly and reassembly adjustment, alignment, and electrical system service and repair included in this course. One hour lecture, four hours lab. It
- ABT 1133 GLASS AND RELATED HARDWARE INSTALLATION AND SEALING - A course in the removal and replacement stationary and movable glass. Included are the alignment of movable glass and the repair and alignment or glass mounting hardware Also included are the sealing and adjustments needed to eliminate water leaks and wind noise. One hour lecture, four hours lab. The semester hours credit.
- ABT 1213 AUTOMOTIVE BODY WELDING AND CUTTING course designed to provide specialized skills and practice is automotive body welding and cutting. Includes instruction in the use of the Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) equipment and Planter Arc Cutting (PAC) in repairing the high strength steels used in unibody construction. One hour lecture, four hours lab. Three
- ABT 1313 REFINISHING I A course to provide skills and practices in vehicle preparation, cleaning, sanding, metal treatment masking and basic spray applications. Instruction include determining imperfections in paint films, personal and environmental safety practices. One hour lecture, four hours lab Three semester hours credit.
- ABT 1324 REFINISHING II A continuation of Refinishing I Included are types of refinish materials and their specific application procedures. Also included are ways to prevent painting problems, solving problems that occur, basic blending for color matching, and basecoat/clearcoat applications. One hour lecture, six hours lab

- HIEFT METAL REPAIR A course designed to provide and practice in the repair of the sheet metal components and applying body. Includes practice in selecting and applying methods and tools of the trade used in removing dents and are damage conditions from sheet metal panels. Also included are someting and installing simple metal patch panels, and making Tapaira. One hour lecture, six hours lab. Four semester hours
- BODY PANEL AND UPPER STRUCTURAL REPAIR I in the repair and replacement of major body panels and ages leady structural components. Instruction will include the use power equipment, basic anchoring and pulling, non-adjustable alignment and attachment (welded and bonded). One hour man, four hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- REFINISHING III A continuation of Refinishing II with aphania on advanced techniques; including HVLP spray systems parts refinishing, color analysis, tinting and matching someth colors, pinstriping, decals, lettering color sanding, buffing, sensing and detailing. One hour lecture, four hours lab. Three munter hours credit.
- BODY PANEL AND UPPER STRUCTURAL REPAIR II A continuation of Body Panel and Upper Structural Repair I. supplies will continue to be placed on major panel replacement. Instruction will include rolled-over vehicle repair, structural allgament, roof panel replacement, and the replacement or methoning of upper structural members. One hour lecture, six hours Four semester hours credit.
- AND UNDERBODY STRUCTURAL REPAIR I An introduction to frame repair. Instruction includes analyzing frame, structural, suspension, and steering damage, and setting up alignment equipment. One hour lecture, four hours lab. Three mmester hours credit.
- ANT 2524 FRAME AND UNDERBODY STRUCTURAL REPAIR II This course continues instruction from Frame and Underbody litructural Repair I. Emphasis is placed on unibody vehicle construction. Included are welding in unibody repair and repairing/ replacing/sectioning structural components. Assembly, body repair and paint operations will continue in the lab as part of this course. One hour lecture, six hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- ABT 2613 FIBERGLASS AND PLASTIC REPAIR A course designed to provide theory and practice in the repair of fiberglass, plastic, and sheet molded compounds. One hour lecture, four hours lab. Three semester hours credit.

ABT 2714 — COLLISION ANALYSIS AND ESTIMATION course covers the complete inspection and analysis of devehicles. It is designed to enable the student to determine conditions and severity of the damage, the repair or replacement parts, the estimated repair time, and correct use of reference management Assembly, body repair and paint operations will continue in a as part of this course. One hour lecture, six hours lab. Four his hours credit.

ABT 2814 — SHOP OPERATIONS AND PROCEDURIN introduction to small business management techniques as applied the collision repair shop. Includes computerized information records systems. Also included are financial responsibilities layout, inventory, and employee - employer relations. Students participate in a supervisory capacity during laboratory times hours lecture, five hours lab. Four semester hours credit.

TECHNICAL ELECTIVE:

ABT 292(1-6) — WORK-BASED LEARNING IN COLLISION RIPS TECHNOLOGY — This course is a cooperative program between industry and education and is designed to integrate the student technical studies with industrial experience. Variable credit awarded on the basis of one semester hour per 45 industrial conta hours (3-18 hour extern ship: 1-6 semester hours credit) Prerequisit Sophomore standing in Collision Repair Technology.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

ATT 1114 — ELECTRICAL SYSTEM — This is a course designed in provide advanced skills and knowledge related to all components of the vehicle electrical system including lights, instruments, and charging components. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four

ATT 1213 — BRAKES — This is a course designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge related to the repair and maintenance of brake systems on automobiles. It includes instruction and practice in diagnosis of braking system problems and the repair of brake systems. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester

ATT 1315 — MANUAL DRIVE TRAIN/TRANSAXLE — This is a course designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge related to the maintenance and repair of manual transmissions, transaxles and drive train components. It includes instruction in the diagnosis of drive train problems and the repair and maintenance of transmissions, transaxles, clutches, CV joints, differentials and other components. Two hours lecture. Six hours lab. Five semester hours

BASIC FUEL SYSTEMS — This is a course designed to states advanced skills and knowledge related to the repair, mance, and adjustment of conventional carburetion systems a smission control. It includes instruction in the diagnosis and and conventional emission control Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours

BASIC ENGINE PERFORMANCE — This is a course season to provide advanced skills and knowledge related to the additionance and adjustment of gasoline engines for optimum paramance. It includes instruction and practice in the diagnosis and surrection of problems associated with poor performance. Two Two hours lab. Four semester hours credit.

FIGURE REPAIR — This is a course designed to provide shanced skills and knowledge related to the repair and rebuilding at automobile type engines. It includes instruction and practice in the diagnosis and repair of engine components including valve mains, blocks, pistons and connecting rods, crankshafts and oil Two hours lecture. Six hours lab. Five semester hours credit.

This — AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS/TRANSAXLES — This It a course designed to provide technical skills and knowledge related to the diagnosis and repair of automotive type automatic transmissions and transaxles. It includes instruction and practice in leating and inspecting these devices and in disassembly, repair, and massembly. Three hours lecture. Four hours lab. Five semester hours eredit.

ATT 2334 — STEERING AND SUSPENSION SYSTEMS — This is a tourse designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge related to the inspection and repair of steering and suspension systems on automobiles. It includes instruction and practice in the diagnosis of steering system problems and the repair/replacement of steering ayatem components. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit.

ATT 2343 - WHEEL ALIGNMENT - This is a course designed to provide technical skills and knowledge related to the alignment of both front and rear wheels on automobiles. It includes instruction and practice in the inspection, detection, and correction of wheel alignment problems. One hour lecture. Four hours lab. Three semester hours credit.

- ATT 2524 COMPUTER CONTROLLED EMISSIONS SYNTHE This course provides technical skills and knowledge related inspection and repair/adjustment of the newer types of autocarburetors. Includes instruction and practice in the diagnostic correction of problems associated with electronic ignition pollution control systems and other features found on newer fuel systems. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester
- ATT 2535 COMPUTERIZED ENGINE CONTROLS THE course designed to provide technical skills and knowledge associated with computer controls found on newer cars. It is instruction and practice in the diagnosis and correction of professional associated with computer controls of the ignition and fuel insystem. Two hours lecture. Six hours lab. Five semester hours
- ATT 2614 HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING This course designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge associated the maintenance and repair of automotive heating and conditioning systems. It includes instruction and practice in diagnosis and repair of heating and air conditioning system components, and control systems. Two hours lecture. Four hours is

BUSINESS AND OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

- BOT 1123 KEYBOARD SKILLBUILDING (Prerequisite: Keyboard Concepts BOT 1843) This course further develops keyboard techniques emphasizing speed and accuracy. Two hours lecture
- BOT 1143 WORD PROCESSING (Prerequisites: Keyboard Concepts BOT 1843, Mechanics of Communication BOT 1713, and Operating Systems BOT 2143, or by consent of instructor) This course focuses on production of documents using word processing functions. Production with accuracy is stressed and practice in given through a variety of documents for skillbuilding. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- BOT 1213 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT This course develops an awareness of interpersonal skills essential for job success. Topics include positive self-image, professional image, work ethics, time and stress management, and human relations skills Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

- APPLIED BUSINESS MATH This course is designed to at a competency in mathematics for business use. Ten-key touch and an electronic desktop calculators is stressed. Three hours Three semester hours credit.
- RECORDS MANAGEMENT This course focuses on the approach to managing recorded information in any form. phasis is placed on the three categories into which records and the treatment of these becisionblue, judgement, and other management skills will be applied to Basic application of filing classification skills will also Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- BUSINESS ACCOUNTING This course is designed to mention an understanding of recording, classifying, and manarizing business transactions and events with insight into despreting and reporting the resulting effects upon the business. Three semester hours credit.
- # 1813 MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION (Prerequisite: BOT 1143 Murd Processing) This course is designed to teach transcription of a while variety of business communications from machine dictation. two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- 1613 MEDICAL OFFICE TERMINOLOGY I This course is a study of medical language relating to the various body systems including diseases, procedures, clinical specialties, and abbreviations. In addition to term definitions, emphasis is placed on surrect spelling and pronunciation. Three hours lecture. Three mester hours credit.
- 1623 MEDICAL OFFICE TERMINOLOGY II This course presents medical terminology pertaining to human anatomy in the context of body systems. The emphasis is directed toward medical terminology as it relates to Medical Office Technology. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- III 1713 MECHANICS OF COMMUNICATION This course is designed to develop the basic English competencies necessary for success in the business world. A study of the parts of speech, mentence structure, sentence types, capitalization, punctuation, and spelling is emphasized. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- BOT 1813 ELECTRONIC SPREADSHEET (Prerequisites: BOT 1313 Applied Business Math and BOT 2143 Operating Systems or by consent of the instructor). This course focuses on advanced applications of the electronic spreadsheet as an aid to management decision making. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.

- BOT 1843 KEYBOARD CONCEPTS Emphasis is improving keyboard techniques using the touch method lecture. Two Hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- BOT 2133 DESKTOP PUBLISHING (Prerequisite 10)
 Processing Applications). This course presents techniques, principles of page layout and design, and documents such as flyers, brochures, newsletters, graphics, and effective design conventions. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- BOT 2143 OPERATING SYSTEMS This course will be training using operating systems and a multi-tasking environment of the course will be training using operating systems and a multi-tasking environment of the course will be training using operating systems and a multi-tasking environment of the course will be trained to the course wi
- BOT 2323 DATABASE MANAGEMENT (Prerequisite in course applies database concepts for designing and manipulation of the course applies database concepts for designing and manipulation of the course applies database concepts for designing and manipulation of the course of the cours
- BOT 2413 COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING (Prerequisite applies basic accounting principles of Accounting principles units accounting system. Two hours lecture. Two hours BOT 2522
- BOT 2523 MEDICAL MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION
 (Prerequisite: BOT 1843 Keyboard Concepts, BOT 1613 Median of various medical documents. One hour lecture. Four hours and BOT 2522
- BOT 2533 MEDICAL MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION II

 (Prerequisite: BOT 2523 Medical Machine Transcription I). The course is designed to continue teaching transcription of various foreign accents and additional medical specialties. One hour lecture process.
- BOT 2723 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE PROCEDURES
 (Prerequisite: BOT 1143 Word Processing) This course will provide issues, develop critical-thinking and problem-solving skills and establish a foundation in business procedures. Two hours lecture.

- MIDICAL OFFICE CONCEPTS (Prerequisite: BOT 100 to 100 to
- MEDICAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT BOT 2743 Medical Office Concepts). This course will averge of medical office issues with emphasis on health tiling and medical office software. Two hours lecture.
- BUSINESS COMMUNICATION (Prerequisite: BOT hands of Communication and BOT 1843 Keyboard or by consent of instructor) This course develops with the skills with emphasis on principles of writing correspondence and reports and analyzing and information in a logically written presentation. Three time. Three semester hours credit.
- COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY (Prerequisite: of Processing BOT 1143, or by consent of instructor) This course present an overview of the resources available for online Three semester hours credit. Two hours lecture.
- INTEGRATED COMPUTER APPLICATIONS through the seminal processing BOT 1143, Business manufication BOT 2813, Database Management BOT 2323, through Spreadsheet BOT 1813, or by consent of instructor) This integrates activities using application software including processing, database, spreadsheet, graphics, and multimedia. The semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY

- 1114 CHILD CARE PROFESSION This course provides activities in the types of child care, and observing and recording child behavior. Room arrangements, software, play, and safety are evaluated. Three hours lecture. Two hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- COT 1214 INFANT AND TODDLER DEVELOPMENT This course provides for acquisition of knowledge concerning the care of infants and toddlers in group care. Practice is given in infant and toddler care giving in group care through classroom laboratory or collaborative centers. Three hours lecture. Two hours lab. Four semester hours credit.

- CDT 1224 CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT cognitive, physical, emotional, and social develop characteristics of children ages three through five. Concentration placed on all children including the exceptional child. This lecture. Two hours lab, Four semester hours credit. Pre-Infant & Toddler Development (CDT 1214).
- CDT 1313 ART FOR PRESCHOOL CHILDREN Plannie developing art experiences beneficial to the preschool charactivities with the children implemented during Technical Pa I and II. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- CDT 1323 MUSIC/MOVEMENT FOR PRESCHOOL CHILDRE Development of the preschool child in the areas of listening and movement. Planning musical movement experiences preschool child. Lab activities with the children are implementation during Technical Practicum I and II. Three hours lecture
- CDT 1333 LANGUAGE ARTS FOR PRESCHOOL CHILDRE Planning, developing, and presenting language arts activities preschool children. Lab activities with the children are implementation during Technical Practicum I and II. Three hours lecture, II semester hours credit. 3 hr. lecture).
- CDT 1514 CHILD NUTRITION AND HEALTH CARE Number and health care for preschool children. Planning and implement health, safety, and nutritional experiences are an important pan the course. Lab activities with the children are implemented dun Technical Practicum I and II. Four hours lecture. Four semester hours
- CDT 2233 GUIDING SOCIAL AND EMOTIONAL BEHAVIOR Identifying and practicing effective techniques in guiding preschool children's behavior. Lab activities with the children are implement during Technical Practicum I and II. Three hours lecture. Three
- CDT 2413 ATYPICAL CHILD DEVELOPMENT This course provides information concerning growth and development intervention strategies, and working with families having an atypical child. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: Infant and Toddler Development (CD) 1214), Child Growth and Development (CDT 1224).

- METHODS AND MATERIALS Appropriate methods contains for preschool children in a learning environment. Lab with the children are implemented during Technical I and II. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit. Art for Preschool Children (CDT 1313), Music & Corequisites: Arta for Preschool Children (CDT 1333).
- SOCIAL STUDIES, MATH, AND SCIENCE FOR CHILDREN — Planning developmentally appropriate m social studies, math, and science for the preschool child. manythes with the children are implemented during Technical I and II. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- ADMINISTRATION OF PRESCHOOL PROGRAMS the administration of quality preschool programs. Three Inclure. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisites: Have manufully completed all first and second semester courses in Development Technology.
- TECHNICAL PRACTICUM (Prerequisites: Art for Table Model Children (CDT 1313), Child Nutrition and Health Care 1514), Language Arts for Preschool Children (CDT 1323) and Movement for Preschool Children (CDT 1413), Methods and Malerials (CDT 2613) This course allows advanced child care moderate to implement knowledge and experience in preparing and mandementing positive experiences for children (birth - 5 years). Tampletion of the objectives provides opportunities for students to amplement experiences planned in the prerequisites and ensures a balance of all curriculum areas. Not all competencies will be achieved at the end of this course due to the variance that exists in the child care settings used for student experiences. Other impetencies will be achieved and documented by the end of the two year program of study. Ten hours lab. Five semester hours credit.
- 111 2925 TECHNICAL PRACTICUM II Prerequisite: Technical Fracticum I (CDT 2915) This course allows advanced child care students to implement knowledge and experience in preparing and implementing positive experiences for children (birth - 5 year). Completion of the objectives provides opportunities for students to implement experiences planned in the prerequisites and ensures a balance of all curriculum areas. All competencies will be achieved and documented by the completion of the two practicum courses. Ten hours lab. Five semester hours credit. *Prerequisites: Art for Preschool Children, Music/Movement for Preschool Children. *Corequisites: Language Arts for Preschool Children.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

- CPT 1124 COMPUTER CONCEPTS This cours introduction to the history, terminology, and theory of systems. Students will gain hands-on experience in the opa mid-range computer. Three lecture, two hours laborated
- CPT 1214 BASIC PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE Introduc the BASIC programming language to include sort, controlled multi-dimensional arrays, and modular programming. Two four hours laboratory, four semester credit hours.
- CPT 1224 RPG PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE (Promp Computer Concepts). This course is designed to introdustudent to the RPG language and to use the computer in home applications. Two hours lecture, four hours laboratory, four
- CPT 1234 COBOL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE (Protein Computer Concepts). This course is designed to introduce student to the use of the COBOL language in business apple to include arithmetic operations, report editing, control processing and table processing techniques. Two hours lecture hours laboratory, four semester credit hours.
- CPT 1324 SURVEY OF MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATION This course will introduce word processing, spreadsheet, and database management software with integration of the applications. Two hours lecture, four hours laboratory, four semi-
- CPT 1332 OPERATING PLATFORMS This course will provide experience in a variety of operating platforms. Emphasis will placed on support personnel interaction with the platform to answer users in business environments. One hour lecture, two hour
- CPT 1343 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION AND CONTROL (Prerequisite: Computer Concepts). A study of the system administration of a mid-range computer including control language utilities, and control commands. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory, three semester credit hours.
- CPT 2153 NETWORK MANAGEMENT (Prerequisite: Survey of Microcomputer Applications). This course focuses on the management of a computer network lab including installation of network software and administration of a network. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory, three semester credit hours.

- ADVANCED RPG PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE RPG Programming Language). This course is a of the RPG programming language. Emphasis is placed demand table processing, file maintenance, and interactive Two hours lecture, four hours laboratory, four asserted thours.
- ADVANCED COBOL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE COBOL Programming Language). This course is a the study of COBOL. Emphasis is placed on advance processing, file maintenance, and interactive programming. lecture, four hours laboratory, four semester credit hours.
- SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN (Prerequisite: RPG Programming). This course introduces techniques and in systems analysis and design. Emphasis will be placed on the development, and implementation of an information system. lecture, four hours laboratory, four semester credit hours.
- FUNDAMENTALS OF DATA COMMUNICATIONS -The course presents basic concepts of telephony, local area wide area networks, data transmission, and topology Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory, three semester miss credit:
- INTERNET CONCEPTS This course is an introduction In the Internet and its uses in the world of business. It includes basic advanced features of the Internet, World Wide Web, gophers, Intervers, and creating web pages. Upon completion of this course, madents will be able to create a personalized home page and post it an the Internet, download files using a browser and an FTP program, and send e-mail messages. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory, Minu semester hours credit.
- 1823 NETWORK COMPONENTS This course presents local area network and wide area network connectivity. It focuses on architectures, topologies, protocols, and transport methods of a mitwork. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory, three semester redit hours.
- TNI 1614 NETWORK ADMINISTRATION USING NOVELL This course focuses on the management of a computer network using the Novell network operating system. Emphasis will be placed on daily administrative tasks performed by a network administrator. Two hours lecture, four hours laboratory, four semester credit hours.

- CNT 2423 SYSTEM MAINTENANCE This course is diagnosis, troubleshooting and maintenance of components. Topics include hardware compatibility architecture, memory, input devices, video displays, dia modems, and printers. Two hours lecture, two hours la
- CNT 2532 NETWORK PLANNING AND DESIGN THE involves applying concepts in planning and designing a funcnetwork. Emphasis is placed on recognizing the need for a management conducting analysis, and designing a solution. One hour two hours laboratory, two semester credit hours.
- CNT 2544 PROJECT MANAGEMENT This course culmination of all concepts learned in the network curricular Topics include planning, installation, evaluation, and maintenance of a network solution. Two hours lecture, four hours laborators
- CNT 2634 ADVANCED NETWORK ADMINISTRATION I NOVELL - This course is a continuation of North Administration Using Novell. Emphasis is placed on installand configuration, and implementation of a Novell Network. Two h lecture, four hours laboratory, four semester credit hours.
- WORK-BASED LEARNING IN COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY — Direct application of concept terminology, and theory of computer information system technology. Students must be employed in a work environment where they will have to solve problems as encountered in indiana

DRAFTING AND DESIGN TECHNOLOGY

- DDT 1114 FUNDAMENTALS OF DRAFTING This course designed to give the drafting major the background needed for all other drafting courses. Emphasis is placed upon maintaining corner techniques while developing speed. Two hours lecture, four hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit.
- DDT 1133 MACHINE DRAFTING I (Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Drafting.) This course emphasizes methods, techniques and procedure in presenting screws, bolts, rivets, springs, thread types symbols for welding, materials, finish and heat treatment rotation working order preparation, routing and other drafting room procedures. One hour lecture, four hours laboratory. Three semester

- DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY (Prerequisite: Drafting). This course includes theory and designed to develop the ability to visualize points, lines, allow of space. One hour lecture, four hours laboratory. Three as hours credit.
- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS A course designed to The student with the physical properties of the materials in the erection of structures, with a brief description manufacture. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory. Three and hours credit.
- PRINCIPLES OF CAD This course will use the CAD in design and draw various problems in the architectural, and civil drafting areas. Emphasis will be placed on the of the CAD system to solve these problems. Two hours two hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- INTERMEDIATE CAD (Prerequisite: Principles of This course is designed as a continuation of Principles of the bullect areas will include dimensions, sectional views, and Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory. Three semester or readit.
- III 1413 ELEMENTARY SURVEYING A basic course in dealing with the principles of geometry, theory and use of mathematical calculations, and the control and Three of errors. One hour lecture, four hours laboratory. Three mester hours credit.
- 1613 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN I (Prerequisite: Tandamentals of Drafting). This course includes principles and practices of modern design, requiring working drawings and inflations, typical construction details and specifications for moderatial construction. One hour lecture, four hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- 1881 2163 MACHINE DRAFTING II (Prerequisite: Machine Itrafting I and Intermediate CAD). A continuation of Machine Thafting I with emphasis on advanced techniques and knowledge imployed in the planning of mechanical objects. Includes instruction in the use of tolerancing and dimensioning techniques. Two hours beture, two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit.

DDT 2343 — ADVANCED CAD — (Prerequisite: Intermedial This is an advanced course in the use of CAD software emphasis on producing drawings. Emphasis is placed on slide shows, the user coordinate system, 3-D faces, and modeling. One hour lecture, four hours laboratory. Three

DDT 2423 — MAPPING AND TOPOGRAPHY LAB — (Prop.) Elementary Surveying and Intermediate CAD). This labor setting will allow the drafting major to apply selected ditechniques to the problem of making maps, traverses, plat plan and profile drawings using maps, field survey data photographs and related references, materials including ayan notations, and other applicable standardized materials. Two lecture, two hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.

DDT 2443 — ADVANCED SURVEYING — (Prerequisite: Element Surveying) This course provides the student with pract applications in land surveying, methods of boundary locations land descriptions in accordance with original surveys resurveys. One hour lecture, four hours laboratory. Three seme-

DDT 2623 — ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN II — (Prerequibility Architectural Design I and Intermediate CAD). This countries emphasizes standard procedures and working drawings. Detail involving architectural, mechanical, electrical, and structural drawings are covered, along with presentation of drawings and computer aided design assignments. One hour lecture, four hour

DDT 2713 — FUNDAMENTALS OF MULTIMEDIA — This course in general overview of current issues in multimedia. It is a study of how multimedia can assist in the work environment; provides a basis for further study in multimedia design and production. One hour lecture, four hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.

BPICIAL PROJECT (DRAFTING) — (Prerequisite: and 12 somester hours in drafting related courses and This course is designed to provide the student application of skills and knowledge gained in other The instructor works closely with the student to That the selection of a project will enhance the student's Two - six hours laboratory. One to three hinira credit.

FUNDAMENTALS OF GEOGRAPHICAL MATION SYSTEMS — (Pre-Corequisite: Principles of CAD) manuscript includes the use of computer mapping and databases in applications, Included are incorporation of imagery and a graphical oriented database system. Also included are and amentals of geographical information systems techniques, Two hours lecture. Two hours Three semester hours credit.

GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION — This course is a study the fundamentals of the graphic language used by engineers. theory and application, students will develop the and computerized drafting skills necessary for later and in engineering once employed. One hour lecture, four hours Three semester hours credit.

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRICITY — This is a basic designed to provide fundamental skills associated with all alattical courses. It includes safety, basic tools, special tools, Implement, and introduction to simple AC and DC circuits. One least lecture. Two hours lab. Two semester hours credit.

1113 — RESIDENTIAL/LIGHT COMMERCIAL WIRING — Illieroquisite: Fundamentals of Electricity, ELT 1102 or equivalent). A refere to provide advanced skills related to the wiring of multi-family and small commercial buildings. Includes instruction and practice in service entrance installation, specialized circuits, and use of commercial raceways. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.

111 1123 — COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL WIRING — (Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Electricity, ELT 1102 or equivalent). A fourse to provide instruction and practice in the installation of commercial electrical service including the types and uses of conduits and other raceways. NEC code requirements, and three phase distribution networks. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.

- ELT 1213 ELECTRICAL POWER (Pre/corequisite: Fundamental of Electricity, ELT 1102 or equivalent). A course to provide skill related to electrical motors and their installation. Include instruction and practice in using the different types of motors transformers and alternators. Two hours lecture. Two hours laborated the semester hours credit.
- ELT 1223 MOTOR MAINTENANCE AND TROUBLESHOOTING A course to familiarize the students with the principles and practice of electrical motor repair. Includes instruction and practice in the disassembly/assembly and preventive maintenance of common electrical motors. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- RESIDENTIAL INSTALLATION This course provides knowledge of architectural symbols and electric symbols needed to read blueprints. All elevations and various plans associated with electrical wiring will be studied. Blank blueprints will be provided and a list of all appliances and their amperage will be supplied. The blanks will be filled with receptacles, switches, and lighting outlet as required by NEC. Circuit layouts for all switching will be demonstrated. All branch circuits will be plotted on the blueprint Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- ELT 1273 SWITCHING CIRCUITS FOR RESIDENTIAL COMMERCIAL, AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION This course is designed to introduce the student to the various methods by which single pole, 3-way, and 4-way switches are used in residential commercial, and industrial installations. This course also includes the installation and operation of low voltage, remote control switching. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hour credit.
- Fundamentals of Electricity, ELT 1102 or equivalent). A course in the installation of the different motor control circuits and devices Emphasis is placed on developing student's ability to diagram, wire and troubleshoot the different circuits and mechanical control devices. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- ELT 2424 SOLID STATE MOTOR CONTROL (Prerequisite: Motor Control Systems, ELT 1413). A course to introduce the students to the principles of solid state motor control. Includes instruction and practice in the design and installation of different solid state devices for motor control. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit.

(Prerequisite: Motor Control Systems, ELT 1413). A course to provide instruction and practice in the use of programmable logic controllers (PLC's) in modern industrial settings. Includes instruction in the operating principles of PLC's and practice in the programming, installation, and maintenance of PLC's. Three hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

- IIT 1192 FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONICS This course is designed to provide fundamental skills associated with all electronics courses. This course includes safety, bread boarding, use of calculator, test equipment familiarization, soldering, electronic symbols, and terminology. One hour lecture. Two hours lab. Two semester hours credit.
- FIRT 1114 DC CIRCUITS (Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Electronics, EET 1192). This course is designed for students to know the principles and theories associated with DC circuits. This course includes the study of electrical circuits, laws, and formulae and the use of test equipment to analyze DC circuits. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- This course is designed to provide the students with the principles and theories associated with AC circuits. This course includes the study of electrical circuits, laws and formulae, and the use of test equipment to analyze AC circuits. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- IIIT 1214 DIGITAL ELECTRONICS A course designed to introduce the student to number systems, basic gates and truth tables, logic circuits, latches and flip-flops, counters, registers, memory devices, combination logic circuits, Boolean algebra, and a basic computer system. Three hours lecture. Two hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- IET 1334 SOLID STATE DEVICES AND CIRCUITS (Prerequisite: AC Circuits, EET 1123). A course designed to provide familiarization with state of the art active devices and their applications in the control and manipulation of electricity to make it work for man's benefit. This includes the study of P-N junction and P-N junction devices. Uni Polar, Bipolar and Hybrid, their circuit applications and troubleshooting with emphasis on low frequency. Two hours lecture, Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit.

- EET 1324 MICROPROCESSORS (Prerequisite: Digital Electronic (EET 1214). A course designed to provide student with skills as knowledge of microprocessor architecture, data and confidentions, operational codes, instruction sets, machine and assembly language, timing, interfacing, and other hardware application associated with microprocessor systems. Two hours lecture. Fine hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- EET 2334 LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (Prerequisite: bold State Devices and Circuits (EET 1334). A course designed to provide students with knowledge and application skills of linear integrals devices. Includes general purpose and dedicated devices Operational amplifiers, active filters, voltage regulators, times VCO's, phase lock loops and other devices will be covered along with their applications. Three hours lecture. Two hours lab. In semester hours credit.
- EET 2414 ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION (Prerequisite Digital Electronics (EET 1214). A course designed to provide the student with the concepts and skills related to analog and digital communications. Includes modulation techniques, transmission reception, formats, encoding, encryption, protocols, modem etc. Also includes standard interface methods. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- EET 2514 INTERFACING TECHNIQUES (Prerequisite Microprocessors (EET 1324). A study of data acquisition devices and systems including their interface to microprocessors and other control systems. Also local area networks (LANS) and their functions are covered. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- CST 2113 COMPUTER SERVICING LAB I Fundamentals of computer servicing. Includes configuration, test equipment usage basic disassembly and assembly methods, preliminary tests and diagnostics, schematic interpretation, and building cables. Six hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- CST 2123 COMPUTER SERVICING LAB II Continuation of Computer Servicing Lab I (CST 2113) with increased emphasis of system analysis and diagnosis of board and component failures Emphasis on laboratory experience with computer repair. Six hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- EET 2911 SPECIAL PROJECTS —This course is designed to provide practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other technical courses. The instructor works closely with the student in insure that the selection of a project will enhance the student's learning experience. Two hours lab. One semester hour credit.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN

Introductory course prepares individuals to function in the prehospital environment. The class offers instruction in the basic life support care of sick and/or injured persons. This includes: airway assessment; communications; documentation; general pharmacology; hemorrhage control; ambulance operations; splinting of adult, pediatric and infant patients; and special care of patients exposed to heat, cold, radiation, or contagious disease. Students must spend a minimum of 10 hours in a hospital emergency room and participate in a minimum of five separate ambulance runs. One hour lecture, six hours lab, and six hours clinical. Six semester hours redit.

FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

- provides an orientation to the fire service. This class explores department structure and organization, operations, and responsibilities, and the history of the fire services and changes that currently are remolding traditional fire services. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- Introduces students to modern approaches of fire prevention. An overview is provided of methods currently used in preventing fires including Codes and Standards, Company Based Inspections, Public Pire Education, Interdiction Programs, and legislation affecting fire prevention activities. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours redit.
- This course is designed as a basic fire fighting tactical course providing information on the major principles and practices conducted at fire and emergency scenes. Concentrating on activities of rescue, ventilation, salvage, overhaul, offensive and defensive attack methods, and fire fighter safety, the student explores various operations that must be conducted in a coordinated manner. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- operation procedures, maintenance techniques, and equipment specifications are discussed while providing the student with a working knowledge and understanding of various types of apparatus and equipment used by the fire service. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

FFT **** — FIRE PROTECTION CONCENTRATION ELECTIVE

- FFT 2313 FIRE SERVICE HYDRAULICS A study in the use water to combat fires, this course provides information on theoretical associated with the use of water, actual fire ground applications practices, and the use of water additives. Study is made of variety and usage methods. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours.
- FFT 2323 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION This course investigate building construction from the standpoint of the fire service. Why buildings burn and what are the danger areas of various types construction? A basic overview of building codes and construction methods is used to familiarize students with building component and construction types. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- FFT 2333 FIRE FIGHTER SAFETY This course provides an overview of safety practices for the emergency service worker Covering the individual and team from "in the station" through the emergency scene and return back to service, this course is essential for those who participate in emergency service activities. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

FFT **** — FIRE PROTECTION CONCENTRATION ELECTIVE

- FFT 2413 STRATEGY AND TACTICS This course provides a study of strategy and tactics used in a variety of situations faced by the fire service. Covering different situations from small everyday occurrences to massive conflagrations this course makes use of simulations and case histories in exploding necessary strategy and tactical endeavors. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit
- FFT 2423 INCIDENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS This course is a study of incident management systems used for handling situations from the smallest incidents to the largest. A variety of methods are discussed with emphasis placed on the National Consortium for Incident Management Systems Incident Command/ Management System. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- FFT **** FIRE PROTECTION CONCENTRATION ELECTIVE
- FFT **** FIRE PROTECTION CONCENTRATION ELECTIVE

HIATING AND AIR CONDITIONING TECHNOLOGY

- 1 1124 BASIC COMPRESSION REFRIGERATION An introduction to the field of refrigeration and air conditioning. Imphasis is placed on the principles of safety, thermodynamics, and heat transfer. Four semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab.
- 1133 TOOLS AND PIPING Various tools and pipe connection techniques. Covers tools and test equipment required in heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration. Three semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- 11213 CONTROLS Fundamentals of gas, fluid, electrical and programmable controls. Three semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- ACT 1313 REFRIGERATION SYSTEM COMPONENTS An in-depth study of the components and accessories of a sealed system including metering devices, evaporators, compressors and condensers. Three semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- ACT 1432 REFRIGERANT RECOVERY AND LUBRICANTS Practical applications of refrigerants and lubricants according to the EPA standards. Includes recovery, recycling and disposal. Two semester hours credit. One hour lecture. Two hours lab.
- ACT 1713 ELECTRICITY FOR HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION Basic knowledge of electricity, power distribution, components, solid state devices and electrical circuits. Three semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- ACT 1812 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROCEDURES Business Ethics necessary to work with both the employer and customer. Includes resume, record keeping, and services contracts. Two semester hours credit. One hour lecture. Two hours lab.
- ACT 2324 COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION A study of various commercial refrigeration systems. It includes installation, servicing and maintaining systems. Four semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab.
- ACT 2414 AIR CONDITIONING I Various types of residential and commercial air conditioning, including hydronic, absorption and desiccant systems. Four semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Four Hours lab.
- ACT 2424 AIR CONDITIONING II An in-dept course in the installation, start-up, maintenance and air quality of complete heating and air conditioning systems. Four semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab.

ACT 2513 — HEATING SYSTEMS — Various types of residential commercial heating systems. Includes gas, oil, electric, compression and hydroponic heating systems. Three semester hours credit hours lecture. Two hours lab.

ACT 2624 — HEAT LOAD AND AIR PROPERTIES — Introduction heat load calculations for residential and light commercial heat ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration systems. Included air distribution, duct sizing selection of grills and register, types fans, air velocity and fan performance. An introduction is provide to air testing instruments and computer usage. Four semester have credit. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab.

MACHINE SHOP TECHNOLOGY

- MST 1117 POWER MACHINERY I A course in the operation power machinery. Includes instruction and practice in the operation of lathes, drill presses, and vertical mills. Seven semester hour credit. Two hours lecture. Ten hours lab.
- MST 1127 POWER MACHINERY II A continuation of Power Machinery I with emphasis on more advanced applications of lathes, mills, shapers, and precision grinders. Seven hours lecture
- MST 1313 ADVANCED SHOP MATHEMATICS An applied mathematics course designed for machinists. Includes instruction and practice in algebraic and trigonometric operations essential for successful machining. Three semester hours credit. Two hours
- MST 1413 BLUEPRINT READING A course in blueprint reading designed for machinists. Includes instruction and practice in reading industrial blueprints. Three semester hours credit. Two
- MST 1423 ADVANCED BLUEPRINT READING (Prerequisite Blueprint Reading (MST 1413). A continuation of Blueprint Reading with emphasis on advanced feature of technical prints. Includes instruction on the identification of various projections and views and on different assembly components. Three semester hours credit

- ## Inia PRECISION LAYOUT An introduction to the concepts practice of precision layout for machining operations. Includes attraction and practice in the use of layout instruments. Three manufer hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- POWER MACHINERY III (Prerequisite: Power Machinery II, MST 1124). A continuation of the Power Machinery II with emphasis on advanced applications of the engine lathe, machine, and grinding machine. Five semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Six hours lab.
- 1144 POWER MACHINERY IV (Prerequisites: Power Machinery III, MST 2135). A continuation of Power Machinery III with emphasis on advanced operations of the radial arm drill, milling machine, engine lathe, and precision grinder. Four semester from credit. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab.
- 1 2714 COMPUTER NUMERICAL CONTROL OPERATIONS I An introduction to the application of computer numerical control (CNC) and computer assisted manufacturing (CAM) techniques and practices. Includes instruction and practice related to the use of the Partesian coordinate system, programming codes and commands and tooling requirements for CNC/CAM machines. Four semester hours credit. Three hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- 1 2725 COMPUTER NUMERICAL CONTROL OPERATIONS II (Pre/corequisite: Computer Numerical Control Operations I, MST 17/14). A continuation of Computer Numerical Control Operations I. Includes instruction in writing and editing CNC programs, machine setup and operation, and use of CAM equipment to program and operate CNC machines. Five semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Six hours lab.
- MST 2813 METALLURGY An introduction to the concepts of metallurgy. Includes instruction and practice in metal identification, heat treatment, and hardness testing. Three semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.

WORK-BASED LEARNING

WBL 191(1-3), 192(1-3), 291(1-3) & 292(1-3) — WORK-BASED LEARNING - The Work-Based Learning course is designed for students enrolled in vocational-technical programs and employed in parallel workplace environments for a minimum of 15 hours per week. Course content is based upon a model course curriculum, defined workplace requirements, and specific objectives addressing

competent workplace performance. One to three semistration credit based upon the total quantity of approved climb (Accompanying the course title and grade on the transcript and statement to indicate the number of clock hours of on-the experience obtained during the semester. The statement was Work experience of ### clock hrs.)

TECHNICAL EVENING CLASSES

Regular college courses are offered on campus during the day evenings and off campus in the evening at various locations college district including Carthage, Forest, Louisville, Manager, Forest, Philadelphia, and Choctaw Central High School near Philadelphia The same instructional standards are maintained and the same to and fees apply as stated in the catalog for campus day students

SPECIAL POPULATION SUPPORT **SERVICES**

The Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE) will be administered to VOCATIONAL students upon entering school. Results from this will be used to identify students that need help in Reading, Math Language. Students needing help in these areas will be assigned in the Special Population Support Services Center for three hours per services until he/she achieves the functioning level needed to receive full value

The following entrance and exit criteria will be followed:

- 1. Technical students who are recommended for Developments Mathematics (through the Assessment Process) will be scheduled
- Technical students who are recommended for Developments English I or Reading (through the Assessment Process) will to scheduled for the Support Services program.
- 3. Students will remain in the Support Services program until the score at the 10th grade level on the TABE test in mathematics. reading or both if they are assigned to the program for both.
- Students will be allowed to exit the Support Services program by scoring at the 10th grade level on the TABE test in mathematical reading, or in both areas if they were assigned to the Support Services Center in both areas.
- 5. After exiting the Support Services program, students will schedule
- 6. After exiting the Support Services program, students will schedule Developmental English II (if needed) or English Composition.

TARPINTRY AND CABINET MAKING

- PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS & FOUNDATIONS Study when in residential construction and specifications. Practical a superionce in layout, installing batter boards, and the placing I allow members. One hundred fifty clock hours. Five semester
- CABINET CONSTRUCTION Theory and practical and a surface in blueprint reading, safety, measuring in a wide and cabinets, cabinet layout, materials, cabinet framing and Two hundred forty clock hours. Eight semester
- 11.00R, WALL, CEILING, ROOF FRAMING & ROOFING thenry and practical work in actual framing of floors, walls, and roofs, and actual installation of roofing materials. One and fifty clock hours. Five semester hours.
- HARDWARE, TRIM & LAMINATES Theory and work selection of correct hardware and installation of and trim, and installation of plastic laminates. One fifty clock hours. Five semester hours.
- INSULATION, EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR FINISHING THORDINATING — Theory and practical work experience in and thermo insulation, interior and exterior buildings dealing walls, trim, floors, cabinets, doors, windows and exterior trim. allow steps to follow in coordinating other work such as plumbing, metrical, heating and cooling, etc. Two hundred ten clock hours. wen semester hours.
- 1924 CABINET FINISHING Theory and practical experience in sanding, preparing and finishing cabinets. One twenty clock hours. Four semester hours.
- BLUEPRINT READING, SPECIFICATIONS, CODES AND FOUNDATION — Theory and study of blueprint reading, appellications and codes. Actual work experience in laying out foundations, setting grade stakes, and placing of reinforcement steel. hundred twenty clock hours. Four semester hours.
- WAY 2148 CABINET CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES Theory and practical experience in actual cabinet construction with amphasis being put on different styles and techniques. Two hundred furty clock hours. Eight semester hours.
- AV 2235 TECHNIQUES IN FRAMING & ROOFING Theory and work experience in all parts of residential framing and actual installation of sheathing and roofing material. One hundred fifty clock hours. Five semester hours.

- CAV 2245 LAMINATE APPLICATION, TRIM AND HABI - Theory and practical work experience in proper selection hardware and trims. Installation of plastic laminates. One hardware fifty clock hours. Five semester hours.
- CAV 2338 EXTERIOR & INTERIOR FINISHING, INSULA COORDINATING - Theory and work experience in all in insulation, siding, wall covering, and trim work plus the side permits and coordinating building activities with other trans-Two hundred forty clock hours. Eight semester hours.
- CAV 2344 CABINET FINISHING Theory and pract experience in sanding, preparing and finishing cabinets hundred twenty clock hours. Four semester hours.

COSMETOLOGY

- COV 1117 FUNDAMENTALS OF COSMETOLOGY This comme provides theory and lab practice in the basic manipulative involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associate with each. In accordance with State Cosmetology Board Regulation this practice is provided on mannequins or class mates; no want performed on clients paying for service until this course completed. Seven hours credit. Three hours lecture. Twelve hours
- COV 1213 COSMETOLOGY THEORY I Information on the theory of cosmetology, including sterilization and sanitation, salely hygiene and good grooming, professional ethics, and sales. Banks and bacteriology, hair treatment, hair shaping, hair styling, and finger waves. Three semester hours credit. Three hours lecture.
- COV 1311 SCALP AND HAIR TREATMENT Practical application in shampooing and scientific brushing, including preparation, procedures, completion, safety rules, brushing, selection and use of shampoo products; and practical application of treatments for different types of hair and scalps. One semester home credit. Three hours lab.
- COV 1321 HAIR SHAPING Practical applications in half shaping with scissors and razor. Practice in identification and use of implements for sectioning and hair thinning. One semester hour
- COV 1322 HAIR STYLING Practical applications in styling and finger waving which include product selection, preparation, methods, pin curls, techniques for combing and brushing, and artistry in hair styling. Two semester hours credit. Six hours lab.

- ARTISTRY OF ARTIFICIAL HAIR Practical and attent in styling wigs, hair pieces and extensions, reasons for artificial hair, types of artificial hair, and safety precautions. manuster hours credit, Six hours lab.
- COSMETOLOGY THEORY II Theory of cosmetology and to anatomy and physiology, dermatology, trichology, and themistry. Permanent waving, hair relaxing, and lightening, and safety practices are covered. Five hours Five semester hours credit.
- MANICURE AND PEDICURE Practical applications manicuring and pedicuring. Instruction includes nail structure, distance and diseases, and diseases, sange, sanitary care, and safety considerations. Two semester from credit. Six hours lab.
- PERMANENT WAVES Practical applications in assimanent waving. Includes principles and product selection, requirements, processes, implements, supplies, and safety Invautions. Three semester hours credit. Nine hours lab.
- 1343 HAIR COLORING AND LIGHTENING Practical applications in coloring and hair lightening. Includes instruction in Illustration of hair color and safety precautions of hair color. Three semester hours credit. Nine hours lab.
- 1352 CHEMICAL HAIR RELAXING Practical applications in chemical hair relaxing techniques, basic steps and processes, and safety precautions. Two semester hours credit. Six hours lab.
- 111V 1236 COSMETOLOGY THEORY III Advanced theory, facials and makeup, thermal techniques, safety precautions, state rosmetology laws, rules and regulations, and salon management and operation. Six semester hours credit. Six hours lecture.
- 10V 1612 FACIALS AND MAKEUP Practical applications in providing facial treatment. Includes physiological effects, facial treatment for different skin types, procedures for applying cosmetics, corrective makeup, and safety precautions. Two semester hours credit. Six hours lab.
- COV 1362 THERMAL TECHNIQUES Practical application in thermal hair styling, to include purpose, procedures, product selection, and safety precautions. Two semester hours credit. Six hours lab.
- COV 1712 SALON MANAGEMENT Practical applications in opening and operating a salon in accordance with state regulations. Two semester hours credit. Six hours lab.

COSMETOLOGY TEACHER TRAINING

- COV 2413 TEACHER TRAINEE OBSERVATION A teach trainee shall acquire 12 hours of theory and 68 hours of skill trains in Cosmetological Observation. Eighty hours of instruction. The
- COV 2415 THE PROFESSIONAL TEACHER Professions application and theory which includes Preparing to Teach Presentation, Application and testing. One hundred sixty-four class hours. Five semester hours credit.
- COV 2433 STUDENT MOTIVATION AND LEARNING Professional application and training includes: Laws Governing Learning Processes, Student Motivation, Student Participation Student Personalities and Individual Differences, Ninety-nine clos
- COV 2449 METHODS MANAGEMENT & MATERIALS Professional application and training to include: Methods Procedures, and Techniques of Teaching, Classroom Management and Teaching Materials. Three hundred thirty-two clock hours. Nine
- COV 2453 TESTING AND EVALUATION Professional application and training to include testing (performance tests, written tests, and Standardized Tests) and teacher evaluation Sixty-five clock hours. Three semester hours credit.
- COV 2461 COSMETOLOGY LAW, RULES AND REGULATIONS A study of laws controlling and regulating the practice of cosmetology in the State of Mississippi. Ten clock hours. One

WELDING AND CUTTING

- WLV 1117 SHIELDED METAL ARC WELDING (SMAW) This course is designed to teach students welding techniques using electrodes; set up equipment for (SMAW) operations, and perform Welds for all position fillet and groove welding within a limited thickness range of plain carbon steel material. Seven semester hours
- WLV 1124 GAS METAL ARC WELDING (GMAW) This course is designed to give the student experience in various welding applications with the (GMAW) welder; set up equipment for GMAW welding operations, and perform welds for all position fillet welds and groove welding within a limited thickness range of plan carbon steel. Four semester hours credit. One hour lecture, 6 hours lab.

- 1136 GAS TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING (GTAW) This manuse is designed to give the student experience in various welding applications with the GTAW welder; set up equipment for GTAW melding operations, and perform welds for all position fillet and amove welding within a limited thickness range of plain carbon aluminum, and stainless steel. Six semester hours credit. One hour lecture. Ten hours lab.
- ## ¥ 1143 FLUX CORED ARC WELDING (FCAW) This course is designed to give the student experience in FCAW; set up equipment for I/CAW operations, and perform welds for all position fillet and proove welding within a limited thickness range of plain carbon abol. Three semester hours credit. One hour lecture. Four hours lab-
- WIV 1162 GAS METAL ARC ALUMINUM WELDING This course is designed to give the student experience in gas metal aluminum welding; identify aluminum alloys, and results of welding aluminum. Two semester hours credit. One hour lecture-Two hours lab.
- WIV 1171 WELDING INSPECTION AND TESTING PRINCIPLES This course is designed to give the student experience in inspection and testing of welds; perform visual inspection of completed welds, removal of test specimen, preparation of test specimen, free bend test, guided bend test, and analysis of test specimen. One semester hour credit. Two hours lab.
- WLV 1212 PLASMA ARC CUTTING Plasma Arc Cutting uses a process which results when a gas is heated to a high enough temperature to convert into positive and negative ions, neutral atoms, and negative electrons, the resulting temperature when concentrated to form a plasma is 23000 F. This course is designed to give the student experience in plasma arc cutting. Two semester hours credit. One hour lecture. Two hours lab.
- WLV 1222 AIR CARBON ARC CUTTING AND GOUGING This course is designed to give the student experience in Air Carbon Cutting and Gouging. Two semester hours credit. One hour lecture. Two hours lab.
- WLV 1232 DRAWING AND WELD SYMBOL INTERPRETATION - This course is designed to give the student experience in reading welding blueprints; preparing parts from simple sketches or drawings; performing welding operations, and preparing welded joints from weld symbol information. Two semester hours credit. One hour lecture. Two hours lab.
- WLV 1242 OXYFUEL GAS CUTTING PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES - This course is designed to give the student experience in oxyfuel cutting principles and practices; set up and perform manual and semi-automatic oxyfuel gas cutting operations. Two semester hours credit. One hour lecture. Two hours lab.

TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL

- CARPENTRY I, II, III, & IV Three hours per evening, two evening per week for ten weeks. Instruction and practice in the basic of and technical knowledge in both rough and finish carpentry
- ELECTRICITY I, II, III & IV Three hours per evening, two evening per week for ten weeks. Instruction and practice in the electron trade to include the following areas: use of electrical tools instruments, basic electricity, residential and commercial wiring motor testing, controls and related science. Six CEU's.
- MACHINE SHOP I, II, III & IV Three hours per evening, in evenings per week for ten weeks. Instruction and practice in machine shop to include the following areas: precision measurisinstruments, tools, materials, heat treating, bench work, drilling machines, milling machines, lathes and shaper, jig, boring and girding machines, and abrasive and cutting fluids. Six CEU's when offered on campus. If offered in industry, length of course determined by the industry.
- REFRIGERATION, AIR-CONDITIONING & HEATING I, II, III & IV Three hours per evening, two evenings per week for ten week Instruction and practice in the A-C and refrigeration trade to include the following areas: basic electricity, motors and controls, service tools, fundamentals of refrigeration, compression systems and construction, refrigerants and controls, cabinets, materials absorption, systems, hermatic units, and commercial refrigeration and heating application. Six CEU's.
- TRUCK DRIVING A course of 280 training hours consisting of classroom instruction and practical application of truck driving skills. Successful completion of the course results in the traince receiving a Class A Commercial Drivers' license.

OTHER

- CAKE DECORATING Two hours per night, one night a week for 10 weeks. 2 CEU's. Instruction in making icing, frosting, and making decorating cones, and equipment, and making the following designs: sweet pea, clown, basket, heart, wedding, bathing suit, doll, etc.
- AUTO MECHANICS (carburetor and electrical) Three hours per evening for two evenings per week. Instructions in fuel system, fuels, types of carburetors, types of fuel pumps, air cleaners and manifolds. Electrical system-magnetism and electricity, generators, ignitions, lighting, schematics and diagram reading and symbols. Six CEU's.

- THE READING Three hours per night, one night a week for In weeks. Instructions in fundamentals, lines, views, notes and appellications, dimensions, shapes, abbreviations and symbols, details and assembly, precision instruments. 4.8 CEU's.
- MICHANICAL MAINTENANCE Instructions in elements of mechanics, lubrication of drive components, bearings, pumps, maing systems, basic hydraulics, hydraulic trouble-shooting, tools, measurements, trouble-shooting skills, pneumatics, blueprints and hematics. Length of course to be determined by industry.
- MANAGEMENT Instructions in the management avatem, personnel program, staffing the organization, employee potential, behavior management, labor relations, remuneration, accurity, and management of the future. Length of course to be determined by the industry.
- MURRYISORY TRAINING Instructions in history of company, the art of supervision, planning, organizing, directing and leadership, controlling, decision making, motivation, communication, team work, performance and role playing. Length of course determined by needs of industry.
- VOLUNTEER FIREMANSHIP Two and one-half hours per day for 4 days. Instructions in firetriangle, travel, transfer of heat, exposure, chemistry of petroleum, fire, use of equipment, operation of truck, breathing equipment, fire stream, forcible entry and coordination of attack. 1 CEU
- IIIGINNING PAINTING A studio course designed for the beginner pertaining to the use and knowledge of various painting media as well as decorative crafts. 3 CEU's
- WEGINNING CERAMICS A studio course designed for the beginner pertaining to the use and knowledge of various clays in hand building three dimensional art objects. An application of ceramic glaze and firing procedures will also be included. 3 CEU's
- BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY Two hours per night, one night a week for ten weeks. 2 CEU's. Instruction in examining camera functions and care, types of films and accessories, operation of camera, introduction to various types of photography, developing film, printmaking and mounting for display. 2 CEU's

UT SUILDING

INDEX

Absences
Academia
Acad
Academic Probation
Academic Profiveness Academic Probation Academic Records Accounting, Courses In
OCCOUNTING C
A. I
(Authinitian)
Admissi
Administration Admissions Advanced Placement Agriculture, Program of Study
Agriculture, Program of Study Art Program of Study
THE STUDY
rrogram of C.
Courses of Study
Courses In
Program of Study Courses In Associate Degree Nursing
Program of Ct.
Collision P
Courses In Collision Body Repair Technology Program of Study Courses In Automatic
rrogram of c
Pro-
Trogram of Study
Courses In Biology Courses In Board of Trustees Bookstore Buildings
Board of Trustees Bookstore Buildings and Equipment
board of Trustees
Bookstore Buildings and Equipment Business Administration
Buildings and r
Business and Equipment
Business Administration Program of Study Courses In Business and Office Technology Medical Office
Medical Office Technology
Courses In Business and Office Technology Medical Office Technology Office Systems Technology Calendar. Carpenty and Carpenty and Calendar.
Office Systems Technology
Calendar. 158 Carpentry and Cabinet Making 158 Program of Study 30
Carpentry and Cabinet Making
Program of Study Courses In Changing Schedules Chemistres
riogram of Study 30
Chemistry, Courses In. 235 Child Development Technology 185 Class Attendary
Child D. Courses In
Program of Study 185
Class Attendand
Child Development Technology
Commentation of Students
Computer Network Support Option
Computer Science. 54 Program of Study 163
Program of Study
163
127
12/

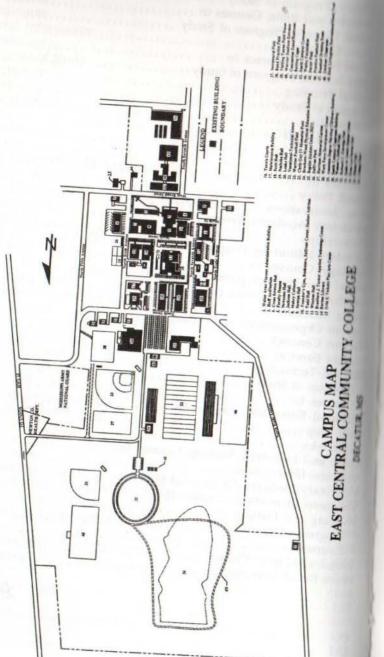
Fichnology		163
Frogramming		165
lot Operations	+ + + +	164
The state of the s		220
MODEY COLORESTON CONTRACTOR CONTR		178
Som of Study		178
M man Marian and Maria		236
Examination		58
[] [] [[] [] [] [] [] [] [] [128
Second of Study		128
Tydion of Courses		182
A shimle account of the second		182
Health Related		202
Inchalcal conservation of the contract of the		210
and the second s		234
Studies		234
of Adult and Continuing Education		234
alling and Design Technology		167
Fragrams of Study		167
Follows In		
Biographing a Class		61
Admissions Program		51
1000mics		186
Courses In		186
foliar Atlon		187
Courses In		187
Homentary Education, Program of Study		129
Physical Education, Program of Study		131
andary Education, Program of Study		132
Iducational Psychology, Courses In		188
Electrical Technology		168
Program of Study	000000	168
Courses In		225
Electronics Technology		170
Program of Study		170
Courses In		227
Emergency Medical Technician		229
Engineering		133
Program of Study		133
Courses In		188
English, Courses In		188
Expenses		
Faculty		
Financial Aid		
Fire Protection Technology		171
Program of Study		171
Courses In		229
Forestry, Program of Study		134
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

Full Time Load
Full Time Load Maximum Minimum General Information
Minimum . General Information . Gerontology
General Information Gerontology Program of Study
Gerontolo-
Gerontology . Program of Study . Courses In
Program of Study
Courses In
Courses In
Grades. Graduation Fee Requirements
Fee
Requirements
Guidance
Health Informati
Program of General Management
Program of Study Health, Physical Education, and Recreation Program of Study
Health, Physical Education, and Recreation Program of Study Courses In
Gram of Study
Program of Study Courses In Heating and Air Conditioning Technology Program of Study
rleating and Air Conditioning T.
Program of Study
Heating and Air Conditioning Technology Program of Study Courses In History, Courses In Home Economics, Courses I
Illstory Co
Home Economic
Honore Program Courses In
Humanities C
Honors Program Humanities, Courses In International Students Journalism, Courses In Late Registration
Journalism C
Journalism, Courses In Late Registration Learning Skills Center
Late Registration Learning Skills Center Liberal Arts, Program of St. 1
Learning Skills Center Liberal Arts, Program of Study Machine Shop Technology
Liberal Arts, Program of Study
Machine Shop Technology
Liberal Arts, Program of Study Machine Shop Technology Program of Study Courses In
Courses In
Map of Carry
Mathematica C 219
Medical Task 1
Medicine Program of Study
Modern Forming of Study 137
Music Suises, Courses In
Music P.
Music Education (See Education) 196 Piano Major 138 Voice Major 187
Plano Major 138
Voice Major
Piano Major
College L.
Music Organia 130
Nursing Programmers, Courses In
Occupational TL 198
Optometry 197 10gram of Study 1991
Occupational Therapy, Program of Study
Optometry
Orientation

Humary, Program of Study
Bible, Courses in
Therapy, Program of Study
18 yellen, Courses in
Science, Courses In
Silvy Science, Program of Study
152 Nursing
Frogram of Study
Courses In

repr hology
Program of Study
Courses In 201
Fefund Policy
Reservations
Mufactory Academic Progress
holarships
Manual Region of Study
stology, Courses In
Population Support Services
Theater, Courses In
Medicine
Mudent Organizations and Activities
Mident Conduct
Mudent Services
Furgical Technology
Program of Study
Courses In
Inchnical Education, Courses In
loch Prep
Textbooks
Trade and Industrial, Evening Courses In
Veterans Information
Veterinary Medicine, Program of Study
Vocations Instruction, Courses In
Welding and Cutting
Program of Study
Courses In
Withdrawal from College. 62
Work-Based Learning
Work-based Learning

Campus Map







APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Decatur, Mississippi 39327

and Security:		EMail Address	
			1 Stell may
	First		(Maiden)
Trail Home Address:	1/10/10/10		
City		State	Zip
Ham Telephone: ()	-	County:	
If a samution provided in this	space is for statistical purp	oses only: Date of Bi	rth:
Marital Status:	Sex:	Religion:	Race:
High tichool:		Graduatio	n Date:
and high school transcript)			Month/Year
If not high school graduat	te, when did you co	mplete the GED?	
Have you taken the ACT	? Did you ser	nd a copy to ECCC?	If no, please send one.
Have you ever attended	ECCC?	If so, when?	
Name on your record wh	en you attended EC	CCC:	
Parent, Spouse, or Guard	ian:		
Home Address:			
Have you ever attended a		If yes, what colleg	ge(s)?
What semester do you pla	an to enroll? Summe	er , Fall	, Spring of 20
lease complete the applic	cation for housing if	you plan to live in the	dormitory.
Program of study desired			
Cosmetology is the pro	gram of study desir	red, a \$50 fee must be	included for this application
	plete. False or inac	curate information on	a 30 days of the application this application is cause for
Mail to: Director of Adm			
East Central Cor Decatur, Mississ	mmunity College sippi 39327	Signal	ture of Applicant

East Central Community College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or handicap. The College is in compliance with Title VI or the 1964 Civil Rights Act, Title IX of the 1972 Educational Amendments, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1972, and the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990.

Revised: January 1996

APPLICATION FOR HOUSING

East Central Community College Decatur, MS 39327

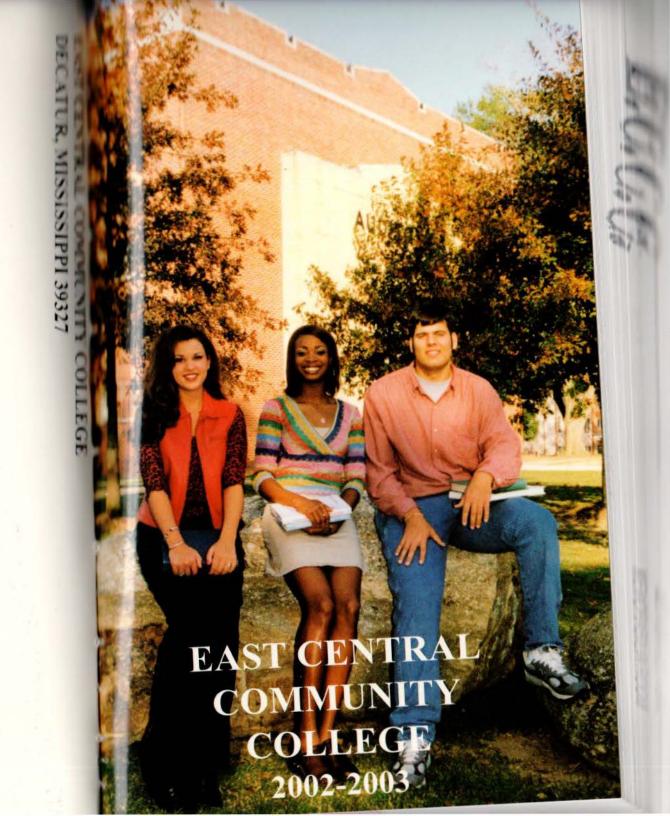
this application must be typed or printed in black ink and may accompany the admissions spheritor if the applicant intends to live in campus housing. A \$60.00 room deposit must assume that the printends of the housing reservation to be complete. If you have send sent an admissions application, or if you are a current student, please send this application with your room deposit to the business office.

the deposit will be refunded when the student officially checks out of the residence hall, unless the student is charged with room damage or the loss of keys. The deposit will be refunded if the pervation is canceled by August 1 of the year of enrollment.

	14	See		Description of the contract of	er
	(East)	(First)	(Middle)		
1 Address:	(Street or P.)		(City)	(State)	(Zip)
A Home Phone			Date	of Birth	
L High School A	Attended _				
5. Male	Female	9	Smoker: Ye	s No	
8. Single	_ Married _	D	Divorced	Race	
7. Semester you	plan to ente	r East Cent	ral: Fall 20	, Spring 20)
II. Classification:	Freshman		Sophomore	Transfer	Student
Who should be	e contacted	in case of a	n emergency? Na	ame	
Address			Phone	Relation	onship
			Phone		onship
0 Dormitory pre	eference				
Dormitory pre Do you require	eference	al accommo	dations? Yes _		
Dormitory pre Do you require If "yes" please	eference e any specia e explain	nl accommo	dations? Yes _	No	
Dormitory pre Do you require If "yes" please Please specify it	eferencee any special explainif you will be	nl accommo	dations? Yes _	No	arship.
Dormitory pre Do you require If "yes" please Please specify i	eference e any special e explain if you will I	nl accommo be participal s" please li	dations? Yes _ ting in athletics of	No r on a band schol	arship.
Dormitory pre Do you require If "yes" please Please specify if Yes No	eference e any special e explain if you will I	nl accommo be participal s" please li	dations? Yes _ ting in athletics of st	No No	arship.
Dormitory pre Do you require If "yes" please Please specify i YesNo Roommate pre OTE: BOTH RC EIVING ASSIG	e any specie e any specie e explain if you will I If "ye eference DOMMATE	nl accommo pe participal s" please li (Name S MUST I	dations? Yes _ ting in athletics of st e) HAVE ROOM E	no a band schol. (Address) DEPOSITS ON FI	arship.

Please direct correspondence to: East Central Community College Business Office P.O. Box 129 Decatur, MS 39327





EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY

FOR 2002-2003 CATALOG

MB / VF COLLEGE CATALOG

2003



INFORMATION DIRECTORY

Mailing Address:

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE P.O. BOX 129 DECATUR, MISSISSIPPI 39327

www.eccc.cc.ms.us 1-877-GO2-ECCC

Telephone Switchboard: (601) 635-2111 (Daytime)

Administrative, President, extension 200.

Admissions, Director of Admissions, Records, and Research extension 206.

Alumni, Vice President for Foundation and Alumni Relations extension 323.

Athletic Matters, Athletic Director, extension 244.

Business Matters, Vice President for Business Operations, extension 208.

Counseling, Academic - extension 231 or 308, Vocational-Technical extension 214 or 245.

Dormitory Accommodations, Director of Housing, extension 213.

Evening Programs - Dean of Adult and Continuing Education extension 279.

Graduation, Vice President for Instruction, extension 202.

Instructional Matters, Vice President for Instruction, extension 202

Scholarships, Student Jobs, and Other Student Services, Vice President for Student Services, extension 375.

Student Aid, Director of Financial Aid, extension 218 or 326.

Summer School, Vice President for Instruction, extension 202.

Transcripts, Schedules and Bulletins, Director of Admissions, Records, and Research, extension 206.

Workforce Development Center, extension 299.

Telephone - Evenings and Holidays

Security Guard	(601) 635-2111, extension 268 (601) 683-9125, cell phone
Athletic Department (if open)	extension 244
Barber Hall (if open)	635-2111, extension 459
Jackson Hall Hostess (if open)	635-2111, extension 247
Newsome Hall Hostess (if open)	635-2111, extension 248
Physical Plant (if open)	635-6266

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

-BULLETIN-EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Decatur, Mississippi

Accreditation

East Central Community College is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097: Telephone Number 404-679-4501) to award the Associate Degree.

> Seventy-Fifth Annual Session 2002-2003

(The College reserves the right to change any policies announced herein when deemed necessary.)

Palliding

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Board of Trustees	
Board of Supervisors	***************************************
Administration	**************************************
Professional Staff	*******************
Faculty .	****************
Secretarial Staff	·····
Support Staff	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Support Staff	***************************************
Committees of Faculty	***************************************
General Calendar	
Purpose Institutional Goals	***************************************
Institutional Goals Physical Facilities	
Physical Facilities Student Organizations	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Student Organizations	
Academic Policies	
Financial Information	
Instructional Programs University Transfer Curricula	
University Transfer Curricula	
Technical Curricula Vocational Curricula	
Vocational Curricula	
Description of Courses	100
Description of Courses	

NON-DISCRIMINATION

East Central Community College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or handicap. The college is in compliance with Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, Title IX of the 1972 Educational Amendments, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

CHAPTER 1

ORGANIZATION

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

LEAKE COUNTY

In Janie Wilbanks 4585 Midway Road, Carthage, MS 39051
Moore 5254 County Line Road, Carthage, MS 39051
O'Neal
Milliam Edward Kitchings. 1497 Highway 35 South, Carthage, MS 39051
W II. Jones 938 School Street, Walnut Grove, MS 39189
Mrs. Melanie Hartley, Leake County
Supt. of Education P.O. Box 478, Carthage, MS 39051

NESHOBA COUNTY

Mrs. Ramona Adcock 11201 Highway 488, Philadelphia, MS 393	50
Frentice Copeland 11330 Road 763, Philadelphia, MS 393	
Idael Cliburn 204 Woodhaven Drive, Union, MS 393	
Millis	50
Meve Nelson, Neshoba Co. Supt. of Education Box 3	38,
Philadelphia, MS 393	50

NEWTON COUNTY

Mrs. Beverly H. Hart. 320 Martin Luther King Drive, Union, MS 39365
Dr. Danny Lanier . 14323 Chunky-Duffee Road, Little Rock, MS 39337
Gary McDill P.O. Box 148, Conehatta, MS 39057
lack Winstead 5337 Lawrence-Hazel Road, Lawrence, MS 39336
IIII Thames
Robert Blount

SCOTT COUNTY

Mrs. Annie Stowers	4087 Midway Road, Forest, MS 39074
	21925 Hwy. 80, Lake, MS 39092
Vernon Crotwell	P.O. Box 526, Morton, MS 39117
Mrs. Rebecca Farris	P.O. Box 56, Morton, MS 39117
Royce Shaw	991 Robert Butler Road, Forest, MS 39074
Bingham Moncrief, Scott	Co. Supt. of Education 254 2nd Avenue,
	Morton, MS 39117

WINSTON COUNTY

Paul Simmons 521 South Columbus Avenue, Louisville,	MS	1980
Jerry Nance 180 Moody-Nance Road, Louisville,	MS	1935
Randal Livingston 247 Livingston Road, Louisville,	MS	3931
Delane Hudson 400 Sylvester Hudson Road, Louisville,	MS	393E
Leo Parker 1194 Mt. Pisgah Road, Noxapater,	Mil	39386
Dr. John Garner, Jr P.O. Box 909, Louisville,	MS	39331
Prentice Copeland, Chairman		

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

LEAKE COUNTY

ELINE COUNT	
W. Carleton Brock, 1588 Hwy. 25 North, Carthage, MS 39051 Beat Joe Andy Helton, 741 Hwy. 25 North, Carthage, MS 39051	-
NESHOBA COUNTY	
Keith Lillis, 12601 Road 383, Philadelphia, MS 39350 Beat James M. 'Mike' Allen, 10541 Road 753	1
Philadelphia, MS 39350 Beat	2
Harold Kenneth Reynolds, 11331 Road 701, Union, MS 39365 Beat	3
Aubrey Nicholson, 10181 Road 349, Union, MS 39365 Beat	
lames A. Young, 609 Ivy Street, Philadelphia, MS 39350 Beat	5
NEWTON COUNTY	
Kenneth E. Harris, 343 Sands Springs Church Road,	
Newton, MS 39345	
ames Smith, 2178 Hwy. 494, Union, MS 39365 Beat	
Milton Smith, 1940 Decatur-Carthage Road, Decatur, MS 39327 Beat	
L. M. 'Bubba' Bonds, 5595 Highway 505, Lawrence, MS 39336 Beat	
fimmy L. Johnson, 1200 Johnson Road, Chunky, MS 39323 Bear	5
SCOTT COUNTY	
lackie L. Bradford, 174 Bradford Lane, Forest, MS 39074 Bea	1
Tim Sorey, 154 Little Warrior Road, Lake, MS 39092 Bea	
Buford Palmer, Jr., 300 Buford Palmer Road, Morton, MS 39117 Bea	
lack Gordon, 094 Gordon Road, Morton, MS 39117 Bea	t 4

Bruce McMillan, 3163 Old Hwy. 80, Forest, MS 39074 Beat 5

WINSTON COUNTY

WINSTON CO	eat 1
WINSTON C. Estes, 107 McCullough Road, Louisville, MS 39339	Seat 2
C. Estes, 107 McCullough Road, Estes, 107 McCullough Road, Louisville, MS 39339	Post 3
14527 Highway 397, Louisville MS 39339	seat o
The Post Post Post Post Post Post Post Post	Dear r
A. Peterson, 220 J. rosed Road, Weir, MS 3772	Beat 5
hael A. Peterson, 220 J. Foster Road, Weir, MS 39772	
239 Union Ridge Road,	
anitall Johnson, 200	

ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATION PRESIDENT(1988)
ADMINISTRUM PRESIDENT(1988)
PRESIDENT (1986) A. SUTPHIN
A. SUTPHIN College; B.A., B.S., M.A.T., Mississippi State
A., Wood Junior College; B.A., Diversity University; Ed.D., Memphis State University VICE PRESIDENT FOR VICE
University; Ed.D., Memphis State
INSTRUCTION(2000)
VICE PRESIDENT FOR INSTRUCTION(2000)
N.S., M.S., Ph.D., Mississippi State University VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS
MICKEY VANCE
VICE PRESIDENT OPERATIONS (1992)
OPERATIONS (1992) A.S., East Central Community College; B.S., M.P.A., University of MICKEY VANCE
Community College; B.S., W. 1 11
A.S. East Central Community
A.S., East Central Control Southern Mississippi OE A. KILLENS
VICE PRESIDENT SERVICES (1997)
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.Ed., University of
Gouthern Mississippi; M.Ed.,
us University of Southern
Mississippi STATES AND
DIRECTOR OF ADMISISOR (2000)
B.S., University of Mississippi DONNA LUKE DIRECTOR OF ADMISISONS, RECORDS & RESEARCH (2000) RESEARCH (2000) B.S., Mississippi University for Women; M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi B.S., Liniversity DEAN OF ADULT
in intercity for Women; M.Ed., Editor
B.S., Mississippi University
B.S., Mississippi Grand State University DEAN OF ADULT GENE DAVIS
THING EDUCATION (1985)
GENE DAVIS AND CONTINUING EDUCATION (1965) B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University William Carey College and Mississippi State University
Mississippi State University
B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University
B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University William Carey College and Mississippi State University DEAN OF VOCATIONAL- DEAN OF VOCATION (1974)
DEAN CITION (1974)
William Carey College and Mississippi DEAN OF VOCATIONAL- TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION (1974) B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.Ed., Delta State DEAN OF VOCATIONAL- TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION (1974) DEAN OF VOCATIONAL- DEAN OF VOCATION
Southern Mississippi, in
B.S., University of State University
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi University; Ed.S., Mississippi State University University; Ed.S., Mississippi State University
DECREE NURSING (1999)
B.S., University of State University University; Ed.S., Mississippi State University DEAN OF ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING (1999) DEGREE NURSING (1999) MELANIE GILMORE
Lipiversity of Mississippi School Certificate
MELANIE GILMORE DEGREE NURSING (1997) B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Mississippi School of Nursing; F.N.P., Mississippi University for Women; Post-Master's Certificate
B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Mississippi School of Nutsing, B.S.N., M.S.N., University for Women; B.S.N., W.S.N., University for Women; B.S.N., W.S.N., W

MAUDEAN SANDERS ASSISTANT DEAN OF VOCATION
Women; M.Ed., Mississippi State University; further Mississippi State
ERLE E. "BUBBY" JOHNSTON, III VICE PRESIDENT
B.S., Mississippi State University
ROBERT MURPHY DIRECTOR OF PHILADELPHIA NEW COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CINTER A.A., Holmes Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State University
MIKE DEARING DIRECTOR OF MAINTENANCE A.A., East Central Junior College
DAVID CASE DIRECTOR FOR TECHNOLOGY
B.S., University of Mississippi; M.B.A., Millsaps College Management
TERRY A. UNDERWOOD ATHLETIC DIRECTION HEAD FOOTBALL
A.A., Jones County Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Delta State II
ROGER WHITLOCK
ROGER WHITLOCK DIRECTOR OF WORK OF B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State University

PROFESSIONA MICHAEL ALEXANDER	DEMIC COUNSELOR COMME
SANDRA AMIS	
A.A., East Central Junior College; B.A. University; further work at University University of Mississippi	I ILLI FINE ATTOM
MIKE ANDERSON DIRECTOR OF	W/ vi ammeris i da
A.S., East Central Junior College	INTRAMURAL/WOMINSOFTBALL COACH (1971)
BRANDI BAUCUM	. ACCOUNTANT II (1997) B.Accy., M.Accy., University

- WORK-BASED LEARNING COORDINATOR (2000)

 Hat Central Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State College for M.Ed., Mississippi State University
- CARSON DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1982)

 Bast Central Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Delta State University
- ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACH (2001)
 Mississippi State University; M.Ed., Clemson University
- Mississippi College; M.A.T., University of West Alabama
- VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL COUNSELOR (1990)
- Ba Delta State University; M.Ed., Mississippi State University
- LIBRARY TECHNICAL ASSISTANT AND WEBMASTER (1997)
- W.A., M.S., Mississippi State University
- WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR (1998)
- Mississippi State University; M.A., Ball State University
- DIRECTOR OF STUDENT LIFE / STUDENT RECRUITER (2000)
- A.A., East Central Community College; B.S., University of Southern Hississippi
- AA, East Central Junior College; B.B.A., Mississippi State University; M.S.C.E., University of West Alabama
- MIS HANSFORD...... WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR (1979)
- A.A.S., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State University
- MARY F. HANSON DIRECTOR OF LEARNING SKILLS CENTER (1997)
- N.A., Baylor University; M.Ed., Southern Methodist University; further work at Texas A & M at Commerce
- IINA M. HARRIS BASIC SKILLS SPECIALIST (2001)
 II.S., M.S., Mississippi State University
- BRAD HODGE . . INTERIM WOMEN'S BASKETBALL COACH (1999)
 B.S., Northeast Louisiana University

STACEY HOLLINGSWORTH ADMINISTRATIVE ABOUT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR THE VICE P
TO THE VICE PRESIDENT AND ADDRESS OF THE
A.A., East Central Community College; B.B.A., University C
B.S., Mississippi Valley State University; M.L.S., University of Southern Mississippi; Jackson State University
CHRISTI LEE RECRUITER / TECH PROPERTY
University College; B.S., Mississipper
MARIA MCLEOD ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRIMARY FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION OF THE VICE PRIMARY ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRIMARY FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION OF THE VICE PUBLIC INFORMATION
A.A., East Central Community College; B.S., Mississippi College
ACCIONA
VIISISSING!
TAMMY PARKES
TAMMY PARKES COUNSELOR, PHILADELPHIA-NIBIR COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER Mississippi State University M.Ed., Delta State University
R. T. PURVIS
R. T. PURVIS
OSEPH DENIATE
JOSEPH RENAUD PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST (Maississippi) A.A., Jones County Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., University of Southern
GLORIA RIGDON COLLEGE NURSE (1996)
LEE ANN SCOGGIN
A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State University BILLY W. SMITH
BILLY W. SMITH
KENNETH THOMPSON . SOCCER
KENNETH THOMPSON SOCCER COACH/DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (1999)

	THORNE ACCOUNTANT (1991) Bast Central Junior College; A.A., East Central Community B.P.A., Mississippi State University
	MUSTBROOK DIRECTOR, SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER (1994) Of Central Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State University
A. H	ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN (1975) Indo Junior College; B.A., University of California, Santa M.S., University of Southern Mississippi; further work at ty of Southern Mississippi
	BOROUGH INTERIM BASEBALL COACH/STUDENT SERVICES ASSISTANT (2000)
	FACULTY
REEMAR	Y ADCOCK SPECIAL POPULATIONS INSTRUCTOR -
BB, Mi	MATHEMATICS (1996)
A.A., E.	BARRIER ENGLISH (1989) int Central Junior College; B.A., M.A., Mississippi College; work at Mississippi State University
FURTIS D	BECKMAN COMPUTER NETWORK SUPPORT TECHNOLOGY (2001)
A.A.S., Eas	t Central Community College
A.A.S., I	KBURN ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY (1993) ast Central Community College; further work at Mississippi iversity
	AYLOCK MUSIC INSTRUCTOR-KEYBOARD (2000) Delta State University; M.M.E., Mississippi College; Level I tion
A.A., E.	BOULTON GERONTOLOGY (1998) ast Central Community College; B.A., Mississippi State ty, Meridian, M.S.W., University of Southern Mississippi
LPN, A	OYKIN ADN INSTRUCTOR (2001) DN, Meridian Community College; B.S.N., University Center; M.S.N., University Southern Mississippi
	BRACKEEN COSMETOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (1998) e in Cosmetology, Teacher Training Certificate in Cosmetology,

COLLEGE
TODD BRAND
TODD BRAND B.S., M.S., Mississippi College ELIZABETH PROPERTY COLLEGE
ELIZARETH PRO
B.S., M.Ed. M.
ELIZABETH BRELAND BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY University JARED C. PROVINGE
JARED C. BROWNIER
JARED C. BROWNLEE ASSISTANT BAND DIRECTOR STATE OF MISSISSIPPORT O
KATHARINE K. BUCKMAN
A.D.N., Meridian Community Call PRACTICAL NUMBER
ANN T. BULLOCK
ANN T. BULLOCK
L. B. BULLOCK
B.S., University Co. MATHEMA
University: further Mississippi M.F.
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.Ed., Mississippi Jackson State University SHERRI CANTERN
SHEPPI CALL
AA in Nursing, Meridia ADN SKILLS LAB INCOME
SHERRI CANTEY ADN SKILLS LAB INSTRUCTOR University of Southern Mississippi THOMAS W. CARR.
THOMAS W. CARSON
THOMAS W. CARSON BAND DIRECTOR/MUSIC University JAMES C. CLARK
IAMES C. CI.
A.S., Consumer Flectronics TECHNOLOGY
JAMES C. CLARK ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY Community College RICHARD W. C
A A F. MACHINE
RICHARD W. CLARK MACHINE SHOP TECHNOLOGY (1988) University SHERRI CLIPPERS
Se, further work at Mississippi
A.A., East Central Community College (READING)
A.A. Fact C
College; B.S., Mississis
THOMAS CLOPTON
THOMAS CLOPTON
PATTI DAVIS
AS Fant C
A.S., East Central Community College; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.Ed., Mississippi State University; further work at
work at

BIOLOGY (1987) Fast Central Junior College; B.S., University of Southern BIOLOGY (1987) BIOLOGY (1987)
Meridian Community College; B.S.N., University of Medical Center; M.S.N., Mississippi University for
INSTRUCTOR (1999) A 4. East Central Community College
INSTRUCTOR (1999) A.M., Fast Central Community College
BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (1999) A Hast Mississippi Community College; B.S., M.S., Mississippi
MATHEMATICS INSTRUCTOR (1999) M.A.T., Mississippi State University; further work at Mississippi University and the University of Southern Mississippi
TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (1998) A.A., Meridian Community College; A.A., East Central Community Guillege; further work at Mississippi State University, Meridian
MATHEMATICS INSTRUCTOR (2000) A.A., East Central Community College; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers of Vanderbilt University; further work at University of Southern Mississippi

NATHERINE K. GEORGE..... CHILD DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY (1986)

A.A., Hinds Junior College; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; further work at University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi College, Mississippi State University, and Millsaps College

CONRAD GERMANY COLLISION I A.A., East Central Community College West Florida; Pensacola Junior College; and Mississippi; professional trainin Motors, Mitchell International, Dupo Systems, Akzo Nobel.	e; prior work at University in-service workshops by ag certificates from the
LISA GORGAS	
FRANCES P. GRAHAM PSYCHO A.A., East Central Junior College; I University; further work at Mississippi	B.S., M.S., Mississippi
J. BRUCE GURAEDY	Mississippi; further wml
RICKY HARRISON	B.S., University of Samular
BETTYE SUE HENNINGTON BI B.S., M.Ed., Delta State University; Ph.E	
ROBERTA HOLT BU B.S., M.S., Mississippi University for Mississippi State University	AND ACCOUNTING (1981)
	ELPHIA-NESHOBA COUNT TECHNICAL CENTER (1999)

A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.S., Mississippi University; further work at Mississippi State University, Metallia
J. BRUCE GURAEDY
RICKY HARRISON
BETTYE SUE HENNINGTON BIOLOGY/CHEMISTRY (1986) B.S., M.Ed., Delta State University; Ph.D., University of Mississippi
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND ACCOUNTING (1986) B.S., M.S., Mississippi University for Women; further work Mississippi State University
JOSEPH D. IRBY METAL TRADES INSTRUCTOR PHILADELPHIA-NESHOBA COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER (1999) Attended East Central Community College
BRENDA JOHNSON
GLORIA JOHNSON
JOE JOHNSON BIOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (2001) B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.Ed., Mississippi State University

WELDING (1	998)
WELDING (19) WE	
ENGLISH (1999)
ENGLISH (ADN INSTRUCTOR (ADN INSTRUCTOR (ADN Central Junior College; A.D.N., Meridian Comm	(1994)
ADN INSTRUCTOR Of ADN INSTRUCTOR OF ADN., Meridian Communication of College; A.D.N., Meridian Communication of Southern Mississippi	(1000)
SPANISH/FRE University; L. SPANISH/FRE University; L. College; M.A., Louisiana State University; L. College, Vermont; further work at University; L. College; further work at University; L. Colle	
PRACTICAL NURSING INSTRUCTOR Last Central Community College; B.S., University of Se	1711111
CARPENTRY/CABINET MAKING Certificate in Carpentry/Cabinet Making, East Centra	C (1988)
AA Column	77 (1008)
SOCIAL SCIENCE SOCIAL SCIENCE SOCIAL SCIENCE SCIENCE SOCIAL SCIENCE SCIENCE SOCIAL SCIENCE SCI	OR (1996)
McELHENNEY	
SOCIOLOGY INSTRUCT SOCIOLOGY INSTRUCT MANA, Jackson State University; further work at Jackson State University; further work at Jackson State University;	OR (1996) Ekson State
McMilLin COMPUTER SCIENCE INSTRUCTION Master's degree in Vocational Ed., Ed.D. in Technological State University	TOD (1997)
Master State University	OCV (1996)
DALE McNAIR AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY. AA., East Central Junior College; further work at Miss	mssippi State
MATHEM. GLORIA S. McRAE	ATICS (1994)
Mississippi; M.Ed., Mississippi Mississippi University for Women	

GAIL D. WOOD LIBRARY SCIENCE IN A.A., Hinds Junior College; B.A., University of California, Barbara; M.S., University of Southern Mississippi; further was	HA., University of M
University of Southern Mississippi LUCILLE WOOD	A A., East Central C Medical Center
A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.A., University of Southern Mississippi and Mississippi State University	AD.N., Meridian C
MARY ANN WRIGHT CHILD DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY	BIANNE CARTER B.S., Mississippi St University
B.S., University of Mississippi; further work at the University Southern Mississippi, Mississippi State University, and the Rose Collins Vocational Center	KAY CHAMBERS Certified Emerge Central Communit
ADJUNCT FACULTY	
DANNY ALEXANDER	A.A., East Central University
PATSY BARNETT ACCOUNTING A.A., East Central Community College: B.P.A. Mississippi State	DANIEL CHERRY A.A., East Central
University; M.P.A., University of Southern Mississippi NAOMI BATES	A.A., East Centr
B.M.E.D., M.S., Mississippi State University; further work at Mississippi College	University; furthe
MEGAN BISHOP CHILD DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY	B.A., M.A., Willia
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi	LOIS COOPER
SHERRY BOONF A.A., Hinds Junior College; B.A., M.A., Mississippi College	Women; further of Southern Mis
B.S., Mississippi State University for Women; M.Ed., Mississippi State University	LINDA CORLEY. A.A., East Cent Southern Missis
MARILYN BROWN	DENISE CROTWI A.S., East Centr
STAN BUCKLEY BIBLE B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; J.D., Mississippi College School of Law; M.Div., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary	Mississippi RANDY CUCHE
LEIGH BULLOCK FITNESS AND CONDITIONING	B.M.E., Univer Baptist Theolog
B.S., Mississippi State University	PENNY DICKER

- PERSONAL TERMINOLOGY
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY H.A., University of Mississippi; B.S.N., University of Mississippi
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY A.A., East Central Community College; B.S., University of Mississippi
Medical Center MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY
AD.N., Meridian Community College
MATHEMATICS MATHEMATICS
MATHEMATICS MATHEMATICS M.S., Mississippi State College for Women; M.Ed., Mississippi State University
EMT INSTRUCTOR
EMT INSTRUCTOR Certified Emergency Medical Technician Instructor, A.A., East Central Community College
CONTRACTOR TECHNOLOGY
A.A., East Central Community
EMT INSTRUCTOR
DANIEL CHERRY EMT INSTRUCTOR A.A., East Central Community College
RAYMOND CLARK
ENGLISH
KAREN COLE ENGLISH B.A., M.A., William Carey College
LOIS COOPER
SPEECH
A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.S., M. Phi., University of Southern Mississippi
LIBRARY ASSISTANT
DENISE CROTWELL LIBRARY ASSISTANT A.S., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.L.S., University of Southern Mississippi
MUSIC
B.M.E., University of Southern The Baptist Theological Seminary
NUTRITION
PENNY DICKERSON

WENDY SMITH DILL	GOVERNMENT Mississippi State University; Masters of Administration,
ED EICHELBERGER A.A., East Central Community College; B.S., Mississipper University; M.Ed., University of Illinois; Ed.S., Mississipper University ED FAUROT	William Carey College; M.A.C.E., New Orleans Baptist BIOLOGY LETUNE BIOLOGY Last Mississippi Junior College; B.S., M.A.T., Ed.S., Livingston
DAVID GERMANY B.A., Warner Southern College; M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University MARTHA GRAHAM A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State University LARRY GRESETT A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi further study at University of Southern Mississippi LINDA HANSFORD A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.S., Mississippi University GLEN HARRISON DRAFTING & DESIGN TECHNOLA.A.S., East Central Community College; B.S., University of Alabama CAROL HIGGINBOTHAM B.S., Mississippi University for Women: M.Ed., Mississippi University JOYCE HILL B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State University JEFF HITT PSYCHOLOGICAL A.A., East Central Community College; B.P.A., University	LEWIS
Mississippi; M.S., Mississippi State University SCOTT HUBERT	MATHEMATICS AA., Jones Junior College; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; MEd., Mississippi State University GOVERNMENT BA., Baker University; M.P.P.A., Mississippi State University

SHARON REED B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Mississippi State University
CHARLOTTE REEVES B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.Ed., Mississippi
B.A., University of Mississippi; M.A., University of Alabama EULA RIVERS B.S., St. Mary's Dominican College: M.E.d. University of Alabama further work at Dominican College: M.E.d. University of Alabama
KRUSHINA SAHU M.S., Utkal University, India; M.Ed., University of Missing University and Middle Tennessee State University
B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State University LUKE SAVOIE B.S. Louisian
PSYCHOL Ph.D., Pacific Western University; M.S., Mississippi State University ERNEST SMITH B.S., Jackson State University; M.A.T., University of Montevallo ROBERT SMITH A.A., East Central Community College; B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi ALREPT CASE
ALBERT SNOW A.S., Mississippi Gulf Coast Community College, B.A., William PEGGY SNOW
B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State University RICHARD STILL B.S., United Sates Naval Academy; J.D., and L.L.M., George
A.A., East Central Junior College; B.A., M.Ed., Missississis
TRACY G. STRICKLAND

HA. University of Southern Mississippi; M.Div., New Orleans	
WARNER COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY M.B., Mississippi State University	
M.S., Mississippi State University ENGINEERING	
WHITE	
CRIMINAL JUSTICE CRIMINAL JUSTICE CRIMINAL GOMMUNITY College; B.S., M.S.S. Mississippi College	
MATHEMATICS MATHEMATICS MATHEMATICS MATHEMATICS	

SECRETARIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT STAFF

SIAFF
ADDY
BARKER SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE
PHILADELPHIA/NESHOBA COUNTY VO-TECH CENTER (1986)
BAYSINGER SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF
FINANCIAL AID (1997)
ATHY CARUCCI ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF
FINANCIAL AID #2 (1997)
PAT DEAN BUSINESS OFFICE CLERK (1998)
MACY DEARING SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRESIDENT
FOR STUDENT SERVICES (1998)
BARBARA DEATON SECRETARY TO THE FACULTY (1975)
TAMMIE FITZGERALD BUSINESS OFFICE CLERK (1998)
AROLE GERMANY SECRETARY TO THE
VICE PRESIDENT FOR INSTRUCTION (1995)
MIDGE DAVIS SECRETARY TO THE DEAN OF ADULT
AND CONTINUING EDUCATION (1994)
THRI KILLENS SECRETARY TO THE DEAN OF VOCATIONAL
TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION (2000)
LINDA J. McKEE SECRETARY TO THE DEAN OF
VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION (1994)
MALINDA MELTON SECRETARY TO THE
DIRECTOR OF ADMISSIONS, RECORDS
AND RESEARCH (1999)

MITZI NICHOLSON SECRETARY
ASSISTANT TO THE ADMINISTRA
ASSISTANT TO THE ADMINISTRATION THE OFFICES OF VICE IN
IN THE OFFICES OF VICE PRIMITE
INSTRUCTION/ADULT AND
INSTRUCTION/ADULT AND CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY
PHYLLIS CAUTE. SECRETARY TO THE
KATHY PURSER SECRETARY TO THE DEAN OF A SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIA SIBLEY SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIA EMILIE D. SMITH
SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIA
EMILIE E
SECRETARY FOR THE
SHELIA STAMPED DEVELOPMENT
VIRGIE THAMES BUSINESS OF
SHELIA STAMPER DEVELOPMENT CENTER VIRGIE THAMES BUSINESS OFFICE CLIEB
VIRGIE THAMES BUSINESS OFFICE CLI CINDY F. TUCKER SECRETARY FOR BUSINESS CLINIC SECRETARY TO THE DIRECT CONTROL OF THE PHYSICAL SECRETARY TO THE DIRECT CONTROL OF
BUSINESS CINTURE
CARRY TO THE
CARRIE UNDERWOOD SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE PHYSICAL PLANSIE VANCE SECRETARY FOR THE DIRECTOR OF ATHLETS
SECRETARY FOR
JEANNIE VANCE
ANGELA MAARE
BURMA WEIGHT DATA MAN TO THE FACULTY
ACCION MANAGEMENT CLUB
BURMA WEIDLER DATA MANAGEMENT CLIRE
FINANCIAL FINANCIAL
SECDETARY AND
KAREN YATES ADMISSIONS, RECORDS AND DECLEDING
KAREN YATES SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR
KAREN YATES SECRETARY TO THE DIRIC INFORMATION OF THE VICE PRESIDENT PUBLIC INFORMATION OF THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE VICE PRES
PUBLIC INFORMATION

SUPPORT STAFF

ASON DEARING ADAM FOREMAN ALTON FOREMAN JOHN A. FOREMAN WILLIE GALLASPY, JR. BRENT GREGORY CAROLYN HARALSON QUINTON HODGE BRENDA K. JOHNSON KATHERINE KIDD BILLY J. LUCROY BERNICE MOOTE	CUSTODIAN PHILADE
	NESHOBA CENTER (1980)

MOWDY GROUNDS KEEPER (1996)
MELSON
FATRICK CAMPUS SECURITY GUARD (1977)
HIA K. PATRICK CUSTODIAN (1988)
CUSTODIAN (1999)
BOOKSTORE MANAGER (1998)
WOMEN'S DORMITORY
SUPERVISOR (1999)
MANI TUNE PAINTER (2000)
WI VAUGHN DIRECTOR OF B.S.U. (1995)
CHILD CARE ATTENDANT (2000)
CUSTODIAN (1999)
GROUNDS (1997)
WILLIAMS GROUNDS (1996)
WILSON
WROTEN CUSTODIAN (1976)

COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY

MIMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL:

Mident, Vice President for Instruction, Vice President for Student Wice, Vice President for Business Operations, Director of Admissions, Records, and Research, Dean of Adult and Continuing Midention, Director of the Learning Skills Center, Dean of Vo-Tech Midention, Dean of the Associate Degree Nursing Program, Division Librarian, Director for Technology Management, Director of Midention Development Center, Athletic Director, Vice President for Middle Information, and Director of Maintenance (Two faculty guests mivited each week during the academic year).

APPRALS COMMITTEE FOR ABSENTEES:

Vive President for Student Services, Chair; Director of Admissions, Hecords, and Research; Counselor, Faculty, and Student

ACADEMIC PROBATION:

Vice President for Instruction, Vice President for Student Services, Director of Admissions, Records, and Research, and Mrs. Roberta Holt

ADMISSIONS:

Vice President for Instruction, Vice President for Student Services, Director of Admissions, Records, and Research, Mr. R.W. Clark, and Mrs. Brenda W. Kirby

ATHLETIC ADVISORY COUNCIL:

Mr. Haywood Reeves, Chair; Mrs. Brenda Johnson, Ms. Maxine McKee, Mr. Lester Miles, and two student representatives

BEAUTY PAGEANT:

Mrs. Carol Shackelford, Chair; Ms. Wendy Buchanan-Monte Sherri Cantey, Mr. Bubby Johnston, Mr. Jared Brownlee, Ma. 1 Lee, Mrs. Stacey Hollingsworth, Mrs. Virginia Pace, Mrs. Work Brackeen, Mr. Ronald Westbrook, Mr. Tony Kinton, Ex-Office Yearbook, and student representative

BUDGET TASK FORCE:

Mr. Mickey Vance, Chair; Dr. Lavinia Sparkman, Mr. John Admi Ms. Gloria Johnson, Mr. Gene Davis, Mr. Ron Davis, Mr. Ha Dearing, Mr. Bruce Guraedy, Mrs. Melanie Gilmore, Mr. L. B. Bull. Mrs. Linda B. Pierce, Mr. John Everett, Mr. Conrad Germany Martha McElhenney, Mr. Thomas Thrash, and Mr. Joe Killens

CURRICULUM:

Dr. Lavinia Sparkman, Chair; Mr. John Adcock, Mr. Michael Alexander, Mrs. Katharine Buckman, Mr. Jim Clark, Mr. Ron David Ms. Dana Dear, Mr. Jimmy Dempsey, Mr. Bruce Guraedy, Mr. Lanette Hanna, Mr. Joe Johnson, Mr. Fredrick Lyons, Mrs. Poll Mayes, Mrs. Gloria McRae, Mrs. Linda Pierce, Mr. Tommy Thront and two student representatives

DISCIPLINE:

Mr. L. B. Bullock, Chair; Mr. Michael Alexander, Mr. Jimm Dempsey, Ms. Gloria Johnson, Student, and the Vice President for Student Services, ex-officio

DISTANCE LEARNING:

Distance Learning Coordinator, Vice President for Instruction, Vice President for Student Services, Director of Admissions, Records, and Research, Director of Financial Aid, Dean of Adult and Continuing Education, Director of Learning Skills Center, Librarian, Tech-Prep. Coordinator, Webmaster, Two academic instructors, two vocational technical instructors, Workforce Development Specialist

FINANCIAL AID APPEALS:

Vice President for Student Services, Academic Counselor, Director of Financial Aid, Vo-Tech Counselor, Director of Admissions, Records and Research, Ms. Teresa Boykin, Mr. Dale McNair, and Mrs. Gail

HOMECOMING:

All personnel

HONORS COUNCIL:

Mrs. Linda Pierce, Chair; Mr. Ron Davis, Mr. Tommy Thrash, Mr. Bruce Guraedy, and Mr. L. B. Bullock

COLLEGIATE ATHLETICS:

Inhatic Director and All Head Coaches

HAMURAL:

Mike Anderson, Chair; Mr. Todd Brand, Mr. Steve Cheatham, Mr. Ment Gregory, Mr. Timmy Coats, Mr. Brad Hodge, Mrs. Elizabeth muland, Mr. Billy W. Smith, Mr. Kenneth Thompson, Mr. Terry Underwood, Miss Lucille Wood, and Mr. Jake Yarborough

MANNING SKILLS CENTER ADVISORY COMMITTEE:

Ma Mary Hanson, Chair; Vice President for Instruction, Vice Provident for Student Services, Dean of Adult and Continuing Education, Mrs. Rosemary Adcock, Mr. Michael Alexander, Mr. Launard Barrier, Mr. Jimmy Dempsey, Mrs. Christy Ferguson, Mrs. Mary Ann Moore, Mrs. Patsy Moore, and two students - one freshman and one sophomore

HIBRARY:

Mn Gloria Johnson, Chair; Mr. Leonard Barrier, Mrs. Ann Bullock, Mrs. Patti Davis, Mrs. Stella Dickerson, Mr. Thomas Fortenberry, Mrs. Lisa Gorgas, Ms. Frances Graham, Dr. Linda Lane, Mrs. Laura Thorne, Mr. Tommy Thrash, Mrs. Maudean Sanders, Mrs. Leesa Wilkinson, and student representative

LITERACY TASK FORCE:

Mr. Gene Davis, Chair; Mr. John Adcock, Mrs. Sherri Cliburn, Mr. Ron Forest, Ms. Mary Hanson, Ms. Maxine McKee, Mr. Haywood Reeves, Mrs. Melinda Smith, Mr. Roger Whitlock, and Mrs. Tina Harris

PUBLIC RELATIONS TASK FORCE:

Mr. Bubby Johnston, Chairman; Dr. Lavinia Sparkman, Mr. Mickey Vance, Mr. Joe Killens, Ms. Donna Luke, Mr. Gene Davis, Mr. David Case, Mr. John Adcock, Mr. Roger Whitlock, Mr. L.B. Bullock, Mr. Ron Davis, Mrs. Melanie Gilmore, Mr. Bruce Guraedy, Mrs. Linda B. Pierce, Mr. Tommy Thrash, and Mr. Todd Eldridge

RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION TASK FORCE:

Vice President for Student Services, Chair; Mr. Michael Alexander, Mrs. Sandra Amis, Mrs. Brenda Carson, Mr. Tom Carson, Mr. Gene Davis, Mr. Jimmy Dempsey, Mr. Todd Eldridge, Mrs. Melanie Gilmore, Mr. Bruce Guraedy, Mrs. Lanette Hanna, Mr. Ricky Harrison, Mr. Bubby Johnston, Mr. Joe Killens, Mr. Tony Kinton, Mrs. Maria McLeod, Mr. Jared Brownlee, Mrs. Maudean Sanders, Dr. Lavinia B. Sparkman, Mr. Mickey Vance, Mrs. Tina M. Harris, SBA President, and Warrior Corps President

SACS SELF-STUDY:

All Personnel

SAFETY COMMITTEE:

Mr. Mike Dearing, Chair; Mrs. Brandi Baucum, Mrs. Vicki III Ms. Mary Boulton, Mr. Gene Davis, Mr. Ron Davis, Ms. Call Fall Ms. Katherine George, Mr. Marc McCool, Mr. Lester Miles, Mr. Renaud, Ms. Gloria Rigdon, and Mrs. Maudean Sanders

SCHOLARSHIP:

Vice President for Student Services, Chair; Mrs. Brenda Carana Sue Ford, Mrs. Brenda Johnson, Mrs. Wanda Moore, and Mr. Mill Vance

FACULTY DEVELOPMENT:

Mr. Haywood Reeves, Chair; Mrs. Mary Boulton, Mr. Gerald India Mrs. Gloria McRae

TECHNOLOGY PLANNING:

Mr. David Case, Chair; Dr. Lavinia B. Sparkman, Mr. Mickey Vanna Mr. John Adcock, Mr. Jim Blackburn, Mrs. Ann Bullock, Mr. L. Bullock, Mrs. Sylvia Bush, Mr. Ron Davis, Mr. Todd Eldridge, Mr. Bruce Guraedy, Mr. Jim Hansford, Ms. Mary Hanson, Mrs. Health Johnson, Ms. Gloria Johnson, Mrs. Brenda W. Kirby, Dr. Line McMillin, Mr. Derek Pace, Mrs. Linda Pierce, Mr. R. T. Purvis, Mr. LeAnn Shirley and the Vice President for Student Services

TITLE III PLANNING COMMITTEE:

Ms. Mary Hanson, Chair; Dr. Lavinia B. Sparkman, Mr. Mickey Vance, Mr. John Adcock, Mr. Michael Alexander, Mr. Gene Davis Mr. Jimmy Dempsey, Mr. Ricky Harrison, Dr. Bettye Hennington Dr. Lisa McMillin, Mr. Ross Price, Ms. Juanita West, Ms. Mary Ann Wright, and Mr. Joe Killens

GENERAL CALENDAR

2002-2003 REGULAR SESSION

First Semester Fall 2002

Fall 2002
Applications for Admission Should Be on File Orientation for New Students
Should be Students
Summer Official Faculty Summer Official Faculty Summer Official Faculty Summer Official Faculty
Begin Football Practice
Meetings and Workshope Begin Football Practice and Soccer Practice Begin Band Practice Fees Due Begin Band Practice Fees Due
Fees Due
11, Sunday Pay Classes, Late Registration Fee Charged
Beginning Registrations at
thursday 6:30 p.m.
Beginning at 0.00 Beginning at 0.00 Beginning at 0.00 Beginning at 0.00 6:30 p.m. Begin Evening Classes
Last Day to Register or Change Classes Last Day to Register or Change Classes Meet) Labor Day Holiday (Evening Classes Meet) Labor Day Holiday (Frevious Semester Last Day to Remove I's of Previous Semester Mid-term Grades Due Mid-term Grades Due in Records Office at 8:00 a.m.
Fall Break
Thanksgiving Resume Regular Class Schedule
Thanksgiving Holdy Resume Regular Class Schedule Resume Regular Class Schedule Last Day of Regular Classes Final Exams Final Exams Christmas Holidays Begin for Students at 12:30 p.m. Residence Halls Close at 2:00 p.m. Final Grades Due in Records Office 2:30 p.m.
December 15, 1100

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Second Semester Spring 2003

January 3, Friday	Completion of Orientation and Registra
3	Carrie Dental De
- Johnson Jane	Begin Day Classes
	Registration Fee Charles
, wonday throug	n Thursday Evening Registration
January 17, Friday	Begin Evening Class
	Last Day to Hope
January 20, Monday	or Change t is
February 14, Friday La	(Evening Classes & St. Day to Remove I's of Previous Seminary
March 5, Wednesday	Due is B Mid-term Grad
SELVE MANY OF A SECOND	Due in Record's Office at 800
March 7, Friday	Spring Holidays Begin at 3 18
March 17, Monday	Rocupae Dan I
the state of the s	Fall Comme
I	
25, 1 Huay	Last Day to Drop
May 2. Friday	Course with a w
May 5-8, Monday through Th	Last Day of Regular Classes
May 8, Thursday	ursday Final Ixanu
C 420 Landrah San	Duo in Present Offi
May 9, Friday	Due in Records Office by 2:30 pm Commencement at 8:00 pm
	Collinencement at 8 (0) p.m.

Summer Session Summer 2003

Intersession - On-Campus - Day Classes

May 12, Monday	Registration and Classes Begin
May 26, Monday	Memorial Day
May 30, Friday	Inter-session Ends
May 30, Friday	Honors Summer Orientation
, -,	Honors Summer Orientation
	for New Students

First Semester - On-Campus - Day Classes

		Registration
8,	Monday	
×	Tuesday	Last Day to Register
×	Wednesday	for the First Term
		Summer Orientation for New Students Last Day to Drop a Course with a W
		Orientation for New Students
	D. Friday	Summer Orientation (Single First Term Ends

Second Semester - On-Campus - Day Classes

	Registration
30, Monday	
in I, Tuesday	Last Day to Register for the Second Term
J. Wednesday	the Second Term
	Independence Day Holiday
paly 4, Priday	Summer Orientation for New Students Last Day to Drop
Wednesday	Last Day to Drop
and III, Friday	a Course with a W
	(Finals) Second Term Ends
July 25, Friday	Summer Orientation for New Students

Class Time Schedule

- CRATE	T/TR
M/W/F	8:00 - 9:15
8:00 - 8:50	9:25 -10:40
9:00 - 9:50	10:45 -11:25
10:00 -10:50	11:30 -12:45
11:00 -11:50	12:55 - 2:10
12:00 -12:50	2:20 - 3:35
1:00 - 1:50	
2.00 2.50/3.15	





CHAPTER 2

GENERAL INFORMATION

PURPOSE OF THE COLLEGE

a public, two-year institution, East Central Community College the meet the educational needs of traditional and non-traditional Indents from its five-county support district of Newton, Leake, Scott, and Winston counties. In addition to students from and five-county district which it serves, East Central also serves a number of out-of-district, out-of-state, and international The College is committed to accessibility through its open admissions policy, affordable cost, varied offerings, and support In a continuing effort to meet these needs, the College, Minigh its board of trustees, administration, faculty, and staff ts purpose to be to provide instruction and service. To whieve its instructional goals, the College provides programs of million which incorporate knowledge and skills applicable to life a complex world society. In addition to offering its students apportunities for their mental, physical, and emotional development, College, as a service provider, also offers the constituencies of the matrict counties opportunities for assistance for growth and all vancement.

To successfully fulfill its purpose, East Central Community College provides, at minimum cost, a variety of programs which include senior university parallel, technical, health-related, vocational, and remedial education. In addition, the College provides make students to attain their educational goals. The College further unscribes to and provides for self-improvement through its matinuing education programs, community services, workforce training, small business development, career exploration resources, special workshops, and other opportunities.

Through curricular and extracurricular activities, the College provides experiences which lead to the development of the total individual. In addition to academic advisement/intervention, these experiences include opportunities for participation and leadership in tampus activities and student organizations.

INSTITUTIONAL GOALS

- To provide effective instructional programs for the first two of university-parallel curricula to prepare students for succession transfer to senior institutions.
- 2. To provide vocational, technical, and health-related property designed to prepare students for immediate employment.
- To provide a developmental program of instruction to raise skills levels of students whose academic foundation required strengthening.
- 4. To provide enriched educational experiences for the academic talented students to enhance their academic challenges.
- To provide guidance, counseling, and other student services in students in the attainment of personal, educational, and occupation goals.
- 6. To provide specialized training programs which will develop productive work force for new and expanding district business and industries.
- To provide administrative services and technology to support the faculty in its commitment to offer a high quality, innovation educational program for students.
- To offer community services, continuing education programs, and adult basic education programs to meet the educational occupational, and personal needs of both youth and adults and be cooperate with high schools and service agencies in providing community education programs.
- To serve as a cultural and recreational center for the service area by offering a broad range of programs to enrich the community and in enhance creative expression in music, dance, theater arts, visual arts, sports, and recreation.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

In 1928 the Legislature of the State of Mississippi adopted the limit basic laws for the organization and operation of Mississippi public junior colleges. East Central Community College opened its doors to a freshman class of twenty students for the first regular session in September of 1928. The college occupied buildings that were a part of the Newton County Agricultural High School, which had been organized in 1914. The Agricultural High School was located on property belonging to the Decatur Municipal School District, which had been created in 1912. The upper high school grades that comprised the Newton County Agricultural High School were a part of the college until 1958 when they moved to the Decatur Attendance Center.

March of 1939, East Central Junior College was accredited by the mission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and It has been reaffirmed each decade since. Today the College the membership in the American Association of Community and Colleges, The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, Mississippi Association of Colleges, and The Mississippi munity and Junior Colleges Association.

Miginally the institution was supported by three counties -Neshoba and Scott. Later they were joined by Leake and Chi Chi The

rum the two members of the original faculty of East Central munity College, Mrs. W.W. Newsome and Mr. Robert Marshall, number of full and part-time personnel has increased to over 240 the current year. Since its founding, seven presidents have served institution.

COLLEGE PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

through the cooperative efforts of the district and the state constitute, the College has experienced growth in buildings and during the past several years. The College plant consists of approximately 150 acres with buildings and facilities now valued at ten and one-half million dollars. There are twenty-six main brick mildings. All residence halls, classrooms and offices are airamultioned. In addition to facilities sufficient to sustain the general aboratories are provided for art, engineering trawing, audio visual education, applied music, dramatics, reading, ablatic and recreation activities, and scientific and vocational Education.

WALTER ARNO VINCENT ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

Occupied at the beginning of the 1978-79 school year, the adminisuntion building houses the offices of the president, vice president for matruction, vice president for business operations, vice president for mundation and alumni relations, dean of adult and continuing inducation, director for technology management, and the Board of Trustee's room. Proper vault facilities for the business office and all offices are provided in the building. The 7,995 aquare foot facility was built in 1962 as the library for the College but was renovated for administrative use when the Burton Library was occupied. It is modern, spacious, and comfortable and is located on the front of the campus adjacent to Huff Auditorium.

ERMA LEE BARBER HALL

With over 26,500 square feet, this dormitory houses approximate 128 women. This welcome addition to the campus was opened in fall of 1999. The building is both aesthetically pleasing and functional in design. It is equipped with all modern convenience meets all standards for fire safety and energy conservation.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING/CHILDCARE BUILDING

Containing over 20,000 square feet of floor space, this facility of in 1996 and houses both the associate degree nursing and child programs. This modern facility contains classrooms, lecture management computer labs, and laboratories.

BRACKEEN-WOOD PHYSICAL EDUCATION BUILDING

This building was constructed in 1970 and is located near the football stadium. Offices for football, baseball, basketball, socces, and softball are housed in this facility in addition to dressing facilities to varsity basketball court, and the weight room.

BRADFORD J. TUCKER APPLIED TECHNOLOGY CENTER

Containing over 58,000 square feet of floor space, this facility opened 1969 and houses automotive technology, collision repair technology business and office technology, computer technology, drafting and distingtion technology, electrical technology, electronics technology, heating and an conditioning technology, machine shop technology, and welding

BURTON LIBRARY

Occupied during the 1976-77 school year, this building is located near the center of the campus and contains a large reading area. conference room, a spacious lobby, librarians' offices, a workroom faculty reading room, nine study rooms, and a room for special collections. Total seating capacity, mostly at individual and groupul carrels, is 250; and shelving is provided for 50,000 volumes. Provision is also made for housing non-book materials. Closed circuit, public, or commercial television viewing is available in any area of the building Other media include slides, filmstrips, audio and video tapes, film loops, and micro texts. Circulation is fully automated via an on-line catalog. This catalog is accessible via the Internet.

CROSS HALL

The science building contains the classrooms and laboratories for the biological and chemical sciences. In 1990, the chemistry laboratory was completely renovated with modern laboratory tables, equipment and controlled, vented chemical storage areas added.

HARD C. ETHRIDGE HALL and the old Newton County High School property purchased by Tallege in 1995, this facility is currently used by the College for space, Gerontology, Surgical Technology, ABE/GED and The Decatur Public Library is also housed in this

MIT AUDITORIUM Amaied in the center of the front campus, Huff Auditorium is the prominent building at East Central Community College. The Mustum was constructed in 1953 and named for J. Knox Huff who and an a member of the Board of Trustees of East Central Junior Hone for twenty-three years. He served as Chairman of the Board 1948 through 1952.

This structure has a seating capacity of one thousand and is are mently located at the front of the campus. The auditorium has are lient acoustics and equipment and is used by the College and minumity for a variety of activities. Located on the ground floor are finally offices and the office of Public Information. A major courbishing of Huff Auditorium was funded by donations to the East Community College Development Foundation, Inc.

the freshman women's dormitory was remodeled in 1963, 1978 and IACKSON HALL main in 1989. It houses 125 women and contains the office and quartment of the dormitory supervisor.

MABRY DINING HALL

Remodeled in 1979, this facility contains four dining rooms. The main dining room has a seating capacity of 300. Other dining rooms are the Gold Room, which seats 120; the Gordon Room, which seats 50; and the Magnolia Room, which seats 20.

NUMBEROBA COUNTY HALL

This two-story dormitory for men was constructed in 1971. It consists of thirty-one rooms which house sixty-two students.

NEWSOME HALL

Completed in 1957, and renovated in 1989, the dormitory is equipped with modern furniture and appliances and accommodates fifty to sixty men and the dormitory supervisor.

NEWTON HALL

This two-story classroom building was constructed in its houses the English, Social Science, History, Journalism, Education and Psychology departments. Also, sixteen faculty offices are in this building along with several support facilities.

PHYSICAL PLANT BUILDING

This facility houses the office of the physical plant director and provides space for the various maintenance equipment utilized in College.

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Completed in 1995, this modern building has over 2,700 aquain has Its nine offices and conference room provide space for the inclusion and economic development activities of the College.

THE OVID S. VICKERS FINE ARTS CENTER

Occupied in 1969, this facility contains a 212 seat auditorium choral room, a band room, a music library, a listening music classrooms, and art studios.

SCOTT COUNTY HALL

This two-story dormitory for men was constructed in 1971 II consists of an apartment for the director of housing and thirty and rooms which house sixty-two students.

SOUTH CAMPUS

Acquired in the fall of 1995, this 4.5 acre complex consists of several buildings containing the Surgical Technology program, Ceramics Lab Computer Science Lab, Physics classroom, Physics Lab, office apart and a gymnasium.

THE STUDENT ACTIVITY CENTER

The office of the Director of Student Activities is located in this building along with many student special activity facilities.

EDDIE M. SMITH STUDENT UNION

Student Services moved into this modern 12,500 square foot complete in the summer of 1999. This ultra modern building houses Student Services, Financial Aid, the Student Nurse, Admissions, Records, and Research, and the Career Center. This complex also contains conference rooms and counselors' offices.

THVAN CENTER

the first floor of the student center houses the grill, bookstore, and The second floor houses the truck-driving program.

this dormitory for men was completed in 1957. It is arranged in HALL HALL tather than conventional halls found in most men's dormitories. That two men are housed in this dormitory. A total renovation was applicated in 1989 to bring this dormitory to present day standards for safety and energy conservation.

The state of

WOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL ANNEX BUILDING

tampleted in 1969, this building is located on the north side of the and contains classrooms, offices, and laboratories for several allimal-technical programs.

this residence hall was completely renovated in 1989 and 1990 with WINDTON HALL the tural changes to bring it up to modern standards for housing and this renovation provided an energy efficient, attractive for men. It consists of forty-one rooms which house eighty-two students.

OTHER BUILDINGS

FACULTY HOUSES

there are seventeen of these houses located at various sites on the sullege property.

LEAKE HALL

this two-story building containing sixteen apartments was uriginally constructed for married students. Today it is occupied by both faculty, honor students, and married students. A major renovation of this building was completed during the 1994 spring semester.

ATHLETIC FIELDS/PRACTICE FIELDS

THE FOOTBALL STADIUM

Warrior Field was relocated in 1967 and is now equipped with the most up-to-date high intensity lighting, speaker system, and an enlarged seating capacity.

BAND PRACTICE FIELD

This field is located South of the baseball field and include director's tower.

FOOTBALL PRACTICE FIELD

This practice field is located West of the football stadium.

INTRAMURAL FIELD

This playing field is located north of the baseball field and contact an area for intramural sports.

CHRIS GAY IV MEMORIAL BASEBALL FIELD

Situated near the football stadium this well located facility completed with a gift from the family of former student Chris Cay IV has up-to-date lighting, a press box, and aluminum seating.

SOCCER FIELD

The soccer field is located on the College's North Campus next in Ill women's softball field. This facility was completed in the summer

TENNIS COURTS

Located north of Newsome Hall, this facility contains four lighted tennis courts.

WOMEN'S SOFTBALL FIELD

This playing field is located north of the baseball field. Construction of this field was completed during the 1994 spring semester.

GARDENS, PARKS, RECREATION

FITNESS TRAIL

Located on the north side of the campus, this one-half mile trail in lighted, landscaped, equipped with exercise stations, and handicapped accessible.

HARRISON MEMORIAL GARDEN

This park is dedicated to the memory of Crystal and C. J. Harrison, children of Mr. Ricky and Mrs. Jeanine Harrison. The garden is centrally located.

INVINGSTON RECREATIONAL/STUDY TRAIL

and on the north side of the campus, this trail is an extension of half mile fitness trail and follows the contour of the College This three-fourths mile trail is lighted, landscaped, and heapped accessible. The trail is named in memory of mative Richard L. "Dick" Livingston.

Treated on the east side of campus adjacent to the College's tennis BALIVAN PARK this park was dedicated in memory of Ms. Janie Sullivan and provided for by private donations. It has various plant life, lighting, and park benches/tables providing enjoyment for the but body and the public.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Treahman Class, President's Council, Sophomore Class, and Student modent organizations include: muly Association

Honor Society:

the Theta Kappa, Scholars Bowl

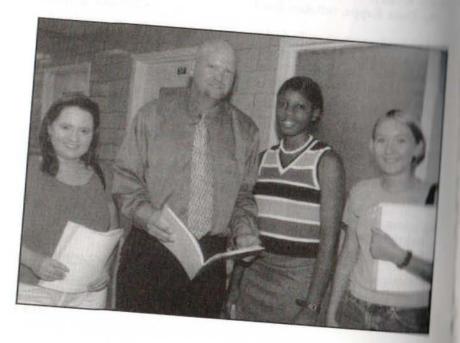
Alpha Alpha Epsilon, HOSA, Mu Alpha Theta, Phi Beta Lambda, unicular organizations include: Mu Tau, Student Education Association, Post Secondary Association of Students and Teachers of Early Childhood Education,

and VICA Accents, Athletics, Band, Cheerleaders, Collegians, Diamond Girls, quetal interest organizations include: FCCC Choir, East Central Environmental Club, Gospel Choir, S.I.F.E., Native American Association, New Directions, Residence Hall Councils, Rodeo Club, S.A.D.D., Warrior Corps, Adult Warrior Corps

Baptist Student Union, Newman Club, Wesley Foundation, and neligious organizations include: Pellowship of Christian Athletes

Publications include: Tom-Tom and Wo-He-Lo





CHAPTER 3 ACADEMIC POLICIES REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

planentation of specific admission policies is the responsibility of the institution and faculty of the institution. East Central Community ascribes to an "open admissions" policy consistent with all mining laws. The College embraces the philosophy that students be that the opportunities for learning experiences, e.g. developmental counseling, tutorial assistance, etc., that will help the individual succeed in achieving their educational goals. Further, the College transportant diagnostic instruments to determine the strengths and a students in order to assist them in the selection of the most program options. There are no programs at East Central mininty College designed for transfer to senior institutions that minimum ACT score for admission.

ACADEMIC AND TECHNICAL STUDENTS

In he admitted as a full-time student to an academic or technical

- (a) Graduation from an accredited high school. Any high school graduate with a standard high school diploma is eligible for enrollment in an academic or technical program. Some programs require a minimum ACT score. Certificates of attendance or Special Education Certificates are not acceptable for admission into an academic or technical program;
- (b) Presentation of an official transcript indicating completion of one unit less than the minimum acceptable high school units as prescribed by law;
- (e) A high school equivalency certificate indicating that satisfactory scores have been earned on the General Educational Development Test (GED); or
- (d) An official transcript from an accredited college or university.

Hefore admission can be granted, the following must be on file in the Office of Admissions, Records, and Research:

- 1. An official college application which may be completed by the form provided application which may be completed by the form provided application which may be completed by the form provided application which may be completed by the form provided application which may be completed by the form provided application which may be completed by the form provided application which may be completed by the form provided application which may be completed by the form provided application which may be completed by the form provided application which may be completed by the form provided application which may be completed by the form provided application which may be completed by the form provided application which may be completed by the form provided application which may be completed by the form provided application which may be completed by the form provided application which may be completed by the form provided application which may be completed by the form provided application which may be completed by the form provided application applica the form provided in the back of the catalog or online at the lentral Communication which may be completed.
- Central Community College Web Page http://www.eccc.cc.ms An official final high school transcript with a record graduation data high school transcript must submit an official final high school transcript with a record graduation date. A transfer student must submit an office of transcript from A transfer student date. transcript from each college attended. Acceptable General Educational Development (CED) scores must be provided Educational Development (GED) scores must be provided
- Official scores on the American College Test (ACT), applicant spears of an applicant to the ACT requirement. 23 years of age and over are exempt from the ACT requirements of selected and over are exempt from the ACT requirements.

Admission as an East Central Community College student does have admission to Central Community College student does program of study. Some program Suarantee admission to a specific program of study. Some programs

East Central Community College observes the following definitions interpretated to residential action of applicants and students as with regard to residential Status of applicants and students as Coll. The Mississippi Legislature. interpreted from laws engaged by the Mississippi Legislature. The Leaks of the College of the Co College's district includes the following supporting counties: Newton

- Legal residence of a minor. The residence of a person less than twenty-one (21) voca is that of either parent. If both twenty-one (21) years of age is that of either parent. If both parents are (21) years of age is that of either parent. It surviving parent, the residence of the minor is that of the last parent's death, unless the surviving parent at the residence of the minor is that or the minor lives with his the time of that parent's death, unless the grandian duly appointed by a minor lives with his or her legal guardian, duly appointed by a proper court of Missississippi, in which case the resident becomes
- Legal residence of an adult. The residence of an adult is that the place where he is done the place where he actually place where he is domiciled, that is, the place where he actually resides that is, the place where he actually independent of the place where he actually intention of remaining there physically resides with the intention of remaining there actually or of resides with the intention of remaining there indefinitely or of seturning there permanently when temporarily
- Effect of removal of parent from Mississippi. If the parents of a least who is enrolled to dent in an institution of higher minor who is enrolled as a student in an institution of higher move their residual frames the State of Mississippi, the learning move their residence, from the State of Mississippi, the minor is immediately at the population of the populati
- minor is immediately classified as a nonresident student. No student may be admitted to any junior college or institution record learning as ident of Mississippi unless his of higher may be admitted to any junior college or insulation residence, as defined a resident of Mississippi unless his has been in the State of residence, as defined hereinabove, has been in the State of

- Residence status of a married person. A married person may claim the residence status of his or her spouse or may claim independent residence status under the same regulations, set for the above, as any other adult.
- Children of parents who are employed by educational institutions. Children of parents who are members of the faculty or staff of any institution under the jurisdiction of the board of trustees of any community/junior college or the Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning may be classified as residents for the purpose of attendance at the institution where their parents are faculty or staff members.
- Children and military personnel. Resident status of children of members of the Armed Forces on extended active duty shall be that of the military parent for the purpose of attending state supported institutions of higher learning and junior colleges of the State of Mississippi during the time that their military parents are stationed within the State of Mississippi and shall be continued through the time that military parents are stationed in an overseas area with last duty assignment within the state of Mississippi, excepting temporary training assignments enroute from Mississippi. Resident status of minor children shall terminate upon reassignment under Permanent Change of Station Orders of their military parents for duty in the continental United States outside the State of Mississippi, excepting temporary training assignments enroute from Mississippi.
- Certification of residency of military personnel. A military person on active duty station in Mississippi who wishes to avail himself or his dependents of the provisions of Section 37-103-17, must submit a certificate from his military organization showing the name of the military member, the name of the dependent, if for a dependent; the name of the organization of assignment and its address (may be in the letterhead); that the military member will be on active duty station in Mississippi on the date of registration at the state supported institution of higher learning or junior college of the State of Mississippi; that the military member is not on transfer orders; the signature of the Commanding Officer, the Adjutant, or the Personnel Officer of the unit of assignment with signer's rank and title. A military certificate must be presented to the registrar of the State supported institution of higher learning of junior college of the State of Mississippi each semester or trimester at (or within ten (10) days prior to) registration each semester for the provisions of Section 37-103-17 to be effective.
- Student must register under proper residence status; penalty. The responsibility for registering under his proper residence status is placed upon the student. In addition to any

administrative action which may be taken by the govern authorities of the state-supported institutions of higher learners or junior colleges concerned, any student who willfully profalse evidence as to his residence status shall be deemed guilly a misdemeanor, and conviction thereof may be fined and exceed one hundred dollars (\$100.00).

10. Members of the United States Armed Forces on extended activities duty and stationed within the State of Mississippi and mombaof the Mississippi National Guard may be classified residents, for the purpose of attendance at state-supported institutions of higher learning and community and him colleges of the State of Mississippi. Resident status of such military personnel who are not legal residents of Mississippi. defined in Section 37-103- 13, shall terminate upon the reassignment for duty in the continental United States outside the State of Mississippi.

MISSISSIPPI VIRTUAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

The Mississippi Virtual Community College is a cooperative w Mississippi's 15 community college districts and the Mississippi State Board for Community and Junior Colleges. Its mission is to provide educational opportunities to constituencies who live within the various community and junior college districts in Mississippi and lin others beyond those boundaries. Through MSVCC, students may take courses from colleges anywhere in Mississippi while getting support services from a local college.

To take a course from a remote (provider) college, a student enrolls at a local (host) community or junior college. The host college supports the student with a full slate of student services including advisement and counseling, financial aid, and learning resources. The host college receives the student's tuition and fees. The host college awards credit for the course.

The remote (provider) college provides the course instruction Assignments, tests, and grades are administered by one of its instructors. For this instructional service, the provider college receives the state's reimbursement for the enrollment.

This cooperative makes it possible for MSVCC colleges to leverage their distance learning resources-- including faculty, course, support services, and technology-- to benefit students throughout Mississippi and beyond.

East Central Community College is a participant in the Mississippi Virtual Community College. For a list of courses offered through MSVCC, please see the web site at www.msvcc.org.

HEALTH RELATED STUDENTS

OCIATE DEGREE NURSING PROGRAM the Associate Degree Nursing Program is a two-year program oligned primarily for students who reside in the East Central mmunity College district, to provide educational opportunities for students desiring a career in nursing. The program responds the expanding health care needs of the district and state. The miculum includes a balance of general education, nursing theory, and laboratory and clinical experiences. Graduates will receive an Amociate of Applied Science Degree (AAS) and those that meet the application of the State Board of Nursing are eligible to write the lational Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses LEX-RN). The State Board may deny any application for licensure lue to, but not limited to conviction of a felony, commission of fraud or leceit in the application process, or addiction to alcohol or other Ings. The Associate Degree Nursing Program is accredited by the Moard of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning of Munissippi and the National League for Nursing.

10 mm

Admission Procedures

All applicants are required to take the American College Test (ACT) and meet the general admission requirements to the College. Application deadline for the fall class is March 1. All entrance materials must be on file in the Office of Admission, Records, and Research by March 1.

- 1. The student must apply for regular admission and be accepted Admission Requirements
 - The student must apply to the Associate Degree Nursing
 - The student must take the ACT with a minimum composite score of 18, or 15 if taken prior to October, 1989. A math score of 14 or less on the ACT will necessitate successful completion of MAT 1203 (developmental math) or higher, concurrent with or prior to
 - 4. Students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.00 or better.
 - Satisfactory completion of Anatomy & Physiology I (BIO 2514), and Anatomy & Physiology II (BIO 2524) (An applicant may be accepted into the ADN program prior to completing these courses; whereupon these courses must be completed in the summer prior to beginning nursing classes in the fall.) Students who have not received formal notification of admission to the

ADN program must meet all the prerequisites establishmi enrolling in Anatomy and Physiology I. The prerequisite Anatomy and Physiology I is one of the following: Common Biology (BIO 1134 or 1144), General Chemistry I (CIII) Microbiology (BIO 2924), or ACT science score of II sophomore standing, or admission to a health related proposition at ECCC or be a licensed practical nurse.

Students admitted into the ADN program must submit proof of the following items: physical examination, drug screen, immunization against measles, mumps, rubella (MMR), or rubella titer, TII 4 tests, Hepatitis B vaccine, or signed declination statement, and current American Heart Association Course "C" in CPR.

Acceptance Criteria

To be accepted into the ADN Program, the applicant's file in the Admission's Office must be complete. Qualified applicants will be considered by the ADN admissions committee using the following criteria:

- ACT composite score (possible points 18-36);
- Cumulative Grade Point Average (possible points 2-4);
- 3. Current ECCC student or past ECCC graduate status (2 points)

Acceptance into the program is once a year. Priority is given to indistrict applicants, and then Mississippi residents in that order Enrollment is limited; therefore, selection is based on available space. completion of admission requirements, and meeting acceptance criteria. Successful applicants will be notified on or before May 15 by the Associate Degree Nursing Program.

Upon acceptance into the two-year ADN Program, expenses include (1) Tuition per semester, \$500 (for room and board expenses see College Catalog, page 75), (2) Lab fees per semester, \$24, (3) Uniform/ lab supplies for entire program, approximately \$200, (4) Malpractice insurance, \$15 yearly, (5) Required textbooks for entire program approximately \$800, (6) Drug screen, approximately \$20, (7) Physical examination, cost determined by the student's selection of practitioner. (8) Immunizations, cost dependent on status of immunizations, (9) NLN Assessment Tests, Six (6) tests at \$10 each and one (1) at \$30, entire program, (10) Nursing pins (optional) range from \$34-\$122, (11) Graduation fees - \$35, (12) Student Nurses' Association fees \$50 yearly, (13) Transportation costs to and from clinical sites, (14) Nursing class portraits, approximately \$25. (15) When students stay overnight for out-of-town clinicals, the student will have expenses for meals and hotels, and (16) Clinical nurse pack, approximately \$40-\$50, (17) Post-graduation NCLEX-RN application fees, state fee, \$60; national fee, \$120, (all prices subject to change).

All information pertaining to the associate degree nursing program be found in the East Central Community College catalog or by electing NLNAC, 61 Broadway, New York, NY 10016 or by phone 1-800-669-9656.

IN TO RN UPGRADE/BRIDGE PROGRAM FOR MOCIATE DEGREE NURSING

Heensed Practical Nurses are eligible for advanced placement in the amelate Degree Nursing Program.

Co Charles

- The student must apply for regular admission and be accepted Admission Requirements:
 - The student must apply to the Associate Degree Nursing
 - The student must have an ACT composite score of 15 if taken before October 1989; or 18 if taken in October 1989 or after. Students with less than the required ACT composite score must have completed a minimum of 12 semester hours with a 2.0 quality point average before being admitted. Students must have at least a C in all prerequisite courses.
 - Hold a current license to practice as a licensed practical nurse in
 - Have one year clinical work experience within the last five years, documentation from employer(s) must be submitted with
 - Math assessment test given prior to admission.

Prerequisite courses:

Anatomy and Physiology I Human Growth & Development Anatomy & Physiology II Fine Arts/Humanities Elective Microbiology English Composition I

Applications for the College and the ADN Upgrade/Bridge Program English Composition II may be obtained from the Office of Admissions, P.O. Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327 after January 1 each year. All admission requirements and current admission application must be on file in that office by April 1 of the year of admission.

Post acceptance requirements are the same as all other ADN students.

30

All information pertaining to the Associate Degree Nursing Progress may be found in the East Central Community College catalog in contacting NLNAC, 61 Broadway, New York, NY 10016 at 1

PRACTICAL NURSING PROGRAM (PN)

To be admitted to the Practical Nursing Program (PN) applicants must

- 1. Be eighteen (18) years of age or over.
- 2. Have a minimum of 12th grade education or its equivalent determined by the General Educational Development Test
- 3. Be in good physical and emotional condition as verified by medical examination and certifying report.*
- 4. Have acceptable personal qualities as established through
- Be a citizen of the United States or have pending citizenship
- Applicants must have a minimum ACT score of 12 or enhanced ACT score of 16, or equivalent TABE (Level D, Form 5) composite score of 12 in English, mathematics and reading.
- Applicants must take the NLN Pre-Admission Examination PN and have a minimum score of 40 percentile.
- 8. Applicants shall be selected for an interview by the Practical Nurse Admissions Committee based upon the applicants' scores on the standardized tests listed in item 6 and 7.
- Be recommended for admission by the Practical Nurse Admissions

10. Have current CPR Class C certification.

*The East Central Community College health form must be completed by all students initially accepted into the program. Final acceptance of students into the program will not be granted until the medical examination and certifying report is on file.

MEDICAL OFFICE TECHNOLOGY (BOMT)

To be admitted to the Medical Office Technology Program (BOMT) applicants must meet the admission requirements for Academic and Technical students listed previously.

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY (SUT)

To be admitted to the Surgical Technology Program applicants must meet the following criteria:

1. The applicant must be of legal working age (18) before program

- The applicant must have a 12th grade education as demonstrated by a high school diploma or its equivalent as demonstrated by the General Development Test.
- 1. The applicant must be in good physical condition as verified by a medical examination and certifying report. (National Certification Requirement)
- 1. The applicant must have a minimum enhanced ACT score of 16 or equivalent TABE (Level D, Form 5) composite score of 12.
- 1. The applicant must be a citizen of the United States or have pending citizenship.
- 6. The applicant must have acceptable personal qualities as established through a personal interview.
- Applicants shall be selected for interviews by the Surgical Technology Committee.
- H. The applicant must be recommended for admission by the Surgical Technology Admissions Committee.
- 9. Admissions priority will be given in the following order: (1) district applicants, i.e., legal residents of Leake, Neshoba, Newton, Scott, or Winston counties, (2) out-of-district applicants, and (3) out-of-state applicants.
- 10. Must have CPR-C certification.

Unitial acceptance into the Surgical Technology program must be granted prior to the submission of a medical examination certifying report. Final acceptance into the program will not be granted until an acceptable medical examination certifying report is on file.

TRANSFER STUDENTS

Students desiring to attend East Central Community College after having attended another regionally accredited college must meet the same requirements as entering freshmen. Students with records indicating unsatisfactory standing may be accepted on probation if individual cases indicate a reasonable chance of success in the program selected. If a student is accepted on probation, he/she must make satisfactory progress at the completion of one semester or he/she will be suspended for one semester.

TRANSFER CREDITS

Acceptable credits transferred by students are reproduced on the students' permanent records at East Central Community College. This action signifies that the credits are judged valid. Only those courses that average "C" or better will be entered on the record and applied toward graduation when the transferred average is less than "C". This will be completed by the end of the first semester in which the student is enrolled.

Coursework transferred or accepted for credit must reposcollegiate coursework relevant to the degree, with course continue level of instruction resulting in student competencies at equivalent to those of students enrolled in the institution's undergraduate degree programs.

VOCATIONAL STUDENTS

To be admitted as a full-time student to a vocational program include welding or carpentry and cabinet-making, an applicant man

- 1. Be of legal working age (18) before program completion
- 2. Complete a federally approved ability-to-benefit test;
- 3. Have an official application and a transcript from the last with attended on file in the Office of Admissions, Records, and Resource
- Complete an interview with the vocational counselor or will instructor in the program of choice.

To be admitted to the cosmetology program or to the practical nursing program, an applicant must:

- 1. Be a high school graduate;
- 2. Have an official application and a transcript from the last school attended on file in the Office of Admissions, Records, and Research;
- 3. Pay a deposit of \$60 as a partial tuition payment (cosmetological) only).

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

International students with acceptable scholastic records and proven English proficiency will be considered for admission as freshmen or as transfer students. Freshman applicants must be graduates of recognized secondary schools comparable in level to the American high school. Transfer applicants are considered on the basis of secondary school records and records of postsecondary study (college, technical school). Factors considered in making the admission decision are grades earned, subjects to be taken, ability to carry a full course of studies, satisfactory scores on the East Central Community College placement tests, and proof of financial responsibility.

Applicants, both freshmen and transfer, whose native language in not English are required to submit a score of at least 500 on the paper based or 173 on the computer-based Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and must have a score on the ACT.

The following materials must be in the Office of Admissions, Records and Research at least 30 days before the beginning of the semester in which admission is desired:

an application for admission form.

A rerufied copy of all high school and/or college transcripts of previous credits earned.

information showing sufficient financial support.

A copy of Form I-20.

in addition to the regular tuition and fees paid by in-state dudents, international students will be assessed out-of-state fees payable at registration. See general information in Chapter 4.

Dormitory facilities will be available each semester only after in district and in-state students have been housed.

PART-TIME STUDENTS

That time students must meet the same admission requirements as do time students except for the ACT.

SPECIAL ADMISSION

In conformity with Section 37-29-1, Mississippi Code of 1972 as mounted in 1998, East Central Community College will admit students the have not completed the requirements for regular admission to the Tallogo but who meet the enrollment criteria specified in either policy 116.1 or 4.1.6.2.

undents may be granted part-time admission status at East Central INIAL ENROLLMENT mmunity College while concurrently enrolled in high school if they must the following admission requirements:

- Have completed a minimum of fourteen (14) core high school units (Students who do not have fourteen (14) core high school units but who have a composite score of thirty (30) on the ACT Assessment may be considered for enrollment),
- Have a minimum composite score of twenty-one (21) on the ACT
- Have a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale for high school work completed, and
- Have the unconditional recommendation of their high school principal or guidance counselor.

Students may be admitted as regular students at East Central HARLY ENROLLMENT Community College if they meet the following admission requirements:

- 2. ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS:
- Proof that entrance requirements to East Central Communication of the person's and eligible prior to enrollment are a part of the person's permanent record. They withdrawals, and the each subject per semester, record are majoritained in the Office of the Directors. These records are maintained in the Office of the Direction
- 3. PREVIOUS EDUCATION AND TRAINING RECORDS

The school maintains AND TRAINING RECORDS

education and training permanent records showing proving reflect proper credit Enrollment certificates submitted to according to the policies for previous education and training of the College.

In the academic and technical program, the school records show grades of A, B, C, D, F, W (withdrawal, no grade), I (incomplete and is changed to a grade of A, B). D, or F on completion and is changed to a grade of A, II, a average of the student). and is used in the overall grade point

The State Veterans Affairs and State Veterans Affairs grades be considered as E. Approving Agency requires that This procedure is follows in computing grade point averages Administration concerned in all reports to the Veterans than the states. Administration concerwed in all reports to the veteral changing is not allowed after the first two weeks of classes. Any time a student quits a course without officially withdrawing, a final grade of "F" will be without officially withdrawing. final grade of "F" will burse without officially withdrawing notified when a veteran recorded. The VA will be promptly honefits changes his cours other eligible person drawing VA benefits changes his course other eligible person drawing VA reduces his part-time load load from full-time to part-time or

Veterans who are attending the Academic and Technical programs must pass a certain programs must pass a certain the Academic acres and the server of the ser number of hours each semecal programs must pass a certain remain in good standing. Ster, the same as regular students, to hours and earn 18 quality. Students must pass nine semester Quality points are assign Points to remain in good standing way: A-4 quality points; B-3 per semester hour the following D-1 quality point; and F-0 quality points; C-2 quality points; D-1 quality point; and F-0 quality points. For the Veterans and oth er eligible persons, East Central

Community College will a per eligible persons, East Central policies as listed in this catal ply the probation and suspension percords.

East Central Community permanent record cards. The College maintains schedule and when one drops a course. last date of attendance is reflected The number of absences in any

particular course is placed on the final Grade Report and also in the teachers' grade book which is turned in at the end of the term and is filed for records and is available in the Director of Admissions, Records, and Research's office. An individual is allowed absences per semester equal to twice the times a class meets per week in addition to any official absences representing the College. This policy is given in detail elsewhere in this publication.

SOPHOMORE STATUS

18-fine a student can be classified as a sophomore, he/she must have a minimum of 28 hours or its equivalent from an approved college.

TESTING SERVICE

Tast Central Community College is a fully participating institution In the American College Testing Program and administers the test on all nationally scheduled testing dates. The ACT test is also administered a residual basis upon request.

Wast Central also administers and utilizes the Test of Adult Basic Inducation (TABE) in its VIDS program, adult basic education program, and in the Ability to Benefit for financial aid. Further, the General Inducational Development Test (GED) is administered on a monthly basis.

SCHOOL TERMS AND PERIODS

Past Central operates on the semester system. There are two regular semesters which begin in August and in January. During the summer, there is an eight (8) week summer session divided into two four-week terms and a three-week intersession. The College also offers courses at other times to meet the needs of students.

Lecture periods meet a minimum of 50 minutes. Laboratory periods are equivalent to two lecture periods. Semester hours of credit are granted on the number of lecture and/or laboratory periods the class meets per week for one regular semester. A semester hour of credit is equal to 750 minutes of instruction.

Classes are also offered off-campus at various locations throughout the five county district.

RECORDS FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT OF 1974

East Central Community College is in compliance with provisions granted under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. Under this law, students enrolled in any educational institution receiving federal funds are given certain rights concerning school records.

The following rights are accorded to students under this act:

Students are entitled to have access to school records with request.

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

- Request for access to records concerning academic grade transcripts and absences should be filed with the Director Admissions, Records, and Research. Request for access to recont concerning test scores administered by East Central Communication College counselors, financial aid, and other personal data should be filed with the Vice President for Student Services.
- 3. Students are entitled to inspect and review the contents of their school records and to challenge the contents if they feel the contents are inaccurate, misleading or inappropriate. If a student wishes to challenge the contents, the Director of Admissions Records, and Research or Vice President for Student Services will provide a written copy of procedures to be followed.
- 4. Before any school records will be released to third parties (colleges, potential etc.) who have requested copies of school records, the school must have the students' written consent.
- Upon receipt of a subpoena or judicial order requiring the Director of Admissions, Records, and Research and/or Vice President for Student Services to supply a student's records, the requested action will be taken.
- Whenever a student seeks to enroll in another institution outside this district, the student must approve transfer of the record.
- The law allows "directory information" about students to be made public without specific permission. Students are entitled, however, to request the deletion of certain information from school directories. Any request for deletion of directory information must be made within fourteen calendar days from the date of registration. Forms for requesting the deletion of information may be secured from the Office of the Director of Admissions, Records, and Research. The following items are considered directory information:
 - Name
 - Degrees and Awards Received
 - Address
 - Phone
 - Dates of Attendance
 - Major Program
 - Height/Weight of Athletes
 - E-Mail Address
 - Enrollment Status
 - Date and Place of Birth
 - Photograph
 - Grade Level
 - Participation in Officially Recognized Activities and Sports

GRADING SYSTEM

- A 92-100 Excellent
- 11 83-91 Good
- 74-82 Average
- 1) 65-73 Poor
- Failure
- W Withdrawal
- All Registered for audit
 - I Incomplete, but can be made up

A progress report is made to all day students at Mid-Term of each umester.

INCOMPLETE GRADES

A grade of "I" (incomplete) may be submitted in lieu of a final grade when the student, because of illness, death in the student's immediate family, or similar circumstances beyond the student's control, is unable to complete the course work or to take final examinations. The student must have in writing, an approval by the Director of Admissions, Records, and Research before the student can complete this course work.

An "incomplete" on final semester grades must be removed by completing the required work by the end of the first six weeks of the next semester or a grade of "F" will be recorded by the Director of Admissions, Records, and Research. The individual student has the responsibility of making the necessary arrangements with the instructor concerned.

APPEAL PROCEDURES FOR GRADES

See Student Complaint Procedures

HONORS AND QUALITY POINTS

HONORS — Special recognition is given those students doing outstanding work in their academic subjects at the end of each grading period and at graduation. The honors are based on quality point averages.

verages.	Paguired Quality Point Average
HONORS	Required Quality Point Average 4.00 3.50
n_sident's list	
Dean's List	3.00

QUALITY POINTS - Quality points are based on the grade and number of hours credit for each course and are computed as follo

number of nours credit for each course and are	computed as follows
GRADES	Quality Point
A	4 for each semester him
B	3 for each semester hour
C	2 for each semester hour
D	1 for each semester hour
F	0 for each semester hour

The last grade in each course attempted will be counted for quality point purposes.

HONORS PROGRAM

The purpose of the Honors Program at East Central Community College is to provide enriched educational experiences for the academically talented students. Specially designed honors classes and offered to stimulate the honor student's spirit of inquiry and to provide opportunities for more in-depth study in several subject areas.

An Honors Council chaired by the Director of the Honors Program has been established. It is the responsibility of the council to coordinate the honors courses and to promote an atmosphere of intellectual stimulation and camaraderie among the academically talented students.

The Honors Program provides students the opportunity for independent projects and research, for greater intellectual challenge, and for association with others of similar abilities and interest.

HONORS PROGRAM ELIGIBILITY

In order to enroll in the Honors Program a student should have a superior ACT score, a superior grade point average, and an invitation from the honors faculty. Courses are scheduled so that a student may participate in all six courses or in any combination of courses. Courses offered include: Elementary Functions, Honors English Composition I, Honors English Composition II, Honors American History I, Honors American History II, Honors English Literature I, and Honors English Literature II.

Students with a Math ACT score of 25 and a score of 30 or above on a math assessment administered by the East Central Community College math faculty are eligible to enroll in Elementary Functions. Students with a 25 composite and a 27 English score on the ACT or a "2" Advanced Placement English score are eligible to participate in Honors English. Students with a 25 composite and a 25 reading score on the ACT are eligible to participate in Honors American History I. Students are invited to enroll in Honors English Literature based on grades in previous English courses, ACT scores, and teacher recommendation.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT/CREDIT BY EXAMINATION

Past Central has two provisions for granting credit by advanced element of students and one provision for granting credit by samination.

Provisions for Advanced Placement in Vocational-Technical

16 1/2 1/2

Hast Central Community College will grant credit for selected Instruction murses in certain Applied Science and Certificate programs under the following conditions:

- Applicant for credit meets all college admissions requirements and is a registered full-time student in good standing in one of ECCC's vocational-technical or certificate programs, and
- Applicant has maintained at least a "B" average in the high school course for which articulated credit is requested, and
- Applicant has on file a written recommendation from the high school instructor and vocational director, and
- Applicant has successfully completed two units in high school in the approved area with an A or B average, and applicant has passed a competency exam administered by East Central Community College with a grade of "85" or higher, and
- College credit will be held in escrow until the student has completed the prescribed courses in a specific program. The credits will be included on the student's official college transcript with the designation of "satisfactory" and counted toward the appropriate degree or certificate. Following provisions of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, these courses will be identified as advanced standing in the articulated area and identified on the college transcript as such.

Each articulation agreement will be updated as the curriculum is

It is understood that should a student intending to receive credit revised. under this agreement fail to make satisfactory progress in the next higher sequential course, the student may transfer back to the beginning level course.

It is further understood that a high school graduate may exercise this privilege no later than the beginning of the third year following graduation.

THERE WILL BE NO CHARGE FOR ADVANCED STANDING CREDIT.

Con the last

Advanced Placement Examination

Students who make a score of three (3) or higher on the Advantage Placement (AP) test will be given credit for the course at East Comparison of three (3) will result in awarding three semester hours credit in the subject area. More than three (3) normal hours credit may be awarded for AP scores of four (4) or five (5) who approved by the appropriate division chairs working in conjunction with departmental faculty and the Vice President for Instruction Academic credit established through AP will not carry a letter grad and will not be included in calculating the quality point average.

College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

East Central Community College welcomes students from a wind variety of backgrounds and learning experiences. Some students community to ECCC with a firm grounding in a number of disciplines. For recognizes and honors their prior learning by accepting College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) tests, which measure a student mastery of college-level, introductory course content in a wide range subjects. Students meeting the credit-granting score in any of the test listed below will be granted course credit and a grade of "P" will be entered on their manuscript.

Exam	Score	Credit	P. Leving
Am. Literature			Equiv. Course
Eng. Comp. Fresh.	50	6 hrs.	ENG 2223,2233
Eng. Literature	50	6 hrs.	ENG 1113,1123
College Algebra	50	6 hrs.	ENG 2323,2333
Trigonometry	50	3 hrs.	MAT 1313
Biology	50	3 hrs.	MAT 1323
Chemistry	50	6 hrs.	BIO 1133,1143
Calculus as /FI B	50	6 hrs.	CHE 1213,1223
Calculus w/Elem.Functions French, Level 1	50	3 hrs.	MAT 1613
Spanish I	50	6 hrs.	MFL 1113,1123
Spanish, Level 1	50	6 hrs.	MFL 1213,1223
Am. Government	50	3 hrs.	HIS 2213
US History II	50	3 hrs.	
Human Growth/Dev.	50	3 hrs.	HIS 2223
Macroeconomics	50	3 hrs.	EPY 2533
Microeconomics	50	3 hrs.	ECO 2113
Psychology	50	3 hrs.	ECO 2123
Sociology	50		PSY 1513
Western Civ. I	50	3 hrs.	SOC 2113
Western Civ. II		3 hrs.	HIS 1163
Accounting, Prin	50	3 hrs.	HIS 1173
Business Law	50	6 hrs.	ACC 1213,1223
Info Sys/Comp Apps	50	3 hrs.	BAD 2413
- joi comp Apps	50	3 hrs.	CSC 1113

Huslents may earn CLEP credit at ECCC only in courses taught at HTC. The maximum number of CLEP credits that may be earned is 45 mester hours per student.

buildents who transfer to ECCC after earning CLEP credit through mather institution must submit official copies of their scores to the structure of Admissions, Records, and Research. The scores will be saluated and credit granted following the same scale as for other tice students.

ACADEMIC PROBATION AND SUSPENSION

A student who fails to pass nine semester hours and to earn 18 mality points during a regular semester will be placed on probation will the academic record meets this minimum standard. If the minimum requirements are not met for two consecutive semesters, the student will be suspended for one regular semester. If the suspension means at the conclusion of the spring semester, it may be removed by strending summer school and improving the record to the stated minimum. Deviation from this policy will be made only with the approval of the Academic Probation Committee.

The above policy will also apply to all transfer students.

COURSE CHANGE

A fee of \$5 is assessed for a change in schedule after the date a student's schedule is entered.

CHANGING PROGRAM

A student should discuss any proposed changes in his program with his/her advisor. No full-time student will be permitted to register in a new course after the second week of any regular semester.

PROGRAM OF STUDY

A student registering for 12 or more semester hours will be considered a full-time student and should follow one of the curriculums as outlined.

CLASS ATTENDANCE AND ABSENCES

When a student enrolls in a course, the student assumes the responsibility for attending all class meetings, completing all assignments, and otherwise satisfying the requirements of that course. Realizing that from time to time there may be just cause for absence, the College has established the policy outlined below.

The student should discuss with the instructor the imponiabsence before it occurs if possible or immediately after his/her to to class if the absence was an emergency. The student is response for all work missed regardless of the reason for being absent.

- 1. Official absences are those incurred when students min the while officially representing the College. The College sponses the group supplies a list to the Director of Admissions, Research and Research's Office in advance, and instructors are walling from that office before the next meeting of the class following absence. Official absences will not count in the total number absences allowed.
- Unofficial absences occur when students who are not represent the college miss class. Total unofficial absences per class may in exceed three for a class that meets once per week, four for a class that meets twice per week, six for a class that meets three times per week, eight for a class that meets four times per week or ten for class meeting five times per week. Tardies which equal the minutes of times the class meets per week will constitute an unofficial absence. Exception: For classes which meet once per week, this tardies will constitute an unofficial absence.) If a student exceeds these numbers of absences he/she will be cut out of class and will receive an "F" for the course.
- The student who misses announced tests or class assignments due to unofficial absences must have approval of the instructor to take make-up tests or to complete assignments. Approval will not be granted unless the student presents a valid reason for having been absent.
- The student has the right to appeal if he or she feels that there were extenuating circumstances for exceeding the allowable number of absences or for being cut out of class and receiving an "F" for the course. Within three (3) days of the notice of being cut out of the class(es), the student should submit to the Vice President for Student Services a written letter of appeal giving all reasons for the appeal. The student will meet with the Absentee Appeals Committee. This committee will include the Vice President for Student Services, the student's instructor, the academic or vocational counselor (depending on classification of student) administrator-at-large, an instructor-at-large, and the Student Body Association President. A majority vote will be necessary for the student to be reinstated in class. Should the matter not be resolved to the student's satisfaction through the Absentee Appeals Committee, the student has the right to appeal to the President of the College within 24 hours. Such appeals must be made in writing with all reasons for the appeal given. The last step in the appeals process will be the hearing before the Board.

DROPPING A COURSE

It a student desires to drop a course, the student may do so at any with proper approval. There is no charge for dropping a course. Unafficial withdrawal from a course at any time during the semester

ill result in a grade of F. No student can drop a course within five days prior to examination.

EXEMPTION

Any student who has applied and been accepted as a candidate for maduation may be exempt from the final examination of any course in thich the student has at least a B average as of the last regular class meeting. Exemption of graduates and types of examinations (unit or comprehensive) are left to the discretion of the instructor.

PRE-REGISTRATION TESTS

the American College Test will be administered to all academic and mehnical students under age 23 who have not previously taken it. The results will be used in classification. In addition, assessment tests are given in English and Mathematics. Students will be placed in these rourses based on three criteria: (1) ACT scores (2) Local assessment (3) High school grades.

ORIENTATION

All students entering East Central Community College for the first time must participate in the orientation program. The program is designed to acquaint new students with rules and regulations of the College, registration procedures, and college curricula. During this time standardized testing is done, and students are assigned to faculty advisors who help them in proper course selection. School publications are reviewed, and handbooks are distributed and discussed. Orientation is held on each advance registration date in the summer and on the first day of each regular semester.

MAXIMUM LOAD

Fifteen or sixteen semester hours of academic work are considered a normal load each semester. First semester freshmen are not allowed to register for more than a normal load unless specified in the curriculum. Other students desiring to enroll for 20 or more semester hours must have special permission from an appropriate curriculum advisor and approval by the Vice President for Instruction. A full-time vocational student cannot enroll in a daytime academic course for credit.

WITHDRAWAL FROM SCHOOL

Any student who leaves the College, except for temporary absense must secure a withdrawal permit in duplicate from the Academis Vocational Counselor's office, where he will be instructed as to a proper procedure. This permit, when completed, must be filed with a Director of Admissions, Records and Research and Vice President is Business Operations. Administrative withdrawal may be processed to the Vice President for Student Services or Director of Admissions Records, and Research.

ACADEMIC FORGIVENESS

East Central Community College students who have not been enrolled in any postsecondary educational programs for a period of four consecutive years may petition the Vice President for Instruction to have their prior credit records removed from consideration for determining qualifications for graduation from East Central Community College.

Any students who have changed their degree or certificate objective for example, from an Associate of Arts/Science degree to an Associate of Applied Science degree, or vice-versa, may petition the Vice President for Instruction to apply only those courses and quality points applicable to their current degree or certificate objectives. A change of major within the same degree or certificate designation does not qualify under this policy.

For students who seek academic forgiveness and whose petitions are approved, the College will utilize only the courses and quality points earned from the time approved for forgiveness in determining the students' eligibility to graduate from East Central. For students who have changed their degree or certificate objectives, the College will utilize only those courses and quality points which apply to the degrees or certificates that they seek to receive.

The College will make notations on the students' records regarding the application of this policy. All courses taken at the College and courses transferred to and accepted by the College will remain on the students' permanent records and no guarantees will be expressed or implied regarding the transferability of the forgiven credits to other postsecondary institutions. The VA does not recognize this policy for students receiving VA benefits.

A student may utilize the provisions of this policy only once.

GRADUATION

ALL STUDENTS EXPECTING TO BECOME CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES MUST FILE AN APPLICATION WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR INSTRUCTION BY THE ANNOUNCED DEADLINE DATE

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES

That Central Community College grants three associate degrees the modate in Arts, the Associate in Science, and the Associate in Splied Science. Students who plan to transfer to senior institutions that take note that substitution in the specified courses of model take note that substitution in the approval of the Vice resident for Instruction in order to meet senior college requirements. It also to complete graduation requirements at East Central moments to complete graduation requirements at East Central moments.

- To graduate from the College with the degree of Associate in Arts a student must:
 - (1) Earn a minimum of 64 semester hours of credit to include: the 33 semester hours listed in the Academic Core Curriculum, but not more than four semester hours of activity courses (Physical Education, band, choir, varsity sports, etc.);
 - (2) Earn an average of two quality points for each semester hour attempted; (When a course is scheduled and rescheduled only the last grade recorded will count for quality point purposes);
 - (3) Complete a minimum of sixteen semester hours at East Central Community College;
 - (4) Earn not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation by correspondence and/or extension.
- II. To graduate from the College with the degree of Associate in Science a student must:
 - (1) Earn a minimum of 64 semester hours of credit to include: the 33 semester hours listed in the Academic Core Curriculum, fourteen or more semester hours of laboratory science, and not more than four semester hours of activity courses (Physical Education, band, choir, varsity sports, etc.);
 - (2) Earn an average of two quality points for each semester hour attempted; (When a course is scheduled and rescheduled, only the last grade recorded will count for quality point purposes);

S ...

- (3) Complete a minimum of sixteen semester hours at II as Central Community College;
- (4) Earn not more than one-fourth of the work required in graduation by correspondence and/or extension.
- III. To graduate from the College with the degree of Associate in Applied Science a student must:
 - (1) Earn a minimum of 64 semester hours of credit to include the 18 semester hours listed in the Technical Correction, all technical courses in the specified program of study as listed in Chapter 5, "Program of Study" in the College Catalog, but not more than four semester hours as activity courses (Physical Education, band, choir, varsity sports, etc.); and enough approved non-technical course to complete 64 semester hours;
 - (2) Earn an average of two quality points for each semester how attempted; (when a course is scheduled and rescheduled only the last grade recorded counts for quality point purposes);
 - (3) Complete a minimum of sixteen semester hours at East Central Community College;
 - (4) Earn not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation by correspondence and/or extension.
- IV. To graduate from the College with a second associate degree, which must be different from the first, a student must:
 - Earn a minimum of 15 additional semester hours of credit with no more than one semester hour of activity credit (physical education, band, choir, or varsity sports);
 - (2) Meet all of the requirements listed for the second degree as enumerated in paragraphs I, II, or III above;
 - (3) Complete all 15 additional semester hours credit at East Central Community College;
 - (4) Secure the approval of the Vice President for Instruction.

REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTIFICATES

East Central Community College grants nine months, one year, and eighteen months, certificates.

To graduate from the College with a certificate in a particular program a student must:

(1) Make a passing grade and average a "C" (2.00 point) on all those courses required in the curriculum. Grades in courses not quality point averages.

- (i) Satisfactorily complete a prescribed certificate program as outlined under curriculum.
- (1) Practical nurse students and surgical technology students must maintain a grade of 80 on each course to earn a certificate.

GRADUATION FEE

A \$30.00 graduation fee is charged all students who are tentatively accepted for graduation.

TRANSCRIPTS

It is the policy of this institution to furnish free to each graduate of that Central Community College upon written request one transcript of his or her credits earned here. After the one free transcript, a charge of \$2.00 will be assessed for each additional request for transcript from students currently enrolled at the College and a charge of \$3.00 will be assessed for each additional transcript request from a former student. Correspondence pertaining to this service should be addressed to the Director of Admissions, Records, and Research of the College. The College reserves the right to protect the student's records from outside agencies. Holds will be placed on transcripts for non-payment of fees, board, fines, etc.

HEALTH SERVICES

Medical services are available to students. The campus nurse provides routine medical care and simple medication. The nurse's office is located on the first floor of the Eddie M. Smith Student Union. Office hours are 7:00 a.m. until 3:00 p.m. during the regular school session. Students who need more specialized care must visit their family physician.

Clinics in Decatur and hospitals in Newton and Union provide emergency medical care for students.

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

East Central Community College is wholly committed to providing the service of professionally trained guidance personnel to all of its students. The purpose of the guidance work is to provide professional assistance to the students in deciding academic, vocational, and personal questions, especially as they involve their college life.

The Vice President for Student Services has overall supervision and coordination of guidance, counseling, extra-curricular activities, and religious development. In addition, two full-time academic counselors, a full-time vocational counselor, and a full-time career counselor are employed by the College. Also, faculty members serve as academic

advisors in their particular area. Advisors are selected from it teaching faculty according to curricula. Faculty members are qualified to assist the students in their career planning. Each stude upon entering selects a course of study with the aid of one of a Advisors. Frequently meetings are held, and the students are urgest keep in touch with their Advisor on matters pertaining to the educational or vocational careers. By careful planning, the student can find and pursue the course of study that will be most helpful their chosen professions. Each student is thus aided in choosing vocation for which the student is best suited.

Personal problems should be referred to the Vice President for Student Services or one of the professionally qualified guidant counselors. Students with disabilities should contact the Vice President for Student Services for possible accommodations.

FIREARMS ON CAMPUS

In keeping with the laws of Mississippi, students are not permitted to have rifles, shotguns, or other forms of weapons on campus Campus residents must make arrangements to store any type of hunting weapons off campus.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARD

Each full-time student will be issued an identification card during registration at a cost of \$3.00. The card will be used as an activity card during regular school session. Failure to show or surrender the identification card when requested by any East Central Community College official will result in disciplinary action. Replacement of a card due to loss or damage will cost \$10.00.

UNSATISFACTORY CONDUCT

Upon enrollment each student is given a Student Handbook in which the rules and regulations governing student conduct are listed in detail. Violations which could result in suspension from college will require that the student appear before the Discipline Committee, while violations which are not cause for suspension will be handled by the appropriate authorities.

ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAM

The Adult and Continuing Education Program meets the needs of an increasing number of adult and nontraditional students who wish to earn a degree on a part-time basis, prepare for job advancement or career change, or improve quality of life through personal enrichment and enhancement of knowledge in a specialized field of study. Classes are taught at the Decatur campus of East Central Community College and at several off-campus locations throughout the five county district.

Present off-campus sites include Carthage, Forest, Louisville, Philadelphia Vocational/Technical Centers, and the Choctaw Indian ervation near Philadelphia. Credit Classes may be arranged on-site for mainess or industry, school districts, medical facilities, government spencies, or in any location where specific educational needs exist.

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION PROGRAM

lasses in Leake, Neshoba, Newton, Scott, and Winston counties.

lasses are available to the general public in literacy training and GED preparation. Adult basic education classes are free. Class locations include Forest, Newton, Decatur, Carthage, Thomastown, Louisville, Philadelphia, and Union.

GED testing is offered at East Central Community College, and the Vocational-Technical Centers at Forest, Louisville, and Philadelphia. There is a fee for the five-part GED test. The GED diploma is recognized as the equivalent to the high school diploma.

CHILDCARE LABORATORY

The East Central Child Development Technology program operates a licensed, on-site childcare center for the laboratory training of students majoring in the field. The center operates during the fall and spring majoring in the field. The center operates during the fall and spring majoring in the field. The center operates during the fall and spring majoring in the field. The center operates during the fall and spring majoring in the field. The facility is located on 10th street.

FACILITY ARRANGEMENTS

Facility arrangements are available to professional, fraternal, governmental, or other associations that may require this space and service for seminars, workshops, and annual meetings. Coordinators are available to assist with every detail in the organization and implementation of a successful meeting from banquet arrangements to on-site registration. A calendar of events is maintained in the office of Adult and Continuing Education listing all activities by college and outside agencies.

CONFERENCES, WORKSHOPS, TRAINING PROGRAMS

Conferences, workshops, and training programs assist in solving special problems encountered by businesses, industries, and government agencies. Programs may be offered on-site at the client's facility or at East Central Community College. CEU (Continuing Education Units) credit is available if requested.

The Small Business Development Center offers workshops through the district at locations convenient to the small business community topics of these programs are designed to address many aspects operating and maintaining a small business profitable. Topics and include:

Starting a small business Customer service Marketing Financial management Developing a business plan

CAMPS AND CLINICS

A wide variety of camps and clinics are conducted annually to sense youth during the summer months. The choices include baseball basketball, and cheerleading camps with short courses in foreign language, computer science, math, and art offered through Kill College. Participants are given the opportunity to explore various fields and to further develop sports or academic skills under the supervision of qualified instructors in a college setting. The philosophy of each particular camp, whether sports or academic emphasizes a well-balanced, enjoyable learning experience.

TRAVEL PROGRAMS

Travel programs are offered periodically to provide educational and personal enrichment. College faculty have served as directors for trips to such destinations as England, France, Switzerland, Austria Germany, Australia, and New Zealand. College credit may be earned.

EXTENSION CENTER

Classes may be organized which give credit beyond junior college credit. The college has served as an Extension Center for Mississippi State University and the University of Southern Mississippi at various times in the past.

THE LEARNING SKILLS CENTER

The Learning Skills Center is a tutorial lab for students who need or want supplemental instruction. The Learning Skills Center has two components: a computer aided instruction lab and tutoring by peers, faculty, and community volunteers. The LSC components will be implemented by the Director of the Learning Skills Center cooperating with the Learning Resource Advisory Committee in policy making and performance assessment activities. The Committee will be comprised of:

Luarning Resource Advisory Committee

Two students: one sophomore, one freshman, appointed by the SBA; one faculty representative each from the basic skills areas, i.e., English, reading and math; Vice President for Instruction; Vice President for Student Services; Dean of Adult and Continuing Education; Academic Counselor; Vo-Tech Counselor; and Learning Mills Center Director.

Coordination

The Learning Skills Center Director will meet with academic department faculty to coordinate services and determine needs of students. The ongoing process of analyzing job market data will be coordinated with the tech prep career center coordinator and the science and technology instructor to meet the needs of business and industry. Student services will be coordinated with the Vice President for Student Services and the student services staff.

Subject areas will be primarily developmental reading, writing, and math. In addition, higher levels of these subjects plus science, social science and other courses as needed will be available through the computer lab and individual tutoring.

Students may be referred by faculty, counselors, or themselves.

Student Assessment

Students will be assessed using a combination of student and faculty interviews, computerized assessment, local English and math placement tests, high school transcripts, and ACT scores. Records are maintained on students who utilize the services of the center.

The Learning Skills Center will be open the following hours:

Monday and Tuesday Wednesday and Thursday 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

- A M - N

8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Friday

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTER

The mission of the Workforce Development Center staff is to support businesses, industries, individuals, and communities with assessment, training, job placement, consultation, and educational services designed to improve the economy by enhancing the employability skills of the citizens in the East Central Community College district.

Customized sessions are designed, curricula developed and transfacilitators provided to businesses and industries that additional workforce improvement, technical skills upgrade, professional development, basic skills enhancement and Adult Basic Idiual Private counseling, workshops and seminars are available individuals interested in establishing and growing small business.

WORK-BASED LEARNING

The Work-Based Learning program creates an opportunity technology students which combines school-based education/trailing through an East Central Community College vocational-technic program and structured, parallel work site experience in businesses and industries. The program's objectives are to better experience students for employment in technical careers and to effectively manual the quality of technology instruction.

Placed in work environments that compliment classroom instruction the Work-Based Learning students master skills and competencies the have been cooperatively outlined by participating businesses, industriand technology instructors. In doing so, Work-Based Learning participants earn competitive wages while learning from skilled professional mentors.

Work-Based Learning students enter the workforce equipped with proven employability skills and an educational experience designed to enhance future career options. Students receive technical credit for work site experience based upon the total quantity of approved clock hours worked.

TECH PREP

East Central Community College, in conjunction with the Mississippi State Department of Education and a consortium formed by local secondary schools, has developed and implemented the Technical Preparation Education Program. The Tech Prep initiative is a response to the challenges that students of today will face in the 21st century. In Mississippi, as in every other state in the nation, the success of new and expanding businesses depends on a technically sophisticated workforce. Tech Prep integrates college prep course work with vocational and technical applications. This planned sequence of courses begins in junior high school and is articulated to the community college, leading to an associate of applied science degree. Students can also pursue a four-year baccalaureate degree, if so desired. A comprehensive career and guidance program is a major component of Tech Prep to ensure each student is provided with appropriate educational opportunities.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES AND SYSTEMS

Central Community College seeks to provide computer resources, and information technology to the students, faculty, and administration at a level that enhances learning and administration at a level that enhances learning and the tivity. The College requires students to demonstrate computer and to meet graduation requirements and provides training the trunities for the administration, faculty and staff. It is the probability of the users of computers and networks to act in a manner latent with the rights of all other users.

1/0 1/4 1/4 1/2

THE WAR IN

Malized. Respect for the work and personal expression of others is midalized. Respect for the work and personal expression of others is midal. Further, one should never publish anything on a computer more than they are unwilling to have made public. Computer users that they are unwilling to others without the consent of the

The College's networks are monitored networks. Security and management considerations require that the networks be open for review and maintenance. A user of the networks can assume that anything stored on the networks is public information and should act accordingly.

The College's computers and networks are for official business and users shall access only those files and data to which they have authorization. Users shall protect her/his personal computer(s) from unauthorized use and safeguard her/his user-IDs and passwords.

Private and/or commercial uses of the College's computers or networks and work conducted for personal gain or profit will not be allowed.

At no time shall a computer user engage in illegal or immoral activities on the College's networks. Examples of these activities include the transmission of defrauding, obscene, threatening, violent, or unlawful materials.

Publication of annoying, harassing, or intimidating messages on the networks will not be allowed.

Using the College or State networks to advocate political positions will not be allowed.

Computer or network users will not attempt to circumvent system security measures, modify the computer system or software, install invasive software such as "worms" or "viruses," or install pirated software on the College's computers or networks.

Users are not allowed to remove hardware, software, manuals, supplies, etc. from the College's computing sites without proper authorization.

authorization.

Anyone who knowingly violates the principles outlined in this policy will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES FOR STUDENT GRIEVANCES

Grievances by an East Central Community College student and from compliance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights And of 1964 and its Amendments, Part H of the Higher Education And 1965 and its Amendments, Title IX of the Higher Education Act of 1965 and its Amendments, Section 504 of the Rehabilitations Act of 1991 and its Amendments, and the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1986 and its Amendments and other non-academic matters should first presented to the Vice President for Student Services. The only academic matters that may be appealed by a student through due process and those that relate to charges of academic dishonesty and perceived errors in the transmittal of grades. The grievance should be written and should be delivered either in person or by mail to The Vine President for Student Services, East Central Community College, Put Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327; telephone (601) 635-2111.

Upon receipt of a grievance under the provisions of this policy, the Viv President for Student Services will schedule a hearing before a student-faculty committee within ten (10) days. This committee will be composed of the Vice President for Student Services, the President of the SBA, the Academic or Vocational Counselor as appropriate, an academic technical, or vocational member of the faculty as appropriate, and a student-at-large.

The committee and the grievant may call such witnesses as may be required to investigate the grievance. Further, the grievant may have an advisor present during the hearing. However, the advisor may only consult with the grievant and not speak for the grievant.

If the results and/or procedure of the student-faculty committee hearing are deemed unsatisfactory by the grievant, the grievant may appeal in writing within three (3) days to the President of the College who will schedule a hearing within (10) days of the appeal. The decision of the President shall be deemed final with regard to student due process procedures at East Central Community College.

The above three (3) steps shall exhaust full recourse available at the College.

Records of grievances filed under this policy shall be maintained in the Vice President for Student Services' office as stated in policy 5.5.2.21.

Student Complaints

Any student who wishes to make a complaint to East Central Community College about a college program, a service of the college, an employee of the college, or any other aspect of the college should follow the procedures provided in this policy.

the student should first discuss the problem with the faculty miler, staff member, or administrator involved prior to initiating amal complaint procedures under this policy. If informal efforts are a productive or appropriate in resolving the complaint, the student sould follow the procedures enumerated herein.

builents who wish to complain about academic or non-academic should contact the Vice President for Student Services. The amplaint must be in writing and either be hand delivered or mailed to Vice President for Student Services, East Central Community nallege, P.O. Box 129, Decatur, Mississippi 39327; telephone (601)

OF ME THE

All complaints will be handled by the Vice President for Student 835-2111. services or referred to the appropriate college official for response. anlege personnel who are not directly involved in the alleged problem will review the facts and make the final determination regarding the complaint. Students have the right to use the due process procedures contained in policy 5.5.2.21.1. for all non-academic matters. The only academic matters that may be appealed by a student through due process are those that relate to charges of academic dishonesty and perceived errors in the transmittal of grades. No adverse action will be taken against a student filing a complaint under the provisions of this policy solely on the basis of the complaint filed.

East Central Community College shall maintain comprehensive necords of all complaints received for a period of five years. The records shall contain aggregate data on complaints and specific data on each complaint. Documentation required to support this policy shall be maintained in the Vice President for Student Services' office and will contain the following:

- The Student Handbook, the College Catalog, and the Policy and Procedures Manual;
- All letters of complaint and/or appeal;
- Written determinations of complaints;
- All materials related to complaint processing and determination; and

A log of all complaints will include the following information and will be maintained in the Vice President for Student Services' office.

- 1. A complaint number assigned to each complaint preceded by the last two digits of the calendar year in which the complaint was filed, e.g., 94-001;
- The date of receipt of the complaint;
- The name and address of the complainant;

- 4. The name of the individual(s) assigned to handle the complete
- The dates of response to the complaint;
- The date of resolution; and,
- The final disposition of the complaint.

An individual file for each complaint will be maintained in the Ve President for Student Services' office and will include the following information.

- 1. The initial complaint;
- All correspondence related to the complaint; and,
- Written documentation of the final determination with III signatures of the party or parties who submitted the complain and the representative(s) of the institution who made the limit determination.



CHAPTER 4

FINANCIAL **INFORMATION**

EXPENSES FOR THE 2002-2003 REGULAR SESSION

Dormitory Student	Day Student	
\$ 600.00 \$ 455.00 \$ *640.00 \$ 1,695.00	\$ 600.00	
\$ 600.00 \$ 455.00 \$ *640.00	\$ 600.00	
The second secon	\$ 600.00	
\$ 3,390.00	\$ 1,200.00	
	\$ 600.00 \$ 455.00 \$ *640.00 \$ 1,695.00 \$ 600.00 \$ 455.00 \$ *640.00 \$ 1,695.00	

Neven Day Plan *775.00

Cable TV and telephone are now available for students who choose In pay the fee to receive these services. Contact should be made directly to Cablevision and/or the Decatur Telephone Company.

Each dormitory student is required to purchase a meal plan. Mudents who prefer the Deferred Payment Plan may pay their board in the following way:

FIRST SEMESTER

5 DAY PLAN 7 DAY PLAN

5 DAY PLAN / DAT TELE	upon entrance
1. \$214.00 — \$259.00 2. \$213.00 — \$258.00 3. \$213.00 — \$258.00	September 23, 2002 November 7, 2002

SECOND SEMESTER

5 DAY PLAN 7 DAY PLAN

5 D	AY PLAIN	Dixi	upon entrance
1.		\$259.00	February 10, 2003
2.	\$213.00 — \$213.00 —		April 7, 2003

Fees are an additional \$1050.00 per semester for out-of-state students. Fees are an additional \$1050.00 per semester for out-of-country students. Cosmetology students see "12" under General Information.

GENERAL INFORMATION

- 1. There is no special charge for music or business courses for full-time students. There is a \$15.00 fee for laboratory science courses and a \$24.00 fee for ADN courses.
- 2. Non-resident fees are an additional \$1050.00 per semester for out-of-state students, or an additional \$1050.00 per semester for out-of-country students.
- 3. If the deferred payment plan is used and these payments are met, there will be an additional charge of \$5.00 added to the
- 4. All fees are payable in advance on the date due as indicated in the "Board Calendar."
- Holds will be placed on transcripts and records for non-payment of fees, board, fines, etc.
- For registration on dates other than those listed on the college calendar, there will be an additional charge of \$15.00 added to the account.
- 7. All students who expect to register for fall semester as scheduled should complete admission requirements by August 1. Students who have not registered as scheduled in the bulletin will be assessed a late registration fee.
- 8. Students taking less than twelve semester hours on the Decatur campus will pay fees at the rate of \$60.00 per semester hour at the time they register.
- 9. Students taking classes at off-campus locations will pay fees at the rate of \$60.00 per semester hour at the time they register.
- Adults who are 65 years of age or older may attend East Central Community College with Matriculation fees waived.
- East Central Community College reserves the right to change any charges published if it should become necessary.
- 12. Cost for the 12 months Cosmetology Program is \$2150.00, which includes books and cosmetology kit. A first time student has a first time charge of \$350.00 for special supplies. Students applying for cosmetology must make an advanced partial tuition payment of \$60.00 in order to get on the admission list. Charges

Fall Semester	0
Fall Semester	. \$600.00
Summer Semester	. \$600.00
Summer Semester Room and Board are same as listed on opposite page	. \$600.00

13. Cost for the twelve-month Practical Nursing (PN) Program is \$1,800.00. Charges may be made in the following manner: \$600.00

14 Cost for the LPN Bridge Program is \$600.00 for the summer, spring, and fall semesters.

FIRST COURSE FREE

Who have not attended college previously to try college free. Any adult in the five-county district who has not previously enrolled in college and who otherwise meets entrance requirements may take the first rollege credit course free at any location in the district.

For purposes of this policy, an adult is anyone over 21 years of age who has graduated from high school or who has passed the GED Test and has been out of high school for more than one year. The \$60.00 per semester hour will be waived for the first course only.

Those interested should contact the Admissions, Records and Research Office at East Central Community College or attend registration as announced at the location where they plan to enroll.

REFUND POLICY

Refunds for full-time students are made only when a student has officially withdrawn or officially dropped to part-time status, and are based on the following schedule:

100% of amount paid
75% of amount paid
50% of amount paid
25% of amount paid
No Refund

Part-time students will not be granted tuition refunds after the first class meeting.

Students who drop from full-time status to part-time status will be reassessed fees at the part-time rate through the eighth week of each semester and will be required to withdraw from the residence hall.

Meal plan refunds are pro-rated on the number of full weeks remaining for which a board payment has been made. There will be no refund of dormitory room rent.

The refund policy of East Central Community College for Veterans, Veterans' widows or War Orphans enrolled under Chapter 34 or 35 is on a pro-rata basis for the number of weeks remaining in the semester.

The proper withdrawal procedure must be followed and the refund must be requested.

SUMMER SCHOOL EXPENSES

Expenses for the summer are different from those during the regular session. They are announced in a special bulletin, a copy of which may be obtained on request from the Director of Admissions, Records, and Research of the College.

THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

The campus bookstore is operated as a convenience to students and instructors in securing books when needed.

Secondhand books, in good condition, are purchased from students at a fair price provided such books will be used again as textbooks This exchange of textbooks reduces the total cost of books for each student. Books will be purchased from students at the end of each semester during final examinations.

HOUSING AND BOARDING POLICIES

East Central Community College provides a comprehensive food service, seven resident halls, and an apartment building. The food service facilities and all residence halls are modern, air-conditioned facilities.

The apartments are designed to accommodate a married couple with one child. Prior written consent must be received from the College for additional occupants in a single apartment. The rent is \$200.00 plus utilities per month. Students interested in these accommodations should contact the Vice President for Business Operations. In special circumstances, these apartments may be used to house honor students The Vice President for Student Services will make these recommendations.

Resident halls are provided on campus, and students are encouraged to live in the residence halls. All dormitory rooms are assigned based on the date of a \$60.00 deposit, which includes a \$10.00 key deposit and a completed housing application. However, room assignments are made only to students who have an application for admission on file in the Admissions Office. Students may send the room deposit with the application for admission. The housing application should also be included. Room deposits and housing applications should be sent to the Business Office when not accompanying an application.

Room deposits are refundable if a student chooses not to attend East Central, but the school must receive the request for the refund by August 1. After this date, the deposit is forfeited.

This deposit is also refundable when an attending student officially withdraws from the residence hall, provided that the student is not barged with room damage or loss of keys. The deposit is forfeited if tudent does not officially withdraw within one week of the last day of school or earlier. To officially withdraw, a student must complete a Dormitory Withdrawal Form and turn in his key to the Director of Student Life.

If a student has preference for a particular room or roommate, this should accompany the payment of the room deposit and should be moted on the Housing Application. Roommates must have complete applications for housing on file before assignments can be made. East Central's dormitories are furnished, and the student will only need to provide bed linens.

Mabry Cafeteria offers wholesome but inexpensive meals for students. All residence hall students are required to purchase a meal plan, and they must present their ID cards each time they eat in the cafeteria. Students may not lend their ID card to other people. Also, food service is not available when the College is not in session on official holidays.

STUDENT HOUSING

Residence Requirements for East Central Students

- Full-time single students who are receiving activity scholarships (athletic, cheerleader, band, Collegians, Centralettes, flag corps, or rifle corps) will be required to live on campus in the college's residence halls. Exceptions may be made for those students who live with parents or legal guardians, those who commute, for those who have a substantiated medical reason for not living on campus, and those who are over 21 years of age.
- Single students less than 21 years of age who do not receive an activity scholarship and do not commute from their parents' or legal guardians' home, must have on file in the Vice President for Student Services' office a release statement signed by the parents/guardians granting permission to live off campus. This release statement may be obtained from the Vice President for Student Services' office.

NOTE: The justification or reason for this policy is for the protection and security of students, parents, and school officials involved in emergency situations that might occur with the aforementioned parties.

APPLICATION FOR HOUSING

The housing application can be found inside the back cover of this catalog. The housing application must be typed or printed in ink and may accompany the admissions application if the applicant intends to

40111

live in campus housing. A \$60.00 room deposit must accompany in housing application in order for the housing reservation to complete. If you have already sent an admissions application, or if you are a current student, please send the housing application along will your room deposit to the business office.

STUDENT ACCOUNTS

Payment of students' expenses may be made by cash, check a money order. Checks should be made out to EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE. There will be a charge of \$25.00 for all checks returned as NSF or Stop Payment.

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

The following information is a summary of financial aid programs and policies at East Central Community College. For further information and application forms, contact:

Financial Aid Office East Central Community College P. O. Box 129 Decatur, Mississippi 39327 Telephone: (601) 635-2111, Ext. 218/326

SECTION I: FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

FEDERAL PELL GRANT — This Federal Program is designed to provide financial assistance to students on the basis of need. Any eligible student may receive a Pell Grant. A Pell Grant is not a loan, therefore, it does not have to be paid back.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI TUITION GRANTS — The State of Mississippi established the following grant programs in 1995 for eligible Mississippi residents; the Mississippi Resident Tuition Assistance Grant (MTAG) and the Mississippi Eminent Scholars Grant (MESG). Applications must be submitted by the deadline established by the State of Mississippi. Students must meet the eligibility requirements as established by the State of Mississippi in order to be eligible.

LEVERAGING EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PARTNERSHIP (LEAP) PROGRAM — The State of Mississippi through a matching grant program with the Federal Government provides grants to eligible Mississippi residents. Very limited funds are available to students

FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT (FSEOG) — This Federal Program is designed to assist students who would be unable to obtain an education without the grant and is available to a limited number of students of exceptional financial need. Because it is a grant, it does not have to be paid back.

WIRK STUDY - East Central Community College participates in wa types of work-study - Federal Work-Study and Institutional Study. Students are awarded jobs based on need and academic This program gives students a chance to earn money to help their educational expenses.

INDIRAL STAFFORD LOAN - A Federal Stafford Loan is a interest loan made to the student by a lender such as a bank, credit mion, or savings and loan association to help with educational expenses. Two types of Federal Stafford Loans are available: subsidized Federal Stafford Loans and Unsubsidized Federal Stafford mans for middle income borrowers.

JUS - The PLUS Loan Program is not based on need. PLUS loans for the parents of dependent students. These loans provide additional funds for educational expenses. Like Stafford Loans, PLUS loans are made by a lender.

INSTITUTIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS — East Central Community college offers various scholarships to eligible students.

Academic Achievement Scholarships — The Academic Achievement Wholarships were established at East Central Community College effective at the beginning of the 1996 fall semester. The Academic Achievement Scholarships are available to any Mississippi resident who enrolls as a full-time student at East Central Community College the fall semester following his/her high school graduation. East atudent must have a high school grade point average of 3.0 or better on # 4.0 scale (90 or higher numerical average) to be eligible for this scholarship. Students who have ACT scores of 20 or above will not be eligible to receive ACT scholarships and Academic Achievement Scholarships. The Academic Achievement Scholarships will be available to eligible students for four (4) consecutive semesters, provided each awardee maintains a 2.5 G.P.A. for the first semester and a cumulative 3.0 G.P.A. for the second and third semesters at ECCC. A scholarship in the amount of \$100 will be awarded each semester to each eligible student.

Achievement Recognition Scholarships - Achievement Recognition Scholarships will be awarded to individuals who receive the following honors: Miss East Central Mississippi, Miss Hospitality, Miss Newton County, Choctaw Indian Princess, in-district Junior Miss winners, Miss Neshoba County, and Miss Morton. Full tuition scholarships will be awarded to those eligible who enroll as full-time students at East Central Community College the fall semester following high school graduation. The scholarship will be available to the students for four (4) consecutive semesters provided each student maintains a 2.5 G.P.A. for the first semester and a cumulative 3.0 G.P.A. for the second and third semesters. Any student who does not maintain the required G.P.A. and is removed from scholarship, may have the scholarship reinstated by earning the required G.P.A. the following semester.

E-10 1/2 1/2 1/2

ACT Scholarships — The ACT Scholarships listed below will available to any Mississippi resident who enrolls full-time at a Central Community College the fall semester following high graduation or the first regular semester after having received the trial The ACT Scholarship will be available to the student for four consecutive semesters. See Section II: Financial Aid Policies for fun

- ACT Composite (20-23) A scholarship in the amount of \$100 m be awarded each semester to the eligible student.
- ACT Composite (24-26) A scholarship in the amount of \$300 s be awarded each semester to the eligible student.
- ACT Composite (27-30) A scholarship in the amount of \$600 be awarded each semester to the eligible student.
- ACT Composite (31-36) A full scholarship (Matriculation h room and board) will be awarded each semester to the eligible

Art Scholarships — The Art Department awards art scholarships students majoring in art who meet the established criteria.

Art Majors: Two full tuition scholarships are awarded to art majors with the highest GPAs after their first semester.

- 1. Art major scholarship recipients must maintain a 3.0 grade point
- 2. Art major scholarship recipients must maintain a 2.0 grade point

Art Service Scholarships: Eight one-half tuition art service scholarships are awarded to students who:

- Submit a student information sheet and a minimum of five and works on the portfolio day announced in the spring semester at the district high schools:
- Agree to enroll full-time at East Central; and
- 3. Declare art as their major.

These scholarships are service-based; therefore, recipients will be required to provide service to the College by:

- 1. Assisting with set designs for the dinner theater and musical
- Designing layouts for art show, drama productions or the like
- Serving as lab assistants for art and ceramic labs performing the following tasks: firing kilns, loading and unloading kilns, mixing ceramic glazes, clay preparation, and general art lab maintenance.

sholarship recipients will be given an opportunity to apply two full-tuition art scholarships at the end of the fall semester.

Scholarships — All Athletic Scholarships are awarded by the was coaches in baseball, basketball, football, soccer, tennis, and and a noftball. The athlete must meet the eligibility requirements of Tamtral Community College, the Mississippi Community and College Association, and the National Junior College Athletic The scholarships are awarded in whole dollar amounts a full scholarship, to include tuition, room, and board, for basketball, and football. Soccer, tennis and women's softball and an are awarded each semester in whole dollar amounts up amount of the matriculation (tuition) fee.

the bolarships — The Band Scholarships are awarded by the director to full-time students. The scholarships are awarded by for marching band, concert band, jazz band, orchestra, and Scholarship amounts vary depending upon participation the various groups.

Therefeader Scholarships — Cheerleader Scholarships are awarded seventeen students (sixteen cheerleaders and one mascot) who are selected by a committee. The scholarships are awarded in the following amount each semester: matriculation fee.

Mathematics Contest Scholarship — The Mathematics Department Mathematics Contest and Seminar in the spring each year high school juniors and seniors in the East Central District. The winner of the mathematics contest receives a three hundred dollar 18 (60) tuition scholarship when entering East Central in the fall semester.

Mississippi Junior Academy of Sciences Scholarships — The Mississippi Junior Academy of Sciences Scholarships were established III Last Central Community College effective at the beginning of the 1996 fall semester. Eligible students will receive full tuition a holarships each semester for a maximum of four (4) semesters. These wholarships will be available to any Mississippi resident who is a Winner in the Mississippi Junior Academy of Sciences competition and who enrolls as a full-time student at East Central Community College the fall semester following his/her high school graduation. The Mississippi Junior Academy of Sciences Scholarships will be available to the eligible students for (4) consecutive semesters, fall and spring imly, provided the students maintain 3.0 grade point averages each nemester they are enrolled at ECCC.

Music Scholarships - Music scholarships are awarded in the following areas:

Music Major (voice and piano): The Music Department awards tuition scholarships to four students in voice and four students in piano each year provided that they meet the criteria established by the department.

The state of the s

Recipients must:

- 1. Declare music as their major;
- Audition before the music faculty;
- Enroll as full-time students;
- 4. Maintain a 2.0 grade point average overall with a 3.0 in music.

Ac'cents: The Choral Department awards scholarships to students who are selected, through audition, to sing with the Accents, a single vocal ensemble. The amount of each scholarship is the cost of miles per semester.

Concert Choir: These scholarships are awarded to full-time strategy who are members of the concert choir. The scholarships in the annual of one-fourth tuition are awarded per semester.

Non-Traditional Student Tuition Scholarship for Full-Time Student — The non-traditional student tuition scholarship will be available any qualified Mississippi resident 23 years of age or older, at the unof initial enrollment, who enrolls full-time at East Central Community College in Decatur. The scholarship will be available to the student to three (3) consecutive semesters following the first twelve semesters hours earned as either a part-time or full-time student at East Contral

- 1. Must enroll as a full-time academic or technical student on the
- Must have earned all previous college credit as a student at that
- Must have earned a minimum of 12 semester hours but no more than 21 semester hours of college credit as either a full-time or part-time student at East Central Community College;
- 4. Must have demonstrated the capacity and a strong desire to obtain a college education by maintaining a 3.0 GPA or higher for each previous semester at East Central;
- Must complete a scholarship application form and submit it to the Vice President for Student Services' office; and,
- Must show potential for leadership, academic excellence, and have high moral standards and good character as documented by two letters of recommendation.

The recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee from students who meet the criteria listed above. Proceeds from the scholarship will be credited to the recipients' account in the Business Office and may be used to pay for tuition only. Any student awarded the nontraditional student scholarship must maintain a B (3.0) average each semester and must remain enrolled as full-time student to retain the scholarship. (See the College Catalog, Section II: Financial Aid

The Rodeo Scholarships are awarded by the Coach and Rodeo Sponsor to full-time students. The recipients meet the eligibility requirements of East Central Community and the National Intercollegiate Rodeo Association. abiliarship amounts vary depending upon participation in the Rodeo

Mulaturian Scholarships - A scholarship in the amount of \$300 will available to the salutatorians of Mississippi high schools who full time at East Central Community College the fall semester making high school graduation. In the case of a tie, each student will awarded the scholarship. The scholarship will be available to the and solution for four (4) consecutive semesters provided they maintain a Ill in higher grade point average each semester.

Mudent Scholarships - A scholarship in the amount of tuition be available to the star students of Mississippi high schools who full-time at East Central Community College the fall semester bellowing high school graduation. In the case of a tie, each student will awarded the scholarship. The scholarship will be available to the mailant(s) for four (4) consecutive semesters provided they maintain a In or higher grade point average each semester.

TOM-TOM Scholarships — TOM-TOM Scholarships are awarded to the editor and the assistant editor of the College's student newspaper. The editor will be awarded a tuition scholarship and the assistant will be awarded a half tuition scholarship during the semesters the students hold the positions of editor or assistant editor.

Valedictorian Scholarships - A scholarship in the amount of tuition will be available to the valedictorians of Mississippi high schools who full time at East Central Community College the fall semester following high school graduation. In the case of a tie, each student will awarded the scholarship. The Valedictorian scholarship will be available to the student(s) for four (4) consecutive semesters provided they maintain a 3.0 or higher grade point average each semester.

Vocational-Technical Scholarships - These scholarships are available in the skill areas which are part of programs offered at East Central. The vocational-technical counselor will make the awards to the winners.

To receive an FBLA, VICA, or Outstanding Student Scholarship, the attident must enroll in the program area for which the scholarship was awarded.

To retain the FBLA, VICA or Outstanding Student Scholarship, a student must maintain a B (3.0) average each semester. Any student who does not maintain a B (3.0) average is removed from the acholarship. The scholarship will be reinstated if the student earns a B (3.0) average the following semester.

- A scholarship of \$100.00 per semester for four semesters with awarded to the Outstanding senior student from each Cham-Area of the six vocational Centers in the East Central to munity College District. The recipient will be selected by Director and teachers at each center in consultation with Central's Vo-Tech Counselors and Instructors.
- 2. A scholarship of \$100 per semester for four semesters will be awarded to the first place winners in the skill contest from District VICA competition.
- 3. A scholarship of \$100 per semester for four semesters will awarded to the first place winners in the skill contests from the District FBLA competition.
- 4. A scholarship of \$300 per semester for four semesters will be awarded to the first place winners in the skill contests from the state high school VICA competition.
- A scholarship of \$300 per semester for four semesters will be awarded to the first place winners in the skill contests from the state high school FBLA competition.
- 6. A full scholarship (matriculation fee, room and board) for four semesters will be awarded to the first place winners in the skill contests from the national high school VICA competition.
- 7. A full scholarship (matriculation fee, room and board) for four semesters will be awarded to the first place winners in the skill contests from the national high school FBLA competition.

WO-HE-LO Scholarships — WO-HE-LO Scholarships are awarded to the editor and the assistant editor of the College's yearbook. The editor will be awarded a tuition scholarship and the assistant editor will be awarded a half tuition scholarship during the semesters that the students hold the positions of editor or assistant editor.

Youth Challenge GED Scholarships — The Youth Challenge GED Scholarships were established at East Central Community College effective the fall semester of 1995. Eligible students will receive scholarships equal to one-half the amount of tuition per semester. These scholarships will be available to any Mississippi residents who graduate from the Youth Challenge Program conducted by the Mississippi National Guard at Camp Shelby, Mississippi. The Youth Challenge Program is designed to assist teenage high school dropouts. The program involves six months of intensive physical and mental training designed to instill discipline and to prepare the students to take the GED test. Program sessions are conducted twice a year from January until June and from July until December. The scholarships will be available for eligible students for four consecutive semesters provided each eligible student maintains a 2.5 grade point average each semester he/she is enrolled at East Central. Specific requirements

wholarship include a passing score on the GED test, successful appletion of the Youth Challenge Program, and a favorable moundation by the director of the Youth Challenge Program.

HINNING AND OTHER SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIPS — Endowed Figure Special Scholarships are funded by individual and group and are made available to eligible students according to ah acholarship's guidelines.

1/1 / 1/1 /

METHOD BY DE

- T. T. Beemon Scholarship Endowed in 2001, this award was and by T. T. Beemon, Class of '37 and his wife, the former Mary Fancher. A Newton County native, he graduated in 1935 from Hubbard High School. After East Central, he graduated from He then taught at the high school level thre serving in the U.S. Army from 1943 to 1945. After military he was employed at Hinds Community College where he dayod for 38 years, retiring in 1983 as biology instructor and chairman The Biology Department. Mrs. Beemon was born in Choctaw County and graduated from Weir High School. Her family then moved to She graduated from Mississippi Woman's College, now William Carey College in Hattiesburg. She also retired from Hinds Community College, where she was a math matructor. Early in her career, she taught in Louisville where her students included Miss Lucille Wood, longtime EC instructor and one of the two people for whom the Brackeen-Wood Physical Education fullding is named. Criteria for the T.T. Beemon Scholarship include the following:
 - Must be a resident of the Little Rock, Mississippi area;
 - Must plan to enroll in college full-time after graduation from high
 - Must major in a science field such as chemistry or biology; and
 - Must plan a career in pre-med, pre-dentistry, or a related field.

Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee and the award will be made during the first semester of the freshman year. Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus will be used for the scholarship award. No part of the endowment corpus will be used for the scholarship awards. For more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services, P.O. Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327-0129, or call toll-free: 1-877-GO2-ECCC (462-3222), ext.375.

Board of Trustees Scholarship — The Board of Trustees Scholarship was established in the spring of 1999 by the East Central Community College Board of Trustees. This tuition scholarship is awarded annually to a student from one of the five counties in the district on a rotating basis. The rotation will be in this order: Leake County, Neshoba County, Newton County, Scott County, and Winston County. The scholarship is funded by donations from the College's 30-member Board of Trustees. To be eligible, potential recipients must meet a

- Be a resident of the College's five-county supporting district.
- Be in need of financial assistance, and
- Have at least a 2.5 (C+) grade point average on a 4.0 scale

The scholarship recipient will be selected annually by the Collins Scholarship Committee.

Dr. Austin P. Boggan Scholarship - Established in 1998, the scholarship shall be awarded annually to a freshman pre-med major The endowment was funded by the family and friends of Dr. Austin I Boggan, a Decatur physician for over 40 years. Dr. Boggan complete high school at Rose Hill in Jasper County. After graduating from Jones County Junior College, Boggan served in the Army for three years. Its then obtained a zoology degree from Mississippi State University. Allei completing two years of study at the University of Mississippi, he transferred to the Tulane University School of Medicine where he received the Doctor of Medicine degree.

Scholarship recipient selection shall be made by the College Scholarship Committee. To be considered, candidates must meet the following minimum criteria:

Be a pre-med major;

5

- Have earned at least a 3.0, or "B" grade point average in high

Graduates of high schools within the College's five-county district including Scott, Winston, Newton, Leake, and Neshoba counties will be given first consideration for the annual scholarship award However, students from other areas may also apply and may be

The scholarship amount is estimated to be approximately \$500 for the first semester of the freshman year. However, the actual amount each year will depend upon the annual earnings from the scholarship

Applications will be accepted through the end of March each year, The award will be made for the fall semester of the student's freshman year only. For more information, contact the Vice President for Student

Clayton Blount Scholarship — This scholarship was established in 1995 in honor and appreciation of Coach Clayton Blount by his former students. During his employment at East Central Junior College from the years 1953 through 1970, Coach Blount served in various capacities including physical education teacher, head basketball coach, assistant football coach, head football coach, dean of men, and athletic director. Coach Blount expected much of the students and athletes with whom he worked. He was a father figure and an

and athletes to and it themselves in a very decent manner at all times and to bring to the college that they represented. The rapport he had with his allowed him to be very demanding of them while still keeping respect and admiration. Because of his high expectations and amipline, many of the students with whom Clayton Blount was mistated are now successful and respected citizens.

the following policies and requirements relate to the administration III this scholarship.

- All funds contributed will be placed in endowment with only the interest expended each year for the scholarship awards. Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this scholarship fund shall be used for the scholarship award. No part of the endowment corpus shall be used for the scholarship awards.
- A recipient will be selected annually by the East Central Community College Scholarship Committee from the pool of applicants.
- Each recipient must:
 - a. Be a graduate of a high school from the five-county area supporting East Central Community College;
 - b. Have a high school grade point average of 3.0 or above;
 - c. Participate as an athlete in one of the major athletic programs at East Central which includes baseball, basketball, football, softball, tennis and soccer;
 - d. Appear on East Central Community College's certification list as a certified athlete for the given year;
 - e. Not have been involved in any activity which would bring discredit to the College.
- The scholarship will be available to the recipient beginning the fall semester following high school graduation. One-half of the scholarship will be awarded the fall semester and one-half will be awarded the following spring semester. To retain the scholarship for the spring semester, the student must earn a 2.5 grade point average on the 4.0 scale during the fall semester.

Nancy Amanda Breazeale Blount Memorial Scholarship - This scholarship endowment was started in the fall of 2000 in memory of Mrs. Blount, her husband, Ples Clayton Blount, and in honor and memory of her children. Her 12 children include Henry Clayton Blount, Lillie Blount Gallaspy Wright, Jasper Monroe Blount, Hardy Edmund Blount, John Elzie Blount, Lou Ella Blount Gordon Kennedy, Ida Mae Blount Foy, Minnie Lee Blount Wall, Edna Blount Ware, Ruby Blount Robinson Mayberry, Clarence Malcolm Blount and Loyd Lamar Blount.

Mrs. Blount served as the dietician at East Central Community Community from 1933 until her retirement in 1950. She was succeeded by daughter, Mrs. Lou Ella Gordon, who continued as the College dietician until the early 1960's. The Gordon Room in Mabry Care is named for Mrs. Gordon.

Criteria for applicants for the Blount Scholarship are as follows:

- (1) Must be a resident of the United States;
- (2) Must have maintained at least a "B" grade
- (3) Must pursue a bachelor's degree in education; and
- (4) Must enroll full time at the College.

In addition to high school seniors, the scholarship is open to students who have been enrolled in adult and continuing education and other who meet the criteria.

The amount of the scholarship award, to be given for both semesters of the freshman year, will be based on earnings from the endowment corpus. No part of the endowment corpus will be used for the scholarship award. Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee from applicants who meet the criteria linted above. For more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services, ECCC, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327. You may call toll-free 877-GO2-ECCC (462-3222), ext. 375.

R. W. Bounds Scholarship — The R. W. Bounds Scholarship was established in 1986 by Mr. Sam Bounds, son of the person for whom the scholarship was named and member of the East Central Community College Board of Trustees. The elder Mr. Bounds was the founder of B and W Feed Service in Lawrence, Mississippi.

This scholarship is awarded to a graduate of Newton High School in the amount of \$100 a year for attendance at East Central Community College. The recipient will be named by the principal and vocational agriculture instructor at Newton High School. The recipient must have excelled as a student in vocational agriculture and must have displayed outstanding interest and involvement in the field of agriculture. An additional factor in the selection process shall be the need of the recipient for financial assistance to attend East Central Community College.

The scholarship will be awarded to the recipient at the annual Newton High School Awards Day Program.

The Paul V. and Voncile H. Breazeale Ministerial Scholarship — Mr. and Mrs. Paul Breazeale, both alumni of East Central Community College, established the Paul V. and Voncile H. Breazeale Trust Fund in 1995. The proceeds from this trust fund provide a scholarship to an incoming, full-time, freshman student who demonstrates financial need and who is enrolled in a curriculum which will prepare the

that her a ministry in full-time Christian service. Preference will be the Baptist students. Only the interest earned on the endowment for this scholarship fund shall be used for the scholarship No part of the endowment corpus shall be used for the The East Central Community College Scholarship will make the annual selection from the applicants who ampleted the application process and met the general eligibility To be eligible for the scholarship the student must:

- It be a high school graduate as verified by a high school transcript;
- the a first-time, entering freshman in the fall semester;
- Ill demonstrate financial need on a current federal student
- provide letters of recommendation from his/ her high school principal, local pastor, and a personal acquaintance.

In retain the scholarship for the four semesters of eligibility, the mulent must maintain a 2.5 cumulative GPA as a student at East Community College and exhibit those characteristics which are expected of one who intends to follow a career in full-time thristian service. Students who wish to apply for the scholarship durald contact the Vice President for Student Services' office at East Central Community College for a scholarship application.

The Ann H. Burkes Phi Theta Kappa Scholarship — Established in December of 1999, this endowed scholarship honors the life and works Ann Hunter Burkes, Class of 1963, of Decatur. She served as an advisor for the Theta Xi Chapter of Phi Theta Kappa, the international scholastic honor society for community college students, for 19 years, from 1981 to 2000.

The scholarship is given annually to a student who exemplifies the hallmarks of Phi Theta Kappa — scholarship, leadership, service, and fellowship. The scholarship is awarded at the end of each recipient's freshman year at East Central.

Mrs. Burkes first became associated with Phi Theta Kappa when she joined the organization while a student here in 1963. After East Central, she then earned the B.S., M.S., and Ed.S. degrees from the University of Southern Mississippi. Mrs. Burkes became Head Librarian at East Central in 1969. After being named Theta Xi Chapter advisor, her work with the chapter involved untold hours of work above and beyond her library responsibilities. With her help, the East Central Chapter achieved numerous state, regional, and international awards. After serving as co-advisor, she helped organize a campusbased Phi Theta Kappa alumni chapter.

Candidates for the Burkes Phi Theta Kappa Scholarship must meet the following criteria:

THE PART OF THE PA

- (1) Become a Phi Theta Kappa member during the freshman
- (2) Be a resident of the College's five-county district; and
- (3) Exemplify the hallmarks of Phi Theta Kappa.

The amount of the scholarship award will be based upon ware from the endowment corpus. No part of the corpus may be used scholarship awards. Scholarship recipients will be selected to committee named by the Phi Theta Kappa Advisors. For m information, contact, the Vice President for Student Services (1975) Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327-0129, or call toll-free: 1-877-GO) 113

The Mable Moore Carr Educational Scholarship — The Mable Moore Carr Educational Scholarship is for deserving graduating high at seniors from Forest High School in Forest, Mississippi. The achieve ship is named after Mrs. Mable Moore Carr of Forest who served secondary school science teacher for some 30 years. It was created a fully endowed in 1996 by her four sons, all of whom attended community or junior colleges. Three of her sons, Jimmy, Hugh, and Tom, attended East Central, and Charles, the oldest son, attended have

Scholarship candidates must:

S

- (1) Have a "B" or better average;
- (2) Desire to pursue a degree in education;
- (3) Plan to attend East Central Community College in Decatur full-time students during the fall semester following their seminary

The annual recipient will be chosen by a scholarship committee at Forest High School. If there are no qualified applicants pursuing degree in education, others may be considered.

The Carthage Bank Scholarship — This scholarship was established in 1992 by The Carthage Bank. The scholarship will be available annually to a selected recipient whose legal residence is in Leake County. This full tuition scholarship will be available for the fall and spring semesters of each recipients' freshman year. To be eligible, a recipient must:

- (1) Enroll as a full-time student at East Central Community College the fall semester following high school graduation;
- (2) Must be a legal resident of Leake County;
- (3) Have demonstrated leadership ability in his/her high school;
- (4) Have scored a composite of 20 or above on the ACT.

Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee from students who apply and meet the criteria listed above.

- Bank of Philadelphia Scholarship This scholarship assiablished in 1992 by The Citizens Bank of Philadelphia. The will be available to a selected recipient from one of the four I satual Community College District counties served by this bank. minities include Leake, Neshoba, Newton, and Scott. This full scholarship will be available for the fall and spring semesters and recipient's freshman year.
- In all all all all a recipient must:
- In favoil as a full-time student at East Central Community College the fall semester following high school graduation;
- Movide in an area served by The Citizens Bank of Philadelphia in the East Central Community College District;
- Have demonstrated leadership ability in his/her high school;
- III Have scored a composite of 20 or above on the ACT.
- Martinents will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee and attidents who apply and meet the criteria listed above.
- M. Covington Scholarship This scholarship was adatabased in 1985 by Dr. Eddie M. Smith, President of East Central Immunity College, in recognition of the support and assistance Mr. Covington of Noxapater, MS, has provided for many students to
- them in attending college and personally for his encouragement financial support of Dr. Smith when he was a student at East funior College. This scholarship is awarded to a graduate of Manapater High School in the amount of \$150 for one year for allendance at East Central. One-half of the scholarship will be awarded each semester.
- Nellie Neill Cross Memorial Scholarship This scholarship was established in memory of the late Nellie Neill Cross by her former and friends. Only the interest earned on the endowment for this scholarship fund shall be used for the scholarship award. No part of the endowment corpus shall be used for the a holarship awards. Mrs. Cross served East Central as a member of the faculty, as manager of the Sullivan Student Center and as a loyal supporter of the College for more than fifty years. The scholarship will awarded annually to an entering freshman who plans to major in music with an emphasis in voice.
- Fred Preston Dallas and Maudie Threatt Dallas Memorial Scholar- This scholarship was established in 1991 to assist deserving graduates of Neshoba Central High School who reside in the southeast quarter of Neshoba County (indicated on an available map) to attend Last Central Community College. It was established and funded by the children of Mr. and Mrs. Dallas in their memory and in honor of their interest in education. Seven of Mr. and Mrs. Dallas' eight children attended East Central Junior College.

In the event that an eligible student is not selected from it designated area during a period of five years, then any eligible students living in Neshoba or Newton counties may be considered. In the even an eligible student is not selected during the following five-year period from these two counties, then any eligible student may be considered from the entire community college district.

The amount of the scholarship award should be based on the calendar year ending December 31st prior to the fall semester. The amount of the scholarship available should be the earnings in excess of the inflation reli upon to the cost of tuition, room and board for a year.

The endowment fund may be increased, from time to time, in appropriate contributions from the founders or from others. Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this scholarship fund shall be used for the scholarship award. No part of the endowment corpus shall be used for the scholarship awards.

Requirements:

- 1. The person selected must have a demonstrated financial need, as determined by the College Scholarship Committee.
- 2. The person selected must have high moral standards, good character, and must not be a substance abuser.
- The recipient must have demonstrated the capacity and a strong desire to obtain a college education.
- 4. The award will be for students pursuing an academic (university
- 5. The scholarship is to be awarded on Awards Day at the
- 6. The recipient must show potential for leadership and academic
- 7. In order for the recipient to reapply for consideration for a second year, the student must have a D or above in all classes, must have an average of C or above, continue to have a financial need, and have a clear disciplinary record.
- Funds from this scholarship are to be applied to the educational
- The recipients are to be selected by the College Scholarship Committee. The recipients will be selected from students recommended by at least four of their senior year high school classroom teachers who agree that the students meet the above requirements.

Stella Dickerson Technical Honor Scholarship - The Stella Dickerson Technical Honor Scholarship is for deserving technical sophomore students who show leadership and academic excellence in the field of technology. The scholarship was created in the summer of 2000 to honor

Ma Stella Dickerson, a computer technology instructor at East Central. formling to one of her students who initiated the scholarship drive, this scholarship is named in Mrs. Dickerson's honor for the countless she spends instructing students. She is a shining example of a true alientor. She shows exceptional leadership and accepts no less than the best from each student. She is a constant supporter of Phi Theta Tappa and encourages each of her students to strive for academic wellence. With her famous words, 'You can do it; I know you can,' she been, and continues to be an inspiration to us all."

In qualify, potential recipients must:

- Be a technical student returning to East Central Community College for the sophomore year of study;
- Earn membership in the Phi Theta Kappa International Honor Society for two-year colleges during the fall semester of the freshman year;
- Join Phi Theta Kappa the second semester of the freshman year;
- Maintain a 3.0 GPA during the fall semester of the sophomore year; and
- Be a non-traditional student.

The amount of this scholarship award will be based upon earnings from an endowment corpus. No part of the corpus may be used for wholarship awards. The scholarship committee in conjunction with the Phi Theta Kappa advisors and the Vocational-Technical Division will select recipients. For more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services, ECCC, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327-0129, or call toll free: 1-877-GO2-ECCC (462-3222), ext. 375.

Opal McMullan Dickerson Memorial Scholarship — This scholarship was established by the Marion McMullan family in memory of their daughter, Opal. It is awarded to a sophomore, who is majoring in elementary education. Selection is made by the student education association advisor and is based on academic success and potential, and the contribution to the student education organization.

East Central Scholars Scholarship — This scholarship was established by the College in the summer of 1999. Individuals, businesses, and groups provide these two-year full-tuition scholarships to select in-district students who are in the top ten percent of their high school classes. To be eligible, potential recipients must meet the following criteria:

- Be in the top ten percent of their high school classes;
- Enroll as full-time students at East Central the first semester after high school graduation;
- Agree to enroll in Honors Program courses at East Central; and
- Maintain at least a "3.0" average during their four semesters at East Central.

Qualified recipients will be selected by the college Schularde Committee. For more information, contact the Vice President Student Services' Office at East Central Community College.

Scholarship donors will be invited to attend a luncheon each a to meet the students who receive the scholarships that they provide Donors are also encouraged to initiate a "mentoring" relationship the recipients and to monitor their academic progress.

The Leon Eubanks Kaljyc-Peers Leadership Award scholarship was established in 1994 by Mr. Leon Eubanks who was faculty member at East Central Junior College from 1934 to December 1943. While an instructor at East Central, Mr. Eubanks was the facility sponsor of a campus leadership organization called the Kaliye Period To honor the leadership philosophy of that organization, Mr. Lubana stipulated that the interest earned from the invested scholars and corpus be used to fund an annual scholarship to be awarded to the President of the East Central Community College Student Halls Association at the annual Awards Day program. The award funds will be disbursed in two equal payments during the year the student survei as the Student Body Association President.

Excellence in Education Scholarship for Vocational and Technical Students - Entergy Mississippi, Inc.'s (Entergy) Excellence in Education Scholarship for Vocational and Technical students recognizes the importance of a well-trained workforce to the future economic success of Mississippi. Entergy believes that Mississippi community colleges provide excellent job-training programs that enable graduates to compete in today's market.

Criteria: This scholarship will be awarded on an annual basis and will cover tuition and required fees up to \$1,200. The scholarship will be awarded to a student who meets the following criteria:

- Be a full-time East Central Community College freshman in sophomore student pursuing a vocational or technical field of study
- Have a 2.5 or better high school and/or East Central Community College grade point average.
- Be free of any disciplinary problems.
- Be a legal resident of Mississippi.
- Have a demonstrated financial need.
- This scholarship may not duplicate other scholarships or financial assistance. That is, the total amount of scholarships and other financial aid may not exceed the total cost of tuition and fees by more than \$300 per semester.

If for any reason the recipient does not return to East Central Community College for the Spring semester or drops below the required GPA, the balance of the scholarship fund shall be awarded in the Spring semester to an alternate student who meets the above criteria.

The schularship is awarded on an annual basis. To be considered for year, the recipient must reapply.

to be considered for this scholarship the student must apply The Bast Central Community College Student Services Office, Amount the documents required by the College prior to March 1 of

the melplent of the scholarship will be selected by the East Central Committee. Review and recommendaandidates will be without regard to age, race, gender, religion, pational origin.

Anyone interested in applying for the Entergy Excellence in Scholarship should contact the Vice President for Student Office at (601) 635-2111, Ext. 375. (Added 12/18/01)

Modern G. Fick Memorial Scholarship - This scholarship was and table by the family of Robert G. Fick who was a devoted music The Community College from 1951-1978. After thement, he continued to work in civic and community activities this death on July 26, 1990. Each year's recipient will have his/ hame inscribed on a loving cup which was purchased by the This loving cup will remain on permanent display in the adjust in trophy case. The scholarship amount awarded each year will the based on the annual earnings from the scholarship endowment.

Scholarship candidates must:

- Be completing their freshman year and be returning as full-time students the following year;
 - Show dedication to the betterment of the music department through untiring work; and
- Have cumulative grade point averages of no less than a 2.0 on a

Financial need and field of study are not criteria for selection. The Vice Provident for Student Services working with the scholarship committee will be responsible for selecting the recipients of the scholarship and the East Central Band Director will make the annual presentations.

mank of Forest Scholarship — This scholarship was established in 1997 by the Bank of Forest.

To be eligible, a recipient must:

- Be a legal resident of Scott County;
- Have a strong desire to obtain a college education;
- Enroll as a full-time student at East Central Community College the fall semester following high school graduation;
- Have a high school grade point average of 2.5 or above on a 4.0 scale; and

THE WATER THE

5. Be willing to participate in an awards ceremony and be past publicity involving the Scholarship award.

The recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Communication from students who apply and who meet the criteria listed above recipient will receive \$500 for the fall, semester and \$500 for the spine semester of their freshman year at East Central Community College

The Gilmore Scholarship - This scholarship was created in 2000 benefit students needing financial assistance who agree to tutor miles students who need academic help.

Criteria for the Gilmore Scholarship is as follows:

- Possess the academic ability to do so and agree to tutor of students who need academic help;
- Have a need for financial assistance;
- Be motivated to receive an education; and
- Be willing to participate in an annual scholarship luncheon and to take part in accompanying publicity related to the scholarship award.

The amount of the annual scholarship will depend on earnings from the endowment corpus. No part of the corpus may be used for the scholarship. Scholarship recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee. For more information, call the Office of the Vice President for Student Services toll-free; 1-877-GO2-ECCC 463 3222), ext. 375, or write: Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327.

R. O. and Bertha Hannah Scholarship — This scholarship was established in 1991 by the sons of R. O. and Bertha Hannah to honor their parents for the motivation, assistance, and encouragement they provided their children. Mr. and Mrs. Hannah encouraged their some to acquire the education each would need to help assure a successful future. All four of the Hannahs' sons attended East Central Junior College.

Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this scholarship fund shall be used for the scholarship award. No part of the endowment corpus shall be used for the scholarship awards.

This scholarship will be awarded annually to an entering freshman from Scott County. Eligible recipients of this scholarship must have the demonstrated potential for successful college study and must be able to demonstrate the need for financial assistance.

The Vice President for Student Services working with the Scholarship Committee will select the recipients annually.

The Nancy Hiett Harris ADN Scholarship — This scholarship was fully endowed in the fall of 1998 with a gift of \$10,000 from an unnamed alumnus who had a keen interest in enhancing the quality of the College's Associate Degree Nursing program. The scholarship was

and for Mrs. Nancy Hiett Harris, R.N., M.S.N., of Philadelphia who in the first director of the College's Associate Degree Nursing While serving in that role, Mrs. Harris spearheaded the achievement of initial state and national accreditation.

muldates for the Harris scholarship must meet the following criteria:

- Have a minimum grade point average of "C" or above on all previous college study, and
 - Have a demonstrated financial need.

Candidates must have previously been accepted and be entering their first semester of the Associate Degree Nursing The scholarship will be awarded for the first semester of the revear program. Recipients who withdraw during the semester of award must repay the scholarship.

Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this sholarship fund will be used for the scholarship awards. No part of the endowment corpus will be used for the scholarship awards. Incipients will be selected by the College's Scholarship Committee.

The Heart and Hand Scholarships for Gerontology Studies -Intablished in 1999, these three scholarships are available for perontology majors at East Central Community College. One wholarship is endowed; the other two are funded annually.

Heart and Hand, Inc., of Brandon, is a not for profit organization formed in 1995. The organization promotes programs for senior of thizens age 55 and over and helps provide educational opportunities for those preparing for careers in gerontology, the comprehensive study of aging and the challenges that face the aged. East Central established the first community college program in Mississippi in

Potential scholarship recipients for all of these scholarships must meet

- (1) Be a Mississippi resident, with preference given to those who the following criteria: reside in the Heart and Hand nine-county service area which includes: Clarke, Jasper, Lauderdale, Leake, Neshoba, Newton,
 - (2) Have a minimum 2.5 high school grade point average (GPA) on
 - (3) Maintain a 2.5 GPA the first semester of study in order to be eligible for the scholarship the second semester; and
 - (4) Plan to attend an annual Heart and Hand board meeting in Jackson in November of the year in which the scholarship is

In addition to the endowed scholarship, Heart and Hand, Inc. also awards two annual gerontology scholarships valued at \$1,000 each.

These annual scholarships are named for Heart and Hand board members Ms. Janey Rainey Holbrook of Ripley and Ms. Elben Crowson Phillips of Columbus.

Scholarship recipients are chosen by the College Scholarship Committee. For more information, contact the Vice President in Student Services' office, Fax 601--635-5216 or call toll-free 1-877-GO

The Hogue-Brantley Scholarship - First funded in the Spring of 2001 this \$1,000 annual scholarship honors Leake County natives County Hogue and Bobbie Brantley Hogue, parents of East Central alumn Carolyn Hogue Appler, '66, of Elizabethtown, Kentucky, and Lam Hogue, '61, of Jackson, Mississippi. Larry Hogue retired from the College in 2001 as Vice President for Foundation and Alumni Relations after helping raise \$2 million over five years. "Both of our parents valued education and my mother took her life savings, \$500, to help me go to East Central," Larry said. Larry later got B.S. and M.S. degrees, as did Carolyn, a registered nurse who served at the time of this writing as program manager, Health and Wellness Center, Ireland Army Coummunity Hospital, Fort Knox, Kentucky. Their father Coyl Hogue, a graduate of Sebastopol High School, was a Studebaker car dealer in Forest and retired as East Central automotive technology instructor in 1980. Mrs. Bobbie Brantley Hogue attended Walnut Grove High School and was a nursing graduate of Hinds Community College, Raymond. Their parents were Walter and Molly Dennis Hogue and Pleas and Jewel Upton Brantley of Leake County.

Scholarship criteria include:

- Be a nontraditional (23 years old or older) student, and
- Study in a vocational-technical area, with preference given to

Selection of recipients will be made by the College Scholarship Committee. For more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327-0129. Phone toll-free: 1-

The Delane Hudson/Voices of Congress Scholarship - This scholarship, the first minority-sponsored scholarship at the College, was established in 1998 by Mr. Delane Hudson, a member of the East Central Community College Board of Trustees representing Winston County. Mr. Hudson established the scholarship to encourage more Winston Countians, especially those needing financial assistance, to take advantage of the educational opportunities offered by the College. Candidates for the scholarship must meet the following criteria:

- Be a graduate of a public high school in Winston County;
- Have a high school grade point average of at least 2.5 or above on

- Have a demonstrated financial need; and
- Inroll as a full time student at East Central Community College.

The recipient of this annual \$500 scholarship will be selected by the Tollege Scholarship Committee. For more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services' office by calling toll-free 1-877-GO2-ECCC, 111 204, or write box 129, Decatur, MS 39327-0129.

Hudspeth Scholarship — This scholarship was endowed in the fall of 1998 with a substantial gift to the College from Henry Bane "Hubba" Hudspeth and his wife Faye McCully Hudspeth of Louisville. At the time of the gift, it was the largest individual donation ever made in the College.

Mr. Hudspeth, a successful businessman and Winston County native, graduated from East Central Junior College in 1959. The Hudspeths' son, Henry McCully "Cully" Hudspeth, graduated from the College in 1989. A lifelong supporter of East Central and community colleges statewide, Bubba Hudspeth served on the College's Board of Trustees for 28 years, from 1968 to 1996. He was chairman of the board for almost 11 years, from July of 1983 to January of 1994. In 1996, he was appointed to a six-year term on the State lloard for Community and Junior Colleges. He was chosen to serve as Vice-Chairman of that Board in 1997.

The Hudspeths established the endowment for this scholarship with a gift of stock to the College. The amount of the annual award for these tuition scholarships will depend upon the level of the earnings from the endowment.

Students from any public or private high school in Winston County are eligible to compete for a Hudspeth Scholarship. Also eligible are home-schooled students who meet the basic requirements. To be considered, each potential recipient must meet the following criteria:

- 1. Have a "C" or "C+" average in course work completed (2.0-2.5 on a 4.00 scale);
- 2. Have definable career goals and plans; and
- Have a demonstrated need for financial assistance.

For more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services' office at ECCC. You may call 1-877-GO2-ECCC, Ext. 300, or write Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327-0129.

The Myrtle R. Hutchison Scholarship - The purpose of this scholarship is to annually provide encouragement and recognition to a member of the Student Education Association (SEA) who has the potential and genuine interest in pursuing a career in the field of elementary education at a senior college or university after graduation from East Central Community College. Recipients may receive \$300.00 per semester for the two sophomore semesters at East Central. This

scholarship is provided by Myrtle R. Fikes Hutchison, originally from Lake, Mississippi. She attended East Central in 1948-49 and graduated at Mississippi Southern College in 1951. Mrs. Hutchison retired from the education field in 1986, after having taught at Pearl River Indian School and schools in Alabama, Neshoba County, Albuquerque, New Mexico, and Littleton, Colorado, for over 30 years.

To be eligible, each scholarship contestant must:

- Be an active member of the SEA at East Central;
- Demonstrate a genuine potential for and interest in pursuing a career in the field of elementary education at a senior college or university after graduating from East Central Community College;
- Complete at least two full academic semesters at East Central Community College with a minimum of a "C+" average (minimum 2.75 GPA on a 4.0 scale) and intend to complete the appropriate sophomore program at East Central;
- Improve grades during the third semester over the first two semesters to qualify for the fourth academic semester scholarship and
- Have a demonstrated need for financial assistance;

First consideration will be given to those who reside in the East Central Community College District. Involvement in religious charitable and/or community activities will be given additional ment Selection of recipients will be made by the SEA advisor in cooperation with the College Scholarship Committee. For more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services' Office, East Central Community College, P.O. Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327.

The S. Lebrun Hutchison Scholarship — The purpose of this scholarship is to provide recognition and encouragement to an Alpha Alpha Epsilon (AAE) engineering club member at East Central Community College who has the potential to succeed in the field of engineering or science. Since 1985 the engineering award has been given to an AAE member who demonstrated a genuine interest in pursuing an engineering or science major at a senior college or university. Recipients of the award, now a scholarship, may receive \$300.00 a semester for the two sophomore semesters at East Central The scholarship is provided by S. Lebrun Hutchison, Class of 1949 and founding vice-president of the AAE at East Central in 1947.

To be eligible, each scholarship contestant must:

- Be an active member of AAE at East Central;
- Demonstrate a genuine potential for and interest in pursuing a career in either the fields of engineering or science at a senior college or university;

- Complete at least two full academic semesters in a preengineering or a science curriculum with a minimum of a "C" (2.0 GPA on a 4.0 scale) average and intend to complete the appropriate sophomore program at East Central;
- Improve grades during the third semester over the first two semesters to qualify for the fourth academic semester scholarship;
- Have a demonstrated need for financial assistance;

First consideration will be given to those who reside in the East Central Community College District. Involvement in religious, charitable and/or community activities will be given additional merit. The AAE advisor will select recipients in cooperation with the College Scholarship Committee. For more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services' Office, East Central Community College, P. O. Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327.

1a-Z-Boy Scholarship — This scholarship was established in 1995 by 1a-Z-Boy South located in Newton, Mississippi. The purpose of this wholarship is to provide financial assistance to qualified students who thoose to enroll at East Central Community College. The scholarship will he awarded annually to a minimum of two students. Recipients must be legal Mississippi residents who enroll as full-time students on the Decatur Campus, must be in-district students with preference given to Newton County residents, and must have a cumulative 3.0 G.P.A. on college credit course work or a "B" average on all high school course work. Students must have demonstrated a high level of participation in entracurricular activities and/or community involvement.

Frank Edwin and Nena Holt Leatherwood Scholarship - This wholarship was funded by the family and friends of the Leatherwoods in loving memory and honor of these two educators who ignited the apark of learning and encouraged the hopes and dreams of countless students. Mr. Leatherwood was a longtime member of the biology department faculty at East Central Junior College, and Mrs. leatherwood served for many years as an elementary school teacher in Decatur. The scholarship is awarded each year to a freshman, selected by the science faculty, who will return for the next fall semester. The presentation of the award is made at Awards Day each spring.

The Thomas Rudolph Mayes Memorial Scholarship - Created in August of 1998, by his family and friends, this scholarship honors the memory of Mr. Rudolph Mayes, East Central English instructor for 28 years. According to his daughter, Mrs. Jackie Mayes Etie, Class of '79, of Houston, Texas, this scholarship "perpetuates the tenacious value of education and continuous learning exemplified by the life and contributions of this dedicated educator." Mr. Mayes graduated from Hast Central in 1952 with the distinction of having been elected to serve as the College's first student body president. Following completion of a master's degree in English from Mississippi State 假算

University, he began a career of teaching at East Central. During be tenure here he served as sponsor of Phi Theta Kappa, international honorary scholastic society for community college students, as sponsor of The *Tom-Tom*, the student newspaper. He retired in Philadelist served the College for 20 years as secretary to the registrar and late worked as a math teacher in the Newton County School System. Philadelist School System Ph

To be eligible for the scholarship, potential recipients must:

- Have maintained a 3.0 grade point average in high school on the 4.0 scale;
- Submit a letter of recommendation from a high school or college faculty member who taught the applicant; and
- Agree to take part in a recognition ceremony at which the scholarship award will be presented.

Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee. Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this scholarship fund shall be used for this scholarship award. No part of the endowment corpus shall be used for the scholarship awards.

The Russell McCann Memorial Scholarship - Created in the spring of 2001 by family and friends, this annual \$500.00 scholarship honors the memory of Russell McCann, Class of '97. Russell lost his life in April 2001, after an auto accident.

A graduate of Newton Academy where he was co-captain of the football team, Russell was an offensive guard for the '96 and '97 Warrior teams. The '96 team went 10-1, finished fifth in the nation, and won the Huddle House Golden Isles Bowl Game in Brunswick, Georgia, by beating Middle Georgia College 7-6 on December 7, 1996. His East Central Head Football Coach Terry Underwood said, "Russell was a good player and a fine young man. We were very fortunate to have had him in our program."

East Central alumni Ricky and Teresa Williamson Shannon of Lena, Class of '82, are his parents who initiated the scholarship in his honor. Scholarship applicants must:

- Be a resident of the five county East Central district;
- Have at least a "C" grade point average; and
- Be an athlete, with preference given to football.

Selection of the recipient is made by the College Scholarship Committee. For more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services, ECCC, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327. Call toll-free: 1-877-GO2-ECCC (462-3222), ext. 375.

Marchants and Farmers Bank Scholarship — This scholarship was stablished in the spring of 1998 by the Merchants and Farmers Bank a Philadelphia. It is awarded the first semester of the freshman year at that Central and goes to two entering freshmen who receive \$500 each.

In be eligible, recipients must;

- 1. Be legal residents of Neshoba County;
- Have overall high school grade point averages of 2.5, or "C", on a 4.0 scale;
- 1. Have ACT scores of at least 18;
- I Enroll as full-time students at East Central Community College the fall semester following high school graduation; and
- Be willing to participate in an awards ceremony and be part of publicity involving the scholarship award.

The recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee from students who apply and meet the criteria listed above. For more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services' office at Last Central Community College.

Mississippi Association of Supervisors' Community College Scholarship — In 1996, the Mississippi Association of Supervisors atablished scholarships for each of Mississippi's 15 community colleges. The scholarships are awarded to two students each year at each college in the amount of \$500 per year each (250 per semester) for one year or two consecutive semesters. Eligibility for the scholarship is based on the following criteria:

- 1. Be a freshman and have potential for success in college;
- 2. Demonstrate a financial need (minor consideration);
- 3. Complete the application process to the College to include:
 - a. letters of recommendation
 - b. transcript
 - c. other as required by each community college committee;
- Be selected from eligible applicants by the College's scholarship committee based on a rotation system between the counties of the College's district in alphabetical order;
- Have a 2.5 or better GPA after the first semester in order to receive for second semester;
- Be recognized in publicity releases and to the appropriate local Board of Supervisors and the Mississippi Association of Supervisors.

Bank of Morton Scholarship — This scholarship was established in 1997 by the Bank of Morton. To be eligible, a recipient must:

1. Be a graduate of Morton High School;

18

National Par

母品/

- Have a strong desire to obtain a college education;
- Enroll as a full-time student at East Central Community Colling the fall semester following high school graduation;
- 4. Have a high school grade point average of 3.0 or above on a to scale; and
- Participate in an awards ceremony and be a part of publicity involving the scholarship award.

The recipient of the scholarship will be selected by a committee composed of representatives from Morton High School and the Bank Morton. The recipient will receive \$500 for the fall semester and the for the spring semester of his/her freshman year at East Central Community College.

Dr. Margaret Mosal Memorial Scholarship for Leadership — This scholarship was established in 1997 to provide financial assistance in deserving students at East Central Community College. The award was established in honor of the late Dr. Margaret Mosal of Canton Mississippi, former executive director of Phi Theta Kappa, the International Honor Society for Two-year Colleges. Dr. Mosal led the organization for 50 years, from 1935 to 1985.

The scholarship was funded by a Mosal Leadership Award stipend presented to Dr. Shelby L. Harris by Phi Theta Kappa with additional funds from Dr. Harris, longtime mathematics instructor and chairman of the Mathematics and Science Division at East Central.

The award will be given annually to a student who exemplifies the hallmarks of Phi Theta Kappa - scholarship, leadership, service and fellowship - during the student's freshman year of membership in Phi Theta Kappa as determined by the advisors of East Central's Theta Xi Chapter of Phi Theta Kappa.

In addition to a \$200 scholarship, awards will include placing the names of the recipients and the dates of presentation on an engraved commemorative plaque. Certificates will be presented to the recipients by an advisor of Phi Theta Kappa on the annual Awards Day at the College.

The Ben Myers Memorial Scholarships — These scholarships were established in memory of Ben Myers, a 1997 graduate of East Central Community College. Ben's family and friends created these scholarships after he lost his life in an automobile accident in Winston County on July 9, 1998. While at East Central, Ben, an outstanding student-athlete, was chosen "Mr. East Central Community College." An accounting major from Philadelphia, he was a member of Phi Theta Kappa, the international scholastic honor society for community and junior college students. He was also a member of Phi Beta Lambda, an organization for students planning to pursue careers in business. He also served on the Presidents Council and in the Warrior Corps, an

a Dean's List Scholar and a member of the College Golf Team at C. After graduation from East Central, he attended the University Mississippi where he was a senior, a Dean's List Scholar, and a member of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes as well as the imbassadors, a volunteer student recruiting group. He was the son of the Andrews and Mrs. Rocky Parks and Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Myers, all of imbassadors, a volunteer student recruiting group. He was the son of the Andrews and Mrs. Rocky Parks and Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Myers, all of imbassadors, where he served as president of the student body and was misd "Most Outstanding Senior."

Candidates for the Myers scholarships must meet the following

- Be a high school graduate from either Neshoba Central High School, Philadelphia High School, or Choctaw Central High School;
- Enroll full time at East Central; and
- Have a grade point average of 3.5 or above on a 4.0 scale

The annual selection of the two Myers scholarship recipients will be made by the College Scholarship Committee.

New Directions Scholarship — Established in the spring of 1998 by an East Central graduate and successful business executive, this wholarship provides \$2,000 for four semesters of full-time study by a nontraditional (older) student who has decided to return to college after having been out of school for more than three years. Recipients must meet the following criteria:

- Be at least 21 years of age;
- Be either married or a single parent;
- Have been out of school for more than three years (high school, college, or since passing the GED);

Recipients must maintain a "B" or better average each semester to continue receiving the scholarship. Recipients must continue full-time study and graduate or complete their course work within four semesters.

This award is presented every two years.

The Stella Weathersby Newsome Scholarship — This scholarship was endowed in the fall of 1999. It honors the memory of Mrs. Stella Weathersby Newsome who served the College as a literature instructor and in various other capacities for 30 years, from 1928 to 1958. Newsome Hall dormitory is named in her memory. The scholarship drive was started in the spring of 1998 by Ms. Marion Francis of Jackson, Mrs. Newsome's granddaughter who, during her childhood visited often with Mrs. Newsome on the campus. The initial effort to raise the first \$10,000 needed to minimally endow the scholarship was

completed at Homecoming, 1999. An anonymous donor's plants match \$1 for every \$5 raised, up to a total of \$1,000, helped company the drive. The class of 1949 took a leadership role in the complete the endowment.

Scholarship recipients must be "nontraditional" students where 23 years old or older.

Scholarship candidates must:

- Be at least 23 years old or older;
- Have at least a "C" or 2.0 grade point average on all previous completed course work;
- Be a high school graduate or hold the GED certificate; and
- Agree to enroll as a full-time student at East Central's December Campus.

The amount of the scholarship award, to be given for the insemester of the freshman year, will be based on earnings from endowment corpus. No part of the endowment corpus will be used to the scholarship award. Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee from applicants who meet the criteria list above. For more information, write the Vice President for Student Services' office, ECCC, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327, or call toll-free l 877-GO2-ECCC (462-3222), ext. 375.

The Polk and Jennie Pace Scholarship - This scholarship was endowed in March of 1997 by Mr. Pace's widow, Scott County native Mrs. Jennie Thrash Pace of Newton, Mississippi; her children, Mississippi; her children, Mississippi; Reba DeBari of Pensacola, Florida, and Dr. Harrell S. Pace of Illiant Mississippi; her grandchildren, Mrs. Donnie White of Clifton, Virginia Mrs. Guy Garner of Lenoir, North Carolina, Mr. Stephen Pace of Murfreesboro, Tennessee, Mr. Michael Pace of Starkville, Mississipple Mr. David DeBari of Luling, Louisiana, and Mr. Kenneth DeBari of Pensacola, Florida; and other family members and friends. This scholarship honors the memory of the late Mr. Lawrence Polk Page originally from Conehatta, Mississippi, who passed away January 21 1997, at age 86. Mr. Pace, a businessman, was a strong believer in the value of education. He attended East Central Junior College in 1920 Both of his children and his daughter-in-law, the former Miss Grace Holman of Newton, all graduated from East Central. The Paces' son, Dr. Harrell Pace, MD, was named to the first East Central Hall of Fame in 1956. Their daughter, Mrs. Reba DeBari, a realtor, sang at the Orange Bowl with the East Central Choir in 1957, and performed nationally as a member of the Choral Society of Pensacola, performing in Carnegie Hall in 1990 and in 1997, and throughout the country.

Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this scholarship fund shall be used for the scholarship award. No part of the endowment corpus shall be used for the scholarship awards.

who a holarship candidate must: He a resident of either Scott County, or Newton County,

Have a "B" or better average his/her senior year in high school; Plan to major in either science, math, or music (if no applicant plans a major in these fields, others will be considered.);

Than to attend East Central Community College in Decatur as a full-time student during the fall semester following his/her senior year in high school.

THE STATE OF

desiption will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee and and apply and meet the criteria listed above. For more Manuation, write the Vice President for Student Services' office, East Community College, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327-0129, or call

The Philadelphia-Neshoba County Arts Council Music, Art, or Thama ticholarship — This scholarship was established in 1996 by Philadelphia-Neshoba County Arts Council. The purpose of this halarship is to provide an award of \$200.00 per semester to an appropriately selected sophomore student who has declared music, in or drama as his/her major.

In he eligible for this scholarship, the student must:

- Have resided in Neshoba County for at least two years prior to attending East Central Community College;
- Have maintained a cumulative college GPA of 2.5 or better, and;
- Recipients must maintain at least a 2.5 GPA to retain this

The Music, Art, and Drama Scholarship Committee, composed of an instructor, a drama instructor, and the director of bands, will annually select the recipients of this scholarship.

The James E. Pugh Memorial Scholarship - Funded in the spring of 2001, this scholarship is sponsored by Montrose United Methodist Church in Montrose, Mississippi. The award is for full tuition for one year, \$1,200, with \$600 awarded the first semester and \$600 the second semester of the freshman year.

Among applicants, preference will be given to a nontraditional (23 or older) married student studying for the ministry. If no married, older student receives the scholarship, it may be awarded to a single,

Selection of recipients is made by Montrose United Methodist Church.

The Roscoe C. Pugh Memorial Scholarship — Roscoe C. Pugh was the first president of East Central Junior College. He served in that

capacity from 1928 when the College was founded until 1934 served previously as superintendent of the Newton County Agriculture

In the fall of 1996, Leon Eubanks, who served from 1934 until 1934 as an English instructor at East Central and who was a graduate of Newton County Agricultural High School, established and in endowed this scholarship to honor his friend, Mr. Pugh.

Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for it scholarship fund shall be used for the annual scholarship awards part of the endowment corpus shall be used for the scholarshall

To be eligible to be considered for this scholarship, candidates must

- 1. Enroll as full-time day academic or technical students at the Decatur campus after having been previously enrolled
- 2. Have earned all previous college credits at East Conna
- 3. Have earned a minimum of 12 semester hours credit and management more than 21 semester hours credit before applying for the
- 4. Have a minimum 3.00 grade point average on all college work
- Have submitted completed scholarship application forms to the Vice President for Student Services' office; and final selection of the recipients for this scholarship will be made by the College Scholarship Committee.

This scholarship will be available for two semesters of enrollment at East Central Community College.

The Philadelphia Sertoma Club Scholarship - Created in the summer of 2000, this scholarship is funded by the Sertoma Club as part of their emphasis on education. The club sponsors the annual Heart O'Dixin Triatholon as a fund raiser to help with various civic projects including Christmas gifts for families, support of parks and public health, and patient scholarships for treatment of speech/hearing problems.

Criteria include the following:

30.00

- Be a resident of Neshoba County;
- Enroll as a full-time student the fall after they graduate from
- Be a graduate of a public school in Neshoba County; and
- Have at least a 2.5 (C+) average on a 4.0 scale.

The scholarship recipient will be awarded annually by the College Scholarship Committee to an incoming freshman. The recipient will

a total of \$500, \$250 for each of two semesters for their first two siers of college. For more information, contact the Vice President Millant Services, ECCC, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327. Call toll-free: 102-ECCC) 462-3222, Ext. 375.

thirley Renaud Memorial Scholarship - Established early in this endowed scholarship honors the memory of Shirley Sanders Class of 1963, an outstanding student, athlete, and educator. Henaud, a Greenwood native who lived in Carthage for most of life, died at age 56 in November of 1999 after a long bout with

Henaud was a graduate of Carthage High School where she was a hasketball player from 1957 to 1961. During her senior year, she and once scored 53 points in two quarters three minutes of a game. Her high school uniform number, 33, metired when she graduated. Her high school coach said she was of the most outstanding players he had ever seen.

At East Central, Shirley played intramural basketball. She also a bleved membership in Phi Theta Kappa, the international academic society for community college students. After graduating from Contral, Mrs. Renaud graduated from the University of Southern Manager with honors. She was a teacher in both public and private hands before ending her career as a librarian with the Leake County Mrs. Renaud was the wife of Joe Renaud who at the time of her death was serving as personal development specialist in East Finital's Workforce Development Center.

Math of the Renaud children graduated from East Central. Their daughter, Tara Lynn, graduated in 1997. She was a member of Phi Theta Kappa and was an Academic All-American on the College's team. Their son, Joseph "Joff" Renaud, III, was also a member of The Theta Kappa and the tennis team when he graduated in 1993. with children went on to graduate from the University of Southern Mississippi with honors. Mrs. Renaud's mother, the former Evelyn Adams, was a member of East Central's Class of 1933. Her two brothers, Wilbur Eugene Sanders and Billy Joe Sanders, both of lackson, also attended East Central.

Mudents selected for this scholarship must have excelled both athletically and academically.

Scholarship criteria include the following:

- Have a minimum overall grade point average of 3.5 (B+) on a 4.0 scale;
- Participate in varsity sports, with the first choice of recipients going to basketball players, second to tennis, then golf, soccer, and football; and
- Be a resident of the College's five-county district.

The amount of the annual scholarship will depend on earning the endowment. No part of the endowment corpus may be used scholarship awards. Recipients will be selected by the tall Scholarship Committee. For more information, contact the President for Student Services, East Central Community College 129, Decatur, MS 39327-0129. Call toll-free 1-877-GO2-LCCC 3222), Ext. 375.

The Herman and Mosoura Rigby Memorial Scholarship scholarship was established in 1993 by Dr. M. G. Rigby who attended East Central Junior College in 1965 and 1966. Dr. Rigby came in the Central as an out-of-state student to major in education. He went in complete his BA degree at the University of Southern Mississippi his MA and EdD degrees at the University of Mississippi. His page were of great inspiration to him as he pursued his educational goals was in the memory of Dr. Rigby's parents that this scholarship established. This two-semester scholarship will be awarded annual to an out-of-state entering freshman who demonstrates both the me for financial assistance and an aptitude for success as a student III amount of each scholarship award will equal fifty-percent of the annual interest earned on the invested scholarship corpus. The remaining fifty percent of the annual interest earned will be added to the corpus. The annual recipients of this scholarship will be selected by the Scholarship Committee from the pool of qualified applicants

The Charles W. Sanders Memorial Scholarship Award - This scholarship is awarded each year by the Forest Kiwanis Club to a high school senior from either Forest, Lake, or Scott Central high school The recipients of the award are selected by the schools from a list of those students who have maintained good grades and who can benefit from financial assistance. The award is named after the late Charles W. Sanders, longtime member and former president of the Forest Kiwanis Club. This scholarship was established in the Spring of 2000 At that time Mr. Sander's daughter, Mrs. Gloria Sanders McRae of Carthage, a graduate of Forest High School, was a math instructor at East Central and Craig, his grandson, had just been named to the Hall of Fame, the College's highest honor. This scholarship will be awarded in increments of \$500 each for two semesters beginning in the fall semester following the recipient's graduation from high school.

State Farm Insurance Company Scholarship — The State Farm Insurance Company agents in East Central's five-county district initiated the endowment of this scholarship in the spring of 1999. The individual agents' gifts toward the initial endowment corpus of \$10,000 were matched by the State Farm Companies Foundation. This scholarship was established specifically for non-traditional students. To be eligible, potential recipients must meet the following criteria:

- 1. Be at least 23 years of age or older;
- 2. Have a demonstrated financial need;

Baside within the five-county district served by East Central Lummunity College; and

Rapull as full time students on the Decatur campus.

awards will be made to entering college freshmen at the maning of the fall semester of the students' college enrollment. The of the recipients will be made by the College Scholarship For more information, contact the Vice President or Bervices' Office at East Central Community College, Call follows 1 #77-GO2-ECCC, Ext. 375 or write Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327.

Charles and Judy Dowdle Thomas Scholarship - This Malarship was established in 1997 by the Thomas family. Mr. the state of '64, is a Philadelphia native living in Louisville and Thomas is a Leake county native originally from Carthage. The holarship fund, one of the largest at the College, was created with a bundion of 430 shares of stock to the East Central Community College mutation, Inc. To be eligible, a recipient must:

- the a legal resident of Neshoba County for three years or more and a graduate of Philadelphia High School;
- Have a strong desire to obtain a college education;
- Unroll as a full-time student at East Central Community College the fall semester after high school graduation, although College enrollment may be deferred for military service;
- Have a high school grade point average of 3.0 or above on ^a 4.0
- Be willing to participate in an awards ceremony recognizing receiving the scholarship and be a part of publicity involving the

Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this atholarship fund shall be used for this scholarship award. No part of the endowment corpus shall be used for the scholarship awards.

The recipients shall be selected by the College Scholarship Committee. The scholarship awards will be provided the fall and apring semesters of the recipients' freshman year at East Central

Kinoth and Ella Mae Thornton and Emerson Electric Scholarship -The Kinoth and Ella Mae Thornton and Emerson Electric Company Scholarship was established by Mr. and Mrs. Thornton and Emerson Electric Company in 1991 as a tribute to the College for its many positive contributions to the Thorntons' lives. The contributions by the Thorntons and Emerson Electric Company totaled \$10,000.00 which was used to establish the endowment for the scholarship. Interest and dividends and, if required, the sale of shares of stock from the investment will be used to fund scholarships in the amount of \$1,000.00 each to be awarded to cover four semesters of study. scholarship awards will be made on alternate years unless the amount of an awarded scholarship is not utilized. The investment endowment shall never fall below \$10,000. To be eligible for the scholarship, the recipients must:

- 1. Reside in one of the five counties served by East Communication Community College. Preference shall be given to applicants for Newton and Neshoba Counties.
- 2. Have family contributions on financial aid needs analysis form that are from fifty (50) percent to one hundred (100) percent in the students' financial aid budgets.
- 3. Have the demonstrated ability to profit from higher education in having achieved acceptable grades in high school and by having participated in community projects or work experience.
- Have high moral and ethical values.
- 5. Project the reasonable probability that they would not attend college if they did not receive assistance from this scholarship fund.

If on any year no one applies who substantially meets all of the above qualifications, no award will be made and the fund will accumulate. The Vice President for Student Services of the College shall be responsible for notifying qualified high school students as his the availability of this scholarship. The College's Scholarship Committee shall screen all applications and make the final selections

Union Planters Scholarship — This scholarship was established in 1992. Union Planters operates branch offices in Louisville, Union Philadelphia, Forest, and Newton. The scholarship will be available to selected recipients from the four counties served by Union Planters in the East Central Community College District. Five scholarships in the amount of \$500.00 each will be awarded for the fall semester each year To be eligible, a recipient must:

- 1. Enroll as a full-time student at East Central Community College the fall semester following high school graduation;
- Reside in the East Central Community College District;
- Have demonstrated leadership ability in his/her high school;
- 4. Have scored a composite of 20 or above on the ACT.

Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee from students who apply and meet the criteria listed above.

U. S. Electrical Motors Scholarship - The U. S. Electrical Motors Scholarship is intended to help defray the cost of college expenses at East Central Community College. Awards will be made to outstanding children, grandchildren, or great grandchildren, of active or retired U. S. Electrical Motors' employees.

used USEM philadehildren, and great grandchildren of all active or misipate in hiladehildren, and great grandchildren are eligible to USEM Philadehildren, and great grandchildren of all activities in the hiladelphia, Mississippi employees are eligible to provided they are in good anding in their sections of the section of the sect application year of high school.

magement, a three been submitted to USEM-Philadelphia Manager three been submitted appointed by the Manager three-person selection committee appointed by the Manager three-person selection committee appointed by make a selection based upon the following criteria:

Curriculum Sco Criteria	Points
Community Startes	30
community & scores community & stades, class rank comployment of extracor	20
Total extra-curicular activities	25
Total extra-curricular activities	25
and will be of	100

of study student annually will be selected under two school arship ACCC. Each eligible student must submit his or her M School at ECCC. Each eligible student must submit his or means of the Application by January 1 of their senior year of the Application by January 1 of their senior year of the Application by January 1 of their senior year of the Application by January 1 (\$250.00) at The Application by January 1 of their senior justification one scholarship will provide a payment toward ECCC animactory in e-half the annual scholarship amount (\$250.00) at the USEM Schol. the USEM Scholarship will be terminated if funds contributed for this

predic purpose are exhausted.

the Ovid Some are exhausted.

Scholarship by Carol F. Vickers Scholarship — Established in the Ovid Vickers honore students and friends of the Vickers, this Could Vickers Scholarship of devotion to East Central. ovid Vickers by former students and friends of the Vickers, humanities, and this couple's lifetime of devotion to East Central. humanities, an Eastman, Georgia, native, served the College as a 1995. Through instruction in Eastman, Georgia, native, served the College as a contract of the contract of th maintained 8hout his 40-year teaching career and in retirement he and staff. La keep to see the second stage of East Central students, faculty, and staff. Held in the lives of East Central students, faculty, a favorite teld in the lives of East Central students, he is considered to the lives of East Central students. and staff. Held interest in the lives of East Central students, he is considered 1995 namely than high regard by his former students, he is considered in high regard by his former students, he is his honor. Recognized by Evidence of the esteem in which he is held is the Recognized by Evidence of the esteem in which he is held is the Recognized by Evidence of the esteem in which he is held is the Recognized by Evidence of the esteem in which he is held is the Recognized by Evidence of the esteem in which he served two Recognized by his high regard by his former state.

Recognized 8 of the College's Fine Arts Center in his honor. and help president of the antionally during his career, he served two and help president of the college's Fine Arts Center in his honor. and help president of the Mississippi Council of Teachers of English of Teachers & English Teachers & English Teachers of the Mississippi Council of Mississippi Council of Teachers & English Teachers & English Teacher of the Year by the Mississippi Council Ceorge part of English Teacher of the Year by the Mississippi Council Ceorge part of English Teacher of the BA, MA, and EdS degrees from

of Teachers ge English Teacher of the Year by the Mississippi Corner Carol Peabody Circ. He earned the BA, MA, and EdS degrees from George Peabody College in Nashville.

Carol Rangism He earned the book College in Nashville.

She Was Large Cass of 1958, is a graduate of Noxapater High Was Large Was Large College in 1961 as secretary School She Vickers, Class of 1958, is a graduate of Noxapate. to the President initially employed by the College in 1961 as secretary 1983, M. Sident initially employed by the College in 1968. From 1968 until to the She was initially employed by the College in 1961 as secretary was apply Vickers, Class of 1958, is a gradual president and served in that position until 1968. From 1968 until was apply Vickers and served in that position until 1968. From 1968 until Decatur High School. In 1983, she was a Saih emiliary employed by the College was a Saih emiliary English at Decatur High School. In 1983, she was again Vickers taught English at Decatur High School. In 1905, employed by the College, this time as an instructor of English and reading. She retired from full-time teaching at Kant Course in 1992 and subsequently served in various part-time positions at College. In 1997, she was chosen as East Central's "Alumna of Year." Mrs. Vickers earned her BS and MS degrees from the University of Southern Mississippi.

To be considered for the Vickers Scholarship, potential resignation must meet the following criteria:

- 1. Be a high school graduate or hold a General Education Diplomation (GED);
- 2. Have at least a cumulative "C" (2.0) high school grade page average;
- Reside in one of East Central's five supporting counties; and
- 4. Plan to major in English, English education, literature, speech and in theater.

Earnings from the endowment corpus will be used to fund the scholarship in perpetuity. No part of the endowment corpus will be used for scholarship awards. Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee.

The Arno and Ruth Carr Vincent Scholarship — Established in ill fall of 1999, this scholarship recognizes a lifetime of service to the College by a couple who capped their careers here by serving president and first lady of East Central from 1953 to 1962. Decade later, the Vincents, both alumni, were still active in the life of the College, attending Homecoming and other events faithfully.

Walter Arno Vincent, Class of 1937 and a Navy combat veteran at World War II, served the College in various capacities from 1947 1962. He was assistant football coach, men's basketball coach, mail teacher, registrar, and dean of students before becoming president Former students and athletes have praised his teaching and coaching abilities, stating that he had a profoundly positive influence on their lives. During his East Central career, he rose rapidly to the position of president after working at the College for only six years. At the time he was the youngest person and first alumnus ever appointed president He earned a bachelor's degree from Mississippi Southern, now the University of Southern Mississippi, and a master's degree in mall from the University of Mississippi. The Lauderdale County native was selected to Athletic Halls of Fame at both East Central and Southern He played football and basketball at both colleges, although he had never seen a football game before he went to college. He was named "Alumnus of the Year" at East Central in 1973 and was selected for inclusion in the Alumni Hall of Fame at Southern as well. In 1999, the East Central Board of Trustees named the College's administration building in his honor. The building, completed in 1959 while Mr Vincent was president was first utilized as the College's library.

Wall Carr Vincent of Winston County was "one of the most liked and in the East Central family," according to an alumnus. An student in the Class of 1937, she served as president of the Baptist Student Union and was involved in a number of organizations. In reflecting on her East Central days, she was allowed that she "never had to come in after class to pass Mr. Leon "Banka" English class," as many of her classmates did. After contracting from East Central, she taught elementary school in Neshoba, and Winston counties while going to Southern each manus to earn a bachelor's degree. She married Arno Vincent in June 1 1911. The Vincents had two daughters, Mrs. Glenn Daphne remeater of Meridian and Mrs. Pamela Fowlkes of Monroe, Louisiana.

scholarship candidates must:

Have at least a "C" or 2.0 grade point average on all previous rourse work completed;

the high school graduates or hold the GED certificate; and

Agree to enroll as full-time students at East Central's Decatur

The amount of the scholarship award, to be given for the first omester of the freshman year, will be based on earnings from the minwment corpus. No part of the endowment corpus will be used for the scholarship award. Recipients will be selected by the College Mularship Committee from applicants who meet the criteria listed Hove. For more information, write the Vice President for Student brylen, ECCC, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327, or call toll-free 1-877-11111 CCC (462-3222), ext. 375.

The Lavern & Elizabeth Vowell Memorial Scholarship — Initially entablished in 1993 to honor Mr. Lavern Vowell, the title and description for this scholarship were revised by David and E. L. Vinwell to honor the memory of both Mr. Vowell and Mrs. Vowell after her death in 2000. This annual scholarship is available to assist a worthy student at East Central Community college.

The scholarship which will be awarded each year to an entering meahman will cover the cost of tuition for two semesters.

Each recipient of this scholarship must be a major in some field of musiness administration. Each recipient must have a demonstrated need for financial assistance and must have a demonstrated potential my academic success. Preference will be given to applicants for the a holarship who are or have been employed by Triple V, Inc.

Applications for this scholarship will be received by the Vice President for Student Services at the College. The College's scholarship committee will be responsible for the final selection of each year's recipient.

The J. C. White Scholarship - Endowed in the summer of 2000 with gifts from family and friends, this scholarship honors the memory of

第一个

The state of the s

Kemper county native J. C. White, Class of 1937, of Birmingham. When passed away April 21, 2000, at age 84. J. C. had a lifelong devotion East Central and he and his wife, Jean also of Kemper County, have leaders in organizing reunions of his class and in attending homecoming activities in Decatur. They were also general contributors to campus activities, including the building of the archway at the College's main entrance and the fitness trail on the north end of the campus. They also belonged to the Loyalty Club, in of the East Central Foundation's five-year gift clubs. After Island Central, J. C. majored in math at Mississippi State. He worked for the Social Security Administration and retired from that agency in 1981 The Whites had two children, Rebecca White Tidd and John, both at Birmingham. On his last visit to the campus, at Homecoming in October 16, 1999, J. C. gave a pine seedling to the College, asking that it be planted on campus in honor of then president, Dr. Eddie M. Smith

Criteria for the White scholarship are as follows:

- Plan to major in either math or science;
- Have a high school grade point average of at least "B" (3.0 on 4.0 scale); and
- Enroll as a full-time student at East Central.

The amount of the scholarship will be based on earnings from the endowment corpus. No part of the corpus may be used for the scholarship awards. Scholarship recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee.

The Jack White and Mary Jo White Scholarship Fund — Endowed in the will of the late Mary Jo White of Union, this annual scholarship, established in the spring of 2001, is named for Mrs. White and her late husband. Jack White was an auto mechanics instructor at the College during the years 1954 to 1958. The Whites had no children, but they had a real interest in East Central and wanted to help students get a college education. Criteria for the White scholarship are as follows:

- Be a resident of Newton or Neshoba counties; and
- Be a needy and/or worthy student.

Earnings from the endowment corpus will be used to fund the scholarship in perpetuity. No part of the endowment corpus will be used for scholarship awards. The scholarship will be awarded annually by the College Scholarship Committee to an incoming freshman.

Wilks-Palmer Scholars Scholarship — Elgie Wilks Chatham, a Winston County native, endowed this scholarship in the spring of 1998 for students from Winston County.

Mrs. Chatham established the scholarship in honor of her parents, Mr. J. Earl Wilks and Mrs. Willie (Palmer) Wilks, who attended church and were active in the Liberty Community in Winston County for some of years. Mr. Wilks was in the grocery business in Meridian. Early in their marriage, Mrs. Wilks was a pioneer teacher in one-room, teacher schools in grades 1-8 in Winston County. The Wilks raised an children, three of whom graduated from East Central, and all of from graduated from senior colleges and universities. Three of the Mildren graduated during the depths of the Great Depression.

Min Chatham was a 1934 graduate of Noxapater High School and a 1816 graduate of East Central. She then earned the B.S. degree in Taglish from Mississippi State College for Women, her M.S. in minueling from the University of Southern Mississippi, and her Ed.S. m counseling from Mississippi State University.

Two of Mrs. Chatham's sisters also graduated from EC. Mrs. Melba Wilks Chesney of Meridian, class of '41, also graduated from USM, and Mrs. Doris Wilks Tissue, '39, of Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, finished at the "W." Another sister, Mrs. Janice Silvey Townshend of Dunedin, rhorida, graduated from the University of Georgia. Their other sister, Mrs. Faye Wilks Tidwell of Lilburn, Georgia, graduated from Blue Mountain College. The five sisters' only brother, Dr. T. Palmer Wilks of Madison, Mississippi, graduated from MC and the University of Tennessee School of Dentistry.

Mrs. Chatham and her husband, Henry Elbert Chatham, who was in the finance business in Meridian, gave their inherent love and respect for quality education to their own children. They had two sons, both graduates of Millsaps. One, Henry, Jr. of Jackson, also graduated from Harvard Law School. The other, Franklin Earl, a cardiologist in Baltimore, graduated from John Hopkins University. He married another M.D., Dr. Marie (Dickson) Chatham, originally from Canton, Mississippi.

Requirements for the Wilks-Palmer Scholarship recipients include the following:

- Have evidence of a "burning desire" to go to college;
- Be a high school graduate from a school in Winston county; and
- Have a minimum 2.5, or C+, high school grade point average.

Other things being equal, scholarship preference will be given to a resident of the Liberty Community in Winston County. The amount of the scholarship, awarded the first semester of the freshman year, will depend upon the earnings from the endowment. Selection of recipients will be made by the College Scholarship Committee.

The Jones and Carrie Williamson and Bascom and Hattie Chisolm Memorial Scholarship - Endowed in August of 2000, this scholarship honors the parents of Dolphus, Class of '52 and Sybil Williamson of Laurel. Neshoba County natives, their parents sent four children to the College. In addition, numerous grandchildren, great grandchildren, and other relatives have attended in subsequent years.

Their scholarship will be awarded annually to an entering freship who meets the following qualifications:

- Plan to enroll full-time at the College during the fall senses after they graduate from high school;
- Plan to major in agriculture (preference is given to agriculture majors, but other candidates may be considered);
- Have earned at least average grades in high school;
- Demonstrate a serious desire to better himself/herself education and
- Have a demonstrated need for financial assistance.

Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee from students who apply and meet the criteria listed above. scholarship will be available for the fall and spring semester of the recipient's freshman year.

Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus will be used to find the scholarship. No part of the endowment corpus shall be used for scholarship awards. The value of the scholarship is a maximum \$600 per year. Any earnings on the endowment corpus above the amount of the scholarship will be reinvested in the scholarship account for future use. An annual accounting of earnings on the corpus is provided to the donors. For more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services. Call toll free 1/877/GO2-LCC (462-3222), ext. 375, or write Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327.

General William Patrick Wilson Memorial Scholarship - This scholarship was established by the Class of 1937, family, friends, and associates of General Pat Wilson. It honors his memory as a coach dormitory supervisor, teacher, and National Guard officer at last Central Junior College from 1933 to 1940, and his long and colorful military career. From his Pre-World War II days when he was affectionately known as Captain Pat, to his much decorated combat service in the European Theater of Operations, and his outstanding record as Adjutant General of Mississippi, Pat Wilson was a remarkable leader of men.

It is the expectation of those who fund it that this scholarship will aid college students to develop such leadership qualities as he displayed. It will be administered by the Scholarship Committee of East Central Community College within the restrictions set by the founding Committee which are:

1. All funds contributed will be placed in endowment with only the interest expended each year for scholarships.

the ipients are to be selected annually by the College Scholarship committee from students who have attained sophomore standing, a 300 grade point average, and who have a demonstrated need for

To retain the scholarship for a second semester a student will be mancial assistance. required to maintain a minimum of a 2.5 grade point average on

the award each year will be made on Awards Day so that due recognition may be given the recipient.

SECTION II: FINANCIAL AID POLICIES

PROGRAMS — In order to be eligible to receive financial at East Central Community College, students are expected to maintain satisfactory progress toward their certificate or degree the live in the academic, technical, or vocational programs. all factory progress for all Title IV aid (Pell Grant, LEAP, Supplemental The ational Opportunity Grant, Federal Work-Study, Stafford Loan, or Loans) for the various programs for full-time students is defined The required number of hours to be completed will be reduced proportionately for part-time students. At the end of the time frame allowed for the completion of a program, students will not be eligible m neceive financial aid regardless of their grade point average or

The time frame for the number of hours to be completed and the numulative hours earned. grade point average required is as follows:

The time name are required is a	S TOHO	W D.		2	=	6
grade point average required is a	1	2	3	4	5	O
At the end of this semester, student must have accumulated at least this many hours,			28			64
the at least a cumulative	1.0	1.5	1.75	2.0	2.0	2.0
grade point average of	1.0	tanda	rds w	ill be	place	ed on

- A student who does not meet these standards will be placed on financial aid probation for a semester. During the probationary semester, a student will continue to be eligible for financial aid. Upon completion of the probationary semester, a student who does not meet the satisfactory progress standards will be ineligible to receive financial aid and will remain ineligible until the standards are achieved.
 - A student's entire record at East Central Community College will be evaluated to determine eligibility for financial aid regardless of whether or not the student has received aid for all semesters.
- Upon enrolling at East Central, a transfer student will be considered to be maintaining satisfactory progress and will therefore be allowed to receive financial aid for one semester AL AL EXCEN

Men.

without the transfer credits being considered. At the end of semester the transfer student's entire record, including not the credits earned at East Central but also the accepted transcredits from the previous institution, will be evaluated determine if the student is maintaining satisfactory progress the program being pursued by the student.

- Developmental courses will be treated in the same manner regular courses since students receive institutional credit grades for these courses.
- 6. The procedure for determining satisfactory progress as related incomplete grades, withdrawing from a course, or repealing course will be the same as those procedures followed by Admissions and Records Office. Students may obtain additional information about these procedures from the Office of Admission Records, and Research or the Financial Aid Office.
- 7. Students who wish to appeal the decisions and financial as awards made by the Financial Aid Office should submit written request for an appeal to the Director of the Financial Aid Office. The written request should include any information relative to the case. The appeal will be reviewed by the Financial Aid Appeals Committee. The student will be notified in written of the committee's decision.

INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAMS — The following information is related to Scholarships and Institutional Work-Study.

- 1. A student receiving institutional financial aid in the form of at Athletic Scholarship, Band Scholarship, Cheerleader Scholarship or Institutional Work-Study must pass nine (9) semester hours and earn eighteen (18) quality points during a semester. If a student does not meet this standard at the end of a semester, the student will be placed on probation for a semester. During the probationary semester, the student will be eligible to receive the institutional financial aid. Upon completion of the probationary semester, a student who does not meet the standard will be ineligible to receive the institutional financial aid. This policy coincides with the academic probation and suspension policy of the college; therefore, when suspended students become eligible to return to college, they shall also be eligible to receive institutional financial assistance.
- 2. To retain an ACT, Salutatorian, Valedictorian, or Vocational Technical scholarship, a student must maintain a B (3.0) average each semester. Any student who does not maintain a B (3.0) average and is removed from scholarship, can get back on scholarship by having a B (3.0) average the following semester provided the scholarship is for four (4) semesters. See Section I Financial Aid Programs for further eligibility requirements.

total financial aid in scholarships from East Central Community tollege for dormitory and commuter students MAY NOT exceed the published cost of matriculation fee, room, board, and an allowance of \$200 per semester for books.

total financial aid awards for a student which includes Title IV and (campus-based aid or loans) and institutionally funded aid may not exceed the campus-based budget or the student's need an all of the student which includes Title IV

NOTIFICATION — Students who complete the financial aid requirements and who provide all required forms by April notified regarding their financial aid awards, normally, by I luly. Students who apply after the April 1 priority deadline notified on a rolling basis after the priority group is complete.

Bequests for information and award letters will be mailed to the

The state of the s

The same of the sa





CHAPTER 5

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

many fields of interest have been with recommended courses for each semester. Students and note that these outlines are suggestions, not requirements.

the East Central Community College transfer programs are designed the student who wishes to complete two years of college work and attitude toward a Baccalaureate degree at senior college. These magneted programs of study have been set up with extreme care; movever, students should consult with advisors and the university or allege catalog of their choice to ensure that the right courses are taken.

In 1991, the Mississippi Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning and the Mississippi State Board for Community and Mississippi State Boar

The course sequences listed in this catalog do not represent the only majors available to students. East Central Community College can offer tourse work in all of the majors listed in the Articulation Agreement. Majors included on the following pages are those most frequently pursued by students at East Central Community College. Students interested in majors not specified in this catalog may request a copy of the major from the Articulation Agreement or follow the catalog of the four-year institution to which they will transfer upon completion of course work at East Central Community College.

BASIC COLLEGE CORE CURRICULUM

This core curriculum is designed for students who later plan to transfer with junior standing to one of the four-year colleges in Mississippi. Students should understand that different colleges and universities have their own requirements, and students should consult the latest catalog of the institution to which they plan to transfer.

outlined in this chapter.

College Algebra or

*or demonstrated skills

The following East Central Community College core curricular

contains the core curriculum which is required by all universe

under the State Board of Trustees, Institutions of Higher Learning

which was implemented during the fall of 1984 and the

curriculum is incorporated in all transfer programs of study

English Composition 6 semester how Laboratory Science 6 semester home Humanities & Fine Arts...... 9 semester home

Social/Behavioral Science 3 semester home

Higher Mathematics...... 3 semester hour

Oral Communication 3 semester hour

Computer Science*3 semester home

This 33 semester hour core curriculum is required for graduation

from East Central Community College in both transfer degrees — the

Associate in Arts and the Associate in Science. (See requirements for

410 1144

BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1314, BIO 1324, BIO 2414, BIO 2424

BIO 2514 - Prerequisite: BIO 1134 or BIO 1144 (ACT 21 or higher)

BIO 2524 - Prerequisite: CHE 1214 or BIO 2514, BIO 2924, CHE 1214

CHE 1224 - Prerequisite: CHE 1214 CHE 2424 - Prerequisite: CHE 1224

CHE 2434 - Prerequisite: CHE 2424

PHY 2244, PHY 2254

PHY 2414 - Corerequisite: MAT 1323 PHY 2424 - Prerequisite: PHY 2514

PHY 2514 - Prerequisite: MAT 1623; Corequisite: MAT 2613

PHY 2524 - Prerequisite: PHY 2514

SOCIAL/BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

EPY 2513, ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113 PSY 1513 - General Psychology (required), PSC 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2143

FINE ARTS:

ART 1113, MUS 1113

MANITIES:

ENG 1113 Prerequisite:

ENG 1113, ENG 1123 Prerequisite: ENG 1113, ENG 1123 Prerequisite:

ENG 1113, ENG 1123 Prerequisite: Prerequisite: ENG 1113, ENG 1123

Prerequisite: ENG 1113, ENG 1123, ACT 27 in English; 25 overall ACT

Prerequisite: ENG 1113, ENG 1123, ACT 27 in English,

ENG 1113, ENG 1123 481 2423 - Prerequisite: ENG 1113, ENG 1123

Prerequisite:

MFL 1113 or one unit of High School French WL 1113 MFL 1123 or two units of High School French MIL 1123 - Prerequisite: WH 2113 - Prerequisite:

MIL 2123 - Prerequisite: MFL 2113

MFL 1223 - Prerequisite: MFL 1213 or one unit High School Spanish MIL 2213 - Prerequisite: MFL 1223 or two units High School Spanish

MIL 2223 - Prerequisite: MFL 2213

1115 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, HIS 2243, HIS 2253, PHI 1113, PHI

1133, PHI 1153, PHI 2113

AGRICULTURE (AGRI)

Advisor: Mr. Alexander

FRESHMAN YEAR

		FRESHMA		econd Semester
CHE	1113 1214 2213	American History 3	CHE	English Comp. II 4

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		SOFFICIAL		Se	econd Semester	
		First Semester	SPT	1113	Oral Comm	
PSC BIO ECO	2414	Amer. Nat. Gov	CSC	1113	to Computer	
		16				

^{*}Approved by curriculum advisor for specific transfer requirements (i.e. ATE 1113)

ART (ARTC)

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Advisor: Mr. Guraedy

Upon successfully completing the art program of study, gradual should be able to attend a four year institution with a junior level standing and pursue serious art related fields, e.g., Commercial A Illustration, Art Education, Computer Graphics, Art History, Inter-Design, Architecture, Freelance Art, etc.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		First Semester		S	econd Semester
*ART	1413	Design I 3	*ART	1423	Design II
*ART	1313	Drawing I 3	*ART	1323	Drawing II
ART	1113	Art Appreciation 3	ENG	1123	English Comp. II
ENG	1113	English Comp. I 3	HIS	1173	World Civ. II
HIS	1163	World Civ. 1	SPT		Oral Comm

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		First Semester		S	econd Semester
MAT	1313	Algebra 3	ENG	2433	World Lit. II
ENG	2423	World Lit. I 3	BIO	1144	Gen. Biology II
ART	2713	Art History I 3	ART	2723	Art History II
		**Art Elective3	ART	1513	Computers in Art
BIO	1134	General Biology I 4			***Social Science
					Elective
					-
		16			1

*This course required of all art majors.

**Suggested art electives are: Painting, Ceramics

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BADM)

Advisors: Mrs. Holt, Mrs. Moore

Upon successfully completing the Business Administration program of study, graduates should be able to enter the junior year of Business Administration, Accounting, Banking and Finance, Marketing, Management or other related business fields at a four-year institution. A student who enrolls in the Business Administration program is advised to refer to the catalog from the institution which he/she plans to attend after graduating from East Central and to follow the recommendations of his/her academic advisor.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	First Semester		Se	econd Semester
313 313 1134	English Comp. 1 3 Computer Course 3 College Algebra 3 History (Elect.) 3 Cen. Biology 1 4 Activity 1	ENG SPT MAT HIS	1123 1113 1333	English Comp. II 3 Oral Comm. 3 *Finite Math 3 **History (Elect.) or 7 PSC 3 Gen. Biology II 4 Activity 1
	17			17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	First Semester		Second Semester
21	Lit. (English, Am. or World)	ACC 122	**Lit. (English, Am. or World)
	Business		15
	2.7		

the back with curriculum advisor before registering for this course.

COMPUTER SCIENCE (CSCI)

Advisors: Mr. Bullock, Dr. McMillin

Upon successfully completing the computer science program of analy, graduates should be able to enter the junior year of computer science at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

ī	First Semester	S	econd Semester
marc: 1113	English Comp. 1 3 College Algebra 3 Trigonometry 3	1123 1613 1623 1213	

^{***}Suggested Social Science Electives: Psychology, Sociology, Economics

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		First Semester		YEAR	
*PHY	2414	*Social Science			Second Semester *Fine Arts
*PHY CSC	2514 2133	Gen. Physics I A		2424	Gen. Physics II
	2133	Programming I	*PHY CSC	4.00	Gen. Physics II.
MAT	2613	with C 3	CSC	2143	LIOSTATION IN
MAT	2623	Calculus III	SPT	1113	with C Oral Comm
To det	ermine	specific courses			

*To determine specific course requirements, consult the catalog of the universe to which you plan to transfer.

DENTAL HYGIENE (DENH)

Advisor: R. Davis, P. Davis

Upon successfully completing the Dental Hygiene Program of study graduates should be able to apply for entrance to the junior year of the School of Dental Hygiene at the University Medical Center's School of Health Related Professions in Jackson, Mississippi.

FRESHMAN YEAR

Dro	1113 1313 1214 2414	Jen. Zoology	EPY CHE HEC	1123 2513 1224 1253	Second Semester English Comp. II Child Psy. Gen. Chemistry Nutrition Oral Comm.
		(3.5)			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	First Semester		EAK	
	Literature Elect 3	ENG		Second Semester
1213	Prin. of	BIO	2924 2524	
	Accounting 3	SOC		Physiology
	Gen. Psychology			Intro. to Sociology *Elective
	The state of the s			17
	1213 1123 1513	2514 Human Anatomy & Physiology	Literature Elect 3 ENG 2514 Human Anatomy & BIO Physiology 4 BIO 1213 Prin. of	Literature Elect

All higher many WINDS OF STREET

PRE-DENTAL (PDEN)

Advisor: Dr. Hennington, Mr. Johnson

and amountally completing the pre-dental program of study, almost be able to apply for entrance to the junior year of a dental program at a four year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	First Semester	Seco	nd Ser	nester
18	English Comp. I 3	ENG	1113	Eng. Comp. II 3
19	College Algebra 3	MAT	1323	Trigonometry 3
4	Coneral Chemistry 4	CHE	1224	General Chemistry 4
4	General Zoology 4	BIO	2424	General Zoology 4
	Fine Arts Elect 3	SPT		Oral Comm 3
	17			17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	First Semester		S	econd Semester
614 624 123 913	Lit. Elective	ENG PHY CHE SOC	2434	Lit. Elective
	17			17

was passe advisor for the proper elective.

EDUCATION

Advisors: Miss Wood, Mrs. Moore, Mrs. Ford, Mrs. Graham

An education curriculum should be selected by those who are planning to teach. The requirements include courses in General Inducation, Professional Education, and Specialized Education. Those who plan to teach in high school should decide on their teaching field and take one or more courses in the field each semester. The PRAXIS about be taken during the second semester of the sophomore year. buildents should consult advisor for details.

EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY

(EEDU) Advisor: Mrs. Graham, Mr. McCool

Upon successfully completing the elementary education program study, graduates who have completed appropriate courses w required GPA as specified by the universities to which they transshould be able to enter the junior year of the appropriate team education program at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		First Semester		S	econd Semester
ENG	1113	English Comp. I 3	ENG	1123	English Comp. II
BIO	1134	Gen. Biology I 4	BIO	1144	Gen. Biology II
MAT	1313	College Algebra 3			(USM only)
HIS	1163		PSC	1113	National Gov
		(MSU - any Hist.)	HIS	1173	World Hist. (USM)
PSY	1513	Gen. Psychology 3			(Social Science
					choice all others)
			GEO	1113	World Geography
			ART	1113	Art Appreciation
					(or MUS 1113-MSU)
		and bearing that the			
		16			THE STATE OF THE S
					(19-USM

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		SOPHOMORE YEA			
		First Semester		S	econd Semester
ENG	2223	Literature (Am./ English) 3	ENG *PHY	2254	Literature
	2183				Survey II
PHY	2244	Physical Science			(req. by JSU, MSU)
		Survey 4	*MAT	1733	Informal Geometry
MAT	1723	Real Number Sys 3			(Required by DSU,
CSC	1113	Intro. to Computer			MSU)
		Concepts 3	SOC	2113	Sociology
MUS	2513	Music for Child.I 3 (MSU)	*ART	1913	Art-Elem.Teachers (DSU, MSU)
		(MUS 2513 or ART	SPT	1113	Oral Comm
		1913-USM)	EDU	2511	Intro. to Elem.
EPY	2513	Child Psy. or			Ed. (MSU)
EPY	2533	Human Growth 3			
HPR	1213	Personal & Comm 3 Health (all except MSU) From above choose:			
		19			(max) 20
		12			(max) au

HOURS FOR EACH SEMESTER VARY ACCORDING TO UNIVERSITY CHOICE

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY CO.

There are differing requirements for EEDU majors by the universities in the state. Use the catalog from the university you plan to attend to schedule classes at EC. nurses marked with (*) offered Spring semester only.

EDUCATION, PHYSICAL (PEDU)

Advisor: Miss L. Wood successfully completing the physical education program of a 2.5 GPA or better on the 45-hour education core and upon passing the PRAXIS, graduates should be able to enter the year of physical education at a four-year institution. (Note that (Self requires a 2.65 GPA.)

FRESHMAN YEAR

MER

	FRESHMA	N IL	Sec	cond Semester	
113 1	Inglish Comp. L	ENG MAT BIO	1123 1313 1144	English Comp. II	
1313	World) Intro. to Health, Phys. Ed. & Rec	. HPR	2213	World)	3 - 16

		SOPHOMOL	RE YE	AR Sec	ond Semester
ING		Literature	ENG	2323	Literature
BOC.	1513 2113	Introduction to	(MSU CSC	or SCI require 1113	Intro. to Computer
BIO	2514	Human Anatomy 4	SPT	1113	
ART	1113	Art Apprec 3 Music Apprec 1			15
		Activity 17	7	13 (Rec	quired by DSU, UM, USM),

Recommended Electives: PSC 1113, ECO 2213 (Required by DSU, UM, USM), LOC 2143 (Required by MSU), HPR 2423 Note: Literature courses must be taken in sequence.

EDUCATION, SECONDARY (SEDU)

Advisors: Mrs. Gary Ann Moore, Mrs. Ford, Mrs. Gail Fullian

Upon successfully completing the secondary education program study with a 2.5 GPA or better and upon successfully passing PRAXIS, graduates should be able to enter the junior year of second education at a four-year institution.

Students are encouraged to follow the suggested curriculum for the major as listed in the catalog of the senior institution of their choice

FRESHMAN YEAR

		First Semester	TIN I	101	
ENG PSY BIO HIS	1113 1513 1134	English Comp. I 3 Gen. Psychology 3 General Biology I	ENG HIS	1123	Second Semester English Comp. II History (ASU, USM
MAT	1313	History (ASU, USM 3 require World) College Algebra 3	SPT Electiv		Require World) Fine Arts Elec. Oral Comm. Math or Science MSU requires Math elective)
		16			elective)
					100

SOPHOMORE .

	First Semester	ORE Y	EAR	
ENG SCI	Literature 3 Physical Science	ENG		Second Semester Literature (in
Elect.	Elective	CSC	1113	sequence with previous course) Intro. to Comp. Concepts (see note) Social Sc. Elect. Math or Science Elective
Notes E. t.	16			Elective
Verkow, II. to v				4.0

Notes: English majors can meet the foreign language requirement by taking

HPR 1213 is required at ASU, DSU, MSU, MVSU, UM.

BIO 1144 is required at MUW.

CSC 1213 or CSC 1313 is required for math majors at MSU, USM.

USM requires PHY 2514; 2524 for math majors.

Some majors do not require two literature courses and two history courses. See the advisor and the senior college catalog. Literature courses must continue in

Business Education majors must make special agreements with the desired senior institution to identify the business technology courses that should be

Specific courses in teaching area should be taken in line with requirements at the

ENGINEERING (ENGR)

Advisor: Mrs. McRae, Mr. Reeves

who are interested in any engineering field should register The first two years of engineering are basically the all branches of engineering, and this curriculum is designed these needs. Upon successfully completing the engineering som of study, graduates should be able to enter the junior year of at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

			S	econd Semester	
13 13 13 123 123	Inglish Comp. I	ENG SPT MAT MAT CHE	1123 1113 1613 1623 1224	English Comp. II	3 3 4

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	III made		Se	econd Semester	
2613 2623 2514 2213 2113	Calculus III 3 Calculus IV 3 General Physics 4 Am. History I 3 *Principles of 3	PSC MAT PHY HIS	2013	Am. History II Hum. (Elect)	3 3 3
	Economics	MAT	2113	Linear Algebra	. 5
	Programming3				19
	19				

MICOMMENDED COURSES

1163	World Civ	ilizat	ion I	and the second second
1100	Literature	(any	two	sequence)

HO 2123 Economics II

2324- Organic Chemistry (for

2424 Chemical Engineer)

2413 Engineering Mechanics (All majors except CE & CS)

Thee Advisor to determine specific course requirements for your engineering specialty.

Charles and the

FORESTRY (FORS)

Advisor: Mr. Alexander

Upon successfully completing the forestry program of sin graduates should be able to enter the junior year of forestry

FRESHMAN YEAR

ENG	***	carester	TILV I	EAR	
PSY CHE MAT	1313	Gen. Psychology 3 General Chem. I 4 College Algebra	CHE MAT	1123 1224 1323	Fine Arts

SOPHOMORE YEAR

SPT 111 MAT 232, HIS 2213 PHY 2414 AGR *234; CSC 1123	3 Oral Comm	DDT HIS BIO	2123 *1413 2223 *2313	(Micro) Elem. Surveying American Hist. II
Electives to	be selected with		254.4	Soils

Electives to be selected with advisor based on upper division option to be

*Prerequisites for summer sessions at Mississippi State University. Also completion of special summer field program at Mississippi State University is prerequisite to enroll in junior level professional courses in the Forestry

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (PHIM)

Advisor: Mr. R. Davis

Upon successfully completing the Health Information Management Program of study, graduates should be able to apply for entrance to the junior year of the School of Health Information Management at the University Medical Center's School of Health Related Professions in

FRESHMAN YEAR

	First Semester		S	econd Semester
1112	English Comp	ENG BIO MAT CSC	1123 1144 1323	English Comp. 3 General Biology 4 Trigonometry 3 Intro. To Computer Concepts 3 History Elective 3
	16			16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	First Semester		S	econd Semester
23	Microcomp. Appl 3	BOT	2813	Business
13	Principles of			Communications 3
	Accounting 3	ACC	1223	Principles of
14	Human Anatomy &			Accounting 3
	Physiology 4	BIO	2524	Human Anatomy &
	Literature Elect 3			Physiology 4
	Fine Arts Elect 3			Lit. Elect 3
		SOC	2113	Intro. To
				Sociology 3
		SPT	1113	Oral Comm 3
	16			19

LIBERAL ARTS (LART)

Advisors: Mr. Carson Social Science Advisors: Mr. Pace, Mr. Thrash, Mr. McCool, Ms. McKee Art Advisor: Mr. Guraedy Mathematics Advisors: Mrs. Ford, Ms. Fulton, Mrs. McRae, Mrs. Gary Ann Moore, Mr. Reeves English Advisors: Mr. Barrier, Mrs. Patsy Moore, Mrs. Pace, Mrs. Pierce, Mrs. Shackelford, Mrs. Smith Science Advisors: Mr. Clopton, Mrs. Patti Davis, Mr. Ron Davis, Dr. Hennington, Mr. Johnson

The Liberal Arts Curriculum will meet the pre-professional needs of many students who are planning some professional vocation. It may be selected by the pre-law students, by pre-ministerial students, or by those planning a career in home economics, journalism, or social work, and by others. In addition to the above, students who come to college to secure the general and liberalizing value of education, who are planning to continue a similar curriculum in a four-year college, or whose interests cannot be met by another curriculum usually select

Speech Advisor: Mr. Brand, Ms. West

this curriculum. Electives should be chosen from a student's interest with the approval of the individual's advisor. Students consult the catalog of the university to which they plan to transfer

FRESHMAN YEAR

		First Semester			
ENG HIS HIS BIO MAT	1113 1163 2213 1134 1313	English Comp	ENG HIS HIS BIO MAT MAT	1123 1173 2223 1144 1323 1333	English Comp World Civ. II or Am. Hist. II Gen. Biology II Trigonometry or Finite Math Humanities Elect.

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ENG	2222	First Semester	OIL 1	EAR	Second Semester
ENG		THE LIE I OF	ENG	2233	
ENG		World Lit. I	ENG ENG	2333 2433	Am.Lit. II or Eng. Lit. II or World Lit. II
ART	1113	Any Lab Science 4 Art Apprec. or	SPT	1113	World Lit. II
MUS	1113	Music Apprec			Soc./Beh. Science
CSC	1113	Music Apprec 3 Intro. to Comp.			Electives
CSC	1123	Concepts or			*Elective
ATE	1113	Micro Appl. or Science & Tech			
		16			

*The Liberal Arts Major to transfer to a four-year institution should include 12 hours

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

4 hours any laboratory science Philosophy

Religion

MAT 1323

MAT 1333

HPR 1313 Personal & Community Health

PRE-MEDICAL (PMED)

Advisors: Mr. Clopton, Dr. Hennington, Mr. Johnson

anccessfully completing the pre-medical program of study, about the able to apply for entrance to the junior year of a livel program at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		Se	econd Semester
First Semester 3	CDT	1113	English Comp. II 3 Oral Comm. 3 General Chemistry 4 Zoology 4 Microcomp. Appl. 3 17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

			Se	econd Semester
1424 1163	Lit. or Language	ENG CHE HIS PHY PSY	2434 1173 2424 1513	Lit. or Language 3 Organic Chemistry 4 World Civ. II 3 General Physics 4 Gen. Psychology 3

MAT 1613, Calculus I & MAT 1623, Calculus II are recommended as additional math courses that should be taken. See your advisor about which schools magest additional electives. (Microbiology)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (METC)

Advisor: Mr. Davis, Mrs. Davis, Dr. Hennington

Upon successfully completing the medical technology program of study, graduates should be able to apply for entrance to the junior year of medical technology at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		or creation and an include of		Se	econd Semester
MAT	1113 1313 1513	English Comp. I	SOC	1323 2113 1224	English Comp. II

*See your advisor. University requirements differ on this curriculum. **See your advisor. USM has a different math requirement.

MUSIC

Advisors: Mrs. Blaylock, Mr. Brownlee, Mr. Carson, Mr. Price, Mrs. Wilkinson

The work of the music department is organized (1) to give work foundation work in music theory, (2) to develop understanding appreciation of the literature and history of music, and (3) to devel performance skills with the voice and musical instruments.

All students majoring in music are required to perform with one the large ensembles each semester. Instrumental majors are required a participate in the band, and voice and piano majors are to participate in the choir. Those students taking applied music courses must perform in or attend all scheduled music recitals.

Upon successfully completing the music program of study graduates should be able to enter the junior year of piano, voice, in instrumental music at a four-year institution.

MUSIC WITH INSTRUMENTAL EMPHASIS (MEIE)

Advisors: Mr. Brownlee, Mr. Carson

Upon successfully completing the music program of study graduates should be able to enter the junior year of instrumental music at a four-year institution.

HART CENTRAL COMMOTOR

Figure 1 Figure 2 Figure 3 Figure 4 Figure 4	Second Semester Second Sem
---	--

a Major Instrument

SOPHOMORE YEAR

## 1233 Lin ## 1423 or ## 1323 Er ## 1134 G ## 134 G	hysical Science survey I	SPT 1113 MUS 2224 BIO 1144 PHY 2254 MUA 2521 MUA 2721 *MUA 2721 *MUA 218 2 *MUA 248 2 *MUA 288 2 MUO 211	Class Piano IV Class Voice IV Class Voice IV Practical Practical Practical IV Woodwinds IV Woodwinds IV	4 1 2 2 2
LOC OF ATE	Elective	_		

1 house Major Instrument

MUSIC WITH PIANO EMPHASIS (MEPE)

Advisors: Mrs. Blaylock, Mrs. Wilkinson

Upon successfully completing the music program of study, minduates should be able to enter the junior year of piano at a four-year institution.

100

		FRESHMA	AN YE	AR	
		First Year		S	econd Semester
ENG	1113	English Comp. I 3	ENG	1123	English Comp. II
MUS	1214	Music Theory I 4	MUS	1224	Music Theory II
HIS	1163	World Civ. I 3	HIS	1173	World Civ. II
MAT	1313	College Algebra 3	MUS	2313	Music History
MUA	1572	Applied Piano I 2	MUA	1582	Applied Piano II
MUA	1772	Appl. Voice I 1-2	MUA	1782	Appl. Voice II
MUO	1211	Choir I 1	MUO	1221	Choir II
MUS	1910	Music Recital0	MUS	1920	Music Recital
		17-18			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		SOPHOMO	JKE 11	EAK	
		First Semester		S	econd Semester
ENG		Literature Elect 3	SPT	1113	Oral Comm.
MUS	2214	Music Theory III 4	MUS	2224	Music Theory IV
BIO	1134	General Biology	BIO	1144	General Biology
	or			or	
PHY	2244	Physical Science	PHY	2254	Physical Science
		Survey I 4			Survey II
MUA	2572	Applied Piano III 2	MUA	2582	Applied Piano IV
MUA	2772	Appl. Voice III 1-2	MUA	2782	Appl. Voice IV
MUO	2211	Choir III 1	MUO	2221	Choir IV
MUS	2910	Music Recital0	MUS	2920	Music Recital
CSC		Elective 3	PSY	1513	Gen. Psychology
		18-19			La Tratal

MUSIC WITH VOCAL EMPHASIS (MEVE)

Advisors: Mr. Price

Upon successfully completing the music program of study graduates should be able to enter the junior year of voice at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		FRESHMA	AIN YE	AK	
		First Semester		S	econd Semester
ENG	1113	English Comp. 1 3	ENG	1123	English Comp. II 1
MUS	1214	Music Theory I 4	MUS	1224	Music Theory II
HIS	1163	World Civ. I 3	HIS	1173	World Civ. II
MAT	1313	College Algebra 3	MUS	2313	Music History
MUA	1511	Class Piano 1 1	MUA	1521	Class Piano II
	or			or	
MUA	1572	Piano I 1-2	MUA	1582	Piano II 1-2
MUA	1772	Applied Voice 1 2	MUA	1782	Applied Voice II
MUO	1211	Choir I 1	MUO	1221	Choir II
MUS	1910	Music Recital 0	MUS	1920	Music Recital 0
		17 or 18			17 or 18

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY

SOPHOMORE YEAR

SOPHOMORE	Second Semester 3
Pinysical Science turvey I	Oral Comm 4
-	
18-19	

PRE-BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

Advisors: Ms. Boykin, Mrs. Dear, Mrs. Gilmore, Mrs. Gorgas, Mrs. Kirby, Mrs. McElhenney, Mrs. W.

the successfully completing the pre-nursing program of study, adulted should be able to enter the junior year of nursing at a ar year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

FRESHMA	14 12	Sec	cond Semester	
First Semester 1113 English Comp. I	CHE HIS SOC	1123 1224 1173 2113	English Comp. II	
100 700 0				

BEAT

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		DOLLICIVI	DICK I	THEFT	
		First Semester		S	econd Semester
ENG	1122	Literature Elect 3	ENG	1050	Literature Elect
CSC	1123	Microcomputer Applications	HEC	1253 2524	Nutrition
BIO	2514	Anatomy & Phys. I 4			Physiology II
EPY	2533	Human Growth &	BIO	2924	Microbiology
		Development	SPT	1113	Oral Comm.
		16			

*A statistics course is required by USM, DSU, and UM School of Nursing #1 2323 Business Statistics meets this requirement. Students should be fame with the specific requirements of the catalog of the institution to which plan to transfer.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (OTHE)

Advisors: Mr. R. Davis, Mrs. Davis, Dr. Hennington

Upon successfully completing the occupational therapy program study, graduates should be able to enter the junior year of occupations therapy at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		First Semester		S	econd Semester
CHE	1214	College Chemistry 4	SOC	2113	Sociology
ENG	1113	English Comp. I 3	ENG	1123	English Comp. II
PSY	1513	Psychology 3	EPY	2533	Human Growth and
MAT	1313	College Algebra 3			Development
BIO	1134	Biology 4	BIO	1144	Fine Arts
		17			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		SOPHOMO	ORE Y	EAR		
		First Semester		S	econd Semester	
PHY	2414 2514	General Physics I 4 Anatomy &	SOC	2143	Marriage and Family	3
SPT	1113	Physiology I 4 Oral Comm 3	BIO	2524	Anatomy & Physiology II	
ENG		Literature Elect 3	EPY	2513	Child Psychology	. 3
CSC	1123	Microcomp. Appl 3	ENG HPR	2213*	First Aid	
		17				16

*First Aid is an elective and not required.

OPTOMETRY (POPT)

Mr. Johnson, Mr. Davis dents majoring in optometry should enroll in the medical Upon successfully completing the pre-optometry program praduates should be able to apply for entrance to the junior of the optometry program at a four-year institution.

PRE-PHARMACY (PPHA)

Advisor: Mr. Deaton

the pharmacy program of study, hatten should be able to apply for the entrance to the junior year of sumary at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	FRESTRA		Se	econd Semester	
113 123 214 (414 (113	English Comp. I	*MAT		English Comp. II	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	SOPHOMO	KE IL	Se	econd Semester
23		CHE PHY ENG	2434 2424 2333	Music Appreciation 3
	17			

WECOMMENDED ELECTIVES:

RCO	MMEN	American National Government	
	1113	American	
IPR.	2213	First Aid Calculus II	
TAB	W. P. San San St.	reciples of Economics	
03			
MPL.	1213		
BIO	2924	MICIONOS	

^{*}Hective credit will not be given for Math classes lower than Calculus Thee your advisor before registering for these courses

PHYSICAL THERAPY (PTHE)

Advisors: Mr. R. Davis, Mrs. Davis, Dr. Hennington

Upon successfully completing the physical therapy program study, graduates should be able to apply for entrance to the jumps of a bachelor's degree program at a four year institution that program one to enter a physical therapy graduate program.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		First Semester		Here,	No. of the last of
ENG PHY MAT CHE BIO	1113 1513 1313 1214 1134	English Comp. I. 3 Psychology 3 College Algebra 3 Gen. Chemistry I. 4 General Biology 4 17	ENG SOC MAT CHE BIO	1123 2113 1323 1224	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

SPT	2414 2514 1113	First Semester Literature Elect. 3 Gen. Physics I 4 Anatomy & Phys. 4 Oral Comm. 3 Microcomp. Appl. 3	TO V. CO.	2424 2524 2143	Literature Elect Gen. Physics II Anatomy & Phys. II Marriage and Family Fine Arts Elect
		17			THE AITS Elect.

POULTRY SCIENCE (PSCI)

Advisor: Mr. Alexander

Upon successfully completing the poultry science program of study graduates should be able to enter the junior year of poultry science at a

FRESHMAN YEAR

	First Semester			
ENG MAT HIS CHE CSC	 English Comp. I	ENG MAT MAT HIS CHE PSC	1123 1323 or 1333 2223 1224 1113	Finite Math. American History General Chemistry American National
	_			Government
	16			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Block Consenter	S	econd Semester	
Draf Comm	2113 1513 1223	Accounting	3 4 3 3

The state majors should see their curriculum advisor about specific goals the registering for classes. There are three options available within this

PSYCHOLOGY (PSYC)

Advisor: Mrs. Graham

the successfully completing the psychology program of study, able to enter the junior year of psychology at a W year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

Him Comorbor		S	econd Semester
First Semester	ENG	1123	English Comp. II 3 Fine Arts Elect 3
Psychology	BIO MFL	1144 1223	History Elective

SOPHOMORE YEAR

			S	econd Semester	
1113	Lit. Elect. I 3 Oral Comm 3 Computer Science 3 Elective 3 Physical Science 3 Survey I 4	SOC	2113	Lit. Elect. II Sociology *Elective* *Elective*	3 3
2513	Child Psychology 3			July to July 10	15
	16				10

Inaggested elective EPY 2533 Human Growth

REV

Psychology majors should see their advisor about specific goals before registering for classes.

University requirements differ on this curriculum.

SPORTS MEDICINE (SMED)

Advisors: Ms. Lucille Wood

Upon completion of the sports medicine program of study, grad should be able to transfer into the junior year of a sports ment program at a four-year institution.

#111

FRESHMAN YEAR

		- TANDA TIVE	TIN II	EAK	
ENIO		First Semester			Second Semester
ENG	1113	- Gride Collip. 1.	ENG		
MAT	1313	College Algebra	SPT	1123	English Comp. II
*HIS	1163	vvorid Civ. I	*HIS	1113	Oral Comm
*CHE	1214	or Am. I (USM requires World)	1113	1173	World Civ. II or Am. II (USM requires World)
HPR	1313	Gen. Chemistry 4 Intro. to Health,	PSY	1513	Gen. Psychology
	antio, to riealth,	PE & Rec	HPR	1213	Personal & Comm Health
		11-17 Island -			*Activity
		16			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	TIOTAL	OKE	BAK	
	First Semester			
2514	Anatomy &	DIO		Second Semester
	Physiology I 4	BIO	2524	Anatomy &
2323	Ling. Literature 1	SOC	2113	Physiology II
	World or American	HPR		Sociology
	Fine Arts Float	HPR	2323	*Recreational
1253	Nutrition			Leadership
2443	Athletic Training			Computer Science
	& Treat. of Injuries 3			Elective
	_			
	16			
	2323	First Semester 2514 Anatomy & Physiology I 4 2323 Eng. Literature I 3 World or American (USM requires World) Fine Arts Elect 3 1253 Nutrition	First Semester 2514 Anatomy & BIO Physiology I	2514 Anatomy & BIO 2524 Physiology I

*See your advisor before registering for these courses. There are several different options within this program.

VETERINARY MEDICINE (PVET)

Advisor: Mr. Clopton, Dr. Hennington, Mr. Johnson

Upon successfully completing the veterinary medicine program in study, graduates should be able to apply for entrance to the junior year of veterinary medicine at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

MANUAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF		S	econd Semester
College Chemistry	CHE ENG MAT BIO SOC	1224 1123 1323 2424 2113	College Chemistry 4 English Comp. II 3 Trigonometry 3 Zoology 4 Intro.to Sociology 3

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	COTTON Manual		S	econd Semester
1	Organic Chemistry 4 Gen. Physics I 4 Pine Arts Elect 3 Humanities Elect 3 Microcomp Appl 3 17 3	CHE PHY BIO SPT	2434 2424 2924 1113	Organic Chemistry 4 Gen. Physics II 4 Microbiology 4 Humanities Elect 3 Oral Comm 3 18

a minimum of 500 hours working with a veterinarian prior to applying assure school.

WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES SCIENCE (WWSM)

Advisor: Mr. R. Davis

The successfully completing the Wildlife and Fisheries Science curriculum, be able to enter the junior year of Wildlife and Fisheries Science at a year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

and the second regions.		S	econd Semester	
First Semester 1114 Gen. Chemistry	4 CHE	1224	Gen. Chemistry 4 Fine Arts Elect 3	
Gen. Zoology	3 ENG 3 MAT	1123 1323 1314	English Comp. II	3 1

SOPHOMORE YEAR

BE (1) MAT

2314 1513 2113 2323	SOPHOMC First Semester Basic Soils	BIO MAT ENG SOC SPT CSC	2313 1613 2113 1113 1123	Dendrology
	16			18

HEALTH RELATED PROGRAMS

East Central Community College currently offers four program study related to the health care industry. Students who success complete any of these programs should be able to obtain employe in their area of specialty in the health care field.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING (ASDN)

Advisors: Ms. Boykin, Mrs. Dear, Mrs. Gilmore, Mrs. Gorgas, Mrs. Kirby, Mrs. McElhenney, Mrs. W. Buchanan Moore

Upon successfully completing the Associate Degree Number program, graduates should meet the requirements of the State Bound Nursing to apply to write the National Council Licensure Examinate for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN). However, completion of program does not guarantee that the graduate will be allowed by State Board of Nursing to take the examination.

PRE-REQUISITES:

LILL	ILLYC	LUI LLUI					
BIO	2514	Anatomy	and	Physiology	I	4	
BIO	2524	Anatomy	and	Physiology	П.,	4	

FRESHMAN YEAR

		FRESHM	AN YE	AR			
First Semester				Second Semester			
ENG EPY	1113 2533	English Comp. I 3 Human Growth & Development 3	ENG BIO NUR	1123 2924 1129	English Comp. II		
NUR NUR	1118 2121	Nursing I 8 Nursing Seminar 0 *Fine Arts/ Humanities Elect 3	NUR	2121	Nursing Seminar		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		SOPHOMO	ORE Y	EAR			
First Semester				Second Semester			
NUR	2149	Gen. Psychology 3 Nursing III 10 Nursing Seminar 0	*SPT NUR	1113 2159	Intro to Sociology Oral Comm Nursing IV Nursing Seminar		
		13					

Notes: Enrollment in NUR courses is limited to students who have been admitted to the ASDN program and these courses must be taken in the sequence specified. ASDN science courses must be taken within five years of admission to the ADN program All nursing courses must be taken within four years of graduation from the ADM program. The student must take the ACT with a minimum composite score of 18, ur 15 if taken prior to October 1989. A math score of 14 or below on the ACT will necessitate successful completion of MAT 1203 (developmental math) or higher concurrent with or prior to NUR 1118.

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLD

LPN BRIDGE PROGRAM FOR ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING (ASDN)

Advisors: Ms. Boykin, Mrs. Dear, Mrs. Gilmore, Mrs. Gorgas, Mrs. Kirby, Mrs. McElhenney, Mrs. W. Buchanan Moore

Practical Nurses are eligible for advanced placement in the the Degree Nursing Program.

ALL PREREQUISITE COURSES MUST BE RUBITE COURSES:

THE WITH A MINIMUM GRADE OF C. Human Growth and Development Fine Arts/Humanities Elect. and Physiology I and Physiology II Microbiology

and a magnesition I

1 amposition II

1118 Nursing Transition 8

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	SOPHOMO	KE 11	Se	cond Semester
1815	Gen. Psychology	- ** 177	1113	Intro. to Sociology 3 Oral Comm 3 Nursing IV 9 Nursing Seminar 1
	_			
	13			

Applications for the College may be obtained from the Office of Decatur, MS 39327 and applications for the IN IN Upgrade/Bridge Program may be obtained from the ADN the by writing to the above address or telephoning 601-635-2111, ext. after January 1 each year and return to respective offices. All admission requirements and current admission application must be on he by April 1 of the year of admission.

First acceptance requirements are the same as all other ADN

All information pertaining to the Associate Degree Nursing Program may be found in the East Central Community College catalog or by students. miacting NLNAC, 61 Broadway, New York, NY 10016 or by plephone 1-800-669-9656.

GERONTOLOGY TECHNOLOGY (GERT)

Advisor: Ms. Boulton

The purpose of the Gerontology degree program is to provide community with well-trained individuals who have an inunderstanding of the aging process and its physical, mental psychosocial implications as well as the skills to apply this known to a diverse elderly population through the process of report advocacy, and problem solving. This program is designed to meet standards and requirements for careers in gerontology. Standards completing this program should be able to find employment in

FRESHMAN YEAR

GER		First Year		EAR	
PSY SOC CSC	1113 1513 2113 1113	Gen. Psychology 3 Intro. to Social	ENG GER	1113 1223	Lugush Come
PNV	1213	Concepts 3	GER	1323	Elderly Social Work
		Function 3	EPY		Human Crount
			MAT		Development

15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		First Semester	MORE	YEAR	
GER	2433	Social Policy			Second Semester
GER	2536	and Aging	GER	2546	Activities Prog
GER	2131	for the Elderly I	GER	2643	tile Elderly, II
GER SPT	2233	Practicum 1	GER	2743	Aging and pr
		Oral Comm	GER GER	2141 2243	Seminar II
			ART		Practicum II
			MUS		Music Appreciation
		16			

PRACTICAL NURSING (PNTC)

Advisors: Mrs. Kathy Buckman, Mrs. Lori Luke

Manufact Nursing program prepares the individual to assist in los general nursing care requiring basic knowledge of the physical, behavioral, psychological, and sociological and of nursing procedures which do not require the and skills, judgment, and knowledge required of a registered This pare is performed under the direction of a registered nurse, physician, or dentist. Students that complete the program dentified by the Mississippi Department of will be eligible to apply to take the National Council I samination for Practical Nurses (NCLEX-PN). The State Mursing may refuse any individual the right to take the The PM based on previous criminal records.

	First Semester		S	econd Semester
3111	Basic Nutrition 3	PNV	1615	Medical/Surgical
1013	Body Structure &			Nursing 5
	Function 3	PNV	1624	Medical/Surgical
1912	Growth and			Lab & Clinical 4
	Development2	PNV	1633	Alterations in
1425	Fundamentals of			Adult Health 3
	Nursing 5	PNV	1644	Alterations in
1434	Fundamentals of			Adult Health Lab
	Nursing Lab 4			& Clinical 4
1412	Geriatric Nursing 2	PNV	1513	Pharmacology 3
	7.0			-
	19			19
	Summer Term			

1717	Maternal-Child Nursing . 7
1813	Psychiatric Concepts3
1912	Nursing Transition 2
1912	_
	12

MEDICAL OFFICE TECHNOLOGY (BOMT)

the course sequence listed under the Business and Office Inclinology section of the Technical Programs offered at East Central Community College.

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY (SGTT OR SGTC)

Advisors: Mrs. LeAnn Shirley, Mrs. Kristie Pilgrim

Surgical Technology is an instructional program that prepare individual to serve as a member of the surgical team. Graduates 12-month program will be awarded the Certificate of him Technology. The Associate of Applied Science Degree in fine Technology will be awarded the successful graduate of the 24 s program. Qualified graduates may apply to the Association of lange Technologies for the National Certifying Examination and become **Baseline competencies for Surgical Technology

FIRST YEAR (CERTIFICATE)

	First S	bemester	(CER)	TIFICA	(TE)
SUT	1113 Fund.	of Sure			Second Semester
SUT	1216 Princip	ology 3	SUT	1518	Basic and Poles
SUT SUT	Surgica 1314 Surgica 1413 Surgica	I Technique 6 I Anatomy 4	CITT	1528	ourpical D.
ENG	Microb:	ology 3 Comp. 1 3			The part of the pa
		_			
		SID D			

SUMMER TERM (8-weeks)

SUT	1538	Advanced Procedure		(8-
		Procedures	Surgical	
		-cames		8

SECOND YEAR (TECHNIC

		First Semester	AR (T	ECHN	ICAL)
SPT	1113 2924	Oral Comm			Second Semester
BIO	1513	***Approved Elect. 6 Anatomy & Physiology I			Humanities/Fine Arts Elective Math/ Natural Science Elective ****Approved
			BIO	1523	Anatomy &
*Stude	ents wl	no lack entry I			Physiology II Social/Behavioral Science Elective

^{*}Students who lack entry level skills in math, English, science, etc. will be provided related studies.

sumpetencies are taken from the high school Allied Health Bindents who can document mastery of these competencies and receive duplicate instruction. Students who cannot mastery will be required to do so.

HER TIVES: EMT 1116 Emergency Medical Technician; CHE Chemistry with CHE 1211 General Chemistry Lab I; BIO Illinology I; BIO 1144 General Biology II: MAT 1313 or higher 11 2513 Child Psychology (Human Growth and Development 144 3521 Adolescent Psychology (Human Growth and Development 13/13 Nutrition; HPR 1213 Personal and Community Health I; Personal and Community Health II; SOC 2143 Marriage and MOT 1613 Medical Terminology; HPR 2213 First Aid; HPR 1213 Community Health; CSC 1113 Introduction to Computer

TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

programs at East Central Community College are designed to the student for employment upon completion of the specified Students who complete a two year program are then to receive the Associate of Applied Science Degree. Students who and the nine-month options will receive certificates.

TECHNICAL CORE CURRICULUM

Immomplete the requirements for the A.A.S. degree, the students must amplete the 18 semester hour Technical Core Curriculum which maliales the following:

fuellsh Composition	3 sem. hrs.
Immanities/Fine Arts	
Maial/Behavioral Sciences	3 sem. hrs.
Mathematics	3 sem. hrs.
1 Wal Communication	3 sem. hrs.
Lamputer Science	*3 sem. hrs.
	18 sem. hrs.

demonstrated competence on computer-based equipment in the skill area.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY (AVIT)

Advisor: Mr. McNair

Postsecondary Automotive Technology is an instructional prethat prepares individuals to engage in the servicing and mainless of all types of automobiles. Instruction includes the diagnos malfunction and repair of engines, fuel, electrical, cooling, to systems, and drive train and suspension systems. Instruction is provided in the adjustment and repair of individual components as transmissions and fuel systems.

Mr No

Ellipson and the citization.

> Postsecondary automotive technology is an articulated technoprogram designed to provide advanced and technical skills in students. Baseline competencies, taken from secondary automos mechanics curriculum framework, serve as a foundation for competencies and suggested objectives taught in the courses of program. Students who do not possess these competencies will allowed to acquire them during the program. Students who document mastery of the baseline competencies will receive advaninstruction on these topics. Automotive Technology may be taught either a certificate program or as a technical program.

FRESHMAN YEAR

YEAR	
1114 1213 1315	Brakes Systems
	1315

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		Third Semester	1ORE	YEAR	trad Inches
ATT	2524	Comp. Controlled			Fourth Semester
ATT	2614	Heating & Air	ATT	-000	Computerized P
ATT		Conditioning 4 Automatic Systems 5 Humanities / Fire	ATT	2334	Steering and
		Humanities / Fine	ATT	2343	Suspension Sys. Wheel Alignment
		Arts Elective 3			Oral Comm
		16			Science Elective
		16			

MOTIVE TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE OPTION (AUTC)

	First Semester		S	econd Semester
111	Basic Fuel Systems 3	ATT	1114	Elect. Systems 4
214	Basic Engine	ATT	1213	Brakes 3
	Performance 4	ATT	1315	Manual Drive
EES:	Engine Repair 5			Train 5
114	Heating & Air	ATT	2334	Steering &
	Conditioning 4			Suspension Sys 4
	a distribution and about the			7
	16			16

who lack entry level skills in math, English, science, etc., will be partial related studies.

competencies are taken from the high school Automotive Mechanics tudents who can document mastery of these competencies should duplicate instruction. Students who cannot demonstrate mastery In required to do so.

BUSINESS AND OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

This is the era of high technology-the age of information processing. maintain a competitive edge in this fast paced world, dynamic manufactions sense a critical need to do more work in less time, thus and along reduced cost. As a result, high levels of productivity are To attain such a far-reaching goal, managers rely on benefits at progressively more powerful technologies, which include new and new equipment as well as a more highly qualified pursonnel.

The overall objective of the Business and Office curriculum is to movide business training in theory and practical applications surgestary for employment in high tech government agencies, industries, businesses, and medical and professional areas. The merculum consists primarily of training to provide employable skills up-to-date procedures, processes, and equipment.

Degree Option

The Associate of Applied Science degree is awarded for successful completion of either Medical Office Technology or Office Systems Inchnology.

Upon successfully completing the Business and Office Technology furriculum, graduates should be able to apply the theory and practical applications necessary for employment in government agencies, industries, businesses, and medical and professional areas.

MEDICAL OFFICE TECHNOLOGY (BOMT)

Advisors: Mrs. Breland, Mrs. Bullock, Mrs. Ferguson

Medical Office Technology is designed to prepare student positions as medical transcriptionists, medical secretaries, medical receptionists, or medical office assistants emphasis is placed on medical terminology and medical medical transcription. In addition to these skills, office communications transcriptions and office procedures are emphasized.

Jim 1180

即此

EN THE

Br. T.

10 LH

1000

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester			
BOT 1843 Keyboard Concepts CSC 1123 Microcomputer		1143	Second Semester Word Processing
BOT 1313 Applied Business		1433	Applications Bus. Accounting
BOT 1613 Medical Office	3 ВОТ	1623	Medical Office
BOT 1713 Mechanics of		2813	Terminology II
BOT 2143 Operating Systems	3 ENG	1113	Communication English Comp. I
The second secon	8		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		First Semester	- ILL	LEAK	
BOT	2413	Computerized			Second Semester
ВОТ		Accounting	BOT	2533	Medical Machine
вот	2523	Widening	ВОТ		Transcription II
BOT	2743	Transcription I 3 Medical Office	501	2/33	Medical Information
		Concepts 3	BOT	2833	Management
SPT					Applications
311	1113	Oral Communication 3			riumanities/Fine
					Arts Elective
					Social Behavioral
		15			Science
		13			

Students who lack entry-level skills in math, English, etc., will be provided

OFFICE SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY (OSTT)

Advisors: Mrs. Breland, Mrs. Bullock, Mrs. Ferguson

Technology is designed to prepare students for as administrative assistants or executive secretaries.

In placed on the development of strong skills in several matters computer applications, office communications, transcription, and records management.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	First Semester		Se	econd Semester	
165	Keyboard Concepts 3	BOT	1123	Keyboard Skillbuilding	3
133	App. Business Math3	BOT	1143	WordProcessing Applications	
133	Business Accounting 3	BOT	1213	Professional Development	
F13	Communication 3	BOT	1813	Electronic Spreadsheet	
113	2	BOT	1413	Records Management	. 3
		BOT	2813	Business Comm	. 0
	18				18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

2611

BUTT

	DOLLIO	Control of the same		
	First Semester		S	econd Semester
2413	Computerized	BOT	2133	Desktop Publishing 3
3323	Accounting 3 Database	вот	2723	Administrative Office Procedures 3
	Management 3 Machine	вот	2833	Integrated
1513	Transcription 3			Computer Applications 3
2823	Communication Technology			Humanities/Fine Arts Elective 3
1113	Oral Comm 3			Social/Behavioral Science Elective 3
	_			15
	18			

Mindonts who lack entry level skills in math, English, etc., will be provided

CERTIFICATE OPTION

OFFICE ASSISTANT CERTIFICATE (OATC)

Advisors: Mrs. Breland, Mrs. Bullock, Mrs. Ferguson

The Business and Office Technology certificate option is designed those students who wish employable skills without earning a dis-To earn a certificate, a student must complete the requirements all Office Assistant curriculum.

		First Semester		S	econd Semester
BOT	1843	Keyboard Concepts 3	BOT	1123	Keyboard
BOT	1313	Applied Business			Skillbuilding
		Math 3	BOT	1143	WordProcessing
BOT	1433	Business Accounting 3			Applications
BOT	1713	Mechanics of	BOT	1213	Professional
		Communication 3			Development
BOT	2143	Operating Systems 3	BOT	1813	Electronic
ENG	1113	English Comp. I 3			Spreadsheet
			BOT	1413	Records
					Management
			BOT	2813	Bus. Communication
		18			

Students who lack entry level skills in math, English, etc, will be provided related studies.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY (CDVT)

Advisors: Ms. George, Ms. Wright

The student enrolled in Child Development Technology DevelopmentTechnology is required to successfully complete two academic years of study. An individual will receive an Associate in Applied Science Degree. The student receives adequate instruction and training in curriculum planning and implementation. Experiences in coordination of activities in art, music, language arts, and other avenues of learning prepare the student for job placements in private and public day care centers, Head Start, teachers' aides in public school systems, and other positions. All students enrolled in the program must have up to date immunizations and submit to finger printing and a background check.

Upon successfully completing the Child Development Technology program, graduates should be able to gain entry level employment in the childcare industry.

FRESHMAN YEAR

FKEDITIMA			1 C cotor
Proposition	CDT	1224 1713	Child Dev. II
Creative Arts for Toung Children 4 Child Dev. I 4	CDT	2613 2714	Methods & Mat 3 Soc. Studies, Math & Science for
Numition for Young Children	CDT	1123	Young Children 4

SOPHOMORE YEAR

SOLLIGIAL				
		5	Second Semester	
First Semester	CDT CDT SPT	2413 2813	Atypical Child Development	

COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

Advisor: Mr. Germany

Collinion Repair Technology is an instructional program designed to prepare students for entry level into the Collision Repair and hatinishing trade. Upon completion of this program, the students should be prepared for beginning positions as body, frame, and retinish technicians. Students will be provided theory and practical repair and refinish work beginning with basic applications and progressing on to heavy collision repairs requiring major body and frame alignment and panel replacement. The instruction includes all phases necessary to teach collision repair including glass replacement, welding replacement of hardware and trim items, cosmetic and structural repairs.

Students enrolling in Collision Repair Technology will need to select one of the following options upon entering the program. The options are the two year Associate in Applied Science Degree in Collision Repair Technology, or the one or two year Collision Repair Technology Certificates.

AAS DEGREE (CRTT)

FRESHMAN YEAR

		First Semester		LEAR	
ABT	1213	Automotive Body	A more		Second Semester
ABT		Restraint Systems		1133	Hardware Installant
ABT ABT	1414	Sheet Martin 3	ABT	1123	Bolted Units
ENG	1113	Refinishing I 3 English Comp. I 3	ABT	1423	Body Panel & Line
			ABT	1324	Refinishing II
		16			Elective Math

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		First Semester		LLIAN	el Jenchisen
ABT	251	Frame and Undert	Waster.		Second Semester
ABT	2613	oduciniral Don	ABT	2524	Frame and Undoub
ABT	2434	Plastic Repair		2714	Collision Analysis
ABT		Structural Repair II	ABT	2814	Shop Operation
	-	Elective/Social	SPT		Procedures. Oral Communication
		Behavioral Science 3			Elective Humaniti
Dan		16			Fine Arts

APPROVED ELECTIVES/VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL

ABT 292(1-6) Work-Based Learning in Collision Repair Tech. . . . 1-6

CERTIFICATE OPTIONS (CRTC)

FIRST YEAR - ONE OR TWO YEAR CERTIFICA

		First Semester	IWO.	YEAR	CERTIFICATES
ABT	1213	Automotive Rod			Second Semester
ABT	1113	Restraint System 3			Glass & Related Hardware, Installant
ABT ABT	1414	Shoot M	ABT	1123	Bolted Units A
		Refinishing I 3	ABT	1423	Body Panel & LL
			ABT		Structural Repair I
		13			

MICOND YEAR - TWO YEAR CERTIFICATE

	First Semester			Second Semester
E913	Frame & Underbody Mountural Repair I 3	ABT	2524	Frame & Underbody Structural Repair II 4
3611	Plantic Repair 3	ABT	2714	Collision Analysis and Estimation 4
183A	Body Panel & Upper Bructural Repair II 4	ABT		Shop Operations and Procedures 4
1333	Hefinishing III 3			_
	13			12

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

Work-Based Learning in Collision Repair Tech. . . . 1-6

THE INFORMATION SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY

The objective of the Computer Technology program is to prepare for successful careers in today's computer-oriented society. amphasia is directed toward developing competence in computer and/or programming so that upon successful completion www.year program, graduates may seek entry level positions in industry, government, or professional areas as data entry computer operators, computer programmers, microcomputer and states, or network administrators.

COMPUTER NETWORK SUPPORT TECHNOLOGY (CPNT)

Advisors: Mr. Fortenberry, Mr. Beckman

Temputer Network Support Technology is a two year program, which training in telecommunications, network administration, and Ment/nerver systems. An Associate of Applied Science degree is earned www.successful completion of the Network Support curriculum. Students also complete the program may seek employment as personal computer administrators and may take the test to become certified network illiministrators.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		FRESHMA	AN YE	EAR	
		First Semester		S	econd Semester
ENG EPT ENT	1113 1332 1413	English Comp. I	CPT CNT CNT	1134 1523 1513	Survey of Microcomputer 4 Network Components 3 Internet Concepts 3
EPT	1614	Network Admin Using Novell 4 Programming Elective 4	CNT	2634	Advanced Network Administration 4 Social/Behavioral
		16			Science

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		First Semester			Second Semester
CPT	2133	Career Development 3	SPT	1113	Oral Communication
MAT		Math Elective 3	CNT	2544	Project Managemum
CPT		Programming Elective 4			Humanities/Fine
CNT	1624	Network Adm. Using			Arts Elective
		Windows Server 4	CNT	2644	Adv. Network Uning
CNT	2532	Network Planning &			Windows Server
		Design 2	CNT	2423	System Maintenan
		16			

Keyboard Concepts will be required first semester for students who was improve their keyboarding speed.

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES:

SOCIAL/BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE ELECTIVES: General Psychology American National Government Introduction to Sociology

HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE: Art Appreciation Music Appreciation

History Elective

MATHEMATICS ELECTIVE:

Intermediate Algebra College Algebra Finite Math

Programming language elective must be approved by advisor.

COMPUTER OPERATIONS OPTION (COPC)

Advisors: Mrs. Dickerson, Mrs. Johnson

Upon successfully completing the Computer Operations option graduates should be prepared for positions as computer operators and/or data entry operators. Instruction will be provided on an on-line business computer system as well as on microcomputers. A certificate will be awarded to those students completing the computer operations option.

FRESHMAN YEAR

FRESHMA	IN AEV	Se	econd Semester
First Semester 151 Database Design 3	CPT	1324	Survey of Microcomputer
Fundamentals 2 Operating Platforms 2 Accounting 3	CPT	1144	Applications 4 Programming Development Concepts . 4
unglish Comp.	BOT	2413	Computerized
Prog. Lang 4			Elective 4 Social/Behavioral Science Elective 3
	-		18
1	5	- k-	or for students who need to

Concepts will be required first semester for students who need to their keyboarding speed. Upon successful completion of the operations option, a student may enter the computer programming

IN UMMENDED ELECTIVES:

meral Psychology Marie an National Government institution to Sociology

THE ORIGINAL PROGRAMMING ELECTIVES:

1114 Visual Basic Programming Language

1324 RPG Programming Language

1334 Cobol Programming Language

1364 Advanced RPG Programming Language

1174 Advanced Cobol Programming Language

1414 JAVA Programming Language

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING OPTION (CPRT)

Advisors: Mrs. Dickerson, Mrs. Johnson

Upon successfully completing the Computer Programming option, should be prepared for employment as a computer programmer and/or computer operator in a business-oriented invironment. Instruction will be provided in several different programming languages, and hands-on experience will be included on microcomputers as well as on an on-line business computer system. The Associate in Applied Science Degree is awarded for successful completion of the Computer Programming Option.

171

		First Semester	TAMA A	EAR	
CPT	1353	Database Doni			Second Semester
CPT	1332	rundament-t	CPT	1324	Survey of Micro
ВОТ	1433	Platforms	CPT	1144	Computer Asset
ENG	1113	English Comp. I	ВОТ	2413	Development C.
CPT	1214	Visual Basic . Prog. Language 4	CPT		Accounting Programming L
					Elective Social/Behavioral Science Elective

15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

-		1 dist Semester	ORE	YEAR	
CPT	2373	Network			Second Semester
CPT		Fundamentals 3	CPT CPT	1513 2354	Internet Communication
CPT		Programming 1	SPT	1113	and Design Oral Comm
CPT MAT	2133	Elective	CPT		Programming Lang Elective Humanities/Fine
Keyboa		17			Arts Elective

Keyboard Concepts will be required first semester for students who need

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES: Social/Behavioral Science Electives General Psychology American National Government Introduction to Sociology Humanities/Fine Arts Elective Art Appreciation Music Appreciation History Elective Mathematics Elective Intermediate Algebra College Algebra Finite Math

48 EEL 184

DESTRUCTION OF

Programming language electives must be approved by advisor.

IMAITING AND DESIGN TECHNOLOGY (DRAF)

Advisors: Mrs. Mayes, Mr. Harrison

Malling and Design program of study is designed to provide and the struction in all phases of drafting in order to prepare students for positions in the drafting A combination of classwork and practical experience is stressed. and the seminimum of 64 semester credit hours of course work year program leads to an associate in applied science degree.

FIRST YEAR

	First Semester			Second Semester
IIIA	Fundamentals of	DDT	1133	Machine Drafting I 3
				Intermediate CAD 3
1313	Principles of CAD 3	MAT	1323	Trigonometry 3
				Oral Communication 3
1313	College Algebra 3	DDT	1153	Descriptive Geometry 3
	Elementary Surveying 3			
				_
	16			15

SECOND YEAR

	First Semester		S	econd Semester
2163 1613 2343	Machine Drafting II 3 Architectural Design I 3 Advanced CAD 3	DDT	2233	Structural Drafting 3 Technical Elect 3 Technical Elect 3
	Blective Social/ Beh. Science	DDT	2423	Mapping and Topography
	18			15

Harbaical electives may be chosen from the following list:

Bir	2623	Arch. Design II 3	DDT	2911-13	Special Project 1-3
BBT	2713	Fundamentals of	WBL		Work-Based Learning 3
		Multimedia 3	DDT	2443	Advanced Surveying
BIST	1213	Construction Mat 3			
SHY	2123	Fundamentals of			
		Geographical			
		Information Sys 3			

Fingram is currently under review. Check with advisors before registering for classes.

Advisor: Mr. Everett

The Electrical Technology program prepares individuals to limit operate, maintain, and repair electrically-energized systems such residential, commercial, and industrial electric wiring, and D.C. A.C. motors, controls, and electrical distribution panels. Instruction the use of test equipment is included.

Certificate programs in electricity require a minimum of 34 semicredit hours beyond the essential skills level. Students desiring receive only a certificate may substitute other courses for the six has of academic credit in the proposed curriculum. Technical program require a minimum of 65 semester credit hours above the secondary level which includes a recommended 15 hours of academic unit courses. Successful completion of the two-year program leads to Associate in Applied Science degree.

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY (ELTT)

Advisor: Mr. Everett

**Baseline Competencies for Electrical Technology

FIRST YEAR

		FIRST	YEAL	K	
		First Semester			Second Semester
ELT	1102	Fundamentals of Electricity	ELT	1123	Commercial and Industrial Wiring
EET	1114	DC Circuits 4	ELT	1223	Motor Maintenance &
ELT	1113	Residential/Light			Trouble Shooting 1
		Commercial Wiring 3	ELT	1413	Motor Control Systems 1
ELT	1213	Electrical Power 3	EET	1413	Solid State Dev. &
ELT	1263	Blueprint Reading/			Circuits
		Planning in Res. Installation	EET		AC Circuits
		_			head
		18			16

SECOND YEAR

	SECOND	A EN	1/	TAXABLE STATES
			Se	econd Semester
1	Technical Elective 3	ELT		Programmable Logic
424	Solid State Motor Control	SPT	1113	Oral Communication Elective
1113	Related 3			Behavioral Sc 6 Technical Elect 6
	Fine Arts			15
	Fine Aris		100	trak ecience, etc., will be

math, English, science, etc., will be

to the light school Electrician program. mudents who can document mastery of these competencies will not be required to take ELT 1102. Students who cannot demonstrate mastery will be impured to take ELT 1102.

THE HINICAL ELECTIVES MAY BE CHOSEN FROM THE FOLLOWING

	3	
1113	Fundamentals of Microcomputer 3	
1013	Industrial Hydras	
1214	Digital Electronian Lab L	į
2113	Computer Services posidential.	
4157973	Switching Circuits and Appl	,
2623	Advanced Programmable Controls	3
	1213 1214 2113	Fundamentals of Microcomputer

8631

81.1

BI.

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

(One-year Option)

,	BLEC	(One-yea	r	ptio	n) Se	econd Semester
17.10	1102	First Semester Fundamentals of Electricity		LT	1123	Commercial & Industrial Wiring 3 Motor Maintenance &
ELT	1113	Residential/Light	1	ELT EET	1413 1314	Motor Control Systems 3 Solid State Devices & Circuits
HLT HLT	1213 1263			ELT	1273	Residential, Commercial
		****		EET	1123	
			. =			

Electronics Technology is an instructional program that program individuals to support electrical engineers and other professional the design, development, and testing of electrical circuits, devices systems for generating electricity and distributing electrical page Included is instruction in model and prototype development testing; systems analysis and integration, including design, development of corrective and preventive maintenance techniques; application engineering data; and the preparation of reports and test results.

Technical programs in Electronics Technology require a minimum 64 semester credit hours (SCH) beyond the essential skills level. I have semester credit hours of academic core courses are included in its minimum. Successful completion of the two-year program leads to Associate in Applied Science degree.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		First Semester		S	econd Semester
EET	1192	Fundamentals	EET	1123	AC Circuits
		of Electronics	EET	1334	Solid State Devices
EET	1114	DC Circuits 4			and Circuits
EET	1214	Digital Electronics 4	EET	1324	Microprocessors
		*Elective Comp. related . 3	ENG	1113	English Comp. I
		Math Elective 3			*Technical Elect
		Tests			
		16			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		First Semester		3	Second Semester
EET	2334	Linear Integrated Circuits 4	EET	2414	Electronics Communications
EET	2514	Interfacing Techniques . 4	SPT	1113	
PSY		Psychology			Special Project
		Arts Elective			*Technical Elect
		17			1

*Technical Electives may be chosen from the following list:

CST	2113	Computer Servicing Lab I	3
CST	2123	Computer Servicing Lab II	3
EET	2911	Special Projects	1
ELT	2614	Programmable Logic Controllers	4
CSC	1113	Intro. to Computer Concepts	3
CSC	1213	Visual Basic Programming I	3
CPT	1214	Basic Programming Language	4
CNT	2413	Systems Maintenance	3
	EET ELT CSC CSC CSC CPT	EET 2911 ELT 2614 CSC 1113 CSC 1123 CSC 1213 CPT 1214	CST 2113 Computer Servicing Lab I

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY

FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY (FFTT)

Advisor: Mr. Everett

The Protection Technology program is a cooperative program several community colleges in the State of Mississippi. the have two options in pursuing this program; one is the that technical degree (AAS), and the other is a transfer curriculum The University of Memphis. Fire Protection classes are offered via the munity college interactive video network in the evenings. This and certification requirements in municipal and county fire departments.

FIRST YEAR

FIRST	IEAR	Se	cond Semester
First Semester 1113 English Comp. 1 3	ENG		English Comp. II 3 Elect.Humanities/ Fine Arts 3
Concepts	FFT	1213	Prin. & Practices 3
1113 Intro. to Fire 1123 Intro. to Fire Prevention	100000	安全条件	Fire Protection Concentration Elect 3
-	2		15
15	5		

SECOND YEAR

		SECOND	Last	Fo	ourth Semester
PPT PPT PPT PPT	1113	Building Constitution 3	FFT FFT FFT		Elect. Behavioral / Social Science
		10			

Advisor: Mr. Miles

Heating and Air Conditioning is a postsecondary instrument program that prepares individuals to work in engineering departs or private firms installing, maintaining, and operating small medium air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration system Instruction prepares individuals to work in a commercial performing special tasks relating to designing ductwork, assessed installation, servicing, operation, and maintenance of heating cooling systems according to the standards of the American Society Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineers Inc. Conditioning Contractors of America (ACCA), and Air Condition Refrigeration Institute (ARI). Included are air conditioning, hours and refrigeration devices; equipment, techniques, and systems maintenance and operation of these systems.

HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING TECHNOLOGY

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE*

Baseline Competencies for Heating and Air Conditioning Technology**

ASSOCIATE DEGREE

FIRST YEAR

		FIRST	YEAR		
		First Semester		S	econd Semester
ACT ACT	1124 1713	Basic Compression 4 Electricity for Heating,	ACT	1313	Refrigeration System Components
	***	Vent., A/C, & Refrig 3 Technical Elect 3	ACT	1812	
ACT	1133	Tools & Piping 3 Elect. Written Communications 3	ACT ACT	1213 1432 ***	Controls
		16			16

SECOND YEAR

	SECOND	TEA	5	econd Semester
	Air Cond. I	ACT	2424 2324	Ti-feigror all Oli
\$813 \$834 \$113	Properties		2433	Refrigerant, Retront Regulations
	17	,	ale I	English, science, etc., will be

malanta who lack entry level skills in math, English, science, etc., will be

competencies are taken from the high school Heating and Air program. Students who can document mastery of these impotencies should not receive duplicate instruction. Students who cannot monstrate mastery will be required to do so.

				. 3
HCHNICAL	ELECTIVES:	rocomputer Applie	cations	4
101 1113	Fundamentals of Dra	fting	ioning	1-3
1102	Fundamentals of Hea	ating & Air College	& Air	1-6
201 (1-3)	Special Project in Hea Supervised Work Exp Conditioning Tech.	perience in recurs	, & Air -6), WBL 192 (1-6), WE	3L 193
W. 1 502 (1 m)	Conditioning Tech.	VI, WBL 191 (1-	-6), WDL	
Work Based Lea	rning I, II, III, IV, V (1-6), WBL 292 (1-6),	WBL 293 (1-0)		

WBL 291 (1-6), WBL 292 (1-6), WBL

HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING TECHNOLOGY

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE*

Haueline Competencies for Heating and Air Conditioning Technology**

VOCATIONAL CERTIFICATE

FIRST YEAR

		FIRST		-	second Semester
	1124	Basic Compression Refrigeration	ACT ACT	1313 1812 1432	Refrigeration System Components
ACT	1133	& Refrigeration		1213	Technical Elect

Elective to be selected from the following:

And of the same	a contract	CONTRACTOR AND	
CSC	1113	Introduction to Computer Concepts	
		Missosopourtus Applications	

CSC 1123 Microcomputer Applications

DDT 1323 Intermediate CAD

DDT 1114 Fundamentals of Drafting

MAT 1233 Intermediate Algebra

2244 Physical Science Survey

2113 Introduction to Sociology

1513 General Psychology

2813 Metallurgy

WBL 191(1-3)Work Based Learning

VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

The following East Central Community College Vocational Proposition are designed to teach the students a trade. A certificate is issued to satisfactory completion of one of the programs. These programs scheduled to meet six hours a day, five days a week, unless others specified in the course description. Classroom activities in vocation and related fields, as well as laboratory experiences are proeach student. A vocational learning lab is provided to enhance instruction in reading and mathematics. See Cosmetology date schedule, which includes seven hours a day, five days a week

CARPENTRY & CABINET MAKING (CCMA)

Advisor: Mr. Lyons

This program is designed to prepare the student for the entry level at Carpentry and Cabinet Making trades. It provides training in the hand skills and technical knowledge in both rough and finish carpentry and in cabinet making. This training includes proper tools, equipment and material uses that are comparable to those that are used in the industry. This course of study will be centered around the performance of useful and/or productive jobs. A student who completes the find year will receive a certificate in Basic Carpentry. A student who completes the second year will receive a certificate in Advanced Carpentry.

BASIC CARPENTRY (CCMA)

	Second Semester				
First bemester Plans, Spec. and	CAV		Cabinet Construction	8	
Foundations	CAV	1225	Hardware, Trim	5	
Hoof Framing	CAV	1324	Cabinet Finishing		
in Finishing &				-	
Coordinating 7				17	
17	7				

ADVANCED CARPENTRY (CACA)

		, -		- 5	Second Semester	
	First Semester		CAV		Cabinet Constr. Techniques	8
	specs, Codes &		CAV	2245	Laminate Application	
	Techniques in Framing	L.	CAV	2344	& Hardware	4
3338	Inderior & Interior Pinishing, Insulating & Coordinating	8				17

1101 Flock Hours . . . 68 Semester Hours It has Hours = One Semester Hour

COSMETOLOGY (COSM)

Advisor: Mrs. Brackeen

This course is designed for those who want to become cosmetologists. The course has been approved by the State Board of Education and the Board of Cosmetology. It has the approval and support of manty salon owners and operators throughout this area of the State. A undent enrolling must be at least 17 years of age and must have completed high school, or obtained the GED.

During the training period, students must maintain an average arade of 85 in theory and skill to be eligible for State Board Tramination in order to attain a license. Fifteen hundred clock hours if training are required to complete the course. These 1500 hours are ampleted in the 12-month course.

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

COV	1117	Fundamentals of	COV	1225	Cosmetology Three
		Cosmetology 7	COV		Manicure and Post
COV	1213	Cosm. Theory 1 3	COV	1333	Permanent Ways
COV	1311	Scalp and Hair	COV	1343	Hair Coloring and
		Treatment 1			Lightening
COV	1321	Hair Shaping 1	COV	1352	Chemical Hair Rais
COV		Hair Styling 2			
COV		Artistry of Artificial			
		Hair 2			
		16			
Third	Semes	ter			
COV	1236	Cosmetology			
		Theory III 6			
COV	1612				
COV	1362				
COV	1712	Salon Management 2			
		12			

COSMETOLOGY TEACHER TRAINING (CTTC)

Advisor: Mrs. Brackeen

Approved by MISSISSIPPI STATE BOARD OF COSMETOLOGY Licensed Cosmetologist with minimum of two years experience.

Major Unit	Semester Hours	House	
COV 2413	Teacher Trainee Observation	03	80
COV 2415	The Professional Teacher	05	164
COV 2433	Student Motivation and Learning	03	99
	Methods Management and Materials	09	332
	Testing and Evaluation	03	63
	Cosmetology Law, Rules, and Regulations	01	10
	Total	24	750

Requirements for entering program:

Must be 21 years of age to take State Board Exam

Read, write, and speak English

Graduate of an accredited cosmetology school

Successfully completed 12 semester hours of approved academic communications

Hold a current, valid Mississippi Cosmetology License

Two years active practical experience as a licensed cosmetologist

EAST CENTRAL COMMONITY

WELDING AND CUTTING (WELD)

midding and Cutting curriculum is designed to prepare the Advisor: Mr. Jordan the entry-level employment in the field of welding and cutting. mahim includes Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW), Gas Walding (GMAW), Flux Cored Arc Welding (FCAW), Gas Welding (GTAW), Cutting Processes, Drawing and appelled Interpretation, and Welding Inspection and Testing

		S	econd Semester	
First Semester			Shielded Metal Arc Welding II	5
Welding I	WLV		Flux Cored Aic	3
Cutting Processes Can Metal Arc 4	WLV		Welding	6
Drawing and Welding symbol Interpretation	WLV	1171	Welding Inspection and Testing Principles	$\frac{1}{16}$
-	-			

4. 6 2. 63



(新年/年日

IIP 2

(日本) 株式



CHAPTER 6

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

UNIVERSITY PARALLEL

The first digit indicates the year that the course is normally the first digit indicates the year that the course is normally the courses required or recommended for freshmen begin and courses at the sophomore level begin with a 2. The last indicates semester hours credit carried by the course. The second digits are used to separate courses within departments. In descriptions used in this catalog are those adopted in the Numbering System and are intended to be equivalent to those at the same level at four-year institutions.

ACCOUNTING

1213 — PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING — A study of the dementary accounting principles as applied to the various forms of malness organizations, and an introduction to specialized fields of accounting. Three lectures and one hour laboratory. Three semester mains credit.

Accounting 1213. Three lectures and one hour laboratory. Three semester hours credit.

AGRICULTURE

AGR 2314 — BASIC SOILS — A general course in soils designed to give the student a basic understanding of all important phases of the subject, including soil genesis, morphology, classification, and the physical, chemical and biological aspects of soils as applied to soil fertility. Soil management, including fertilization and liming of soils, is also included. Four hours lecture. Four semester hours credit.

AGR 2343 — FOREST MEASUREMENTS — This course is designed to introduce the student to the techniques, instruments and practices of measuring forest inventories and cut-wood products for sales, timber management planning and forest studies. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

ART

- ART 1113 ART APPRECIATION A simple approach to understanding of the plastic arts (drawing, architecture, with painting, graphics, minor art, and industrial arts) on a communication basis. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- ART 1313 DRAWING I Study of basic principles of constraints of visual forms. Emphasis on line, perspective, and shading I black and white media, pencil, charcoal. Required of art makes hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- ART 1323 DRAWING II (Prerequisite: ART 1313) Introduction color dynamics and precision drawing as used in the expression. Emphasis on composition. Required of art major hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- ART 1413 DESIGN I Emphasis on principles and materials visual design. Introduction to theory and terms. Use of color and elementary lettering. Required of art majors. Six has laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- ART 1423 DESIGN II (Prerequisite: ART 1413 or many permission of the instructor). Continuation of basic principles design, color, and texture. Creative approach to three dimension design. Study of methods of water color, tempera and fluid male Required of art majors. Six hours laboratory. Three semester has credit.
- ART 1513 COMPUTERS IN ART An introduction to the them and practice of using the computer to create art. A study of melling and applications utilizing the computer and selected software applications. Six hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- ART 1913 ART FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS Designed III the needs of the elementary education student. Includes essentials public school art, study of development of the children's and experiences with major forms of two-dimensional art problems, and experiences with a variety of media. Lectures and laboratory work Three semester hours credit.
- ART 2513 PAINTING I (Prerequisite: ART 1313, 1323, 1411) 1423) Techniques used in painting water colors, oils, pastels, in other media, in still life and landscape pictures. Six hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- ART 2613 CERAMICS I A studio course designed to cover the making of pottery from the building by hand or throwing on the potter's wheel to the application of ceramic glazes and the firm procedures. An appreciation of the ceramics of the past and present will be included. Six hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit

ERAMICS II — A continuation of ART 2613. ART HISTORY I — A survey course of the historical armund of art forms from Prehistoric to the Renaissance. on painting, architecture, and sculpture as related to three semester hours credit.

ART HISTORY II — A survey course of the historical amount of art forms from the Renaissance to the Twentieth Emphasis is on modern expressions in the field of art. Three the hours credit.

BIOLOGY

GENERAL BIOLOGY I— A laboratory course in general principles including a survey of the kinds of plants and their structure, and function, and relationships with each and the environment. Three lectures and two hours laboratory.

GENERAL BIOLOGY II— A continuation of BIO 1134. hatures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit.

BOTANY I — A lecture/laboratory course dealing with application of biological principles to the study of plants pholing classification, anatomy and physiology, and function. the hours lecture, two hours lab. Four semester hours credit.

BOTANY II — A lecture/laboratory course of principles and but not covered in BIO 1314. Four semester hours credit.

- DENDROLOGY A lecture/laboratory course concerning momy, morphology, and identification of woody plants. Three Three semester hours credit.
- ZOOLOGY I— A laboratory course dealing with the application of biological principles to the study of animals including of the kinds, their structure and function. Emphasis is on the invertebrates. Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Four
- MI M24 ZOOLOGY II- A continuation of BIO 2414 with emphasis in the vertebrates. Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Four
- ##1 2514 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I— Study is made of anatomy and physiology of the human body as an integrated whole with more detailed studies of the skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems. Prerequisite: General Biology (BIO 1134 or 1144), or General Chemistry (CHE 1214), or ACT science wore of 21, or Sophomore standing, or admission to a health related program at ECCC. Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit.

BIO 2924 — MICROBIOLOGY — A lecture/laboratory providing a survey of the microbes (microscopic organisms) emphasis and detailed study being placed on those affecting forms of life, especially man. Laboratory is devoted to be techniques of microbial study, such as identification, comme morphology, physiology, life cycles, and culture techniques II hours lecture and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours con-

11. 信证书

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

- BAD 1121 BUSINESS SEMINAR I This course is designed coordinate the various business-related student activities to the land level. It promotes leadership and professionalism in civic and functions; and includes student participation, guest speakers, and community service activities. One hour lecture. One semester hour credit
- BAD 2323 BUSINESS STATISTICS Introduction to statistical methods of collecting, presenting, analyzing, and interpreting quantitative data for business management and control. This lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- BAD 2413 THE LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS Designed to acquaint the student with the fundamental principles w law as they relate to the basic legal problems of business transactions our economy. Three semester hours credit.

CHEMISTRY

- CHE 1214 GENERAL CHEMISTRY I Atomic and molecular structure, periodicity and atomic properties, stoichiometry, the mole concept, types of solutions, gases, introduction to thermodynamics Corequisite or prerequisite: College Algebra. Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit.
- CHE 1224 GENERAL CHEMISTRY II Kinetics, equilibria, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, nuclear chemistry, coordination compounds, introduction to organic chemistry. Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Prerequisite: satisfactory completion of CHEM 1214 -General Chemistry I. Four semester hours credit.
- CHE 2424 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I A study of the basic principles of carbon chemistry, bonding structure, and behavior; aliphatic compounds; identification and preparation of compounds. Three lectures and three hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit. Prerequisite: CHE 1224 - General Chemistry II.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II — A continuation of 2424, A study of aromatic and complex compounds. latures and three hours laboratory. Four semester hours Prorequisite: CHE 2424 - Organic Chemistry I.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER CONCEPTS — A basic that advances concepts, terminology, and theory of modern and provides a background in programming languages.

- MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS Designed to the use of major applications packages as used on microappaters in business, education, and other environments. The will include Microsoft Office. Three hours lecture with
- VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING I— The writing of using the Visual Basic computer language. Three lectures.
- PROGRAMMING I with "C" Introduction to problem methods and algorithm development; designing, debugging, and documentation in C/C++ language with a variety of applica-Prerequisite or corequisite: MAT 1313 or permission of manuctor. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- PROGRAMMING II with "C" Continued program and algorithm development and analysis; search/sort methods; abstract data types and object-oriented design; designing and debugging programs using C/C++ language. Prerequisite: 2133. Three
- 186 2833 DISCRETE MATHEMATICAL STRUCTURES FOR COMPUTER SCIENCE - Introduction to finite and discrete structures, combinations and graphs; logic, and models of algorithmic processes; application in languages, computers, and programs. Prerequisites: MAT 1623 and CSC 2143. Three lectures. Three nemester hours credit.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRJ 1313 — INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE - This course is a general introduction to the history, development, and philosophy of law enforcement in a democratic society and the introduction to agencies involved in the administration of criminal justice and career orientation. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

A 4 . E .

CRI 1323 — POLICE ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATE Principles of organization and administration in law enforcement applied to law enforcement agencies; introduction to concern organizational behavior. Three hours lecture. Three semester credit.

ECONOMICS

- ECO 2113 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MACROECONOMIC An introduction to economic principles, problems, and policy with emphasis on the monetary system and national income the and measurement. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit
- ECO 2123 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MICROECONOMIC) A continuation of Economics 2113 with emphasis on price production theory. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit

EDUCATION

- EDU 1111 LIBRARY SCIENCE This course provides information concerning the development of books and libraries and instruction in and practice with the skills necessary for selecting, locating, and using library materials in a variety of formats. One hour lecture Own semester hour credit.
- EDU 1321 CAREER EXPLORATION A course designed to assist students in determining career goals. Interest tests and aptitude to the are given to help students determine career choices.
- EDU 1411 IMPROVEMENT OF STUDY This course is designed to aid the student in three basic areas: adjustment to college life development of good study skills, and the formation of good test-taking skills. One hour lecture. One semester hour credit.
- EDU 1811, 1821, 2811, and 2821 Leadership I, II, III, IV This course is limited to members of the Warrior Corps. Its purpose is to teach leadership skills and give the student a better understanding of the overall operation of the College. Among the leadership skills to be taught are listening skills, time management, salesmanship, and information giving techniques.
- EDU 1833 LEADERSHIP AND ORGANIZATION SKILLS A study of leadership styles, skills, roles, and functions of leaders of organizations. The course integrates writings from the humanities with other readings, films, and activities. These historical and philosophical works, which include multi-cultural readings, not only constitute the collective wisdom of mankind, but also provide rich insight into leading. The course will be taught as eleven skill units. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

INTRODUCTION TO ELEMENTARY EDUCATION - An to elementary schools and the role of teachers. Study of and inquiry in relation to educational magnitums, questions, problems and alternatives. Includes a of 10 hours field experience in the elementary schools. and hed handout for additional justification.)

ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING MECHANICS (STATICS) — Equilibrium paint objects and extended objects in two and three dimensions wester algebra. Distributed forces, structures, friction, and of inertia in three dimensions. Three hours lecture, Three master hours credit. Prerequisites: MAT 1623 and PHY 2514

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

- CHILD PSYCHOLOGY (HUMAN GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT I) — A course which deals with the various aspects of munan growth and development. Problems studied include physical, mental, social and emotional development from infancy through proadolescence. Special attention is given to the implications for Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT A study of the growth and development of the human organism from amorption through old age to death. Topics include changes in abilities and interests, social and emotional adjustments of each maturity level, and implications of growth and development to health professionals and others who work with people. Three metures. Three semester hours credit.

ENGLISH

- ING 1103 DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH I (READING) Designed to reinforce fundamental language skills with an emphasis on grammar, sentence structure, and mechanics. Three hours per week. Three semester hours credit.
- FING 1113 ENGLISH COMPOSITION I Stresses effective writing through the study of the elements of composition with emphasis on the essay. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- ING 1123 ENGLISH COMPOSITION II A continuation of English 1113 with emphasis on essays, critical writing, and research. A research paper is required. Prerequisite: ENG 1113. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

TO NOT

- ENG 1203 DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH II (COMPOSITION) Designed to teach basic composition skills with an emphasia paragraph writing and the essay. Three hours per week, The semester hours.
- ENG 1213 and 1223 HONORS ENGLISH COMPOSITION Designed to develop the expository writing skills of academical talented students. Emphasizes logical thinking, objective analysis clear organization and precise writing. Special attention given critical reading, to written analysis, to using the library, and I documented research writing. Enrollment by invitation. Six semenhours credit each.
- ENG 2133 CREATIVE WRITING Consent of the instructor required. Designed to offer experience in writing poetry, show stories, plays, and essays. Prerequisite: ENG 1113. Three lecture Three semester hours credit.
- ENG 2223 AMERICAN LITERATURE I Representative prose and poetry of the United States from colonial beginnings through Emile Dickinson. Prerequisites: ENG 1113, ENG 1123. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- ENG 2233 AMERICAN LITERATURE II Representative proand poetry of the United States from Samuel Clemens to the present Prerequisites: ENG 1113, ENG 1123. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- ENG 2323 ENGLISH LITERATURE I A survey of English Literature from Beowulf through the Renaissance. Prerequisites ENG 1113, ENG 1123. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- ENG 2333 ENGLISH LITERATURE II A survey of English Literature from the Restoration to modern times. Prerequisites: ENG 1113, ENG 1123. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- ENG 2353 HONORS ENGLISH LITERATURE I Designed for students who have a special interest in English Literature and who have at least a "B" average in Freshman Composition. A study of English Literature from its beginnings until 1798. An individualized course with attempts to program the study of literature to the student's major interests and skills. Enrollment by invitation Prerequisites: ENG 1113, ENG 1123. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- ENG 2363 HONORS ENGLISH LITERATURE II Designed for students who have a special interest in English Literature and who have at least a "B" average in Freshman Composition. A study of English Literature from 1798 until the present. An individualized course which attempts to program the study of literature to the student's major interests and skills. Enrollment by invitation. Prerequisites: ENG 1113, ENG 1123. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

- 1423 WORLD LITERATURE I Selected writings of the Mant, Greece, Rome and Medieval Europe, Prerequisites; ENG 1113, 1940 1123. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- 1910 2433 WORLD LITERATURE II A continuation of ENG MD. Selected European writings from the Renaissance to the Prerequisites: ENG 1113, ENG 1123. Three lectures. Three minister hours credit.

GEOGRAPHY

1113 — WORLD GEOGRAPHY — A regional survey of the basic prographic features and major new developments of the nations of the world. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

IIIIALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND RECREATION

- HPIC 1131 VARSITY SPORTS Participation in football, basketball, baueball, softball, tennis, golf, soccer or cheerleading. One semester
- HPR 1141 VARSITY SPORTS Participation in football, basketball, baneball, softball, tennis, golf, soccer or cheerleading. One semester
- HIPR 1213 PERSONAL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH Application of principles and practices of healthful living to the individual and community; major health problems and the mutual responsibilities of home, school, and health agencies. Three lectures. Three semester hours
- HPR 1313 INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION — Introduction to the objectives, literature, and organizations of the profession. Analysis of successful teaching with discussion of the responsibilities and opportunity of professional personnel. Orientation of student to opportunities in the field. Three
- HPR 1531 INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS Lecture and practice in golf fundamentals, rules, and etiquette. Two hours per
- HPR 1541 INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS Lecture and practice in golf fundamentals, rules, and etiquette. Two hours — per
- HPR 1551 FITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING This is a laboratory course in physical conditioning. The course includes weight training, aerobics, stretching exercises and general toning. Two hours laboratory. One semester hour credit. (Gymnastics limited to cheerleaders.) 11.10

- HPR 1561 FITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING laboratory course in physical conditioning. The course in weight training, aerobics, stretching exercises and general to Two hours laboratory. One semester hour credit. (Gymnastics leaders) to cheerleaders.)
- HPR 1571 FITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING laboratory course in physical conditioning. The course line aerobics, stretching exercises and general toning. Two laboratory. One semester hour credit.
- HPR 1581 FITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING III laboratory course in physical conditioning. The course in aerobics, stretching exercises and general toning. Two has laboratory. One semester hour credit.
- HPR 2131 VARSITY SPORTS Participation in football, basheller baseball, softball, tennis, golf, soccer or cheerleading. One some hour credit.
- HPR 2141 VARSITY SPORTS Participation in football, banketter baseball, softball, tennis, golf, soccer or cheerleading. One wines hour credit.
- HPR 2213 FIRST AID Instruction and practice in multiprescribed in the American Red Cross standard and advance courses. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- HPR 2323 RECREATIONAL LEADERSHIP Planning leadership techniques for conducting community recreation control playgrounds, parks, and school recreation programs. Three lecture Three semester hours credit. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- HPR 2423 FOOTBALL THEORY A theoretical study of football for an offensive and defensive standpoint including the fundamental blocking, passing, tackling, charging, punting, generalship, rules, and team play. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- HPR 2433 BASKETBALL THEORY A theoretical study of basketball from an offensive and defensive standpoint, including the study of teaching of the fundamentals and team organization. This lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- HPR 2443 ATHLETIC TRAINING & TREATMENT OF INJURIES A practical study of safety and first aid, taping, bandaging, and use of massage, and the uses of heat, light, and water in the treatment and prevention of injuries; conditioning of athletes as to diet, real work, and proper methods of procedures in training for sports. This lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- HPR 2453 BASEBALL THEORY A theoretical study of baseball from a coaching standpoint; study of fundamentals and team play

- threads of teaching fundamentals; team organization. Three Three semester hours credit.
- INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS Lecture and the in tennis. Two hours per week. One semester hour credit.
- INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS Lecture and m golf fundamentals, rules, and etiquette. Two hours per
- FITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING This is a 1 the semester hour credit. Takey course in physical conditioning. The course includes training, aerobics, stretching exercises and general toning. have laboratory. One semester hour credit. (Gymnastics limited
- PITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING This is a course in physical conditioning. The course includes training, aerobics, stretching exercises and general toning. haurs laboratory. One semester hour credit. (Gymnastics limited shwerleaders.)

HISTORY

- WORLD CIVILIZATION I A survey of man's struggle divilization from early times to the times of the Commercial Manufacture and the New Society. Covers all major areas of the world all receiving appropriate attention. Three lectures. Three
- WORLD CIVILIZATION II A continuation of HIS 1163 the Age of Absolutism through a survey of Modern World Emphasis again placed, as appropriate, on all areas of the Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- AMERICAN (U.S.) HISTORY I A survey of U.S. history the period of discovery and exploration through Reconstruction. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- AMERICAN (U.S.) HISTORY II A survey of U.S. history Reconstruction to the present. Three lectures. Three semester
- HONORS AMERICAN (U.S.) HISTORY I Substitutes for 1115 2213. Survey of political, economic, and social developments to 1877. Special projects and recitations required. Instructor approval
- 1110 3253 HONORS AMERICAN (U.S.) HISTORY II Substitutes for HIS 2223. Continued survey of political, economic, and social developments since 1877. Special projects and recitations required. instructor approval required.

3

HOME ECONOMICS

HEC 1111 - SOCIAL USAGE - The essentials of good manners accepted standards of social usage. One lecture. One semi-

排作图

SE VANDO IN

里热一

Char.

()是否!

e may

HEC 1253 - NUTRITION - This course is a study of num required for normal growth and applied to the selection of four ingestion, metabolic process of digestion, assimilation absorption. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

HUM 1113 — HUMANITIES — Deals with the achievements Western man as reflected in the art, architecture, and custome selected European countries. This course consists of a tour who culminates in a supervised project to be completed by the students With the completion of the tour and the project, a student shall as three semester hours of credit in the humanities.

HUM 1911 — PHI THETA KAPPA HONORS COURSE — Selection topics from the Honors Study Topic Program Guide published early year through Phi Theta Kappa International Honor Society. The course includes research, lecture, and discussion. One semester have

HUM 1921 — PHI THETA KAPPA HONORS COURSE — A continuation

HUM 2931 — HONORS COLLOQUIUM SCHOLARS BOWL I Students selected to participate in Scholars Bowl may enroll in this

HUM 2941 — HONORS COLLOQUIUM SCHOLARS BOWL II Students selected to participate in Scholars Bowl may enroll in this

JOU 1111 — COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS I — A laboratory course in

JOU 1121 — COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS II — A continuation of JOU

JOU 2111 — COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS III — A continuation of JOU

JOU 2121 — COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS IV — A continuation of JOU

MATHEMATICS

NURSING MATH — This course is designed to reinforce skills for computation of drug dosage problems. This course Include the topics of fractions, decimals, percentages, metric Three hours lecture. Three ler hours credit.

DEVELOPMENTAL ALGEBRA — Elementary Algebra. Three semester hours credit.

BASIC GRAPHING CALCULATOR— This course is for students who have little or no background in the use of 11 M2 or TI-83 graphing calculator. Topics covered include and layout, modes, menus, algebraic computation, graphing mustions, statistics regression analysis, and matrix operations. The will meet for five weeks, 750 minutes. One semester hour credit. Intermediate Algebra or successful Impletion of Algebra II in high school.

MAI 1221 — ADVANCED GRAPHING CALCULATOR — This an extension of MAT 1211. Topics covered include advanced matrix operation, parametric graphing, advanced function stapping, Boolean algebra, and programming. The class will meet five weeks, 750 minutes. One semester hour credit. Prerequisite: A passing score on a graphing calculator usage pre-test or successful completion of MAT 1211.

MAT 1233 — INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA — This course is designed for students whose qualifications are deficient for College Algebra. Materials covered include algebraic factoring, fractions, problem wilving, exponents, radicals, quadratics, graphs, and simultaneous equations. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in high school Algebra I and 12 bigher on ECCC math assessment and 14 or higher on ACT math subscore.

MAT 1313 — COLLEGE ALGEBRA — This course includes equations, inequalities, functions and graphs, circles, polynomial and rational functions, systems of equations, and logarithms. Three hours lecture Three semester hours credit. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in high school Algebra II AND 20 or higher on ECCC math assessment AND 19 or above on ACT math subscore - OR- successful completion of MAT 1233.

MAT 1323 — TRIGONOMETRY — The study of trigonometric functions, radian measure, solutions of right and oblique triangles, trigonometric equations, polar equations and parametric equations. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MAT 1313 (Can be taken simultaneously.)

- MAT 1333 FINITE MATHEMATICS Introduction and application sets, functions, matrices, sequences, and linear programming men business decision making and behavioral sciences. lecture. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisites: MAT 1311
- MAT 1343 ELEMENTARY FUNCTIONS Selected topical College Algebra and College Trigonometry. Three hours Three semester hours credit. Prerequisites: Two credits in and 1 credit in advanced mathematics with a minimum pressure AND 28 or above on ECCC math assessment AND 25 or allow ACT math subscore. By invitation only.
- MAT 1513 BUSINESS CALCULUS I The basics of Different Calculus with emphasis on business applications. Three lecture. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MAT 1311
- MAT 1613 CALCULUS I Coordinate systems, basic theorem analytics, functions, limits, the derivative, the integral, different and integration of algebraic functions, and applications. Three lecture. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisites: Successive completion of MAT 1313 AND MAT 1323 OR successful completion MAT 1343.
- MAT 1623 CALCULUS II Differentiation and integration transcendental functions, the definite integral, methods of integral and applications of differentiation and integration. Three hours lotter Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: Completion of MAT 1613 was a grade of "C" or better.
- MAT 1723 THE REAL NUMBER SYSTEM Structure properties of number systems of arithmetic. (For Elementary Special Education majors.) Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MAT 1313.
- MAT 1733 GEOMETRY, MEASUREMENT, AND PROBABILITY Basic ideas and structure of algebra, intuitive foundations of geometry, basic concepts of measurements, and probability. (In Elementary and Special Education majors only.) Three hours lecture Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite or corequisite: MAT 1313
- MAT 2113 INTRODUCTION TO LINEAR ALGEBRA Vector spaces, matrices, linear transformations; systems of linear equations determinants; characteristic values and characteristic vectors. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MAT 1623.
- MAT 2323 BUSINESS STATISTICS Introduction to statistical methods of collecting, presenting, analyzing, and interpreting quantitative data for business management and control. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MAT 1313.
- MAT 2613 CALCULUS III Infinite series, solid analytics, vectors, improper integrals, and line integration. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: Completion of MAT 1623 with a grade of "C" or better.

- CALCULUS IV Differential calculus of functions of a smaller, multiple integration. Three hours lecture. Three hours credit. Prerequisite: Completion of MAT 2613 with a
- DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS Solution of first and maker differential equations; existence theorems; solution by and application to problems in geometry, physics and Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit. punite MAT 2613.

MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE

- ELEMENTARY FRENCH I Intended for beginning and those with not more than one year of high school The course seeks to develop the basic language skills:
- speaking, reading, and writing. III - ELEMENTARY FRENCH II - A continuation of MFL Mailding on the skills mastered in Elementary French I, this seeks to develop further communicative competence at the Imaniary level in the areas of listening, speaking, reading, and Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MFL 1113 or one
- III INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I Intended for students who completed Elementary French II or two years of high school This course provides a review and expansion on the mmunicative skills introduced in MFL 1113 and 1123. Three remester hours credit. Prerequisite: MFL 1123 or two units of high
- 1011 2123 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II A continuation of MFL 1113. Building on the communicative competencies mastered in Intermediate French I, this course focuses on strengthening the listening and speaking skills. It seeks to expand the students' Three semester hours credit. reading and writing skills.
- MPL 1213 ELEMENTARY SPANISH I Intended for beginning students and those with not more than one year of high school Spanish. The course seeks to develop the basic language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Three semester hours
- MFL 1223 ELEMENTARY SPANISH II A continuation of MFL 1213. Building on the skills mastered in Elementary Spanish I, this course seeks to develop further communicative competence at the elementary level in the areas of listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MFL 1213 or one unit of high school Spanish.

By Deletion | W

of the late of

新国新兴

MFL 2223 — INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II — A continuation of 2213. Building on the communicative competencies masters Intermediate Spanish I, this course focuses on strengthening listening and speaking skills. It seeks to expand the student reading and writing skills. Three semester hours credit. Prenagar MFL 2213.

MFL 2243 — SPANISH CONVERSATION I — Intended for all all who have completed Intermediate Spanish II. The course provide review and practice of the major problems faced in listening speaking at an advanced level. Taught primarily in Spanish semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MFL 2223 or consent of instructor.

MUSIC FOUNDATIONS (Education, History, Literature and Theory)

MUS 1113 — MUSIC APPRECIATION — A listening and leaber course designed to give the student, through aural perception understanding and appreciation of music as a moving form Western Culture. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit

MUS 1133 — FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC — Provides the student with basic knowledge of notations, scales, keys, rhythm, interest triads, and their inversions. Three lectures. Three semester house credit.

MUS 1214 - MUSIC THEORY I - Basic training in harmonic melodic, and rhythmic elements of music. Four-part writing ear-training, dictation, keyboard-harmony, and sight singing. This lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit

MUS 1224 — MUSIC THEORY II — A continuation of MUS 1211 Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit

MUS 1910, 1920, 2910, 2920 — RECITAL — Required performance of solo and ensemble literature by students majoring in music Attendance at a maximum of five departmentally approved musical performances per semester is also required.

MUS 2214 — MUSIC THEORY III — A continuation of MUS 1234 Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit

MUS 2224 — MUSIC THEORY IV — A continuation of MUS 2211 Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit

MUSIC HISTORY I — Music of primitive nations; rise Approximents of liturgy; the Polyphonic Age; the rise of opera Tablain, the periods of Bach and Handel Haydn, and Mozart; and an Boothoven; American musical development.

MUSIC FOR CHILDREN I — Music course designed for majors. A study of the fundamentals of music, and the application of music to children. Three lectures. Three semester hours

MUSIC APPLIED

Childre, Organ, Percussion, Piano, Voice and Woodwinds)

an applied music requires one half-hour lesson per semester hour All students interested in Applied Music are to consult the

BRASS FOR NON-MAJORS (Elective Half-hour lesson. One semester hour credit.

BRASS FOR MAJORS II III, IV, & I — Two semester hours credit.

1143, 1252, 2142, 2152 — GUITAR FOR MAJORS I, II, III, & IV hour lessons. Two semester hours credit.

1311, 1341, 2331, 2341 — ORGAN FOR NON MAJORS (Elective (Mann) I, II, III, & IV — Half-hour lesson. One semester hour credit.

1362, 1372, 2362, 2372 — ORGAN FOR MAJORS I, II, III, & IV — The hour lesson. Two semester hours credit.

141, 1451, 2441, 2451 — PERCUSSION FOR NON-MAJORS The live Percussion) I, II, III, & IV — Half-hour lesson. One semester

1911, 1521, 2511, 2521 — CLASS PIANO I, II, III, & IV — One must lesson. One semester hour credit.

1541, 1551, 2541, 2551 — PIANO FOR NON-MAJORS (Elective plano - Prerequisite: Previous piano study) I, II, III, & IV — Half-hour One semester hour credit.

MIIA 1572, 1582, 2572, 2582 — PIANO FOR MAJORS I, II, III, & IV the hour lesson. Two semester hours credit.

MUA 1711, 1721, 2711, 2721 — CLASS VOICE I, II, III, & IV the hour lesson. One semester hour credit.

MUA 1741, 1751, 2741, 2751 — VOICE FOR NON-MAJORS I, II, III, & IV — One-half hour lesson. One semester hour credit.

MUA 1772, 1782, 2772, 2782 — VOICE FOR MAJORS I, II, III, & IV the hour lesson. Two semester hours credit.

MUA 1841, 1851, 2841, 2851 — WOODWINDS FOR NOW (Elective Woodwinds) I, II, III, & IV — Half-hour lesson, One

MUA 1872, 1882, 2872, 2882 — WOODWINDS FOR MAJORS I W IV — One hour lesson. Two semester hours credit.

MUA 1472, 1482, 2472, 2482 — PERCUSSION FOR MAJORS I. B. IV — One hour lesson. Two semester hours credit.

MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS

(Marching Band, Centralettes, Concert Band, Jazz Band Pit Orchestra, Chorus, Collegians)

MUO 1111, 1121, 2111, 2121 — BAND I, II, III, & IV — One

MUO 1141, 1151, 2141, 2151 — COLLEGIANS I, II, III, & IV semester hour credit.

MUO 1171, 1181, 2171, 2181 — JAZZ BAND I, II, III, & IV semester hour credit.

MUO 1211, 1221, 2211, 2221 — CHOIR I, II, III, & IV — One as and

MUO 1241, 1251, 2241, 2251 — ACCENTS I, II, III, & IV semester hour credit.

BIBLE

PHI 1113 — OLD TESTAMENT SURVEY — This is a study of the I Testament covering the recorded events prior to Abraham and history of the Hebrew nation as revealed in the books of history prophecy and poetry. Three hours lecture. Three semester has

PHI 1133 — NEW TESTAMENT SURVEY — This is a study of a New Testament covering the life of Christ and the establishment the early church as presented in Gospels, Acts, and the other has Testament books. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit

PHI 1153 — THE LIFE OF CHRIST — The aim of this course is to prothe student a general knowledge of the most important events in the life of Christ in a chronological order as found in the Gospela 11 Gospels will be studies as a unit endeavoring to get a composite picture of the life and earthly ministry of Jesus. Three hours lecture Three semester hours credit.

PHYSICS

PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY I — A survey of physics Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Four as hours credit.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY II — A survey of geology, and meteorology. Three lectures and two hours Tour semester hours credit.

GENERAL PHYSICS — The fundamental concepts and must hanics, heat and sound. Three lectures and three hours Four semester hours credit. Corequisite: MAT 1323.

GENERAL PHYSICS — The fundamental concepts and and electricity, magnetism, light and modern physics. Three and three hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit. requisite PHY 2414.

GENERAL PHYSICS I-A — Taught with the aid of A study of mechanics, heat, and sound. Primarily for science, and mathematics students. Three hours lecture hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit. Prerequisite: mat intl, corequisite MAT 2613.

GENERAL PHYSICS II-A — Taught with the aid of The fundamental concepts and laws of electricity, light and modern physics. Primarily for engineering. hours lecture and three hours laboratory. Four semester hours Prerequisite: PHY 2514.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT — Survey of the organizations, political aspects of and basis for American Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

PSYCHOLOGY

GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY - An introduction to the study of human behavior. Includes history and methods of payrhology, growth and development, principles of learning, mustion, perception, thinking, statistics, personality, and Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

IN IN IT

mar 2

BEST II

SOCIOLOGY

soc 2113 — INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY — Deals with relationships. Students will receive a synopsis of the whole sociology including the social world, the social and cultural within this world, and the integration of the processes in the individual, the group, and the institution. Three lecture semester hours credit.

SOC 2143 — MARRIAGE AND FAMILY — A study of the familiar cultural unit, the institution of marriage, the problems of parameter and of social-economic adjustments to society. Three lectures semester hours credit.

SPEECH AND THEATRE

SPT 1113 — ORAL COMMUNICATION (PRINCIPLES OF SPITE Correct and effective English: correct pronunciation and enumbreath control, study and practice in making speeches for all and emphasis on organization of material and practice in perfect the group. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

SPT 1213 — FUNDAMENTALS OF THEATRE — A basic course theatre arts. An introduction to the cultural, historical, and aspects of the drama and investigation of essential elements approduction. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

SPT 1233 — ACTING — An introduction to the theatre and the acting. Emphasis is placed on the technical aspects of acting and the expressive use of the body in stage movement. Classroom mime and the presentation of scenes from plays prepare the for required performance in either a workshop or major production laboratory in connection with the class introduces student to the technical phases of the theatre which contribute effectiveness of the work of the actor. Three lectures. Three name hours credit.

SPT 1241 — DRAMA PRODUCTION I — Participation in college drama productions.

SPT 1251 — DRAMA PRODUCTION II — Participation in college drama

SPT 2241 — DRAMA PRODUCTION III — Participation in college drama

SPT 2251 — DRAMA PRODUCTION IV — Participation in college drame

WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES

WFL 1213 — INTRODUCTION TO WILDLIFE CONSERVATION survey of wildlife and forest conservation, stressing biological principles and management practices for renewable resources. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

HEALTH RELATED

ABBOCIATE DEGREE NURSING PROGRAM

the nursing process as a problem solving approach the nursing process as a problem solving approach the nursing process as a problem solving approach the flients with basic needs. Fundamental concepts of nursing nursing nursing placed on dosage calculations. The clinical focus is on the care of the geriatric term care and community settings. Prerequisites: BIO 19524. Six class hours per week, six clinical hours per little semester hours credit.

NURSING II — This course emphasizes critical thinking nursing process to care for clients with chronic and surgical problems. Areas of study include: a surgical problems. Areas of study include: the fluid and electrolyte imbalance, diabetes, surgical musculoskeletal disorders, gynecological problems and perfencing anxiety and depression. Students are to pathophysiology while planning and giving care to the pathophysiology while planning and giving care to the membrasis on growth and development, nutrition, and basic nursing skills. The clinical laboratory are in a variety of settings. Prerequisites: BIO 2514, BIO 1113, EPY 2533, NUR 1118. Seven class hours per week, the clinical per week. Ten semester hours credit.

on updating and reinforcing information and skills already in a practical nursing program. The course uses a fast track much to assist the Licensed Practical Nurse to articulate into the year of the associate of applied science degree in nursing. It trensed Practical Nurses with at least one year of clinical process are eligible for the course. The practical experience, along competencies from the Mississippi Curriculum Framework for the Nursing are substituted for the first course of nursing.

The course is an eight week session that includes 12 that of lecture per week and a total of 20 hours of clinical. At the most of completion of the course, the student will receive a total of the course of credit.

promote active participation in national, state, and local student organizations and involvement in community activities. The terms consists of monthly meetings where group discussions will be held concerning today's nursing trends. Goals and objectives set the student nursing association will be carried out by the group.

NUR 2149 — NURSING III — This course utilizes the number for the development of decision-making skills to care for medical-surgical problems and the childbearing family study include: cancer, neurological and genitourinary pediatrics, maternal-infant nursing. Clinical laboratory include acute care and community settings. Prerequisites BIO 2524, BIO 2924, EPY 2533, ENG 1113, ENG 1123, NUR 1129. Six class hours per week, twelve clinical week. Ten semester hours credit.

NUR 2159 — NURSING IV — This course focuses on shift coordinate, implement and evaluate nursing care to promote maintain healthy outcomes for clients. The psychopate underlying altered behavioral responses to unmet needs and utilized as a basis for understanding the rationale approaches in the clinical setting. Clinical laboratory focus on care of acutely ill clients with complex needs study include: management, emergency nursing, and acute nursing. Prerequisites: BIO 2514, BIO 2524, BIO 2924, PSY 1513, ENG 1113, ENG 1123, NUR 1118, NUR 1129, 2149. Five class hours per week, twelve clinical hours put Nine semester hours credit.

NUR 2941 — NCLEX REVIEW — (Nursing elective) A comprehensimulated review of the National Council Licensure Examinate Registered Nurses. The lab is intended to assist in the preparate students for writing the State Board Exam. 0 hours lecture the hours laboratory. One semester hour credit.

GERONTOLOGY TECHNOLOGY

- GER 1113 SOCIAL GERONTOLOGY This course is a general introduction to the field of the aging process, especially its please and problems. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit
- GER 1223 HUMAN SERVICES FOR THE ELDERLY This couprovides the student with in-depth knowledge of the informal formal community resource systems, issues of confidentially professional values and ethics, and case management principal Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit. (Prerequisite 1113)
- GER 1323 SOCIAL WORK WITH ELDERLY This course explains the type of services available to the elderly. Values and ethic dilemmas of concern to the aged are identified. Principles casework and the stages of the general method of intervention with client needs are presented and applied. One hour lecture. Four hour lab. Three semester hours credit. (Prerequisite: GER 1113)

MINAR I — This seminar is designed to acquaint the information available from the Association for in Higher Education. The seminar will meet weekly and the goals and objectives set by AGHE, a review of related the goals and objectives set by AGHE, a review of related the discussion of the trends in gerontology. One hour discussion of the trends in gerontology. German GER as meater hour credit. (Prerequisites: All first year GER)

WART CENTRAL COMME

THE REMINAR II — Continuation of Seminar I with emphasis and publications. Two hours and applications are ferencing AGHE publications. Two hours are found to the continuation of Seminar I with emphasis and the continuation of Seminar I with the continuation of Seminar I wit

This practicum will permit gerontology apply learned concepts and to gain experience in a sutting with actual client/worker interaction. Practicum to arranged. Three semester hours credit. (Prerequisites: All arranged work)

PRACTICUM II — This practicum will permit geronmaterial to apply learned concepts and to gain experience in
the patient needs, data collection, developing treatment
patient needs, data collection, Practicum hours to be
the patient needs of the patient needs o

OCIAL POLICY AND AGING — This course provides with an understanding of the origins of public policy. Three hours lecture. Three semester process. Three hours lecture. Three semesters: SOC 1113 and All First Year Gerontology.

ACTIVITIES PROGRAMMING FOR THE ELDERLY I —
provides the students with a practical and theoretical
and theoretical and manage a comprehensive
from which to develop and manage a comprehensive
activities within a long-term care setting. It will exceed
the National Standards for the Activities
and Included in this course is an overview of the activity
and human development in late adulthood. Four hours
the National Six semester hours credit. (Prerequisites: All

ACTIVITIES PROGRAMMING FOR THE ELDERLY II—
provides the students with a practical and theoretical
and theoretical and theoretical and theoretical and theoretical and theoretical and theoretical and theoretical and theoretical and theoretical and manage a comprehensive from which to develop and manage a comprehensive activities within a long-term care setting. Included in activities are standards of practice, activity care planning, and of service delivery. Four hours lecture. Four hours lab. Six matter hours credit. (Prerequisite: GER 2536)

AF IF E

ACC DE N. S.

GER 2643 — AGING AND MENTAL HEALTH provides an overview of mental health practice with the characteristics of the aging process will be studied. The well as the levels and goals of needed intervention will be in relationship to functional and organic brain disagracourse concludes with units exploring death, dying bear and suicide within the elderly population. Three hours leader semester hours credit. (Prerequisites: PSY 1513 and total course work and first semester of second year GLR community

GER 2743 — AGING AND PHYSICAL HEALTH — This 1988 the student with an understanding of the interactive effects of the and psychosocial aging as they occur in the elderly. Also basic instruction in the major body systems, the common processes associated with aging and their social and ramifications. General decline in functioning, as well as provided wellness issues are addressed. Three hours lecture the hours credit. (Prerequisites: PNV 1213 and all first per coursework and first semester of second year GER courses

PRACTICAL NURSING

- PNV 1113 BASIC NUTRITION This course consists of a second nutrition for all individuals. Digestion, metabolism, and that the are introduced. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours and
- PNV 1213 BODY STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION This is a second of the second study of body structure and function essential to safe and nursing care. Each system of the body is covered with application nursing. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours
- PNV 1312 GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT This sense study of the normal developmental processes of humans conception to death, including physical, emotional, and all intellectual aspects. Two hours lecture. Two semester hours and
- PNV 1412 GERIATRIC NURSING The course utility nursing process to teach the care of the geriatric patient experience in a long term facility is a component of this component hour lecture. Three hours clinical. Two semester hours credit is corequisites: Completion of Fundamentals of Nursing (1984) and Fundamentals of Nursing Lab (PNV 1434).
- PNV 1425 FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING This provides the student with knowledge and skills necessary in the the individual. Study includes beginning use of the numing procause and prevention of illness; patient, family, and community health care provisions; and resource agencies available. The second also includes personal health care, medical terms, and propagate to assist the patient in meeting basic living needs. Pro/computer

to requires concurrent registration in PNV 1434. It also passing grade in PNV 1425 and PNV 1434 to receive these courses. If a passing grade is not maintained, both the repeated concurrently upon re-admission. Five

MARI CENTRAL COMMUNITY

has tive semester hours credit. FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING LAB/CLINICAL provides demonstration, supervision, and practice for master fundamental nursing skills. Six hours lab. that al. Four semester hours credit. Pre/corequisites: regulation in PNV 1425 is required. A passing grade in and PNV 1434 is required in order to progress in the manning program. If a passing grade is not maintained, both the repeated concurrently upon re-admission.

PHARMACOLOGY — This course is designed to provide mitant with appropriate basic theoretical and clinical then related to drugs, including: classifications, sources, hash math and measurements, regulatory requirements principles of drug administration. Two hours lecture. Two Three semester hours credit. Pre-requisites: All first

MIDICAL/SURGICAL NURSING — This course muraing theory for the following medical-surgical tancer, neurological, respiratory, cardiovascular, and Imphasis is placed on developing and demonstrating an the role of the practical nurse functioning as an member. Five hours lecture. Five semester hours credit. Basic Nutrition (PNV 1113), Body Structure and HAR (PNV 1213), Growth and Development (PNV 1312), Hursing (PNV 1412), Fundamentals of Nursing (PNV and Fundamentals of Nursing Lab (PNV 1434). Concurrent In PNV 1624 is required. A passing grade in PNV 1615 1624 is required in order to progress in the practical program. If a passing grade is not maintained, both courses the repeated concurrently upon re-admission.

MEDICAL/SURGICAL NURSING LAB AND CLINICAL minute includes supervised laboratory and clinical experiences for medical/surgical theory and the development of skill I the use of nursing process. Nine hours clinical. Two hours lab. annester hours credit. Prerequisites: Basic Nutrition (PNV 1113), The Minuture and Function (PNV 1213), Growth and Development (PNV 1412), Geriatric Nursing (PNV 1412), Fundamentals of Nursing (1938), and Fundamentals of Nursing Lab (PNV 1434). Concurrent The second of th 1018 and PNV 1624 in order to progress in the practical nursing If a passing grade is not maintained, both courses must be qualed concurrently upon re-admission.

PNV 1633 — ALTERATIONS IN ADULT HEALTH introduces nursing theory for the following many disorders: urological, endocrine, reproductive, musc skin and special senses. Emphasis is placed on demonstrating an understanding of the role of the functioning as an effective team member. Three hours semester hours credit. Prerequisites: Basic Nutritional Body Structure and Function (PNV 1213), Growth (PNV 1312), Geriatric Nursing (PNV 1412). Nursing (PNV 1425), and Fundamentals of Nursing Concurrent registration in PNV 1644 is required. A PNV 1633 and PNV 1644 is required in order to practical nursing program. If a passing grade is not many courses must be repeated concurrently upon re-admission.

the boson of

证据执行

海岸地区区

wmmer A

可提問用 (5)

PNV 1644 — ALTERATIONS IN ADULT HEALTH CLINICAL - This course includes supervised laborate experiences for application of medical/surgical development of skill and the use of the nursing proceedings. Two hours lab. Four semester hours credit progress to the semester PNV courses. Concurrent registration required. It also requires a passing grade in PNV 1644 in order to progress in the practical nursing passing grade is not maintained, both courses must concurrently upon re-admission.

PNV 1717 — MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING — This counter the nursing process to teach care for the expectant conception to delivery, including newborn, child and the during normal and complicated conditions. Clinical include perinatal labor and delivery, postpartum, pediatrics. Six hours clinical. Five hours lecture hours credit. Prerequisites: All first semester PNV courses

PNV 1813 — PSYCHIATRIC CONCEPTS — This course introduction to mental health concepts. Emphasian as well as abnormal behavior in application of effective therapeutic communication. Clinical experimental application of previously learned theory. Two houses semester PNV courses.

PNV 1912 — NURSING TRANSITION — This course further decision making skills and promotes an interest in professional development. Legal aspects of nursing and opportunities and responsibilities, as well as preparation of the professional development. State Board Exam, will be included. One hour lecture clinical. Two semester hours credit. Prerequisites: All the PNV courses.

MINISS AND OFFICE CLUSTER

Technology course descriptions in reference to the

BURGICAL TECHNOLOGY

TOTAL TECHNOLOGY —

TOTAL

THINCIPLES OF SURGICAL TECHNIQUE — A study of aseptic technique, safe patient care, and the surgices. Two hours lecture. Eight hours lab. Six semester

The principles of surgical anatomy to participation in the principles of surgical anatomy to participation in the principles hours lecture. Two hours lab. Four the principles is the principles of surgical anatomy to participation in the principles of surgical anatomy to participation in the principles of surgical anatomy.

**BURGICAL MICROBIOLOGY — Introduction to microorganisms related to surgery and their effect on and infection. Includes principles of sterilization to the microorganisms related to surgery and their effect on the microorganisms related to surgery and their effect on the microorganisms related to surgery and their effect on the microorganisms related to surgery and their effect on the microorganisms related to surgery and their effect on the microorganisms related to surgery and their effect on the microorganisms related to surgery and their effect on the microorganisms related to surgery and their effect on the microorganisms related to surgery and their effect on the microorganisms related to surgery and their effect on the microorganisms related to surgery and their effect on the microorganisms related to surgery and their effect on the microorganisms related to surgery and their effect on the microorganisms related to surgery and their effect on the microorganisms related to surgery and their effect on the microorganisms and the microorganisms related to the microorganisms and the microorganism

MASIC AND RELATED SURGICAL PROCEDURES — includes instruction in regional anatomy, pathology, matter and surgical techniques in general, gynecology, and urology. Four hours lecture. Twelve hours clinical. Prerequisites: Introduction to Surgical Hours (SUT 1113), Principles of Surgical Technique (SUT 1216), matumy (SUT 1314), and Surgical Microbiology (SUT

precialized Surgical Procedures — This course matruction in regional anatomy, pathology, instrumentation, in surgical specialty areas of ear, nose, and throat; and plastics. Clinical experience in area hospital and related departments. Four hours lecture. Twelve light semester hours credit. Prerequisites: Introduction to the hology (SUT 1113), Principles of Surgical Technique (SUT 1114), and Surgical Microbiology (SUT 11314), and Surgical Microbiology (SUT 11314).

TECHNICAL

COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

- ABT 1113 RESTRAINT SYSTEMS AND INTERIOR THE course to provide skills and practices in vehicle restraint and interior trim. Included are procedures for servicing systems, active or passive, and air bags. Also included are procedures for trim items such as headliners, seats, carpet general safety procedures to follow. One hour lecture, four lame Three semester hours credit.
- ABT 1123 BOLTED UNITS, ASSEMBLIES, AND ILLU SYSTEMS A course which provides instruction and practice removal and replacement of bolted parts, sub-units, and Methods of disassembly and reassembly, part adjustment, aliquid and electrical system service and repair are included in this course hour lecture, four hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- ABT 1133 GLASS AND RELATED HARDWARE INSTALLAND AND SEALING A course in the removal and replacement stationary and movable glass. Included are the alignment of glass and the repair and alignment or glass mounting hardwards are the sealing and adjustments needed to align water leaks and wind noise. One hour lecture, four hours lab semester hours credit.
- ABT 1213 AUTOMOTIVE BODY WELDING AND CUTTING course designed to provide specialized skills and practice automotive body welding and cutting. Includes instruction in use of the Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) equipment and Planta Arc Cutting (PAC) in repairing the high strength steels unable unibody construction. One hour lecture, four hours lab. The semester hours credit.
- ABT 1313 REFINISHING I A course to provide skills practices in vehicle preparation, cleaning, sanding, metal treatment masking and basic spray applications. Instruction include determining imperfections in paint films, personal environmental safety practices. One hour lecture, four hours in Three semester hours credit.

The second of th

practice in the repair of the sheet metal components includes practice in selecting and applying includes practice in selecting and applying dents and tools of the trade used in removing dents and installing simple metal panels. Also included are the conditions from sheet metal panels, and making and installing simple metal patch panels, and making the hour lecture, six hours lab. Four semester hours

The repair and replacement of major body panels and replacement of major body panels and replacement of major body panels and structural components. Instruction will include the use pulpment, basic anchoring and pulling, non-adjustable hours and attachment (welded and bonded). One hour hours lab. Three semester hours credit.

REPINISHING III — A continuation of Refinishing II with advanced techniques; including HVLP spray systems refinishing, color analysis, tinting and matching pinstriping, decals, lettering color sanding, buffing, and detailing. One hour lecture, four hours lab. Three

BODY PANEL AND UPPER STRUCTURAL REPAIR II—
BODY PANEL AND UPPER STRUCTURAL REPAIR II—
BODY Panel and Upper Structural Repair I.
BODY Panel and Upper Structural replacement.
BODY PANEL AND UPPER STRUCTURAL REPAIR II—
BODY PANEL AND UPPER STR

FRAME AND UNDERBODY STRUCTURAL REPAIR I —

The introduction to frame repair. Instruction includes analyzing and structural, suspension, and steering damage, and setting up the introduction includes analyzing the introduction to frame repair. Instruction includes analyzing the introduction to frame repair to the introduction to frame repair to the introduction to frame repair to the introduction to frame repair. Instruction includes analyzing the introduction to frame repair the introduction to frame repair. Instruction includes analyzing the introduction to frame repair the introduction to frame repair. Instruction includes analyzing the introduction to frame repair the introduction to frame r

FRAME AND UNDERBODY STRUCTURAL REPAIR II tourse continues instruction from Frame and Underbody tourse continues instruction from Frame and Underbody vehicle tourself. I. Emphasis is placed on unibody vehicle multiple tourself. Included are welding in unibody repair and repairing/sectioning structural components. Assembly, body repair paint operations will continue in the lab as part of this course. The hour lecture, six hours lab. Four semester hours credit.

No. of Street, Street,

ABT 2613 — FIBERGLASS AND PLASTIC REPAIR designed to provide theory and practice in the repair of the plastic, and sheet molded compounds. One hour lecture lab. Three semester hours credit.

ABT 2714 — COLLISION ANALYSIS AND ESTIMATION course covers the complete inspection and analysis of a vehicles. It is designed to enable the student to determine conditions and severity of the damage, the repair or replace parts, the estimated repair time, and correct use of reference Assembly, body repair and paint operations will continue in as part of this course. One hour lecture, six hours lab. Four

ABT 2814 — SHOP OPERATIONS AND PROCEDURE introduction to small business management techniques as approximation and approximat the collision repair shop. Includes computerized information records systems. Also included are financial responsibilities layout, inventory, and employee - employer relations. Students continue all normal collision repair shop operations in this and participate in a supervisory capacity during laboratory when possible. One hour lecture. Six hours lab. Four me

TECHNICAL ELECTIVE:

THE RE

40.20

F 10

ABT 292(1-6) — WORK-BASED LEARNING IN COLLISION III TECHNOLOGY — This course is a cooperative program below industry and education and is designed to integrate the study technical studies with industrial experience. Variable credit awarded on the basis of one semester hour per 45 industrial comhours (3-18 hour extern ship: 1-6 semester hours credit) Proregue Sophomore standing in Collision Repair Technology.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

ATT 1114 — ELECTRICAL SYSTEM — This is a course designed provide advanced skills and knowledge related to all components the vehicle electrical system including lights, instruments, and charging components. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Fame semester hours credit.

ATT 1213 — BRAKES — This is a course designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge related to the repair and maintenance of brake systems on automobiles. It includes instruction and practice in diagnosis of braking system problems and the repair of brake systems. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester

MARUAL DRIVE TRAIN/TRANSAXLE - This is a to provide advanced skills and knowledge related and repair of manual transmissions, transaxles and transported in includes instruction in the diagnosis of drive and the repair and maintenance of transmissions, Two CV joints, differentials and other components. Two and the hours lab. Five semester hours credit.

HABIC PULL SYSTEMS — This is a course designed to and knowledge related to the repair, and adjustment of conventional carburetion systems to the diagnosis and and conventional emission control The lanes lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.

BANC ENGINE PERFORMANCE — This is a course to the provide advanced skills and knowledge related to the and adjustment of gasoline engines for optimum I includes instruction and practice in the diagnosis Two problems associated with poor performance. Two Two hours lab. Four semester hours credit.

INCINE REPAIR — This is a course designed to provide and knowledge related to the repair and rebuilding the type engines. It includes instruction and practice in diagnosis and repair of engine components including valve thinks, pistons and connecting rods, crankshafts and oil Two hours lecture. Six hours lab. Five semester hours credit.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS/TRANSAXLES — This designed to provide technical skills and knowledge the the diagnosis and repair of automotive type automatic transaxles. It includes instruction and practice in and inspecting these devices and in disassembly, repair, and Three hours lecture. Four hours lab. Five semester hours

This is a designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge related the inspection and repair of steering and suspension systems on automobiles. It includes instruction and practice in the diagnosis of meeting system problems and the repair/replacement of steering Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four menter hours credit.

WHEEL ALIGNMENT — This is a course designed to movide technical skills and knowledge related to the alignment of front and rear wheels on automobiles. It includes instruction and practice in the inspection, detection, and correction of wheel alignment problems. One hour lecture. Four hours lab. Three munter hours credit.

- ATT 2524 COMPUTER CONTROLLED EMISSIONS IN THE This course provides technical skills and knowledge is to a inspection and repair/adjustment of the newer types of carburetors. Includes instruction and practice in the diagram correction of problems associated with electronic ignition pollution control systems and other features found on men fuel systems. Two hours lecture, Four hours lab, Four william credit.
- ATT 2535 COMPUTERIZED ENGINE CONTROLS course designed to provide technical skills and know associated with computer controls found on newer cars II instruction and practice in the diagnosis and correction of proassociated with computer controls of the ignition and fuel last system. Two hours lecture. Six hours lab. Five semester hours
- ATT 2614 HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING This same designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge associated the maintenance and repair of automotive heating and conditioning systems. It includes instruction and practice in diagnosis and repair of heating and air conditioning components, and control systems. Two hours lecture. Four hours Four semester hours credit.

BUSINESS AND OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

- BOT 1123 KEYBOARD SKILLBUILDING (Prerequisite Keyling) Concepts BOT 1843) This course further develops keyling techniques emphasizing speed and accuracy. Two hours leading Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- BOT 1143 WORD PROCESSING (Prerequisites: Keylman Concepts BOT 1843, Mechanics of Communication BOT 1713 Operating Systems BOT 2143, or by consent of instructor) course focuses on production of documents using word procusing functions. Production with accuracy is stressed and practice given through a variety of documents for skillbuilding. Two house lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- BOT 1213 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT This course develops an awareness of interpersonal skills essential for insuccess. Topics include positive self-image, professional image, with ethics, time and stress management, and human relations skills Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- BOT 1313 APPLIED BUSINESS MATH This course is designed to develop competency in mathematics for business use. Ten-key touch method on electronic desktop calculators is stressed. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

- MANY CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE THE SHIPS MANAGEMENT — This course focuses on the
 - against to managing recorded information in any form. placed on the three categories into which records paper, image, and digital - and the treatment of these the proper management, storage, and retrieval. Three hours
 - have semuster hours credit. MINIMUM ACCOUNTING — This course is designed to an understanding of recording, classifying, and the business transactions and events with insight into and reporting the resulting effects upon the business. Louis lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION (Prerequisite: BOT 1143 This course is designed to teach transcription of a the dictation of business communications from machine dictation. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- MIDICAL OFFICE TERMINOLOGY I This course is a to medical language relating to the various body systems diseases, procedures, clinical specialties, and In addition to term definitions, emphasis is placed on Three hours lecture. Three
- MEDICAL OFFICE TERMINOLOGY II This course medical terminology pertaining to human anatomy in the and of body systems. The emphasis is directed toward medical maintalogy as it relates to Medical Office Technology. Two hours Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- MECHANICS OF COMMUNICATION This course is to develop the basic English competencies necessary for in the business world. A study of the parts of speech, structure, sentence types, capitalization, punctuation, and Three hours lecture. Three semester hours
- 1813 ELECTRONIC SPREADSHEET (Prerequisites: BOT Applied Business Math and BOT 2143 Operating Systems or by of the instructor). This course focuses on advanced applications of the electronic spreadsheet as an aid to management making. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester
- 1843 KEYBOARD CONCEPTS Emphasis is placed on improving keyboard techniques using the touch method. Two hours Two Hours lab. Three semester hours credit.

- BOT 2133 DESKTOP PUBLISHING (Prerequisite: BOT 118) Processing Applications). This course presents graphs techniques, principles of page layout and design, and also publishing terminology and applications to create a vanua documents such as flyers, brochures, newsletters, and have cards using industry standard desktop publishing will graphics, and effective design conventions. Two hours lecture hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- BOT 2143 OPERATING SYSTEMS This course will protraining in using operating systems and a multi-tasking environment Three semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab
- BOT 2323 DATABASE MANAGEMENT (Prerequisite III II Records Management and BOT 2143 Operating Systems course applies database concepts for designing and manipular data files and formatting output as complex documents and management Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit
- BOT 2413 COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING (Prerequisite to 1433 Business Accounting or ACC 1213 Principles of Accounting This course applies basic accounting principles using computerized accounting system. Two hours lecture. Two hours Three semester hours credit.
- BOT 2523 MEDICAL MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION (Prerequisite: BOT 1843 Keyboard Concepts, BOT 1613 Media Office Terminology I). This course is designed to teach transcription of various medical documents. One hour lecture. Four hours la Three semester hours credit.
- BOT 2533 MEDICAL MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION II (Prerequisite: BOT 2523 Medical Machine Transcription I). course is designed to continue teaching transcription of various medical documents including dictation given by doctors with foreign accents and additional medical specialties. One hour lecture Four hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- BOT 2723 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE PROCEDURES (Prerequisite: BOT 1143 Word Processing) This course will provide comprehensive coverage and integration of business skills and issues, develop critical-thinking and problem-solving skills, and establish a foundation in business procedures. Two hours lecture Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- BOT 2743 MEDICAL OFFICE CONCEPTS (Prerequisite: BOT 1613 Medical Office Terminology I and/or BOT 1623 Medical Office Terminology II) This course will provide coverage and integration of medical office skills and issues using knowledge of medical terminology. Problem solving will be emphasized. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.

- MEDICAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT -BOY 2743 Medical Office Concepts). This course will meeting of medical office issues with emphasis on health ning and medical office software. Two hours lecture.
- Three semester hours credit. BUSINESS COMMUNICATION — (Prerequisite: BOT Communication and BOT 1843 Keyboard Concepts This course develops communication skills correspondence and and analyzing and summarizing information in a logically Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY (Prerequisite: Processing BOT 1143, or by consent of instructor) This course present an overview of the resources available for online Three semester hours credit. Two hours lecture.
- INTEGRATED COMPUTER APPLICATIONS Word Processing BOT 1143, Business Communication Management BOT 2323, Electronic Spreadsheet 1811), or by consent of instructor) This course integrates activities application software including word processing, database, Three semester hours credit. In hours lecture. Two hours lab.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY

- 101 1113 EARLY CHILDHOOD PROFESSION (Prerequisites: This course provides an introduction to the profession of early shildhood, types of early childhood programs, and theories of child development. Students are required to observe, assess, and record hild behavior through laboratory experience. Room arrangements, nottware, play, and safety are explored. (This course was previously Taught as CDT 1114, Child Care Profession) Two hours lecture. Two
 - CDT 1214 CHILD DEVELOPMENT I (Prerequisites: None) This course provides knowledge concerning the care and development of infants and toddlers in group settings. Practice is given in infant and toddler caregiving in group settings through classroom laboratory. (This course was previously taught as CDT 1214, Infant and Toddler Development.) Three hours lecture. Two hours lab.
 - CDT 1224 CHILD DEVELOPMENT II (Prerequisites: Child Development I) — The cognitive, physical, and social developmental characteristics of young children (ages 3-8). (This course was previously taught as CDT 1224, Child Growth and Development) Three hours lecture. Two hours lab. Four semester hours credit.

- CDT 1314 CREATIVE ARTS FOR YOUNG CHILL (Prerequisites: None) Planning and developing common experiences for the young child. Lab activities with the implemented during Practicum I and II. (This course was pretaught as CDT 1313, Art for Preschool Children, and the Music/Movement for Preschool Children. Four hours leaves semester hours credit.
- CDT 1343 CHILD HEALTH AND SAFETY (Prerequisite Health and safety practices in the care and education of children. Includes health and safety issues such as first and universal precautions, communicable diseases, and child (This course was previously taught as CDT 1514, Child and Health Care.) Three hours lecture. Three semester hours
- CDT 1513 NUTRITION FOR YOUNG CHILDREN (Page 1 None) This course focuses on fundamental principles of nutrition and the practical application of this knowledge selection of balanced diets. (This course was previously land CDT 1514, Child Nutrition and Health Care.) Three hours Three semester hours credit.
- CDT 1713 LANGUAGE AND LITERACY DEVELOPMENT YOUNG CHILDREN (Prerequisites: None) A study of land development and the implementation of a development appropriate language arts curriculum for young children course was previously taught as CDT 1333, Language Aller Preschool Children.) Three hours lecture. Three semester credit.
- CDT 2233 GUIDING SOCIAL AND EMOTIONAL BEHAVIOR (Prerequisites: None) Identifying and practicing effective to have in guiding young children's behavior. Lab activities with children are implemented during Practicum I and II. Three land lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- CDT 2413 ATYPICAL CHILD DEVELOPMENT (CDT 1214) Development I, CDT 1224 - Child Development II) This course provides information concerning growth and development identification, intervention strategies, and management of attribute children. Legal, ethical, and legislative issues will be explored hours lecture. Two hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- CDT 2613 METHODS AND MATERIALS (Prerequisites CIVI) 1314 - Creative Arts for Young Children, CDT 1513 - Nutrition Inc. Young Children) (Corequisites: CDT 1713 - Language and Literature) Development for Young Children, CDT 2714 - Social Studies, Main and Science for Young Children.) Appropriate methods and materials for young children in a learning environment. Lall activities with the children are implemented during Technical Practicum I and II. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit

TANK CHNTRAL COMMUNITY WE TAL STUDIES, MATH, AND SCIENCE FOR YOUNG Wretequisites: None) — Planning developmentally a method in social studies, math, and science for the 1 at activities with the children are implemented during I and II (This course was previously taught as CDT 2713, Mark, and Science for Preschool Children.) Four hour

AUMINISTRATION OF PROGRAMS FOR YOUNG The semester hours credit. (Prorequiates: First three semesters of core courses) and aniministration of programs for young children to an emphasis on evaluation of policies and procedures, and management. (This course was taught as CDT 2813, Administration of Preschool there hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

PHACTICUM I — (Prerequisites: CDT 1314 - Creative Arts CDT 1513 - Nutrition for Young Children, CDT Tanguage and Literacy Development for Young Children, Methods and Materials.) This course allows advanced databased students to implement knowledge and experience in and implementing positive experiences for young t ampletion of the competencies provides opportunities for to implement experiences planned in the prerequisites and balance of all curriculum areas. Not all competencies will at the end of this course due to the variance that exists in nettings used for student experiences. Other student politics will be achieved and documented by the end of the program of study. (This course was previously taught as Technical Practicum I.) Ten hours lab. Five semester

TICHNICAL PRACTICUM II — (Prerequisites: CDT 2233 The local and Emotional Behavior, CDT 2613 - Methods and CDT 2714 - Social Studies, Math, and Science, and CDT Practicum I) (Corequisite: CDT 2813 - Administration of This course is a continuation of which allows advanced early childhood students to implement knowledge and experience in preparing and dementing positive experiences for young children. Completion the competencies provides opportunities for students to implement experiences planned in the prerequisites and ensures a All competencies will be achieved that documented by the completion of the two practicum courses. This course was previously taught as CDT 2925, Technical Ten lab hours. Five semester hours credit.

a # # \$ 21

to be proposed that

AND RESERVE

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS TECHNICAL

- CPT 1144 Programming Development Concepts This introduction to programming logic and computer systems will gain hands-on experience in the development of programs. Three hours lecture. Two hours laboratory, hour credit hours.
- CPT 1214 VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE
 Introduces the student to object oriented programming graphical integrated development environment. Two hours laboratory. Four semester credit hours.
- CPT 1224 RPG PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE

 Programming Development Concepts CPT 1144 or by personal instructor). This course is designed to introduce the state RPG language for the creation of business applications lecture. Four hours laboratory. Four semester credit hours
- CPT 1234 COBOL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE

 Programming Development Concepts CPT 1144 or by public instructor). This course is designed to introduce the state operations, report editing, control break processing processing techniques. Two hours lecture. Four hours late Four semester credit hours.
- CPT 1353 DATABASE DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS (Proposition of the distribution) and databases. Additional emphasis is placed on creation lation, extraction, and display of data from existing database hours lecture. Two hours laboratory. Three semester hours
- CPT 1324 SURVEY OF MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATION
 This course will introduce word processing, spreadshed database management software with the integration of applications. Two hours lecture. Four hours laborators semester credit hours.
- CPT 1332 OPERATION PLATFORMS This course will provide experience in a variety of operating platforms. Emphasis placed on support personnel interaction with the platform in users in business environments. One hour lecture. Two laboratory. Two semester hours credit.
- CPT 1414 JAVA PROGRAMMING Introduction to the Programming language to include sort, loops, arrays, Applets hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit

This course is an introduction and its uses in the world of business. It includes basic teatures of the Internet, World Wide Web, browsers, teatures web pages. Upon completion of this course, who treating web pages. Upon completion of this course, able to create a personalized home page and post it disvaload files using a browser and an FTP program, disvaload files using a browser and an FTP program, the messages. Two hour lecture. Two hours lab. Three

Plective). This course provides practical exercises that and social skills necessary for employment. The job search process, and the importance of personal and professional relationships are lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours

ADVANCED RPG PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE—
RPG Programming Language CPT 1224 and/or
Development Concepts CPT 1144). This course is a
file RPG programming language. Emphasis is
advanced table processing, file maintenance, and
advanced table processing. Four hours lab. Four

ADVANCED COBOL PROGRAMMING - (Prerequisite:

Programming Language CPT 1234) This course is a

line in the study of COBOL. Emphasis is palced on
table processing, file maintenance, and interactive
Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester

BYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN — (Prerequisite: Programming CPT 2264). This course introduces are the design, development, and implementation of an Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four credit.

NETWORK FUNDAMENTALS — (Prerequisite: Operating on the fundamentals of Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three credit

SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE IN COMPUTER AND ACTION SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY — A course which is a program between industry and education and is integrate studies with industrial experience. Variable in integrate on the basis of one semester hour per 45 industrial hours.

225

COMPUTER NETWORK SUPPORT TECHNOLOGY

CNT 1413 — FUNDAMENTALS OF DATA COMMUNICATE This course presents basic concepts of telephony, local networks, wide area networks, data transmission, and inmethods. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory, three

200100

MITTEL

Change Air

Martin Williams

- CNT 1513 INTERNET CONCEPTS (Prerequisite: CPT 10) course is an introduction to the Internet and its uses in the work business. It includes basic and advanced features of the Inc. World Wide Web, gophers, listservers, and creating web page Upon completion of this course, students will be able to the personalized home page and post it on the Internet, download using browser and an FTP program, and send e-mail messages hours lecture, two hours laboratory, three semester hours credit
- CNT 1523 NETWORK COMPONENTS (Prerequisite: CN1 || Fundamentals of Data Communications) - This course presents to area network and wide area network connectivity. It focuses architectures, topologies, protocols, and transport methods of network. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory, three semi-
- CNT 1614 NETWORKING ADMINISTRATION USING NOVE — (Corequisite: CNT 1413 Fundamentals of Data Communication CPT 1332 Operating Platforms) This course focuses on the management of a computer network using the Novell network operating systems. Emphasis will be placed on daily administration tasks performed by a network administrator. Two hours lecture, for hours laboratory, four semester credit hours.
- CNT 1624 NETWORK ADMINISTRATION USING MICROSOF SERVER - (Pre/Corequisites: CNT 1413 Fundamentals of Data Communications and CPT 1332 Operating Platforms) This course focuses on the management of a computer network using the Microsoft Windows Server network operating system. Emphasis will be placed on daily administrative tasks performed by a network administrator. Two hours lecture, fours hours laboratory, four
- CNT 2423 SYSTEM MAINTENANCE (Prerequisite: CPT 133) Operating Platforms) This course covers the diagnosis, trouble shooting and maintenance of computer components. Topics include hardware compatibility, system architecture, memory, input devices video displays, disk drives, modems, and printers. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory, three semester credit hours.

- MITWORK PLANNING AND DESIGN (Prerequisite: Metwork Administration Using Novell, CNT 1523 (amponents) This course involves applying concepts in and designing a functioning network. Emphasis is placed and analysis, and a network, conducting analysis, and a solution. One hour lecture, two hours laboratory, two and enalit hours.
- PROJECT MANAGEMENT (Prerequisite: CNT 2532 Planning and Design) This course is the culmination of all learned in the network curriculum. Topics include maintenance of a network Two hours lecture, four hours laboratory, four semester hours.
- ADVANCED NETWORK ADMINISTRATION USING (Prerequisite: CNT 1614 Networking Administration Using This course is a continuation of Network Administration Using Imphasis is placed on installation, configuration, and montation of a Novell Network. Two hours lecture, four hours businey, four semester credit hours.
- ADVANCED NETWORK ADMINISTRATION USING WINDOWS SERVER (Prerequisites: CNT 1413 Fundamentals of Data Communiciations, CNT 1624 Network Administration Using Microsoft Server) This course is a continuation of Administration Using Microsoft Windows Server. Emphasis in placed on installation, configuration, and implementation of a Two hours lecture, four hours laboratory, four semester smallt hours.
- MASED LEARNING IN COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS TICHNOLOGY — Direct application of concepts, terminology, and Illury of computer information systems technology. Students must be employed in a work environment where they will have to solve problems as encountered in industry. One semester credit hour.

DRAFTING AND DESIGN TECHNOLOGY

1001 1114 — FUNDAMENTALS OF DRAFTING — This course is designed to give the drafting major the background needed for all other drafting courses. Emphasis is placed upon maintaining correct techniques while developing speed. Two hours lecture, four hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit.

- DDT 1133 MACHINE DRAFTING I (Prerequisite Fund of Drafting.) This course emphasizes methods, technique procedure in presenting screws, bolts, rivets, springs, the symbols for welding, materials, finish and heat treatment working order preparation, routing and other drafting procedures. One hour lecture, four hours laboratory. Three
- DDT 1153 DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY (Pressure Fundamentals of Drafting). This course includes the problems designed to develop the ability to visualize point and surfaces of space. One hour lecture, four hours laborators are point to the problem.
- DDT 1213 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS A course designation of the student with the physical properties of the generally used in the erection of structures, with a brief designation of their manufacturer. Two hours lecture, two hours laborated to the semester hours credit.
- DDT 1313 PRINCIPLES OF CAD This course will use the system to design and draw various problems in the architecture, two hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- DDT 1323 INTERMEDIATE CAD (Prerequisite: Principles CAD). This course is designed as a continuation of Principles CAD. Subject areas will include dimensions, sectional views hours credit.
- DDT 1413 ELEMENTARY SURVEYING A basic course surveying dealing with the principles of geometry, theory and use instruments, mathematical calculations, and the control are reduction of errors. One hour lecture, four hours laboratory. The DDT 1613
- DDT 1613 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN I (Prerequisite Fundamentals of Drafting). This course includes principles and practices of modern design, requiring working drawings and solutions, typical construction details and specifications for Three semester hours credit.
- DDT 2163 MACHINE DRAFTING II (Prerequisite: Machine Drafting I and Intermediate CAD). A continuation of Machine Drafting I with emphasis on advanced techniques and knowledge in the planning of mechanical objects. Includes instruction lecture, two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit.

- BTRUCTURAL DRAFTING (Prerequisite:

 BY DESCRIPTION OF CAD). This course will

 BY DESCRIPTION OF CAD OF CA
- ADVANCED CAD (Prerequisite: Intermediate CAD). This attained course in the use of CAD software with emphasis on the drawings. Emphasis is placed on attributes, slide shows, the minute system, 3-D faces, and solid modeling. One hour lecture, laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- MAPPING AND TOPOGRAPHY LAB (Prerequisite: Surveying and Intermediate CAD). This laboratory surveying and Intermediate CAD). This laboratory will allow the drafting major to apply selected drafting maps, traverses, plot plans, and profile drawings using maps, field survey data, aerial maps, and related references, materials including symbols, and other applicable standardized materials. Two hours two hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- ADVANCED SURVEYING (Prerequisite: Elementary time) This course provides the student with practical applications and surveying, methods of boundary locations, and land applications in accordance with original surveys and resurveys. One location, four hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN II (Prerequisite: Mattectural Design I and Intermediate CAD). This course master standard procedures and working drawings. Details molving architectural, mechanical, electrical, and structural makings are covered, along with presentation of drawings and matter aided design assignments. One hour lecture, four hours manatory. Three semester hours credit.
- FUNDAMENTALS OF MULTIMEDIA This course is a general overview of current issues in multimedia. It is a study of how multimedia can assist in the work environment; provides a basis for further study in multimedia design and production. One hour latture, four hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- Minimum of 12 semester hours in drafting related courses and consent of Instructor). This course is designed to provide the student with practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other drafting courses. The instructor works closely with the student to insure that the selection of a project will enhance the student's learning experience. Two six hours laboratory. One to three semester hours credit.

and the same

BREET SELECTION

FREE EN

MER EST

228

GIT 2123 — FUNDAMENTALS OF GEOGRAPHICAL INTO SYSTEMS — (Pre-Corequisite: Principles of CAD) This countries of computer mapping and databases in applications. Included are incorporation of imagery and database graphical oriented database system. Also included fundamentals of geographical information systems to approaches and applications. (Two hours lecture Two laboratory. Three semester hours credit.

TDD 1313 — GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION — This course is of the fundamentals of the graphic language used by Through theory and application, students will develop visualization and computerized drafting skills necessary courses in engineering once employed. One hour lecture, from laboratory. Three semester hours credit.

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

- ELT 1102 FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRICITY This is a course designed to provide fundamental skills associated will electrical courses. It includes safety, basic tools, special be equipment, and introduction to simple AC and DC circuits hour lecture. Two hours lab. Two semester hours credit.
- ELT 1113 RESIDENTIAL/LIGHT COMMERCIAL WIRTH (Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Electricity, ELT 1102 or equivalent course to provide advanced skills related to the wirth multi-family and small commercial buildings. Includes institute and practice in service entrance installation, specialized and use of commercial raceways. Two hours lecture. Two hours are three semester hours credit.
- ELT 1123 COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL WIRING (Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Electricity, ELT 1102 or equivalent course to provide instruction and practice in the installation commercial electrical service including the types and conduits and other raceways. NEC code requirements, and the phase distribution networks. Two hours lecture. Two hours let Three semester hours credit.
- ELT 1213 ELECTRICAL POWER (Pre/corequisite: Fundamental of Electricity, ELT 1102 or equivalent). A course to provide shill related to electrical motors and their installation. Include instruction and practice in using the different types of motors transformers and alternators. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab Three semester hours credit.

METICIR MAINTENANCE AND TROUBLESHOOTING to familiarize the students with the principles and desired motor repair. Includes instruction and practice maintenance of the student motors. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three

BLUEPRINT READING/PLANNING THE
INSTALLATION — This course provides knowledge
— This course provides knowledge
and electric symbols needed to read
all elevations and various plans associated with
all elevations and various plans associated with
will be studied. Blank blueprints will be provided
all appliances and their amperage will be supplied. The
milled with receptacles, switches, and lighting outlets
all branch circuits will be plotted on the blueprint.
All branch circuits will be plotted on the blueprint.
Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS FOR RESIDENTIAL, and Industrial installations. This course also includes and industrial installations. This course also includes the student of low voltage, remote control that in the property of the pro

- MOTOR CONTROL SYSTEMS (Prerequisite:

 MOTOR
- SOLID STATE MOTOR CONTROL (Prerequisite: Motor bystems, ELT 1413). A course to introduce the students to the motor of solid state motor control. Includes instruction and in the design and installation of different solid state devices in the design and installation of hours lab. Four semester
- PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS propulate: Motor Control Systems, ELT 1413). A course to provide the system and practice in the use of programmable logic controllers in modern industrial settings. Includes instruction in the programming principles of PLC's and practice in the programming, and maintenance of PLC's. Three hours lecture. Two hab, Three semester hours credit.

IN MILE

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

- EET 1192 FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONICS This page designed to provide fundamental skills associated wall electronics courses. This course includes safety, bread boarden of calculator, test equipment familiarization, soldering, elas symbols, and terminology. One hour lecture. Two hours law semester hours credit.
- EET 1114 DC CIRCUITS (Prerequisite: Fundamental Electronics, EET 1192). This course is designed for students to the principles and theories associated with DC circuits. This includes the study of electrical circuits, laws, and formulae and use of test equipment to analyze DC circuits. Two hours lecture hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- EET 1123 AC CIRCUITS (Prerequisite: DC Circuits, 1111 This course is designed to provide the students with the primer and theories associated with AC circuits. This course includes study of electrical circuits, laws and formulae, and the use of equipment to analyze AC circuits. Two hours lecture. Two hours Three semester hours credit.
- EET 1214 DIGITAL ELECTRONICS A course designed introduce the student to number systems, basic gates and to tables, logic circuits, latches and flip-flops, counters, realist memory devices, combination logic circuits, Boolean algebra, and basic computer system. Three hours lecture. Two hours lab semester hours credit.
- EET 1334 SOLID STATE DEVICES AND CIRCUITS (Proroguests) AC Circuits, EET 1123). A course designed to provide familiariante with state of the art active devices and their applications in control and manipulation of electricity to make it work for make benefit. This includes the study of P-N junction and P-N junction devices. Uni Polar, Bipolar and Hybrid, their circuit application and troubleshooting with emphasis on low frequency. Two lumbs lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- EET 1324 MICROPROCESSORS (Prerequisite: Digital Floctions (EET 1214). A course designed to provide student with skills and knowledge of microprocessor architecture, data and combined functions, operational codes, instruction sets, machine and assemble language, timing, interfacing, and other hardware applications associated with microprocessor systems. Two hours lecture I was hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- EET 2334 LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (Prerequisite hold State Devices and Circuits (EET 1334). A course designed to provide students with knowledge and application skills of linear integrated devices. Includes general purpose and dedicated devices. Operational

while filters, voltage regulators, timers, VCO's, phase lock latter devices will be covered along with their applications. lar lar lar. Two hours lab. Four semester hours credit.

HITCTRONIC COMMUNICATION — (Prerequisite: Hardinanics (EET 1214). A course designed to provide the wall the concepts and skills related to analog and digital mentalisms, includes modulation techniques, transmission, humais, encoding, encryption, protocols, modem etc. Also to standard interface methods. Two hours lecture. Four hours

INTERFACING TECHNIQUES — (Prerequisite: 15 m summater hours credit. (EET 1324). A study of data acquisition devices and including their interface to microprocessors and other Also local area networks (LANS) and their those are covered. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four

COMPUTER SERVICING LAB I — Fundamentals of nervicing. Includes configuration, test equipment usage, and assembly and assembly methods, preliminary tests and schematic interpretation, and building cables. Six hours

COMPUTER SERVICING LAB II — Continuation of Market Servicing Lab I (CST 2113) with increased emphasis on analysis and diagnosis of board and component failures. an laboratory experience with computer repair. Six hours

SPECIAL PROJECTS -- This course is designed to provide application of skills and knowledge gained in other The instructor works closely with the student to that the selection of a project will enhance the student's Two hours lab. One semester hour credit.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN

1116 - EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN - This about tory course prepares individuals to function in the prehospital The class offers instruction in the basic life support care of and/or injured persons. This includes: airway assessment; manufications; documentation; general pharmacology; hemorrhage ambulance operations; splinting of adult, pediatric and infant patients, and special care of patients exposed to heat, cold, radiation, or mulagious disease. Students must spend a minimum of 10 hours in a respital emergency room and participate in a minimum of five separate one hour lecture, six hours lab, and six hours clinical. his semester hours credit.

- FFT 1113 INTRODUCTION TO FIRE SCIENCE THE provides an orientation to the fire service. This class some department structure and organization, operations responsibilities, and the history of the fire services and change currently are remolding traditional fire services. Three hours Three semester hours credit.
- FFT 1123 INTRODUCTION TO FIRE PREVENTION IIII introduces students to modern approaches of fire prevention overview is provided of methods currently used in prevention including Codes and Standards, Company Based Inspections Fire Education, Interdiction Programs, and legislation affection prevention activities. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours and
- FFT 1213 FIRE FIGHTING PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICITY course is designed as a basic fire fighting tactical course process information on the major principles and practices conducted as and emergency scenes. Concentrating on activities of the ventilation, salvage, overhaul, offensive and defensive and methods, and fire fighter safety, the student explorer value operations that must be conducted in a coordinated manner to hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- FFT 1223 FIRE APPARATUS & EQUIPMENT Engines, prosper operation procedures, maintenance techniques, and equipment specifications are discussed while providing the student will working knowledge and understanding of various types apparatus and equipment used by the fire service. Three has lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- FFT **** FIRE PROTECTION CONCENTRATION ELECTIVE
- FFT 2313 FIRE SERVICE HYDRAULICS A study in the use water to combat fires, this course provides information on the associated with the use of water, actual fire ground application practices, and the use of water additives. Study is made of vanishing delivery and usage methods. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours
- FFT 2323 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION This course invention building construction from the standpoint of the fire service. Why buildings burn and what are the danger areas of various types construction? A basic overview of building codes and construction methods is used to familiarize students with building components construction types. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours crodit
- FFT 2333 FIRE FIGHTER SAFETY This course provides an overview of safety practices for the emergency service worker Covering the individual and team from "in the station" through the emergency scene and return back to service, this course is essential for those who participate in emergency service activities. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

PIBE PROTECTION CONCENTRATION ELECTIVE

THATEGY AND TACTICS — This course provides a and strategy and tactics used in a variety of situations faced by Covering different situations from small everyday massive conflagrations this course makes use of and case histories in exploding necessary strategy and Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

INCIDENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS — This course is a In them management systems used for handling situations the smallest incidents to the largest. A variety of methods are with emphasis placed on the National Consortium for Management Systems Incident Command/ Management three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

THE PROTECTION CONCENTRATION ELECTIVE PHUL PROTECTION CONCENTRATION ELECTIVE

MATING AND AIR CONDITIONING TECHNOLOGY

BASIC COMPRESSION REFRIGERATION — An to the field of refrigeration and air conditioning. the placed on the principles of safety, thermodynamics, and transfer. Four semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Four

- TOOLS AND PIPING Various tools and pipe techniques. Covers tools and test equipment required in ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration. Three hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- CONTROLS Fundamentals of gas, fluid, electrical and Three semester hours credit. Two hours
- REFRIGERATION SYSTEM COMPONENTS An adjuly study of the components and accessories of a sealed system metering devices, evaporators, compressors and condensers. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- REFRIGERANT RECOVERY AND LUBRICANTS deplications of refrigerants and lubricants according to the and atlandards. Includes recovery, recycling and disposal. Two muster hours credit. One hour lecture. Two hours lab.
- ELECTRICITY FOR HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR TOMOTIONING AND REFRIGERATION — Basic knowledge of distribution, components, solid state devices and detrical circuits. Three semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. two hours lab.

ACT 1812 — PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROCEDURIN ethics necessary to work with both the employer and Includes resume, record keeping, and services contract semester hours credit. One hour lecture. Two hours lab

Was an at Hall

roll Wife. AND STATE OF THE PARTY.

They proper to the

AND RESERVED.

- ACT 2324 COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION A study of commercial refrigeration systems. It includes installation and maintaining systems. Four semester hours credit, to
- ACT 2414 AIR CONDITIONING I Various types of many and commercial air conditioning, including hydronic, also and desiccant systems. Four semester hours credit. Two
- ACT 2424 AIR CONDITIONING II An in-dept course installation, start-up, maintenance and air quality of comheating and air conditioning systems. Four semester house
- ACT 2433 REFRIGERANT, RETROFIT AND REGULATION Regulations and standards for new retrofit and government regulations. Includes OSHA regulations, EPA regulations, local state codes. Three semester hours credit. Two hours lecture
- ACT 2513 HEATING SYSTEMS Various types of residential commercial heating systems. Includes gas, oil, electric, company and hydroponic heating systems. Three semester hours credit
- ACT 2624 HEAT LOAD AND AIR PROPERTIES Introduction heat load calculations for residential and light commercial human ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration systems. Included air distribution, duct sizing selection of grills and register, types fans, air velocity and fan performance. An introduction is provide to air testing instruments and computer usage. Four semester home credit. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab.

MACHINE SHOP TECHNOLOGY

- MST 1115 POWER MACHINERY I A course in the operation power machinery. Includes instruction and practice in the operation of lathes, drill presses, and vertical mills. Five semester hours credit
- MST 1125 POWER MACHINERY II A continuation of Power Machinery I with emphasis on more advanced applications of lathes, mills, shapers, and precision grinders. Five semester hours

- MACHINE TOOL MATHEMATICS An applied and a designed for machinists. Includes instruction and trigonometric operations essential for machining. Three semester hours credit. Two hours In at funits lab.
- MILITRINT READING A course in blueprint reading and his machinists. Includes instruction and practice in Industrial blueprints. Three semester hours credit. Two Two hours lab.
- ADVANCED BLUEPRINT READING (Prerequisite: Reading (MST 1413). A continuation of Blueprint Reading manhana on advanced feature of technical prints. Includes the identification of various projections and views assembly components. Three semester hours credit. being lecture. Two hours lab.
- PRICISION LAYOUT An introduction to the concepts I provide of precision layout for machining operations. Includes Three and practice in the use of layout instruments. Three Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- POWER MACHINERY III (Prerequisite: Power II, MST 1124). A continuation of the Power Machinery II with emphasis on advanced applications of the engine lathe, machine, and grinding machine. Five semester hours credit. lecture. Six hours lab.
- POWER MACHINERY IV (Prerequisites: Power Machinery III, MST 2135). A continuation of Power Machinery III milk emphasis on advanced operations of the radial arm drill, machine, engine lathe, and precision grinder. Four semester Two hours lecture. Four hours lab.
- 1714 COMPUTER NUMERICAL CONTROL OPERATIONS I An introduction to the application of computer numerical control and computer assisted manufacturing (CAM) techniques and anathers. Includes instruction and practice related to the use of the artesian coordinate system, programming codes and commands and tooling requirements for CNC/CAM machines. Four semester funity credit. Three hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- 2725 COMPUTER NUMERICAL CONTROL OPERATIONS II (Pre/corequisite: Computer Numerical Control Operations I, MST 1714). A continuation of Computer Numerical Control Operations I. Includes instruction in writing and editing CNC programs, machine autup and operation, and use of CAM equipment to program and operate CNC machines. Five semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Six hours lab.

MST 2813 — METALLURGY — An introduction to the metallurgy. Includes instruction and practice in metal life of heat treatment, and hardness testing. Three semester have Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.

WORK-BASED LEARNING

WBL 191(1-3), 192(1-3), 291(1-3) & 292(1-3) — WORL LEARNING — The Work-Based Learning course is dealer students enrolled in vocational-technical programs and empty parallel workplace environments for a minimum of 15 had week. Course content is based upon a model course cuits defined workplace requirements, and specific objectives all competent workplace performance. One to three semester credit based upon the total quantity of approved clock hours

TECHNICAL EVENING CLASSES

Regular college courses are offered on campus during the days evenings and off campus in the evening at various locations college district including Carthage, Forest, Louisville, Man Philadelphia, and Choctaw Central High School near Philadelphia The same instructional standards are maintained and the same to and fees apply as stated in the catalog for campus day students

SPECIAL POPULATION SUPPORT **SERVICES**

The Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE) will be administered to a VOCATIONAL students upon entering school. Results from this will be used to identify students that need help in Reading, Math Language. Students needing help in these areas will be assigned to the Special Population Support Services Center for three hours per wall until he/she achieves the functioning level needed to receive full value of the education he/she is pursuing.

The following entrance and exit criteria will be followed:

- 1. Technical students who are recommended for Developmental Mathematics (through the Assessment Process) will be scheduled for the Support Services program.
- 2. Technical students who are recommended for Developmental English or Reading (through the Assessment Process) will be scheduled for the Support Services program.

AND CHATICAL COMMORAL of students will remain in the Support Services program the 10th grade level on the TABE test in are assigned to the program

all students will be allowed to exit the Support Services by morning at the 10th grade level on the TABE test in mading, or in both areas if they were assigned to the

mapheting course requirements and exiting the Support Therefore Center in both areas. program, technical students will schedule Intermediate or

completing course requirements and exiting the Support program, technical students will schedule Developmental half needed) or English Composition.

CARPENTRY AND CABINET MAKING

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS & FOUNDATIONS — Study the residential construction and specifications. Practical in layout, installing batter boards, and the placing members. One hundred fifty clock hours. Five semester

CABINET CONSTRUCTION — Theory and practical professor in blueprint reading, safety, measuring in a wide range materials, cabinet framing and shelf Two hundred forty clock hours. Eight semester hours.

HOOR, WALL, CEILING, ROOF FRAMING & ROOFING theory and practical work in actual framing of floors, walls, and roots, and actual installation of roofing materials. One and any clock hours. Five semester hours.

HARDWARE, TRIM & LAMINATES — Theory and work manner in selection of correct hardware and installation of and trim, and installation of plastic laminates. One

INSULATION, EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR FINISHING COORDINATING — Theory and practical work experience in and thermo insulation, interior and exterior buildings dealing walls, trim, floors, cabinets, doors, windows and exterior trim. that, steps to follow in coordinating other work such as plumbing, heating and cooling, etc. Two hundred ten clock hours.

1324 - CABINET FINISHING - Theory and practical esperience in sanding, preparing and finishing cabinets. One hundred twenty clock hours. Four semester hours.

CAV 2134 — BLUEPRINT READING, SPECIFICATIONS AND FOUNDATION - Theory and study of blueprint specifications and codes. Actual work experience in large foundations, setting grade stakes, and placing of reinforcement One hundred twenty clock hours. Four semester hours.

BALL BES

the same of the

A WHEN ELL

My Bree Barry

HARME EIN

ON ROLL IN VALUE OF PERSONS

all La

- CAV 2148 CABINET CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES and practical experience in actual cabinet construction emphasis being put on different styles and techniques. Two horizontal forty clock hours. Eight semester hours.
- CAV 2235 TECHNIQUES IN FRAMING & ROOFING This work experience in all parts of residential framing and installation of sheathing and roofing material. One hundred clock hours. Five semester hours.
- CAV 2245 LAMINATE APPLICATION, TRIM AND HARIMAN - Theory and practical work experience in proper selection hardware and trims. Installation of plastic laminates. One humb
- CAV 2338 EXTERIOR & INTERIOR FINISHING, INSULATION COORDINATING - Theory and work experience in all types insulation, siding, wall covering, and trim work plus the study permits and coordinating building activities with other trade-Two hundred forty clock hours. Eight semester hours.
- CAV 2344 CABINET FINISHING Theory and practice experience in sanding, preparing and finishing cabinets. hundred twenty clock hours. Four semester hours.

COSMETOLOGY

- COV 1117 FUNDAMENTALS OF COSMETOLOGY This course provides theory and lab practice in the basic manipulative shift involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each. In accordance with State Cosmetology Board Regulation this practice is provided on mannequins or class mates; no work performed on clients paying for service until this course completed. Seven hours credit. Three hours lecture. Twelve hours
- COV 1213 COSMETOLOGY THEORY I Information on the theory of cosmetology, including sterilization and sanitation, safety hygiene and good grooming, professional ethics, and sales. Basics of bacteriology, hair treatment, hair shaping, hair styling, and finger waves. Three semester hours credit. Three hours lecture.

- BEALP AND HAIR TREATMENT Practical application property and scientific brushing, including preparation, completion, safety rules, brushing, selection and use of products; and practical application of treatments for different than and scalps. One semester hour credit. Three hours lab.
- HAIR SHAPING Practical applications in hair with selssors and razor. Practice in identification and use of and hair thinning. One semester hour I three hours lab.
- HAIR STYLING Practical applications in styling and waving which include product selection, preparation, all pin curls, techniques for combing and brushing, and Two semester hours credit. Six hours lab.
- ARTISTRY OF ARTIFICIAL HAIR Practical applications wigh, hair pieces and extensions, reasons for use of artificial types of artificial hair, and safety precautions. Two semester hours ment the hours lab.
- COSMETOLOGY THEORY II Theory of cosmetology anatomy and physiology, dermatology, trichology, arehology, and chemistry. Permanent waving, hair relaxing, and lightening, and safety practices are covered. Five hours Tive semester hours credit.
- MANICURE AND PEDICURE Practical applications manieuring and pedicuring. Instruction includes nail structure, adjutating structure, nail growth and disorders and diseases, manage, sanitary care, and safety considerations. Two semester moura credit. Six hours lab.
- PERMANENT WAVES Practical applications in mament waving. Includes principles and product selection, processes, implements, supplies, and safety precautions. Ham semester hours credit. Nine hours lab.
- HAIR COLORING AND LIGHTENING Practical applications in coloring and hair lightening. Includes instruction in familication of hair color and safety precautions of hair color. Three minuster hours credit. Nine hours lab.
- 10V 1352 CHEMICAL HAIR RELAXING Practical applications in chemical hair relaxing techniques, basic steps and processes, and lately precautions. Two semester hours credit. Six hours lab.
- 111V 1236 COSMETOLOGY THEORY III Advanced theory, facials and makeup, thermal techniques, safety precautions, state roumetology laws, rules and regulations, and salon management and operation. Six semester hours credit. Six hours lecture.

- COV 1612 FACIALS AND MAKEUP Practical applications providing facial treatment. Includes physiological entreatment for different skin types, procedures for applying corrective makeup, and safety precautions. Two seminary credit. Six hours lab.
- COV 1362 THERMAL TECHNIQUES Practical applications thermal hair styling, to include purpose, procedures selection, and safety precautions. Two semester hours
- COV 1712 SALON MANAGEMENT Practical application opening and operating a salon in accordance with state trans-

COSMETOLOGY TEACHER TRAINING

- COV 2413 TEACHER TRAINEE OBSERVATION A I trainee shall acquire 12 hours of theory and 68 hours of skill in in Cosmetological Observation. Eighty hours of instruction
- COV 2415 THE PROFESSIONAL TEACHER Profession application and theory which includes Preparing to 1 Presentation, Application and testing. One hundred sixty-form
- COV 2433 STUDENT MOTIVATION AND LEARNING Professional application and training includes: Laws Covern Learning Processes, Student Motivation, Student Participals Student Personalities and Individual Differences, Ninety-nine hours. Three semester hours credit.
- COV 2449 METHODS MANAGEMENT & MATERIAL Professional application and training to include: Method Procedures, and Techniques of Teaching, Classroom Management and Teaching Materials. Three hundred thirty-two clock hours.
- COV 2453 TESTING AND EVALUATION Professions application and training to include testing (performance test written tests, and Standardized Tests) and teacher evaluation Sixty-five clock hours. Three semester hours credit.
- COV 2461 COSMETOLOGY LAW, RULES AND REGULATIONS A study of laws controlling and regulating the practice in cosmetology in the State of Mississippi. Ten clock hours the

WILDING AND CUTTING

- This METAL ARC WELDING I (SMAW) This In teach students welding techniques using Ethe his semester hours credit. One-hour lecture, 10
- MATAL ARC WELDING (GMAW) This course is the student experience in various welding with the (GMAW) welder including short-circuiting Hansler, Four semester hours credit. One hour lecture, 6
- TIAN TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING (GTAW) This to give the student experience in various welding one with the GTAW welder. Six semester hours credit. One Ton hours lab.
- FLUX CORED ARC WELDING (FCAW) This course is In give the student experience in FCAW. Three semester State One hour lecture. Four hours lab.
- WILDING INSPECTION AND TESTING PRINCIPLES and to designed to give the student experience in inspection and One semester hour credit. Two-hour lab.
- MITTELDED METAL ARC WELDING II (SMAW) This to teach students welding techniques using E-The trades. Six semester hours credit. One hour lecture. Ten August Jahr.
- DRAWING AND WELDING SYMBOL INTERPRETATION to give the student advanced experience in reading Two semester hours credit. One hour lecture. Two hours
- CUTTING PROCESSES This course is designed to and the student experience in oxyfuel cutting principles and mailies, air-carbon cutting and gouging, and plasma arc cutting. and admenter hours credit. Two hour lecture. Four hours lab.

TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL

- Three hours per evening, two evenings per for ten weeks. Instruction and practice in the basic skills and In hall all knowledge in both rough and finish carpentry. Six CEU's.
- THE TRICITY I, II, III & IV Three hours per evening, two evenings week for ten weeks. Instruction and practice in the electrical trade to include the following areas: use of electrical tools and mattuments, basic electricity, residential and commercial wiring, matter testing, controls and related science. Six CEU's.

2211112

A MARCH WELLS

the beauty and Hally

There and

WENNEZ IN

A M DEPOSITE OF THE PARTY OF TH

- MACHINE SHOP I, II, III & IV Three hours per even evenings per week for ten weeks. Instruction and practice is shop to include the following areas: precision measuring is tools, materials, heat treating, bench work, drilling machine machines, lathes and shaper, jig, boring and girding machine abrasive and cutting fluids. Six CEU's when offered in industry, length of course is determined by the inclusion.
- REFRIGERATION, AIR-CONDITIONING & HEATING I, II, III

 Three hours per evening, two evenings per week for the Instruction and practice in the A-C and refrigeration trade in the following areas: basic electricity, motors and controls tools, fundamentals of refrigeration, compression systems construction, refrigerants and controls, cabinets, manabsorption, systems, hermatic units, and commercial refrigerant heating application. Six CEU's.
- TRUCK DRIVING A course of 280 training hours consists classroom instruction and practical application of truck dissibility. Successful completion of the course results in the receiving a Class A Commercial Drivers license.
- COMPUTER APPLICATIONS Three hours per night, one might week for five consecutive weeks. Instruction and hands on the sessions for beginners through advanced computer users that with MS Office applications. 1.5 CEU's.

OTHER

- CAKE DECORATING Two hours per night, one night a week has weeks. 2 CEU's. Instruction in making icing, frosting, and making decorating cones, and equipment, and making the following declares sweet pea, clown, basket, heart, wedding, bathing suit, doll, one
- AUTO MECHANICS (carburetor and electrical) Three hours evening for two evenings per week. Instructions in fuel system, first types of carburetors, types of fuel pumps, air cleaners and manifold Electrical system-magnetism and electricity, generators, ignition lighting, schematics and diagram reading and symbols. Six CHU
- BLUEPRINT READING Three hours per night, one night a week in 16 weeks. Instructions in fundamentals, lines, views, notes and specifications, dimensions, shapes, abbreviations and symbols sections, details and assembly, precision instruments. 4.8 CEU's
- MECHANICAL MAINTENANCE Instructions in elements of mechanics, lubrication of drive components, bearings, pumps piping systems, basic hydraulics, hydraulic trouble-shooting, tools measurements, trouble-shooting skills, pneumatics, blueprints and schematics. Length of course to be determined by industry.

HANAGEMENT — Instructions in the management program, staffing the organization, employee the program management, labor relations, remuneration, the management of the future. Length of course to be management of the future.

HART CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLD

- INSTRUCTIONS in history of company, the planning, organizing, directing and leadership, decision making, motivation, communication, team and role playing. Length of course determined by
- Two and one-half hours per day for 4 travel, transfer of heat, exposure, in firetriangle, travel, transfer of heat, exposure, petroleum, fire, use of equipment, operation of truck, forcible entry and coordination of
- PAINTING A studio course designed for the beginner and knowledge of various painting media as the use and knowledge of various painting media as
- TRAMICS A studio course designed for the beginner to the use and knowledge of various clays in hand the use dimensional art objects. An application of ceramic firing procedures will also be included. 3 CEU's
- PHOTOGRAPHY Two hours per night, one night a ten weeks. 2 CEU's. Instruction in examining camera and care, types of films and accessories, operation of introduction to various types of photography, developing and mounting for display. 2 CEU's

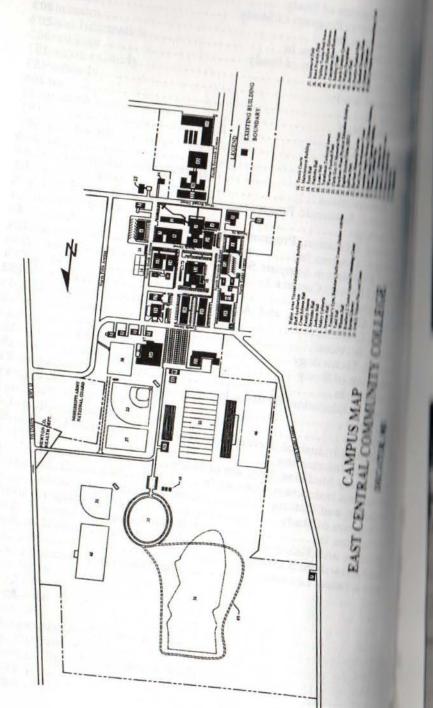
INDEX

All more	the state of the s	
The settle	INDEV	
# by	ADSences	
week BILL	Absences. Academic Forgiveness. Academic Probation. Academic Research	
A	Academic Profision. Academic Records Accounting C	
Street Avid	Academia P	
The same of Balan	Account	
新國國 国际国	Courses L	
Contract of	Accounting, Courses In	
P. Service	Administration Admissions Advanced Placement	
othoritis:	Admissions	
Second Street	Advanced Placement	
STATE OF THE PARTY	Agriculture P	
0.7	Courses In Study	
	Art Program of Study Courses In	
	Program	
	Program of Study Courses In Associate Degree Nursing	
	Age in	
	Courses In Associate Degree Nursing Program of Study	
	Associate Degree Nursing Program of Study Courses In. Automotive Technology	
	Courses In	
	Automotivo T.	
	Program of Ch. 1	
	Program of Study Courses In Bible, Courses In Biology, Courses In	
	Bible Co.	
	Bible, Courses In Biology, Courses In Board of Trustees	
	Boology, Courses In	
	Biology, Courses In Board of Trustees Bookstore Buildings and Equipment	
	Bookstore Buildings and Equipment Business Administration	
	Buildings and Equipment. Business Administration Program of Study	
	Business Ada: Talphient	
	Program of C.	
	Courses I	
	Program of Study Courses In Business and Office Technology Medical Office Technology	
	Modical Confice Technology	
	Business and Office Technology Medical Office Technology Office Systems Technology Calendar	
	Office Systems Technology Calendar Carpentry and Cabinet Making	
	Calendar	
	Carpentry and Car	
	Program of Ct.	
	Courses In	
	Changing C 1	
	Chemistry, Courses In Child Development Technology Program of Study Class Attack	
	Child D. Courses In	
	Child Development Technology Program of Study Class Attendance Classification	
	Program of Study	
	Program of Study Class Attendance Classification of Students	
	Classification of Stud	
	Class Attendance Classification of Students CLEP Collision Body Repair Technology	
	Courses I	
	Collision Body Repair Technology Program of Study Courses In Computer Network Support Option	11
	Computer Network Support On the Control of the Cont	
	Courses In Computer Network Support Option	
	Computer Network Support Option	

133
133
forhindogy reconstruction of the first 167
Faugramming
168
222
181
181
238
framination
189
135
135
185
205
212
236
parental fitudies
Adult and Continuing Education
and Design Technology
171 man of Study
225
65
Admissions Program
togram
190
190
In the Internation, Program of Study
thursday Program of Study
138 Haushology, Courses In
Paychology, Courses In
228
174
174
Marian In
Medical Technician
139
Freetam of Study
Faulture In
malish, Courses In
79
[10 mlly 11 mll 1
####### Aid 84
Protection Technology
Fingram of Study
t mirror In
Politically, Program of Study

in mar outs:	Full Time Load Maximum Minimum
the second	Maximum
the term of the	Minimum
· 中国 图[2]	Maximum Minimum General Information Gerontology Program of Study
An .	Gerontology
Street Build	Gerontology Program of Study Courses In.
P.S	Program of Study Courses In. Grades
MINE BIRT	Courses In Grades Graduation.
No.	Grades. Graduation. Fee
Account to	Graduation Fee Requirements
CONTRACTOR	Require
1002	Guidana
(1000 to	Guidance Health Information Management Program of Study Health, Physical Education, and P.
	Programation Management
	Program of Study Health, Physical Education, and Recreation Program of Study
	Health, Physical Education, and Recreation Program of Study Courses In
	Program of Study Courses In Heating and Air Conditioning T
	Hosti
	Courses In Heating and Air Conditioning Technology Program of Study Courses In
	Program of Study Courses In History, Courses In
	Courses In History, Courses In Home Economics, Courses I.
	History, Courses In . Home Economics, Courses In . Honors Program
	Pionors Program
	Home Economics, Courses In Honors Program Humanities, Courses In International Students Journalism, Courses In
	Illernational C.
	Journalism C
	Late Registrati
	Learning Class
	Liberal Arta D
	Machine Shop 7
	Program of C.
	Courses In
	Map of Campa
	Mathematica
	Medical Test
	Medicine D. Official of Students
	WOOden C.
	TYTUSIC Edward
	I Idilo Maior
	Piano Major Voice Major Instrumental Major Courses In.
	HISHIImontal 1 C
	Instrumental Major Courses In Music Organizations, Courses In Occupations
	Nursing Program Courses In
- (
(Occupational Therapy, Program of Study. Optometry Orientation
	Optometry Orientation

149 Program of Study	
Horany, Program of Study	
203	
Courses In	
Program of Study	
157	
157	
208	
8 Malf	
151	
151	
203	
81	
82	
Arademic Progress	
84	
Mark Edition, Program of Study	
t mines In	
Manufation Support Services	
Theater, Courses In	
Hadising	
Hamizations and Activities	
70	
69	
158	
158	
138 140 H	
nical Education, Courses In	
74	
80	
fing and Cutting	
mrsm of Study	
152 Markon In	
Infe and Fisheries	
alrawal from College	
hased Learning	







NOTES

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION BANK ERNTHAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE Breatur, Mindanippi 39327

	F.X	dail Address:	
		,	
	Hea	Middle	(Maiden)
		State	Zip
	,C	THE WARREST	
		Date of Birth: _	
	М. ————	Race:	
		Graduation Da	
Could be to			Month/Year
Die Ballett Die	d you send a copy to	ECOC2	If no, please send one.
H 100 person (100)		f so, when?	Herri de La La La
and good proved when you attended t	nooc:		
Spirit or franchise			I Tarri
I down			
I for the decided another college? _	11	f yes, what college(s)?	
I commy the post plan to enroll? Summ	ner	, Fall,	Spring of 20
a country the application for housing i	f you plan to live in t	he dormitory.	
of Marchy destred			
to the program of study design	red, a \$60 fee must	be included for this app	olication to be complete.
the files or inaccurate information	tor of Admissions w on this application	vithin 30 days of the ap is cause for dismissa	pplication before the process from East Central Communi
Director of Admissions			
Fait Central Community College F 61. Box 129		Signature of Applicant	
Heratur, Mississippi 39327			

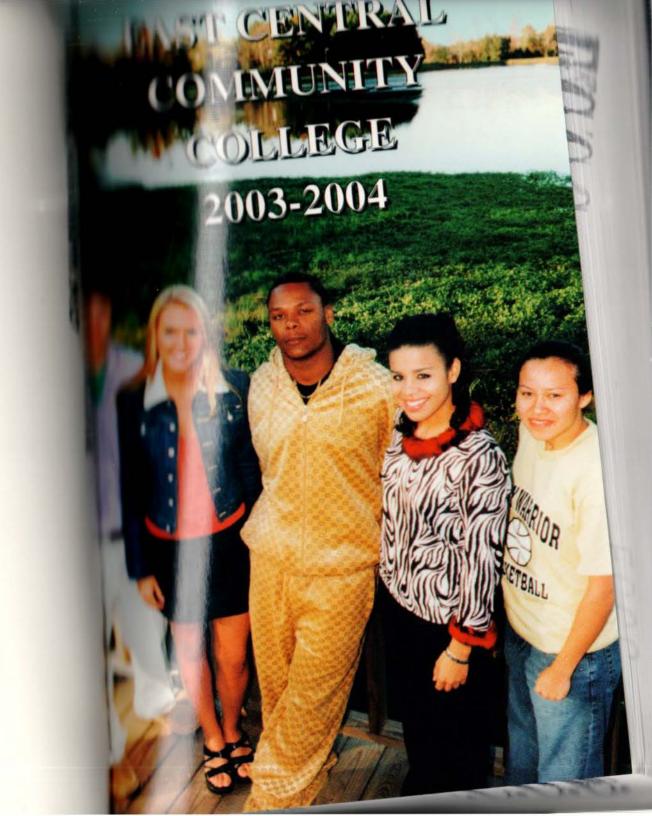
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1972, and the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990.

Revised: January 1996

To keed or printed in black ink and may accompany the admissions application if the applicant housing A \$60.00 room deposit must accompany this form in order for the by complete. If you have already sent an admissions application, or if you are a is at this application along with your room deposit to the business office. and the student officially checks out of the residence hall, unless the student is charged and the of keys. The deposit will be refunded if the reservation is canceled by August 1 of the Soc. Sec. Number (Middle) (Zip) (State) (City) REAL PROPERTY. Date of Birth Smoker: Yes ______ No ____ Married _____ Divorced _____ Race ____ Spring 20 ______, Spring 20 _____ Sophomore _____ Transfer Student _____ his contacted in case of an emergency? Name Phone ______ Relationship _____ il because preference No ______ No ____ A DE PROOF EXPLAIN and scholarship. If "yes" please list _____ II I --- ans preference ____ (Phone) (Address) MITH HOOMMATES MUST HAVE ROOM DEPOSITS ON FILE PRIOR TO RECEIVING AS-PRIORITIES FOR ROOM ASSIGNMENTS ARE DETERMINED ACCORDING TO WHEN CARREST ARE RECEIVED. Date Signature many shreet correspondence to: The strat Community College steem Office H. But \$19 STREET, 885 39527.

APPLICATION FOR HOUSING East Central Community College Decatur, MS 39327





IAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

2003-2004



INFORMATION DIRECTORY

Mailing Address:

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE P.O. BOX 129 DECATUR, MISSISSIPPI 39327 www.eccc.cc.ms.us 1-877-GO2-ECCC

Telephone Switchboard: (601) 635-2111 (Daytime) Administrative, President, extension 200.

Admissions, Director of Admissions, Records, and Research extension 206.

Alumni, Vice President for Foundation and Alumni Relations extension 323.

Athletic Matters, Athletic Director, extension 244.

Business Matters, Vice President for Business Operations, extension Counseling, Academic - extension 231 or 308,

Vocational-Technical, extension 214 or 245.

Dormitory Accommodations, Director of Housing, extension 211 Evening Programs Dean of Adult and Continuing Education extension 279.

Graduation, Vice President for Instruction, extension 202.

Instructional Matters, Vice President for Instruction, extension 2007 Scholarships, Student Jobs, and Other Student Services, Vice President for Student Services, extension 375.

Student Aid, Director of Financial Aid, extension 218 or 326.

Summer School, Vice President for Instruction, extension 202.

Transcripts, Schedules and Bulletins, Director of Admissions, Research and Research, extension 206.

Workforce Development Center, extension 299.

Telephone Evenings and Holidays Security Guard

(601) 635-2111, extension 3rd (601) 683-9125, cell phone Athletic Department (if open) Barber Hall (if open) extension 211 635-2111, extension 4 Jackson Hall Hostess (if open) 635-2111, extension 34 Newsome Hall Hostess (if open)

635-2111, extension 741 Physical Plant (if open) 635-6266 BULLETIN-

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Decatur, Mississippi

Accreditation

Community College is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097: Telephone Number 404-679-4501) to award the Associate Degree.

Seventy-Sixth **Annual Session** 2003-2004

The College reserves the right to change any policies announced herein when deemed necessary.)

Board of Trustees	
Board of Trustees	
Administration	
Professional Staff	
Professional Staff	
Secretarial Staff Support Staff	
Support Staff	
Committees of Faculty	
Committees of Faculty	
General Calendar	
Physical Facilities Student Organizations	
Student Organizations	
Student Organizations	
Academic Policies	
Financial Information	
University Transfer Comical	
Technical Curricula	
Vocational Curricula Description of Courses	
Description of Courses	

MIL

NON-DISCRIMINATION

East Central Community College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or handicap. The college is compliance with Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, Title IX of the 1997 Educational Amendments, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

CHAPTER 1 ORGANIZATION BOARD OF TRUSTEES

LEAKE COUNTY

5254 County Line Road, Carthage, MS 39051 2488 Highway 16 West, Carthage, MS 39051 1497 Highway 35 South, Carthage, MS 39051 Harrley, Leake Co. Supt. of Education............P.O. Drawer 478, Carthage, MS 39051

NESHOBA COUNTY

Adrock11201 Highway 488, Philadelphia, MS 39350 11330 Road 763, Philadelphia, MS 39350 991 Edgewater Drive, Philadelphia, MS 39350 204 Woodhaven Drive, Union, MS 39365 Neshoba Co. Supt. of Education.....Box 338,Philadelphia, MS 39350

NEWTON COUNTY

320 Martin Luther King Drive, Union, MS 39365 P.O. Box 148, Conehatta, MS 39057 5337 Lawrence-Hazel Road, Lawrence, MS 39336 201 Lillian Avenue, Newton, MS 39345 109 Woodhaven Drive, Union, MS 39365

SCOTT COUNTY

21925 Hwy. 80, Lake, MS 39092 P.O. Box 526, Morton, MS 39117 P.O. Box 56, Morton, MS 39117 991 Robert Butler Road, Forest, MS 39074 Moncrief, Scott Co. Supt. of Education100 East 1st Street, Suite B, Forest, MS 39074

WINSTON COUNTY

Livingston......247 Livingston Road, Louisville, MS 39339 Hudson400 Sylvester Hudson Road, Louisville, MS 39339 1194 Mt. Pisgah Road, Noxapater, MS 39346 Harry Kemp, Supt., Louisville Municipal School DistrictP.O. Box 909 Louisville, MS 39339 Ber.

11

EART CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

-

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

LEAKE COUNTY

W. Carleton Brock, 1588 Hwy. 25 North, Carthage, MS 39051
Joe Andy Helton, 789 Hwy. 25 North, Carthage, MS 39051
Oliver Smith, 103 Togo Road, Carthage, MS 39051
H. V. Neal, 546 John Ivy Road, Carthage, MS 39051
Davis Gill, P.O. Box 49, Walnut Grove, MS 39189

NESHOBA COUNTY

Keith Lillis, 12601 Road 383, Philadelphia, MS 39350 James M. 'Mike' Allen, 10541 Road 753 Philadelphia, MS 39350... Harold Kenneth Reynolds, 11331 Road 701, Union, MS 39365 Aubrey Nicholson, 10181 Road 349, Union, MS 39365. James A. Young, 609 Ivy Street, Philadelphia, MS 39350...

NEWTON COUNTY

Kenneth E. Harris, 343 Sands Springs Church Road,
Newton, MS 39345....

James Smith, 2178 Hwy. 494, Union, MS 39365...

Milton Smith, 1940 Decatur-Carthage Road, Decatur, MS 39327.

L. M. 'Bubba' Bonds, 5099 Highway 505, Lawrence, MS 39336...

Jimmy L. Johnson, 1200 Johnson Road, Chunky, MS 39323....

SCOTT COUNTY

Jackie L. Bradford, 174 Bradford Lane, Forest, MS 39074.... Tim Sorey, 154 Little Warrior Road, Lake, MS 39092. Buford Palmer, Jr., 300 Buford Palmer Road, Morton, MS 39117. Jack Gordon, 094 Gordon Road, Morton, MS 39117... Bruce McMillan, 3163 Old Hwy. 80, Forest, MS 39074....

WINSTON COUNTY

Jerry Estes, 107 McCullough Road, Louisville, MS 39339.... Bob Goodin, 14527 Highway 397, Louisville, MS 39339.... Michael A. Peterson, 220 J. Foster Road, Louisville, MS 39339... Lamar Turnipseed, 2655 Turnipseed Road, Weir, MS 39772... Randall Johnson, 239 Union Ridge Road, Noxapater, MS 39346...

ADMINISTRATION

PRESIDENT(1988) himter College; B.A., B.S., M.A.T., Mississippi State Memphis State University VICE PRESIDENT FOR Mississippi State University VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS Community College; B.S., M.P.A., University of VICE PRESIDENT FOR STUDENT Southern Mississippi; M.Ed., University of Mississippi DIRECTOR OF ADMISSIONS, RECORDS & Mississippi University for Women; M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi State MINING TALE THE COLOR DEAN OF ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION (1985) MITH, Ed.S., Mississippi State University; further work at William Target oflege and Mississippi State University DEAN OF VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION (1974) University of Southern Mississippi; M.Ed., Delta State University; Mississippi State University DEAN OF ASSOCIATE M.S.N., University of Mississippi School of Nursing; Post-Master's F satisficate ASSISTANT DEAN OF VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION (1993) A. Last Central Junior College; B.S., Mississippi University for M.Ed., Mississippi State University; further work at Mississippi Mate University; University of Southern Mississippi VICE PRESIDENT FOR

MM, Mississippi State University

S SHIPP !

13221

Jan.

(1951)

PROFESSIONAL STAFF

- TIAL A
DEMIC COUNSELOR
PREP EDUCATION M.Ed., Mississippi Southern Mississippi
NTRAMURAL/WOM
SOFTBALL COACH
ACCOUNTANT II (1994) y., M.Accy., University
/INSTRUCTOR FOR IMI
/INSTRUCTOR FOR IMP DIC TECHNOLOGY (IMP Mississippi Community ege

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE COUNSELOR PHILADELPHIA-NESHOBA COUNTY VOCATONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER (2002) Mississippi State University

COUNSELOR OF VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION (2000) ATTION

J. 12.

The solution of the College; B.S., Mississippi State College for Mississippi State University; further work at Mississippi In its litate University

DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1982) antral Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Delta State University

ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACH (2001) Business State University; M.Ed., Clemson University

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT First Community College; B.B.A., University of Southern

ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACH (1995) College; M.A.T., University of West Alabama

DIRECTOR OF STUDENT LIFE / STUDENT RECRUITER (2000)

Tant Central Community College; B.S., University of Southern

ACADEMIC COUNSELOR (1995) Tast Central Junior College; B.B.A., Mississippi State University;

1141 II., University of West Alabama

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Rast Central Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State

DIRECTOR OF LEARNING SKILLS CENTER/DISTANCE LEARNING (1997)

MA, Baylor University; M.Ed., Southern Methodist University; further at Texas A & M at Commerce

BASIC SKILLS SPECIALIST (2001) M.S., Mississippi State University

WORK-BASED LEARNING COORDINATOR (2002) A.A., East Central Community College; B.P.A., University of Mississippi; M.L. Mississippi State University

B.S., Athens State University: M.S., University:
of Chiversity of Louisians
A.A., East Central Community College; B.B.A., University M.B.A., Mississippi State University, Meridian
GLORIA JOHNSON
GLORIA JOHNSON
CHRISTI LEERECRUITER/TECH PREP CARBER
A.A., East Central Community College; B.S., Mississippi March
ASSISTANT TO THE VICE BUILDING
A.A., East Central Community College; B.S., Mississippi College
DEREK PACE ASSISTANT DIME
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi
R. T. PURVISINFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
University; further work at Mississippi State University Messissippi
JOSEPH KENAUD DEPOSIT
JOSEPH RENAUDPERSONAL DEVELOPMENT SPECIAL INFORMATION A.A., Jones County Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., University of Mississippi; Ed.S., Mississippi State University
GLORIA RIGDON
GLORIA RIGDONCOLLEGE NURSE (III
SCOTTY D. RUSSELLWORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
B.S., Industrial Engineering; B.S., Business Administration, Mississisted University
LEE ANN SCOGGINADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANCE TO THE PROPERTY.
A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State University
DILLY W. SMITH
BILLY W. SMITHMEN'S BASKETBALL COACH BES., Delta State University; M.S., University of Southern Mississipple

SOCCER COACH/DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (1999) Hamissippi State University ACCOUNTANT (1991) Tank Central Junior College; A.A., East Central Community MIA Mississippi State University DIRECTOR, SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER (1994) Total Lentral Junior College; B.S., Mississippi State University ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN (1975) Mark Junior College; B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara; Southern Mississippi; further work at University of Minimissippi BASEBALL COACH/STUDENT SERVICES ASSISTANT (2000) M. H.I. Delta State University

FACULTY

COMPUTER NETWORK SUPPORT TECHNOLOGY (2001)
1 A 1 Last Central Community College
DIRECTOR/INSTRUCTOR FOR
EMT-FARAMEDIC TECHNICAL STATES AND STATES AN
ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY (1993) Last Central Community College; further work at Mississippi Linuversity
MUSIC INSTRUCTOR-KEYBOARD (2000) Music Instructor (2000) Music Instru
ENGLISH INSTRUCTOR (2002) Flast Central Community College; B.S., M.S., Mississippi State
GERONTOLOGY (1998) Last Central Community College; B.A., Mississippi State University, M.S.W., University of Southern Mississippi

E (1)	TEDEC
adi-	LEKESA BOYKIN
100	TERESA BOYKIN LPN, ADN, Meridian Community College; B.S.N., University of Southern Mississippi
	Center; M.S.N., University of Southern Mississippi
11/1	Oniversity of Southern M. B.S.N. Umi
	WANDA BRACKEEN
Agin.	Certificate in C
II IS	WANDA BRACKEEN
	ELIZABETTA
t pro-	BS MELAND
	ELIZABETH BRELANDBUSINESS TICHNAL University JARED C. BROWN F. S.
	IARED C PRO-
	BS D. BROWNLEE
	B.S., Delta State University ASSISTANT RANGE
	JARED C. BROWNLEE
	A PARINE K. BUCKMAN
	A.D.N., Meridian Community College; B.S.N., University ANN T. BULLOCK
	Mississippi Community College RCAL
	TP. D.S.N., University of
	ANN T. BULLOCK
	B.S., M.Ed. M.
	ANN T. BULLOCKBUSINESS TECHNOLOGY Southern Mississippi State University; further work L. B. BULLOCK
	Mississippi and Mississippi and Mississippi and Mississippi
	L. B. BULLOCK
	B. B. BULLOCK
	University of South MATICS, COMPLETE
	University; further wood Mississippi; M.F.
	restry of South
	SHERRI CANTEV
	A.A. in Numi
	SHERRI CANTEY A.A., in Nursing, Meridian Community College; M.S.N., University Colleg
	THOMACIAL
	A.A., East Central Junior College; B.M.E., M.M.E., Delta State Union A.S., Consumor El
	East Central Junior College BAND DIRECTOR
1	IAMES C. C. C. Conege; B.M.E., M.M.F. Daly
	A C. CLARK
	A.S., Consumer Electronics, A.S., Television Service, Solano Communication College
	College Lectionics, A.S., Television Control 18 CHNOLOGY
0	Solano Campana
S	A.A., East Central Community College Day (READING)
	SPECIAL POP
	A.A. Fact C
	Cast Central Community Coll
TH	A.A., East Central Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University College; B.S., M.Ed.
F	SS ME STATE COPTON
L	HOMAS CLOPTON
PLI	U. L. D. Southern Mississippi
111	CRENSHAW CRENSHAW
В.	ILLIP CRENSHAWSOCIAL SCIENCE/HISTORY (Jabama Mississippi)
A	labama Southern Mississippi Mississippi
	M.A., University
	S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.A., University of

BIOLOGY (1994) Lentral Community College; B.S., University of Southern M.Ed., Mississippi State University; further work at
BIOLOGY (1987) Lentral Junior College; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; Lentral Junior College; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; Lentral Junior College; B.S., University of Southern Wississippi Lentral Junior College; B.S., University of Southern Wississippi
ADN INSTRUCTOR (1999) Meridian Community College; B.S.N., University of Mississippi meter; M.S.N., Mississippi University for Women
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (1999) Last Central Community College; further work at University of Mississippi; Mississippi State University
ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (1999) Test Central Community College
BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (1999) Tast Mississippi Community College; B.S., M.S., Mississippi State
MATHEMATICS INSTRUCTOR (1999) M.A.T., Mississippi State University; further work at Mississippi University and the University of Southern Mississippi
TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (1998) Meridian Community College; A.A., East Central Community further work at Mississippi State University, Meridian
MATHEMATICS INSTRUCTOR (2000) A. Fast Central Community College; B.S., University of Southern Managements, M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers of Vanderbilt Managements; further work at University of Southern Mississippi
TECHNOLOGY (1986) A. Hinds Junior College; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; Manual Property of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi College, Mississippi State University, and Millsaps College

CONRAD GERMANY
A.D.N., Meridian Community College; M.S.N., University
FRANCES P. GRAHAMPSYCHOLOGY INSTRUCTOR A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., M.S., Mississippi State I further work at Mississippi State University, Meridian
A.A.S., East Central Community College INSTRUCTION
J. BRUCE GURAEDYART INSTRUCTOR B.A., M.Ed., University of Southern Mississippi; further Mississippi State University and Mississippi College
A.A.S., East Central Junior College; B.S., University of Mississippi; further work at Mississippi State University
B.S., M.S., Mississippi University for Women; further work at Mississippi University
WANDA HURLEY
PHILADELPHIA-NESHOBA CON VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTURE Attended East Central Community College
BRENDA JOHNSON
GLORIA JOHNSONLIBRARY SCIENCE (IIII) B.S., Mississippi Valley State University; M.L.S., University of Mississippi Further work at Mississippi State University; University of South Mississippi; Jackson State University

BIOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (2001) BIOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (2001) BIOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (2001) BIOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (2001)
WELDING (1998)
Junior College; further work at Mississippi State
ENGLISH (1999)
Mississippi College
ADN INSTRUCTOR (1994) ADN INSTRUCTOR (1994) Linuary College; A.D.N., Meridian Community College; Linuary Control Junior College; Linuary Control
HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONS TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (2002)
Fast Central Community College
SPANISH INSTRUCTORY SPANISH INSTRUCTORY D.M.L., College; M.A., Louisiana State University; D.M.L., further work at University of Minnesota
BIOLOGY INSTRUCTION BIOLOG
PRACTICAL NURSING INSTRUCTOR (2001) Central Community College; B.S., University of Southern
CARPENTRY/CABINET MAKING (1988) CARPENTRY/CABINET MAKING (1988) Carpentry/Cabinet Making, East Central Junior
2001AL CCIENCE (1998)
SOCIAL SCIENCE (1998) Social Central Community College; B.A.E., University of Mississippi;
PALINICTPLICTOR (1996)
ADN INSTRUCTOR (1996) MOLLHENNEYADN INSTRUCTOR (1996) Moridian Junior College; Diploma, Three Year Diploma, Matte Montof of Nursing; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S.N., Manual Manual Matternation of Nursing; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S.N., Manual Matternation of Nursing; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S.N., Manual Matternation of Nursing; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S.N., Manual Matternation of Nursing; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S.N., Matternation of Nursing; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S.N., Matternation of Nursing; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S.N., Matternation of Nursing; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S.N., Matternation of Nursing; M.S
SOCIOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (1996) SOCIOLOGY INSTRUCTOR (1996) MA. Jackson State University; further work at Jackson State
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY (2003)
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY (2003) Had Central Community College; further work at Mississippi State
Lintensity

Lini Hilli

Missis	MILLINCOMPUTER SCIENCE INSTITUTE Master's degree in Vocational Ed., Ed.D. in Technology sippi State University
Missis Missis	East Central Junior College; B.M.Ed., University sippi; M.Ed., Mississippi State University; further sippi University for Women
POLLY B A.A.S., Mississ	East Central Junior College; B.S., University of
	M. MILESPHYSICS INSTRUCTION ississippi State University; M.S., Mississippi College
GARY AN	NN MOOREMATHEMATIES Central Community College; B.S., M.Ed., Delta State Central Ce
B.S., M.	OORE
WENDY E	BUCHANAN-MOOREADN INSTRUCTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P
Attended	NORCROSSAUTOMOTIVE MILE PHILADELPHIA NESHOBA COUNTY CINTER d East Central Community College; Mississippi State United
BRENDA (PHILADELPHIA-NESHOBA COUNTY CINTURES Central Junior College; B.A., University of Spi; M.Ed., University of Southern Mississippi
LINDA B. I A.A., Eas Mississip of Mississ	PIERCEENGLIBIT st Central Junior College; B.S., M.S., University of him pi; Ed.S., Mississippi State University; further work at University of Southern Mississippi; Mississippi College; State University
KRISTIE PII A.A.S., Ea	LGRIMSURGICAL TECHNOLOGY (1904) st Central Community College
JILL POWE.	PHILADELPHIA NESHOBA COUNTY CENTER (1986) East Central Community College
ROSS PRICE B.M., Chu	VOCAL MUSIC INSTRUCTOR (Instruction of the Music, M.M., Vocal Performance, Mississippi College ork in Opera Performance at Boston University, Boston, MA

MATHEMATICS (1998) MATHEMATICS (1998) Companyity College; B.S., M.S., Ed.S., Mississippi	
Theorem Community Com-	
ENGLISH (1998)	
ENGLISH (1998) Lontral Community College; B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Mississippi	
SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY (2001)	
Contral Community College	
ENCLISH (1995)	
ENGLISH (1995) ENGLISH (1995) Central Junior College; B.S., M.S., University of Southern	
TOTAL TRIOLOGY APPLICATIONS	
TECHNOLOGY APPLICATIONS PHILADELPHIA-NESHOBA COUNTY CENTER (2001)	
A Livingston University	
ALLIED HEALTH INSTRUCTOR PHILADELPHIA-NESHOBA COUNTY CENTER (1998)	
Community College	
THOMPSONDEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (1997)	
CREECH INSTRUCTOR (2002)	
SPEECH INSTRUCTOR (2002) SPEECH INSTRUCTOR (2002) Managaloo College; M.A., Morehead State University, Kentucky	
PHILADELPHIA-NESHOBA COUNTY CENTER (1991) PHILADELPHIA-NESHOBA COUNTY Of Southern Last Central Junior College; B.A., University of Southern Last Central Junior State University and Colorado School of	
Miller	
Clarke College; B.A., William Carey College; M.S., University of Clarke College; B.A., William Carey College; M.S., University of Mississippi; further work at Mississippi State University, and University of Southern Mississippi	
KEYBOARD (1990)	
M.M.E., Mississippi State University; further work at the Inversity of Southern Mississippi	
LIBRARY SCIENCE (1975) A., Hinds Junior College; B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara; University of Southern Mississippi; further work at University of Southern Mississippi	

ly be

HART CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

15

ADJUNCT FACULTY

ADJUNCT FACULTY
STACY ADDY
A.A. East Central Community Call Box
Additional course work at Mississippi State University
DANNY ALEXANDERPHYSICAL B. II.
A.A., East Central Junior College; B.S., University of Southern M.Ed., Mississippi State University
PATSY BARNETT
A.A., East Central Community College; B.P.A., Mississippi University; M.P.A., University of Southern Mississippi
LEN BOBO
A.A., Hinds Junior College: B A Missississis College
A.A., Hinds Junior College; B.A., Mississippi College; M.A., University of Tennessee
SHERRY BOONE
A.A., Hinds Junior College; B.A., M.A., Mississippi College
KATHIE BOUNDS
B.S., Mississippi State University for Women; M.Ed., Mississippi
MARILYN BROWN
B.A., Millikin University; M.Ed., Mississippi State University
STAN BUCKLEY
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; J.D., Mississippi College of Law; M.Div., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary
TERESA BURNS
A.A., Hinds Community College; B.S., Mississippi State University M.Ed., Mississippi College

	MATHEMATICS
Community College; B.S.	S., Mississippi College; M.Ed.,
at animal Community Community	
yet tollege	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY
FriiAM Mississippi	
Tall Citiversity of desired in	TERMINOLOGY
ALVERT	BS University of Mississippi
A Community College;	b.5., Onivers
and waster	MATHEMATICS
CARTER	M Ed Mississippi State
and the same of th	EMT INSTRUCTOR
TEACHERS	Latrictor: A.A., East Central
I margency wicer	n Instructor, The sy
HANDLER Community College	COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
HANDLER Community College	ge; B.S., M.S., Mississipp
The state of the s	EMT INSTRUCTOR
Central Junior College;	B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State
Hant Central Julion Series Mississippi	State University
agraralty) further work at 1755	ENGLISH
OLL William Carey College	
M.A., William Carey - 0	TECHNOLOGY
	COMPUTER TECHNIC
Fant Central Junior College; B.S.	Mississippi University of Southern
work at Mississippi ou	iversity and
Madadppi	SPEECH
ANDA CORLEY College:	B.S., M.S., M. Phi., University of
Hast Central Junior College;	B.S., M.S., M.
MISSISSIPP	MUSIC
CUCHENS	
University of Southern Wasse	issippi; M.C.M., New Orleans Baptist
muological Seminary	miol ocy
ANIDCON	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY School of Nursing; additional course
University of Mississippi S	School of Nursing; additional course
Mississippi State University	У

At he

13

12

COMPUTER
COMPUTER PSYCHOLOGY PSYCHOLOGY PSYCHOLOGY Mississippi; AFROBICS
TEORICS
HISTORY
: Chata University
BUSINESS LAW ANGUM
ATICS
MATHEMATICS MCULLOUGH
M.Ed., Mississippi State University MILLER
GOVERNMENT
COMPONE Control State University, College; B.S., Mississippi State University, University
MATHEMATICS MATHEMATICS MATHEMATICS
CCIENCE/CITEMA
Nest additional course work at Mississer
additional course work a Southern Mississippi

JOYCE NICHOLSON A.A., East Central Community College; B.S., M.S., University of Mississippi	
JUDY OVERTON	
TAMMY PARKES	
BONNIE PEAGLER	
A.A., Jones Junior College; B.S., University of Southern Mississippi State University	
B.A., Baker University; M.P.P.A., Mississippi State University	
SHARON REED	
CHARLOTTE REEVES	
JOHN REEVESHISTOR	
B.A., University of Mississippi; M.A., University of Alabama	
B.S., St. Mary's Dominican College; M.Ed., William Carey College; further work at Mississippi College and University of Southern Mississippi	
JUDY SANDERSHISTOR	
B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi State University	
B.S., Jackson State University; M.A.T., University of Montevallo	
ROBERT SMITHHISTOR	
A.A., East Central Community College; B.S., M.Ed., Mississippi Stat University	
ALBERT SNOWHISTOR	
A.S., Mississippi Gulf Coast Community College, B.A., William Care College., M.S., University of Southern Mississippi	

EAST CENTRAL ST	
Mississippi State University	COMPUTER
MARK IV	
and the second of the second o	DUICINIESS LAW
	M Georgetown
and La	LIAM TO THE TOTAL TO THE T
The same the hoot of Lavi	ENGLISH
	Mississippi State
The Central Junior College; B.A., M.Ed.	
welly the second second	TATHEMATICS
COMPUTER SCIEN	CE/MAI HEWI
COMPUTER SCIENCE CONTROL CONTR	Southern Mississippi
Little Hopkins	RIBLE
The first test test test test test test test t	BibLL
VAUGHN	, New Orleans Dapens
a liniversity of Section	
adogical Seminary	TECHNOLOGY
COMP	UTER TECHNOLO
WARNERCOMP	
WEAVER	ersity and University of
14.07.09.00E	ENGINEERING
M.S., Mississippi State University	
WHITE	-FOCD A PHY
Hill, William Committee	GEOGRAI III
WHITE University of So	uthern Mississippi
A, East Central Community College; B.A., M	ACCOOR
College; B.A., M	lississippi State Oliver
A East Central Community Cones	
A. East Central Community M.T. Mississippi State University	CRIMINAL JUSTICE
	Ckilvii Vilege
MANE WILLIAMS College; B.S., M.S.S.,	Mississippi
A.A., Hinds Community Cons	MATHEMATICS

Hinds Community College, B.S., Hands Col	
M.Ed., MISSISSIPP	

SECRETARIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT STA

GENEVA BARKER PHILADELPHIA-NESHOBA COUNTY VO-TECH CINE MITSY BAYSINGER BRENDA CHEATHAM BRENDA CHEATHAM SECRETARY TO THE VICE TAMMIE FITZGERALD CAROLE GERMANY SECRETARY TO THE VICE FOR STUDENT SHAND ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING KATHY PURSER FINANCIAL ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING MARTHA SIBLEY SECRETARY TO THE URL ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING KATHY PURSER FINANCIAL ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING MARTHA SIBLEY SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING MARTHA SIBLEY SECRETARY TO THE URL ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING MARTHA SIBLEY SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR FOR STUDENT SERVICES ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING SECRETARY TO THE URL SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR FOR STUDENT SERVICES ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR FOR STUDENT SERVICES SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH SECRETARY FOR THE WORKHOM SECRETARY FOR THE DIRECTOR OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT (1998) BURNAW WEIDLER ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL PLANT (1998) SECRETARY FOR THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL PLANT (1998) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL PLAN	Enc.	GENEVA BARKE	R SUPPORT STA
BRENDA CHEATHAM SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRISE FOR STUDENT SERVICE ANN SMITH SECRETARY TO THE URBRANN SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR SECRETARY TO THE SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR SECRETARY TO THE SECRETARY TO THE SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY	Mar.	MITSY BAYSING	
TAMMIE FITZGERALD FOR STUDENT'S INVITATION FOR INSTRUCTION SECRETARY TO THE VICE FOR INSTRUCTION FOR INSTRUCTION SECRETARY TO THE VICE FOR INSTRUCTION SECRETARY TO THE VICE FOR INSTRUCTION SECRETARY TO THE VICE FOR SECRETARY TO THE VICE FOR SECRETARY TO THE VICE FOR STUDENT SERVICE ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN FOR STUDENT SERVICE ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH SECRETARY FOR THE WORK FOR THE FO	- Julius	DATSHNGE	RVO-TECH CE
TAMMIE FITZGERALD FOR STUDENT SINVER BUSINESS OFFICE CLERK SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRINTED FOR INSTRUCTION OF THE DIRECTION OF THE VICE PRINTED FOR INSTRUCTION OF THE DIRECTION OF THE VICE PRINTED FOR INSTRUCTION	44	BRENDA CHEAT	DIRECTOR
MIDGE DAVIS MIDGE DAVIS MIDGE DAVIS MIDGE DAVIS MIDGE DAVIS SECRETARY TO THE VICE POR INSTRUCTION OF THE WORK OF THE VICE POR INSTRUCTION OF THE WORK OF THE WORK OF THE VICE POR INSTRUCTION OF THE WORK OF THE		CHEAIF	AAMSECRETARY
MIDGE DAVIS MIDGE DAVIS MIDGE DAVIS MIDGE DAVIS MIDGE DAVIS SECRETARY TO THE VICE POR INSTRUCTION OF THE WORK OF THE VICE POR INSTRUCTION OF THE WORK OF THE WORK OF THE VICE POR INSTRUCTION OF THE WORK OF THE		TAMMIE FITZCER	EOR TO THE VICE
TERI KILLENS ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION SECRETARY TO THE ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION SECRETARY TO THE DIRECT OF THE DIRECT OF ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH KATHY PURSER FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY TO THE DIRECT OF THE DIRECT OF ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING MARTHA SIBLEY SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRIVATE OF THE VICE PRIVATE OF THE WORK OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT OF THE DIRECT OF THE WORK OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT OF THE DIRECT OF THE WORK OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT OF THE DIRECT OF THE WORK OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT OF THE DIRECT OF THE WORK OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT OF THE DIRECT OF THE WORK OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT OF THE DIRECT OF THE DIRECT OF THE WORK OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT OF THE DIRECT OF THE DIRE		CAROLE GERMAN	ALD
TERI KILLENS ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION SECRETARY TO THE ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION SECRETARY TO THE DIRECT OF THE DIRECT OF ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH KATHY PURSER FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY TO THE DIRECT OF THE DIRECT OF ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING MARTHA SIBLEY SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRIVATE OF THE VICE PRIVATE OF THE WORK OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT OF THE DIRECT OF THE WORK OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT OF THE DIRECT OF THE WORK OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT OF THE DIRECT OF THE WORK OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT OF THE DIRECT OF THE WORK OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT OF THE DIRECT OF THE WORK OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT OF THE DIRECT OF THE DIRECT OF THE WORK OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT OF THE DIRECT OF THE DIRE		CHIMAN	SECRETARY STORY
TERI KILLENS ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION SECRETARY TO THE DIRECT SECRETARY TO THE DIRECT SECRETARY TO THE DIRECT SECRETARY TO THE SECRETARY TO THE DIRECT SECRETARY TO THE SECRETARY FOR THE WORK SECRETARY FOR THE WORK SECRETARY FOR THE WORK SECRETARY FOR THE SECRETARY TO THE DIRECT SECRETARY TO THE DIRECT SECRETARY TO THE DIRECT SECRETARY TO THE DIRECT SECRETARY FOR THE DIRECT SECRETARY TO THE DIRECT SECRETARY FOR THE DIRECT SECRETARY TO THE DIRECT SECRETARY TO THE DIRECT SECRETARY TO THE DIRECT SECRETARY TO THE DIRECT SECRETARY SECRETARY TO THE		MIDGE DAVIS	CRETARY TO THE VICE PH
LINDA J. MCKEE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEAR KATHY PURSER KATHY PURSER PHYLLIS SAVELL ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSIN MARTHA SIBLEY SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTION FINANCIAL AID ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSIN SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRIVICE BUSINESS OFFICE CLERK SECRETARY FOR THE WORK IN SECRETARY FOR THE DIRECTION ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH SECRETARY FOR THE DIRECTION SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION OF FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION OF FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION OF FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION OF FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION OF FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION OF FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION OF FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION OF FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION OF FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY WINDHA			FOR INSTRUCTION
LINDA J. MCKEE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEAR KATHY PURSER KATHY PURSER PHYLLIS SAVELL ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSIN MARTHA SIBLEY SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTION FINANCIAL AID ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSIN SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRIVICE BUSINESS OFFICE CLERK SECRETARY FOR THE WORK IN SECRETARY FOR THE DIRECTION ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH SECRETARY FOR THE DIRECTION SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION OF FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION OF FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION OF FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION OF FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION OF FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION OF FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION OF FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION OF FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTION OF FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY WINDHA		TERI KILLENS	ADULT AND CONTINUE
MALINDA MELTON SECRETARY TO THE DIRIC SECRETARY TO THE DIRIC ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARC ASSISTANT TO THE DIRIC FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY TO THE DIRIC ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING MARTHA SIBLEY SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRIVING HILDA SLAUGHTER ANN SMITH SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH SECRETARY FOR THE WORKING SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT (1) JEANNIE VANCE ANGELA WARE BUSINESS CENTER (1) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS (10) ASSISTANT TO THE FACULTY (10) SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID OF FINANCIAL AID ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (10) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS (10) ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (10) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (10) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OI ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (10) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OI ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (10) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OI KAREN YATES ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (10) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OI KAREN YATES		T	VOC. SECRETAIN SECRETAIN
MALINDA MELTON SECRETARY TO THE DIRIC SECRETARY TO THE DIRIC ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARC ASSISTANT TO THE DIRIC FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY TO THE DIRIC ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING MARTHA SIBLEY SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRIVING HILDA SLAUGHTER ANN SMITH SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH SECRETARY FOR THE WORKING SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT (1) JEANNIE VANCE ANGELA WARE BUSINESS CENTER (1) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS (10) ASSISTANT TO THE FACULTY (10) SECRETARY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID OF FINANCIAL AID ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (10) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS (10) ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (10) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (10) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OI ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (10) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OI ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (10) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OI KAREN YATES ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (10) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OI KAREN YATES		LINDA J. MCKEF	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL TO THE IT
KIMBERLY MOTT ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH ASSISTANT TO THE DIRIC FINANCIAL AID KATHY PURSER FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY TO THE DIRIC FINANCIAL AID PHYLLIS SAVELL ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE UICE PRINTING SECRETARY TO THE DIRIC SECRETARY TO THE DIRIC ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH SECRETARY FOR THE WORK FOR THE DIRIC SECRETARY TO THE DIRIC SECRETARY TO THE DIRIC SECRETARY FOR THE DIRIC SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS (1991) ANGELA WARE BUSINESS CENTER (1991) SECRETARY TO THE FACULTY (1991) BURMA WEIDLER ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1991) ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1992) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1992)		3.4	SECRETAL INSTRUCTION
KIMBERLY MOTT ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH ASSISTANT TO THE DIRIC FINANCIAL AID KATHY PURSER FINANCIAL AID SECRETARY TO THE DIRIC FINANCIAL AID PHYLLIS SAVELL ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE UICE PRINTING SECRETARY TO THE DIRIC SECRETARY TO THE DIRIC ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH SECRETARY FOR THE WORK FOR THE DIRIC SECRETARY TO THE DIRIC SECRETARY TO THE DIRIC SECRETARY FOR THE DIRIC SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS (1991) ANGELA WARE BUSINESS CENTER (1991) SECRETARY TO THE FACULTY (1991) BURMA WEIDLER ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1991) ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1992) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1992)		MALINDA MELTON	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL TO THE DE
KATHY PURSER SECRETARY TO THE DIRIC FINANCIAL AID PHYLLIS SAVELL ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSIN SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRIME FOR STUDENT SERVICE PRIME FOR SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR SECRETARY FOR THE WORK FOR SECRETARY FOR SECRETARY FOR SECRETARY FOR SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS (1998 ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1998 ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1998 ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1998 ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RES		Vn -	SECRETARY TO
KATHY PURSER SECRETARY TO THE DIRIC FINANCIAL AID PHYLLIS SAVELL ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSIN SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRIME FOR STUDENT SERVICE PRIME FOR SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR SECRETARY FOR THE WORK FOR SECRETARY FOR SECRETARY FOR SECRETARY FOR SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS (1998 ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1998 ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1998 ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1998 ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RES		KIMBERLY MOTT	ADMISSIONS, RECORDS
PHYLLIS SAVELL MARTHA SIBLEY SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRI SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRI SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRI BUSINESS OFFICE CLERK ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH SECRETARY FOR THE WORK SECRETARY FOR THE WORK VIRGIE THAMES SECRETARY FOR THE WORK OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT SECRETARY FOR THE DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS (1998) ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1998) KAREN YATES ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSIN SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT OF FINANCIAL AID (1998) ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1998)		V Ame -	ASSISTANT TO RESEARCH
PHYLLIS SAVELL MARTHA SIBLEY SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRI SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRI SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRI BUSINESS OFFICE CLERK ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH SECRETARY FOR THE WORK SECRETARY FOR THE WORK VIRGIE THAMES SECRETARY FOR THE WORK OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT SECRETARY FOR THE DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS (1998) ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1998) KAREN YATES ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSIN SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT OF FINANCIAL AID (1998) ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1998)		KATHY PURSER	FINANCIA THE DIRECTOR
HILDA SLAUGHTER ANN SMITH EMILIE D. SMITH SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRINT SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRINT SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRINT SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH SECRETARY FOR THE WORK FOR THE DIRECTOR OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT (1997) ANGELA WARE SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS (1997) ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1997) ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1997) ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1997) ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1997)		DIDA	SECRETARY SECRETARY
HILDA SLAUGHTER ANN SMITH EMILIE D. SMITH SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRINT SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRINT SECRETARY TO THE VICE PRINT SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH SECRETARY FOR THE WORK FOR THE DIRECTOR OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT (1997) ANGELA WARE SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS (1997) ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1997) ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1997) ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1997) ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1997)		MARKELLIS SAVELL.	ASSOCIATE DECREE
ANN SMITH		IN SIDLEY.	TO THE
ANN SMITH		HIIDAG	SECRETARY TO THE LIBRARIAN
EMILIE D. SMITH ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH SECRETARY FOR THE WORK FOR THE WORK FOR THAMES WIRGIE THAMES CINDY F. TUCKER CARRIE UNDERWOOD JEANNIE VANCE ANGELA WARE BURMA WEIDLER DUSINESS OFFICE CLERK BUSINESS OFFICE CLERK SECRETARY FOR THE DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS (1998) ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1998) KAREN YATES ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1998) ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1998) ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1998)		ANNIGHTER	FOR STUDENTS OF PRIMITION
SHELIA STAMPER DEVELOPMENT CENTER (I) SHELIA STAMPER DEVELOPMENT CENTER (I) VIRGIE THAMES BUSINESS OFFICE CLERK (I) CINDY F. TUCKER BUSINESS CENTER (I) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTORY FOR THE D		A Accessor	BUSINESS OFF
SHELIA STAMPER DEVELOPMENT CENTER (I) SHELIA STAMPER DEVELOPMENT CENTER (I) VIRGIE THAMES BUSINESS OFFICE CLERK (I) CINDY F. TUCKER BUSINESS CENTER (I) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTORY FOR THE D		FMILTED -	ADMICON SECRETARY TO THE PARK
SHELIA STAMPER VIRGIE THAMES CINDY F. TUCKER CARRIE UNDERWOOD JEANNIE VANCE ANGELA WARE BURMA WEIDLER DATA MANAGEMENT CLERK (1998) ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR (1998) ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1998)		- SIVILIFI	NO, RECORDE A -
CINDY F. TUCKER CINDY F. TUCKER CARRIE UNDERWOOD DESCRIPTION OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT (1988) JEANNIE VANCE ANGELA WARE BURMA WEIDLER DATA MANAGEMENT CLERK (1998) ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1998) KAREN YATES SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1998) ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1998)		SHELLAGE	THE TARY FOR THE
CINDY F. TUCKER CINDY F. TUCKER CARRIE UNDERWOOD DESCRIPTION OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT (1988) JEANNIE VANCE ANGELA WARE BURMA WEIDLER DATA MANAGEMENT CLERK (1998) ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1998) KAREN YATES SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1998) ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1998)		VIRCIE THAN PER	DEVELOPMENT CENTRAL
CARRIE UNDERWOOD CARRIE UNDERWOOD OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT (19) SECRETARY FOR THE DIRECT OF ATHLETICS (19) ANGELA WARE BURMA WEIDLER DATA MANAGEMENT CLERK (19) ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (19) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (19) KAREN YATES ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (19)		TAILS	DUSINESS OFFE
CARRIE UNDERWOOD CARRIE UNDERWOOD OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT (19) SECRETARY FOR THE DIRECT OF ATHLETICS (19) ANGELA WARE BURMA WEIDLER DATA MANAGEMENT CLERK (19) ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (19) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (19) KAREN YATES ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (19)		CINDY E THE	SECRETARY FOR
CARRIE UNDERWOOD OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT (19) SECRETARY FOR THE DIRECT OF ATHLETICS (19) ANGELA WARE BURMA WEIDLER DATA MANAGEMENT CLERK (199 ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (19) SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (19) KAREN YATES ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (19)		CILLI	BUCINIDO
JEANNIE VANCE OF ATHLETICS (1998) ANGELA WARE SECRETARY TO THE FACULTY (1998) BURMA WEIDLER DATA MANAGEMENT CLERK (1998) TERRY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1998) KAREN YATES ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1998)		CARRIE LINIDEDA	SECRETARY TO THE DAY
JEANNIE VANCE OF ATHLETICS (1998) ANGELA WARE SECRETARY TO THE FACULTY (1998) BURMA WEIDLER DATA MANAGEMENT CLERK (1998) TERRY WINDHAM SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1998) KAREN YATES ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1998)		CIVDERWOOD	OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT
BURMA WEIDLER. DATA MANAGEMENT CLERK (1990 ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1990) KAREN YATES ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1990))	IF A NINITE TO	ECKETARY FOR THE
BURMA WEIDLER. DATA MANAGEMENT CLERK (1990 ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1990) KAREN YATES ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1990)	1	ANGELA WARE	OF ATHI FTICE
TERRY WINDHAMSECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AID (1988) KAREN YATESSECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF SECRETARY TO TH	E	BURMA WEIDLER	DATA ANY TO THE FACULTY
KAREN YATES ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1988)		LIDLER	A SCIENT CLERK
KAREN YATES ADMISSIONS, RECORDS, & RESEARCH (1988)	T	ERRY WINDHAM	ASSISTANT TO THE DIPLOT
SEL DET LES			OF FINANCIAL AID COM
SEL DET LES	K	AREN YATES AI	DMISSIONS PECONS THE DIRECTOR OF
FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION (1994)		***************************************	SEL DETA TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE
ON FOBLIC INFORMATION (1994)			FOR PURILE TO THE DIRECT
			OBLIC INFORMATION (1991)
	_		(13/4)

SUPPORT STAFF

GROUNDSKEEPER ((1999)
ELECTRICIAN (
CUSTODIAN SUPERVISOR ((1993)
GROUNDSKEEPER (
GROUNDSKEEPER (
GROUNDS SUPERVISOR (
CUSTODIAN (
GROUNDSKEEPER ((2002)
MEN'S DORMITORY SUPERVISOR ((2000)
WOMEN'S DORMITORY SUPERVISOR	
CHILD CARE ATTENDANT	
CUSTODIAN (
CUSTODIAN (
ELECTRICIAN HELPER	
CUSTODIAN (
PLUMBER (
CHILD CARE ATTENDANT	(1994)
MONCRIEFGROUNDS KEEPER (
MOORECUSTODIAN, PHILADEL	
NESHOBA CENTER (
GROUNDSKEEPER (
HILISON CARPENTER (
PATRICK	
HIAK PATRICK	7
GROUNDSKEEPER (
GROUNDSKEEFER (CUSTODIAN (
HAPLLE SMITH BOOKSTORE MANAGER (
II. SULLIVANWOMEN'S DORMITORY SUPERVISOR (
ART TUNEPAINTER (
VAUGHN DIRECTOR OF B.S.U. (
WALL CHILD CARE ATTENDANT ((2000)
WARNSLEYCHILD CARE ATTENDANT (
WARNSLEY COSTODIAN (CUSTODIAN (
WILLIAMS GROUNDSKEEPER (
WILLIAMSGROUNDSKEEPER (
WILSON	
WRY WROTENCUSTODIAN (19/6)

COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL:

President, Vice President for Instruction, Vice President for Services, Vice President for Business Operations, Director of Additional Control of Addi Records, and Research, Dean of Adult and Continuing 1 Director of the Learning Skills Center, Dean of Vo-Tech Institute of the Associate Degree Nursing Program, Division Challes I Director for Technology Management, Director of W Development Center, Athletic Director, Vice President to Information, and Director of Maintenance (Two faculty guests and each week during the academic year).

APPEALS COMMITTEE FOR ABSENTEES:

Vice President for Student Services, Chair; Director of Adams Records, and Research; Counselor, Faculty, and Student

ACADEMIC PROBATION:

Vice President for Instruction, Vice President for Student Director of Admissions, Records, and Research, and Mrs. Roberts 100

ADMISSIONS:

Vice President for Instruction, Vice President for Student Director of Admissions, Records, and Research, and Mrs. Brenda W &

ATHLETIC ADVISORY COUNCIL:

Mr. Haywood Reeves, Chair; Mrs. Brenda Johnson, Ms. Maximu Bl. and two student representatives

BEAUTY PAGEANT:

Mrs. Wendy Buchanan-Moore, Chair; Mrs. Sherri Cantey, Co-Chair Tanya Boler, Mr. Bubby Johnston, Mr. Jared Brownlee, Ms. Childen Mrs. Stacey Hollingsworth, Mrs. Wanda Brackeen, Mr. Ronald Woods Mr. Tony Kinton, ExOfficio Yearbook, and student representative

BUDGET TASK FORCE:

Mr. Mickey Vance, Chair; Dr. Lavinia Sparkman, Mr. John Adom L. Gloria Johnson, Mr. Gene Davis, Mr. Ron Davis, Mr. Mike Dearling Bruce Guraedy, Mrs. Melanie Gilmore, Mr. L. B. Bullock, Mrs. Linda Pierce, Mr. John Everett, Mr. Conrad Germany, Mrs. Martha McFiller and Mr. Joe Killens

CURRICULUM:

Dr. Lavinia Sparkman, Chair; Mr. John Adcock, Mr. Michael Alexander Mrs. Katharine Buckman, Mr. Jim Clark, Mr. Ron Davis, Ms. Dana Davis Ms. Sylvia Bush, Mr. Bruce Guraedy, Mrs. Lanette Hanna, Mr. Joe Johnson Ms. Donna Luke, Mr. Fredrick Lyons, Mrs. Polly Mayes, Mrs. Change McRae, Mrs. Linda Pierce, and two student representatives

Bullink, Chair; Mr. Michael Alexander, Ms. Gloria Johnson, Representative, and the Vice President for Student Services, ex-

ELEAHNING:

Learning Skills Center/Distance Learning, Vice President for Who President for Student Services, Director of Admissions, Manual Research, Director of Financial Aid, Dean of Adult and Librarian, Tech-Prep Coordinator, Webmaster, Two matructors, two vocational-technical instructors, Workforce mi Specialist

TAL AID APPEALS:

Services, Academic Counselor, Director of And Vo Tech Counselor, Director of Admissions, Records, and Ms. Teresa Boykin, Mr. Dale McNair, and Mrs. Gail Wood

BERNING:

INDECOUNCIL:

Tanda Pierce, Chair; Mr. Ron Davis, Mr. Bruce Guraedy, and Mr. L.

THE THE LEGISTE ATHLETICS:

I Sector and All Head Coaches

TRABILITAL:

Anderson, Chair; Mr. Steve Cheatham, Mr. Brent Gregory, Mr. Coats, Mr. Brad Hodge, Mrs. Elizabeth Breland, Mr. Billy W. Mr. Terry Underwood, Miss Lucille Wood, lake Yarborough

SHAPE SKILLS CENTER ADVISORY COMMITTEE:

Mary Hanson, Chair; Vice President for Instruction, Vice President for Mr. Michael Dean of Adult and Continuing Education, Mr. Michael Mrs. Christy Ferguson, Mrs. Gary Ann Moore, Mrs. Patsy Mr. George Vaughn, and two students - one freshman and one philmore:

Mrs. Ann Bullock, Mrs. Patti Davis, Mrs. Stella Thomas Fortenberry, Mrs. Lisa Gorgas, Ms. Frances Dr. Linda Lane, Mrs. Laura Thorne, Mrs. Maudean Sanders, Mrs. Wilkinson, and student representative

TASK FORCE:

Mr. Chene Davis, Chair; Mr. John Adcock, Mr. Chris Clark, Mrs. Sherri Mary Hanson, Ms. Maxine McKee, Mr. Haywood Reeves, Melinda Smith, Mr. Roger Whitlock, Mrs. Tina Harris, Mr. Melvin Minsyles.

PUBLIC RELATIONS TASK FORCE:

Mr. Bubby Johnston, Chairman; Dr. Lavinia Sparkman, Mr. Mill Mr. Joe Killens, Ms. Donna Luke, Mr. Gene Davis, Mr. David John Adcock, Mr. Roger Whitlock, Mr. L. B. Bullock, Mr. Rom 1988 Melanie Gilmore, Mr. Bruce Guraedy, Mrs. Linda B. Pierre

RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION TASK FORCE

Mr. Joe Killens, Chair; Mr. Michael Alexander, Mrs. Samha A. Brenda Carson, Mr. Tom Carson, Mr. Gene Davis, Ms. Sylvia Box Melanie Gilmore, Mr. Bruce Guraedy, Mrs. Lanette Hanna Harrison, Mr. Jeff Hitt, Mr. Bubby Johnston, Mr. Brent Crepan Kinton, Mrs. Maria McLeod, Mr. Jared Brownlee, Mrs. Mattheway Dr. Lavinia B. Sparkman, Mr. Mickey Vance, Mrs. Tina M. Hill President, and Warrior Corps President

SACS SELFSTUDY:

All Personnel

SAFETY COMMITTEE:

Mr. Mike Dearing, Chair; Mrs. Brandi Baucum, Mr. Patrick Was Vicki Blaylock, Ms. Mary Boulton, Mr. Gene Davis, Mr. Ron I and The Control of th Gail Fulton, Ms. Katherine George, Mr. Marc McCool, Mr. Ioo Hennis Gloria Rigdon, Mr. Scotty Russell, Mrs. Maudean Sanders

SCHOLARSHIP:

Vice President for Student Services, Chair; Mrs. Brenda Carana Marie Vice President for Student Services, Chair; Mrs. Brenda Carana Marie Vice President for Student Services, Chair; Mrs. Brenda Carana Marie Vice President for Student Services, Chair; Mrs. Brenda Carana Marie Vice President for Student Services, Chair; Mrs. Brenda Carana Marie Vice President for Student Services, Chair; Mrs. Brenda Carana Marie Vice President Services, Chair; Mrs. Brenda Marie Vice President Services, Chair; Mrs. Brenda Marie Vice President Services, Chair Vice President Services, Chair Vice President Services, Chair Vice President Ford, Mrs. Brenda Johnson, Mrs. Wanda Hurley, and Mr. Mickey

FACULTY DEVELOPMENT:

Mr. Haywood Reeves, Chair; Mrs. Mary Boulton, Mr. Gerald Instance Gloria McRae

TECHNOLOGY PLANNING:

Mr. David Case, Chair; Dr. Lavinia B. Sparkman, Mr. Mickey Vand John Adcock, Mr. Iim Blackburn, Mrs. Ann Bullock, Mr. L. II. Bullian Ron Davis, Mr. Danny Gressett, Mr. Bruce Guraedy, Mr. Jim Hamahad Mary Hanson, Mrs. Brenda Johnson, Ms. Gloria Johnson, Mr. Ion Fills Mrs. Brenda W. Kirby, Dr. Lisa McMillin, Mr. William Miles, Mr. 1888 Pace, Mrs. Linda Pierce, Mr. R. T. Purvis, Mrs. LeAnn Shirley

TITLE III PLANNING COMMITTEE:

Ms. Mary Hanson, Chair; Dr. Lavinia B. Sparkman, Mr. Mickey Valle M. John Adcock, Mr. Michael Alexander, Mr. Gene Davis, Mr. Ricky Hand Ms. Sharon LeJeune, Dr. Lisa McMillin, Mr. Ross Price, Ms. Juanita Wall Ms. Mary Ann Wright, Mr. Joe Killens

GENERAL CALENDAR

2003-2004 REGULAR SESSION

First Semester Fall 2003

Fall 2003
Applications for Admission Should Be on File
radiall and Soccer Fraction
Begin Football and Soccer Practice Begin Band Practice Begin Band Practice
Monday, Tuesday, WednesdayFaculty Meetings
Evening Registration at 6:30 p.m.
Summer Orientation for New States
Residence Halls Open at 2:00 p.m. Begin Day & Evening Classes, Begin Day & Evening Classes, Late Registration Fee Charged Beginning at 8:00 a.m. Last Day to Register or Change Classes Meet) Labor Day Holiday (Evening Classes Meet) Last Day to Remove I's of Previous Semester Records Office at 8:00 a.m. Mid-term Grades Due in Records Office at 8:00 a.m. Spring Semester Advance Registration Begins Last Day to Drop a Course with a W Last Day to Drop a Course with a W Resume Regular Class Schedule Resume Regular Class Schedule Monday Last Day of Regular Classes Monday Last Day of Regular Classes Final Exams Christmas Holidays Begin for Students 12:30 p.m.
Residence Halls Close 2:30 p.m. Final Grades Due in Records Office 2:30 p.m.

Second Semester Spring 2004

January 5-8, Monda	y through ThursdayEvening
January 9 F.: 1	The state of the s
January 9, Friday	
January II, Sunday .	Post J
January 12, Monday	
January 19, Monday January 23, Friday February 20, Friday March 5, Friday	Late Registration Fee Charged Beginning Martin Luther King Day (Evening Charge) Last Day to Register or Charge Last Day to Remove I's of Previous
March 22, Monday	Residence Halls Chasses
April 9, Friday	
April 19, Monday	The state of the s
April 30, Friday	Advance Registration
May 7, Friday	Fall Semester Advance Registration Last Day to Drop a Course
May 10-13, Monday the	and the second s
Man 14 Franciscay	Final Grades Due in Records Office by
way 14, Friday	Ode III Records Office by
	Final Grades Due in Records Office by

Summer Session Summer 2004

Intersession - On-Campus - Day Classes

May 17, Monday	1 - Day Classes
May 31, Monday	Registration and Classic
June 4, Friday	Memorial Day (Evening Classes
	Intersention

10-Week Evening Term - On Campus

May 24, Monday	
25, Tuesday	10-vveek Evening
July 16, Friday	Registration for 10-Week Evening To-
	Drop a Course with a (Finals) 10-Week Torm

First Semester - On-Campus - Day Classes

	Honors Orientation
THURLING THE STATE OF THE STATE	Registration
Thursdammann.	
in a second seco	Last Day to Register for the First Term
N	Summer Orientation for New Students
	Last Day to Drop a Course with a W
	(Finals) First Term Ends

Bround Semester - On-Campus - Day Classes

	Observance of Independence Day Holiday
lav.	Registration and Classes Begin
Idea Tay	Last Day to Register for the Second Term
maday	Summer Orientation for New Students
Touriday	Summer Orientation for New Students
May water	Last Day to Drop a Course with a W
Liav	(Finals) Second Term Ends
Friday	Final Orientation

Class Time Schedule

M/W/F	T/TR
8:00 - 8:50	8:00 - 9:15
9:00 - 9:50	9:25 - 10:40
10:00 -10:50	10:45 - 11:25
11:00 -11:50	11:30 - 12:45
12:00 -12:50	12:55 - 2:10
1:00 - 1:50	2:20 - 3:35
2:00 - 2:50/3:15	



CHAPTER 2 CHAPTER 2 CHAPTER 2 CHAPTER 2 CHAPTER 2

1900 Year institution, East Central Community College seeks and non-traditional needs of traditional and non-traditional students munity support district of Newton, Leake, Neshoba, Scott, and In addition to students from the rural five-county district Last Central also serves a limited number of out-of-district, and international students. The College is committed to accesthrough the open door admissions policy, affordable cost, varied ampport services. In a continuing effort to meet these needs, through its board of trustees, administration, faculty, and staff management to be to provide instruction and service. To achieve its the College provides programs of instruction which and skills applicable to life in a complex world and addition to offering its students opportunities for their mental, and emotional development, the College, as a service provider, the constituencies of the district counties opportunities for assisand advancement.

parallel, technical, health-related, vocational, adult, and remember and electronic technologies to enable students to attain their through its continuing education programs, community services training, small business development, career exploration

which lead to the development of the total individual. In additional devicement advisement/intervention, these experiences include opportant for participation and leadership in campus activities and student

INSTITUTIONAL GOALS

In provide effective instructional programs for the first two years of antiversity-parallel curricula to prepare students for successful transfer transfer institutions.

In provide vocational, technical, and health-related programs designed in prepare students for immediate employment.

The provide a developmental program of instruction to raise basic skills levels of students whose academic foundation requires strengthening.

21/21/2

To provide enriched educational experiences for the acade ented students to enhance their academic challenges.

supply 19-0

MENT ICE

Mill II

96027 Abov

- To provide guidance, counseling, and other student services dents in the attainment of personal, educational, and occupation
- To provide specialized training programs which will dentitive work force for new and expanding district businesses and
- 7. To provide administrative services and technology in faculty in its commitment to offer a high quality, innovative and program for students.
- To offer community services, continuing education programs basic education programs to meet the educational, occupational sonal needs of both youth and adults and to cooperate with its and service agencies in providing community education pages
- To serve as a cultural and recreational center for the service offering a broad range of programs to enrich the community enhance creative expression in music, dance, theater aris, vi-

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

In 1928 the Legislature of the State of Mississippi adopted the more laws for the organization and operation of Mississippi public junior East Central Community College opened its doors to a freshman twenty students for the first regular session in September of college occupied buildings that were a part of the Newloon Agricultural High School, which had been organized in 1911 Agricultural High School was located on property belonging to the Municipal School District, which had been created in 1912, The upper school grades that comprised the Newton County Agricultural III were a part of the college until 1958 when they moved to the lead

In March of 1939, East Central Junior College was accredited in Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges Schools. It has been reaffirmed each decade since. Today the College membership in the American Association of Community and In-Colleges, The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, The Missociation Association of Colleges, and The Mississippi Community and Inc.

Originally the institution was supported by three counties - New York Neshoba and Scott. Later they were joined by Leake and Winston.

From the two members of the original faculty of East Central Community College, Mrs. W.W. Newsome and Mr. Robert Marshall, the number of the and part-time personnel has increased to over 240 for the current year its founding, seven presidents have served the institution.

THE GE PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Ille conjugative efforts of the district and the state legislature, the a perfenced growth in buildings and facilities during the past The College plant consists of approximately 150 acres with I facilities now valued at over ten and one-half million dollars. main brick buildings. All residence halls, classrooms an air conditioned. In addition to facilities sufficient to sustain all allon program, laboratories are provided for art, engineering music, dramatics, reading, athletic has a tivities, and scientific and vocational education.

ARMO VINCENT ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

and at the beginning of the 1978-79 school year, the administration the offices of the president, vice president for instruction, the business operations, vice president for foundation and and the state of adult and continuing education, director for techand the Board of Trustee's room. Proper vault facilities In the and adequate storage for all offices are provided in the 186 7,095 square foot facility was built in 1962 as the library for the was renovated for administrative use when the Burton Library It is modern, spacious, and comfortable and is located on the The campus adjacent to Huff Auditorium.

HALL BARBER HALL

26,500 square feet, this dormitory houses approximately 128 This welcome addition to the campus was opened in the fall of building is both aesthetically pleasing and very functional in It is equipped with all modern conveniences and meets all standards and energy conservation.

I DEGREE NURSING/CHILDCARE BUILDING

missing over 20,000 square feet of floor space, this facility opened in houses both the associate degree nursing and child care programs. madern facility contains classrooms, lecture rooms, computer labs, and Staturies.

MALLINWOOD PHYSICAL EDUCATION BUILDING

building was constructed in 1970 and is located near the football Offices for football, baseball, basketball, soccer, and softball are In this facility in addition to dressing facilities, the varsity basketball and the weight room.

MALIFORD J. TUCKER APPLIED TECHNOLOGY CENTER

makining over 58,000 square feet of floor space, this facility opened in and houses automotive technology, collision repair technology, busiand office technology, computer technology, drafting and design techland, electrical technology, electronics technology, heating and air conditechnology, machine shop technology, and welding.

II (GE)

M Armen

I Zin x

N SHEET

11/24/2

BURTON LIBRARY

Occupied during the 1976-77 school year, this building is harman center of the campus and contains a large reading area, a combine a spacious lobby, librarians' offices, a workroom, a faculty many nine study rooms, and a room for special collections. Total available mostly at individual and grouped carrels, is 250; and shelving to for 50,000 volumes. Provision is also made for housing non-hand Closed circuit, public, or commercial television viewing is available area of the building. Other media include slides, filmstrips, and the tapes, film loops, and micro texts. Circulation is fully automated online catalog. This catalog is accessible via the Internet.

CROSS HALL

The science building contains the classrooms and laboratories in logical and chemical sciences. In 1990, the chemistry laboration pletely renovated with modern laboratory tables, equipment trolled, vented chemical storage areas added.

FACULTY HOUSES

There are thirteen of these houses located at various sites on the property.

RICHARD C. ETHRIDGE HALL

Part of the old Newton County High School property purchased College in 1995, this facility is currently used by the College Gerontology Technology Program, academic classes, ABE/GED 1 office space. The Decatur Public Library is also housed in this facilities facility is located on South Campus.

HUFF AUDITORIUM

Located in the center of the front campus, Huff Auditorium is the prominent building at East Central Community College. The auditors was constructed in 1953 and named for J. Knox Huff who served member of the Board of Trustees of East Central Junior College for the three years. He served as Chairman of the Board from 1948 through

This structure has a seating capacity of one thousand and is convenient located at the front of the campus. The auditorium has excellent according and equipment and is used by the College and community for a variant activities. Located on the ground floor are faculty offices and the offices Public Information. A major refurbishing of Huff Auditorium was final by donations to the East Central Community College Developer

JACKSON HALL

The freshman women's dormitory was remodeled in 1963, 1978 and again in 1989. It houses 125 women and contains the office and apartment the dormitory supervisor.

building containing sixteen apartments was originally The married students. Today it is occupied by both faculty, honor married students. A major renovation of this building was Thirting the 1994 spring semester.

BIBHNG HALL

and in 1979, this facility contains four dining rooms. The main has a scating capacity of 300. Other dining rooms are the Gold 120; the Gordon Room, which seats 50; and the Magnolia is to awate 20.

THE COUNTY HALL

domitory for men was constructed in 1971. It consists of manna which house sixty-two students.

WHEN HALL

and in 1957, and renovated in 1989, the dormitory is equipped furniture and appliances and accommodates fifty to sixty men dumitory supervisor.

DEBUILDING HALL

the story classroom building was constructed in 1975 and houses Books Science, History, Journalism, Education, and Psychology Also, sixteen faculty offices are located in this building along and support facilities.

AL PLANT BUILDING

houses the office of the physical plant director and also profor the various maintenance equipment utilized by the College.

I RIVES EDUCATIONAL BUILDING

at the old Newton County High School property purchased by the 1995, this facility is currently used by the College for the Surgical Program, the EMT-Paramedic Program, the Practical Nursing Ceramics Lab, a Computer Science Lab, a Physics Lab, academic and office space. This facility is located on South Campus.

THE COUNTY HALL

the two story dormitory for men was constructed in 1972. It consists of and thirty-one rooms which house In two students.

GYMNASIUM GYMNASIUM

First of the old Newton County High School property purchased by the the fall of 1995, this facility is currently being used by the College athletic events and camps.

A Lower o

PE DATE

THE STUDENT ACTIVITY CENTER

The office of the Director of Student Activities is localed in along with many student special activity facilities.

EDDIE M. SMITH STUDENT UNION

Student Services moved into this modern 12,500 square has the summer of 1999. This ultra modern building houses this leads Financial Aid, the Student Nurse, Admissions, Records, and Wall the Career Center. This complex also contains conference manual selors' offices.

SULLIVAN CENTER

The first floor of the student center houses the grill, bookstone office. The second floor houses the truck-driving program

TODD HALL

This dormitory for men was completed in 1957. It is arranged to rather than conventional halls found in most men's dormitories two men are housed in this dormitory. A total renovation was an and 1989 to bring this dormitory to present day standards for the energy conservation.

THE OVID S. VICKERS FINE ARTS CENTER

Occupied in 1969, this facility contains a 212 seat auditorium room, a band room, a music library, a listening room, classrooms studios.

THE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL ANNEX BUILDING Completed in 1969, this building is located on the north will be campus and contains classrooms, offices, and laboratories for several tional-technical programs.

WINSTON HALL

This residence hall was completely renovated in 1989 and 1980 structural changes to bring it up to modern standards for housing shall This renovation provided an energy efficient, attractive facility for many consists of forty-one rooms which house eighty-two students.

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Completed in 1995, this modern building has over 2,700 square limit nine offices and conference room provide space for the industrial and nomic development activities of the College.

FIELDS/PRACTICE FIELDS

That was relocated in 1967 and is now equipped with the most BALL STADIUM and an enlarged seating speaker system, and an enlarged seating

The located South of the baseball field and includes a director's THE HELFIELD

new field is located West of the football stadium. HI PRACTICE FIELD

field is located north of the baseball field and contains an transural sports.

MEMORIAL BASEBALL FIELD hear the football stadium this well located facility was coma mill from the family of former student Chris Gay IV. It has upadding, a press box, and aluminum seating.

THE PIELD

meer field is located on the College's North Campus next to the comball field. This facility was completed in the summer of 1999.

and north of Newsome Hall, this facility contains four lighted tennis OURTS

playing field is located north of the baseball field. Construction of SOFTBALL FIELD was completed during the 1994 spring semester.

GARDENS, PARKS, RECREATION

and on the north side of the campus, this one-half mile trail is lighted, and is handicapped accessible.

this park is dedicated to the memory of Crystal and C. J. Harrison, chil-MARKISON MEMORIAL GARDEN Mr. Ricky and Mrs. Jeanine Harrison. The garden is centrally and the

DICK LIVINGSTON RECREATIONAL/STUDY TRAIL

Located on the north side of the campus, this trail is all a one-half mile fitness trail and follows the contour of the Culling three-fourths mile trail is lighted, landscaped, and handle appearance. The trail is named in memory of Representative Rushing Livingston.

PAVILION

STREET SELL

of Stilling Still

A STATE OF THE PARTY

\$8621 (Spr.)

Located on the north campus, this structure is situated in passes view of the College Pond and the Dick Livingston Management Recreational Trail. This structure is utilized by the College for tions and is also available for use by the community.

SULLIVAN PARK

Located on the east side of campus adjacent to the College's to this park was dedicated in memory of Ms. Janie Sullivan and was for by private donations. It has various plant life, modern lighting benches/tables providing enjoyment for the student body and the

STUDENT ORGANIZATION!

Student organizations include:

Freshman Class, President's Council, Sophomore Class, and Small

Honor Society:

Phi Theta Kappa, Scholars Bowl

Curricular organizations include:

Alpha Alpha Epsilon, HOSA, Mu Alpha Theta, Phi Beta Lambda Mu Tau, Student Education Association, Post-Secondary Association Students and Teachers of Early Childhood Education, and VICA

Special interest organizations include:

Accents, Athletics, Band, Cheerleaders, Collegians, Diamond Carlo Choir, East Central Environmental Club, Gospel Choir, S.I.I. American Association, New Directions, Residence Hall Councils, Residence Club, S.A.D.D., Warrior Corps, Adult Warrior Corps

Religious organizations include:

Baptist Student Union, Newman Club, Wesley Foundation

Publications include:

Tom-Tom and Wo-He-Lo

CHAPTER 3 ACADEMIC POLICIES THE MENTS FOR ADMISSION

and the of specific admission policies is the responsibility of the and faculty of the institution. East Central Community to an "open admissions" policy consistent with all apper-The College embraces the philosophy that students be proappartunities for learning experiences, e.g. developmental tutorial assistance, etc., that will help the individual In achieving their educational goals. Further, the College diagnostic instruments to determine the strengths and Table in order to assist them in the selection of the most appro-There are no programs at East Central Community designed for transfer to senior institutions that require a minimum as his admission.

ACADEMIC AND TECHNICAL STUDENTS

admitted as a full-time student to an academic or technical an applicant must meet one of the following criteria:

Any high school graduwith a standard high school transcript is eligible for enrollment in an academic or technical program. Some programs require a ACT score. Certificates of attendance or Special Education fulficates are not acceptable for admission into an academic or linical program;

Presentation of an official transcript indicating completion of one unit than the minimum acceptable high school units as prescribed by

A high school equivalency certificate indicating that satisfactory have been earned on the General Educational Development had (GED); or

An official transcript from an accredited college or university.

Motore admission can be granted, the following must be on file in the Admissions, Records, and Research:

An official college application which may be completed by using the form provided in the back of the catalog or online at the East Central Community College Web Page http://www.eccc.cc.ms.us.

An official final high school transcript with a recorded graduation date. A transfer student must submit an official transcript from the last college attended. Acceptable General Educational Development (GED) scores must be provided, if applicable.

Official scores on the American College Test (ACI), and years of age and over are exempt from the ACT require for selected specialized curricula.

Admission as an East Central Community College student de antee admission to a specific program of study. Some programs

LEGAL RESIDENT STATUS

East Central Community College observes the following defined regard to residential status of applicants and students as interport laws engaged by the Mississippi Legislature. The College's diagram includes the following supporting counties: Newton, Leake, Manh

- 1. Legal residence of a minor. The residence of a person twenty-one (21) years of age is that of either parent. If here are dead, the residence of the minor is that of the last survivo at the time of that parent's death, unless the minor lives and her legal guardian, duly appointed by a proper court of Allin which case the resident becomes that of the legal guardier
- Legal residence of an adult. The residence of an adult is the where he is domiciled, that is, the place where he actually place resides with the intention of remaining there indefinitely in an ing there permanently when temporarily absent.
- Effect of removal of parent from Mississippi. If the parents of who is enrolled as a student in an institution of higher learning their residence, from the State of Mississippi, the minor is ately classified as a nonresident student.
- No student may be admitted to any junior college or institute higher learning as a resident of Mississippi unless his makes defined hereinabove, has been in the Stateof Mississippi pura land
- Residence status of a married person. A married person man the residence status of his or her spouse or may claim inches residence status under the same regulations, set for the above
- Children of parents who are employed by educational instance Children of parents who are members of the faculty or staff of institution under the jurisdiction of the board of trustees of any munity/junior college or the Board of Trustees of State Institute Higher Learning may be classified as residents for the purpose attendance at the institution where their parents are faculty as

and military personnel. Resident status of children of are all the Armed Forces on extended active duty shall be that of making parent for the purpose of attending state supported instibigher learning and junior colleges of the State of during the time that their military parents are stationed the state of Mississippi and shall be continued through the and military parents are stationed in an overseas area with last within the state of Mississippi, excepting temporary manufaments en route from Mississippi. Resident status of and the shall terminate upon reassignment under Permanent Management Station Orders of their military parents for duty in the con-I Mitted States outside the State of Mississippi, excepting temtraining assignments en route from Mississippi.

and the state of residency of military personnel. A military person on and the station in Mississippi who wishes to avail himself or his and the provisions of Section 37-103-17, must submit a cerfrom his military organization showing the name of the milimember, the name of the dependent, if for a dependent; the name The organization of assignment and its address (may be in the letthat the military member will be on active duty station in on the date of registration at the state supported instituhigher learning or junior college of the State of Mississippi; the military member is not on transfer orders; the signature of the manding Officer, the Adjutant, or the Personnel Officer of the and of assignment with signer's rank and title. A military certificate be presented to the registrar of the State supported institution of learning of junior college of the State of Mississippi each muster or trimester at (or within ten (10) days prior to) registration somester for the provisions of Section 37-103-17 to be effective.

The must register under proper residence status; penalty. The appoint bility for registering under his proper residence status is allied upon the student. In addition to any administrative action thich may be taken by the governing authorities of the state-supinstitutions of higher learning or junior colleges concerned, my student who willfully presents false evidence as to his residence shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and conviction may be fined not to exceed one hundred dollars (\$100.00).

Members of the United States Armed Forces on extended active duty and stationed within the State of Mississippi and members of the Minimippi National Guard may be classified as residents, for the purpose of attendance at state-supported institutions of higher learnand community and junior colleges of the State of Mississippi. Hendent status of such military personnel who are not legal residents of Mississippi, as defined in Section 37-103-13, shall terminate upon their reassignment for duty in the continental United States outside the State of Mississippi.

MISSISSIPPI VIRTUAL COMMUNITY COLL

The Mississippi Virtual Community College is a second Mississippi's 15 community college districts and the Mississippi for Community and Junior Colleges. Its mission is to provide opportunities to constituencies who live within the various constituencies junior college districts in Mississippi and to others beyond aries. Through MSVCC, students may take courses from college in Mississippi while getting support services from a local collection

To take a course from a remote (provider) college, a student local (host) community or junior college. The host college student with a full slate of student services including advisorities seling, financial aid, and learning resources. The host college student's tuition and fees. The host college awards credit for the

The remote (provider) college provides the course Assignments, tests, and grades are administered by one of the For this instructional service, the provider college receives the bursement for the enrollment.

This cooperative makes it possible for MSVCC colleges to large distance learning resources— including faculty, course, suppose and technology—to benefit students throughout Mississippi and East Central Community College is a participant in the Mississipper Community College. For a list of courses offered through MhVI see the web site at www.msvcc.org.

HEALTH RELATED STUDENTS

ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING PROGRAM The Associate Degree Nursing Program is a two-year program if primarily for students who reside in the East Central Community district, to provide educational opportunities for qualified students designed and a students designed a career in nursing. The program responds to the expanding health needs of the district and state. The curriculum includes a balance of education, nursing theory, and laboratory and clinical expense Graduates will receive an Associate of Applied Science Degree (AA) those that meet the requirements of the State Board of Nursing and all to write the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered (NCLEX-RN). The State Board of Nursing may deny any application licensure due to, but not limited to conviction of a felony, commission fraud or deceit in the application process, or addiction to alcohol or other drugs. The Associate Degree Nursing Program is accredited by the Illumination Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning of Mississippi and the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission.

are required to take the American College Test (ACT) and admission requirements to the College. Application dead-April 15. All entrance materials must be on file in the Records, and Research and the Associate Degree ism office by April 15.

Bequirements

that must apply for regular admission and be accepted by the

and an apply to the Associate Degree Nursing Program. and the state of 18, or 15 if October 1989. Students with less than the required ACT more must have completed a minimum of 12 semester 20 QPA and must have at least a grade of C on Anatomy The stology I and II courses, which are included in the above 12 hours. A math score of 14 or less on the ACT will necessitate completion of a math course concurrent with or prior to

about must have a cumulative GPA of 2.00 or better.

The Larry completion of Anatomy & Physiology I (BIO 2514), and Physiology II (BIO 2524) (An applicant may be accepted ADN program prior to completing these courses; whereupon must be completed in the summer prior to beginning Students who have not received formal atton of admission to the ADN program must meet all the premaintan established for enrolling in Anatomy and Physiology I. The The public for Anatomy and Physiology I is one of the following: Biology (BIO 1134 or 1144), General Chemistry I (CHE 1214) TALL recience score of 21, or sophomore standing, or admission to a related program at ECCC or be a licensed practical nurse.

the receiving notification of acceptance into the ADN program the must submit the following items: completed ADN health physical examination form, proof of immunizations against measles, rubella (MMR), or rubella titer, Hepatitis B vaccine, or signed limition statement, and a current CPR certification (American Heart Association Healthcare Provider).

1 step TB skin test will be required of all students admitted into the

the student must agree to be randomly tested for drugs at any point and the enrolled in the ADN program. The student is responsible for all

the number of students admitted into the program will vary according to associated with testing. available. Qualified applicants will be given priority based on ademic records. The Sales of the S

Acceptance Criteria

THE RESERVE AND PERSONS ASSESSED.

the of Ampril 1944.

Buch Miles

NAME OF PERSONS ASSESSED.

To be accepted into the ADN program, the applicants Admissions Office and the ADN office must be complete

Applicants are grouped according to residency. Proformation tion is given to in-district residents first, followed by many dents, then out-of-state residents, in that order. A minimum required on each ADN curriculum course. Students who have grade of "D" or "F" on more than six hours in the required Ale will receive a deduction of 10 points from their total score

Enhanced	d b
Above 27	d Point
25-27	
22-24	4
19-21	3
16-18	2
10	1

College GPA on ADN Curriculum Courses:

3.5 - 4.00	5
3.0 - 3.49	4
2.5 - 2.99	3
2.0 - 2.49	2

OR High School GPA with no college courses taken

3.0 - 3.40	5
25 2.00	4
2.0 - 2.49	3
2.0 - 2.49	2

ADN Curriculum Courses completed with a grade of

A&P I & II and Microbiology	5 5
A&PI	4
Acces	3

4. Associate in Arts Degree or Higher Degrees completed

Acceptance into the program is once a year. Expenses include

- Tuition per semester, \$700.00 (See College Catalog) Lab fees per semester, \$24
- Uniform/lab supplies for program, approximately \$155 Malpractice Insurance \$15 yearly
- Required textbooks for entire program, approximately \$600 Drug screen, approximately \$20 yearly
- Physical examination, cost determined by the student's selection
- Immunizations, cost dependent on status of immunizations
- Assessment testing, 1st semester \$78, each semester thereafter \$78 A STATE OF THE STATE OF

plas (optional) range from \$34-\$122

film fros = \$30

Association fees for the entire program, approxi-

paration costs to and from clinical sites

25 portraits, approximately \$25

Section NCLEX-RN application fees, \$60 state and \$200

THE OPERADE PROGRAM FOR THE PRESENTATION OF THE PR

for the College may be obtained from the Office of 111 Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327. Applications for the program from the Associate Degree Nursing Program Office, P.O. MS 39327 or by calling (601) 635-2111, ext. 294. and the state of the Spring class is November 15.

m Hequirements:

must apply for regular admission and be accepted by the

and the Associate Degree Nursing Program.

In addition must have an ACT composite score of 15 if taken before 1989, or 18 if taken in October 1989 or after. Students with than the required ACT composite score must have completed a and the semester hours with a 2.0 quality point average before admitted. Students must have at least a C in all prerequisite

a current license to practice as a licensed practical nurse in Manusippi.

Have one-year clinical work experience within the last five years, docimmediation from employer(s) must be submitted with application.

Math assessment test given prior to admission.

quialle courses:

malumy and Physiology I

Manual Physiology II

Millian Growth & Development

Arth/Humanities Elective

mbiology

Composition I

Amaliah Composition II

Applications for the College and the ADN Upgrade Program may be from the Office of Admissions, P.O. Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327 lamiary 1 each year. All admission requirements and current admission must be on file in that office by November 15 of the year of Millimsion.

The acceptance criteria are the same as for the two year Alian Post acceptance requirements are the same as all other Al #4 All information pertaining to the Associate Degree Nursing For be found in the East Central Community College catalog or to NLNAC, 61 Broadway, New York, NY 10016 or by telephone I

EMT/PARAMEDIC TECHNOLOGY

Admission Requirements:

Mil hammer

Miles | Electrical

- 1. EMT Basic Certification;
- 2. 18 Years of Age or Older;
- High School Diploma or GED;
- 4. Enhanced ACT score of 16 or higher;
- Current Childhood Immunizations;
- 6. Hepatitis-B Inoculations;
- 7. Physical examination stating that the applicant is capable of the 8. Health Care Provider CPR Card;
- 9. BIO 2514 Anatomy and Physiology I and;
- 10. BIO 2524 Anatomy and Physiology II with a grade of "Communication of the state of the stat 11. Official transcripts from previous colleges attended;
- 12. Official college application;
- 13. Professional liability insurance (\$1,000,000 per occurrence)
- 14. Drug Screen, approximately \$20.00 per year;
- 15. \$50.00 lab fee per semester.

PRACTICAL NURSING PROGRAM (PN)

To be admitted to the Practical Nursing Program (PN) applicants and 1. Be eighteen (18) years of age or over.

- 2. Have a minimum of 12th grade education or its equivalent as its mined by the General Educational Development Test.
- 3. Be in good physical and emotional condition as verified by a most
- 4. Have acceptable personal qualities as established through a particular of the personal qualities as established through a particular of the personal qualities as established through a particular of the personal qualities as established through a particular of the personal qualities as established through a particular of the personal qualities as established through a particular of the personal qualities as established through a particular of the personal qualities as established through a particular of the personal qualities as established through a particular of the personal qualities as established through a particular of the personal qualities as established through a particular of the personal qualities as established through a particular of the personal qualities as established through a particular of the personal qualities and the personal qualities and the personal qualities and the personal qualities are personal qualities are personal qualities and qualities are personal qualities are p
- 5. Be a citizen of the United States or have pending citizenship
- 6. Applicants must have a minimum ACT score of 12 or enhanced at score of 16, or equivalent TABE (Level D, Form 5) composite some

- must take the NLN Pre-Admission Examination PN and minimum score of 40 percentile.
- and shall be selected for an interview by the Practical Nurse Committee based upon the applicants' scores on the stanless listed in item 6 and 7.
- The summended for admission by the Practical Nurse Admissions
- CPR Class C certification.
- Community College health form must be completed by all stuacceptance of students into the and be granted until the medical examination and certifying report

THE TECHNOLOGY (BOMT)

and to the Medical Office Technology Program (BOMT) applimeet the admission requirements for Academic and Technical is tell previously.

ALTICHNOLOGY (SUT)

- admitted to the Surgical Technology Program applicants must meet www.ing criteria:
- The applicant must be of legal working age (18) before program com-
- The applicant must have a 12th grade education as demonstrated by which school diploma or its equivalent as demonstrated by the Development Test.
- The applicant must be in good physical condition as verified by a muslical examination and certifying report. (National Certification maguirement)
- The applicant must have a minimum enhanced ACT score of 16 or mulvalent TABE (Level D, Form 5) composite score of 12.
- The applicant must be a citizen of the United States or have pending Hizenship.
- The applicant must have acceptable personal qualities as established through a personal interview.
- Applicants shall be selected for interviews by the Surgical Technology Committee.
- The applicant must be recommended for admission by the Surgical Inchnology Admissions Committee.
- Must have CPR-C certification.
- acceptance into the Surgical Technology program must be granted prior and submission of a medical examination certifying report. Final acceptance the program will not be granted until an acceptable medical examination millying report is on file.

TRANSFER STUDENTS

Students desiring to attend East Central Community College attended another regionally accredited college must meet the ments as entering freshmen. Students with records indicating standing may be accepted on probation if individual cases in the able chance of success in the program selected. If a student is probation, he/she must make satisfactory progress at the remains semester or he/she will be suspended for one semester.

TRANSFER CREDITS

Acceptable credits transferred by students are reproduced dents' permanent records at East Central Community College signifies that the credits are judged valid. Only those courses it "C" or better will be entered on the record and applied toward when the transferred average is less than "C". This will be comp end of the first semester in which the student is enrolled

Coursework transferred or accepted for credit must represent coursework relevant to the degree, with course content and level tion resulting in student competencies at least equivalent to the dents enrolled in the institution's own undergraduate degree programmes.

VOCATIONAL STUDENTS

To be admitted as a full-time student to a vocational program carpentry and cabinet-making, an applicant must:

- 1. Be of legal working age (18) before program completion
- Complete a federally approved ability-to-benefit test;
- Have an official application and a transcript from the last attended on file in the Office of Admissions, Records, and Book
- Complete an interview with the vocational counselor in instructor in the program of choice.

To be admitted to the cosmetology program, an applicant must

- 1. Be a high school graduate or the equivalent.
- Score 8th grade equivalent or above as measured by the TAME dardized test administered by East Central Community College
- 3. Upon notification of the above requirements being met, the application of the above requirements being met, and the above requirements being met, and the above requirements being met, and the above requirements are applications of the above requirements and the above requirements are applications of the above requirements and the above requirements are applications of the application of the application of the above requirements are applications and the application of the application of the application of the application of the above requirements are application of the application will have a personal interview by the Cosmetology Administration
- The applicant must be recommended for admission by Cosmetology Admissions Committee.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

al attadents with acceptable scholastic records and proven will be considered for full-time admission as freshmen students. Freshman applicants must be graduates of recogachools comparable in level to the American high school. and are considered on the basis of secondary school records a produccondary study (college, technical school). Factors conat the admission decision are grades earned, subjects to be The larry a full course of studies, satisfactory scores on the East College placement tests, proof of financial responsibilof health insurance.

to both freshmen and transfer, whose native language is not applied to submit a score of at least 500 on the paper-based or maniputer-based Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) There a score on the ACT.

materials must be in the Office of Admissions, Records and that 60 days before the beginning of the semester in which a steatred;

application for admission form.

remained copy of all high school and/or college transcripts of previa smills earned.

amation showing sufficient financial support.

and of health insurance.

Tropy of Form 120.

addition to the regular tuition and fees paid by in-state students, demational students will be assessed out-of-state fees payable at additation. See general information in Chapter 4.

thumitory facilities will be available each semester only after inmarket and in-state students have been housed.

PART-TIME STUDENTS

at time students must meet the same admission requirements as do and andents except for the ACT.

SPECIAL ADMISSION

The manner of the control of the con Last Central Community College will admit students who have not applied the requirements for regular admission to the College but who the enrollment criteria specified in either policy 4.1.6.1 or 4.1.6.2.

DUAL ENROLLMENT

Students may be granted part-time admission status as Community College while concurrently enrolled in high selection the following admission requirements:

- 1. Have completed a minimum of fourteen (14) core high (Students who do not have fourteen (14) core high who who have a composite score of thirty (30) on the At I may be considered for enrollment),
- Have a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale for be
- Have the unconditional recommendation of their high selection pal or guidance counselor.

EARLY ENROLLMENT

Students may be admitted as regular students at hand Community College if they meet the following admission requires

- Have completed a minimum of fourteen (14) core high achieve
- Have a minimum composite score of twenty-six (26) on the
- Have a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale for high
- Have the unconditional recommendation of their high achord pal or guidance counselor that said enrollment is in the ball tional interest of the student.

The credit earned at East Central Community College by students ted under the Early Enrollment Policy will be available for transfer meeting the requirements for graduation from the College after the has successfully completed one (1) full semester of course work

CONTINUING EDUCATION UNITS

To participate in non-credit (CEU) programs or courses, a student all complete an application form and be of sufficient maturity for the desired. (Ten hours of instruction are equal to one CEU.)

NOTE: No transcript, certificate, test scores, or anything in addition completed application is required unless it is an EMT course. A percheck covering the cost of the course with course identification on # hold a place in any class until the first class meeting at which time the appear

ENGLISH AND MATHEMATICS PLACEMENT

Placement in mathematics and English courses will be based upon the ACT scores in the subject areas (2) high school grades (3) assessments made

in the areas of English and mathematics will be determined all alternonstrated in the combined criteria enumerated above. annulled for nine or more credit hours must enroll in the Louish course sequence, Developmental I, II, Composition I or that consecutive semesters of such enrollment.

ACT WAIVER FOR ADULTS

the have been out of high school for five or more years, or those A page of age or older will have the ACT requirement waived who wish to enroll in specialized programs.

BENEFITS FOR VETERANS

The staff community College is an approved institution for providing The Director of Admissions, Records, and Veterans Advisor and offers assistance in handling maining to veterans at the College.

SELECTIVE SERVICE

and assistance in handling matters concerning Selective an audents are available in the office of the Director of Admissions, ami Research.

NATIONAL GUARD, VETERANS PREVIOUS EDUCATION, MINVICE MEMBERS OPPORTUNITY COLLEGES; **EVALUATION, CREDIT, AND TRANSFER**

The College maintains a written record of the previous education and and each veteran enrolled and appropriate credit is given. When the period has been shortened proportionately as a result of previous and training, the veteran or eligible person and VA are so notified. Tentral Community College is a participant in the Mississippi Chiard Higher Education Program. Credit earned in the armed is evaluated based upon the recommendations of the American on Education. The College is also a member of Service-members Colleges (SOC). Seven semester hours of credit can be estaband on a veteran's record when a copy of the DD214 is presented to the Admissions, Records, and Research. These hours include:

A semester hours of Physical Education

I semester hours of Personal and Community Health

The credit is granted by East Central Community College on the General Development Test. No credit is established by the College for appelential learning but credit is accepted when transcripted by another armitted college.

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE SECTION STANDARDS OF PROGRESS AS REQUIRED BY VA REGULATIONS 14253 [D]

EXAMINATION OF RECORDS:

The College records and accounts pertaining to veterant persons are readily identifiable and available for example authorized representatives of the Government

2. ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Proof that entrance requirements to East Central Community have been met prior to enrollment are a part of the veteral gible person's permanent record. They also include the grant subject per semester, record of withdrawals, and the absences from any subject. These records are maintained in of the Director of Admissions, Records, and Research

PREVIOUS EDUCATION AND TRAINING RECORDS

The school maintains permanent records showing previous and training. Enrollment certificates submitted to VA reflect credit for previous education and training according to the pass the College.

PROGRESS RECORDS:

In the academic and technical program, the school recomb grades of A, B, C, D, F, W (withdrawal, no grade), I (incomplete which is temporary and is changed to a grade of A, B, C, D in completion and is used in the overall grade point average student).

The State Veterans Affairs Approving Agency requires that "I be considered as F's in computing grade point averages. This is dure is followed in all reports to the Veterans Administration ing the student's status. Course changing is not allowed after the two weeks of classes. Any time a student quits a course within cially withdrawing, a final grade of "F" will be recorded. The VAL be promptly notified when a veteran or other eligible person disaster. VA benefits changes his course load from full-time to part limit reduces his parttime load.

Veterans who are attending East Central Community College in the Academic and Technical programs must pass a certain number hours each semester, the same as regular students, to remain in any standing. Students must pass nine semester hours and earn 18 quality points to remain in good standing. Quality points are assigned semester hour the following way: A-4 quality points; B-3 quality points; C-2 quality points; D-1 quality point; and F-0 quality points

For the Veterans and other eligible persons, East Central Community College will apply the probation and suspension policies as listed this catalog.

and Lommunity College maintains schedule and permanent The last date of attendance is reflected when one drops a the number of absences in any particular course is placed on Report and also in the teachers' grade book which is The at the end of the term and is filed for records and is available The lar of Admissions, Records, and Research's office. An indiattachment absences per semester equal to twice the times a class area in addition to any official absences representing the this policy is given in detail elsewhere in this publication.

SOPHOMORE STATUS

and the classified as a sophomore, he/she must have manning of 28 hours or its equivalent from an approved college.

TESTING SERVICE

College is a fully participating institution in the Testing Program and administers the test on all nationally I training dates. The ACT test is also administered on a residual

Trained also administers and utilizes the Test of Adult Basic (TABL) in its Special Populations, adult basic education program, Ability to Benefit for financial aid. Further, the General Development Test (GED) is administered on a monthly basis.

SCHOOL TERMS AND PERIODS

There are two regular which begin in August and in January. During the summer, there (n) week summer session divided into two four-week terms and intersession. The College also offers courses at other times to

periods meet a minimum of 50 minutes. Laboratory periods are in the needs of students. to two lecture periods. Semester hours of credit are granted on munber of lecture and/or laboratory periods the class meets per week regular semester. A semester hour of credit is equal to 750 minutes

Thanks are also offered off-campus at various locations throughout the distribution. an ammiy district.

(BE

RECORDS

FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT OF 1974

East Central Community College is in compliance with granted under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy All Under this law, students enrolled in any educational institution federal funds are given certain rights concerning school reconle

The following rights are accorded to students under this act

- Students are entitled to have access to school records upon
- Request for access to records concerning academic grades to and absences should be filed with the Director of Aller Records, and Research. Request for access to records community scores administered by East Central Community College comfinancial aid, and other personal data should be filed will be President for Student Services.
- Students are entitled to inspect and review the contents of the records and to challenge the contents if they feel the contents curate, misleading or inappropriate. If a student wishes to the the contents, the Director of Admissions, Records, and Wasser Vice President for Student Services will provide a written copy cedures to be followed.
- Before any school records will be released to third parties to the potential etc.) who have requested copies of school records. the must have the students' written consent.
- Upon receipt of a subpoena or judicial order requiring the Disse Admissions, Records, and Research and/or Vice President Student Services to supply a student's records, the requested will be taken.
- Whenever a student seeks to enroll in another institution outside district, the student must approve transfer of the record
- The law allows "directory information" about students to be made public without specific permission. Students are entitled, however request the deletion of certain information from school discharge Any request for deletion of directory information must be made within fourteen calendar days from the date of registration. Forms requesting the deletion of information may be secured from the limit of the Director of Admissions, Records, and Research. The following items are considered directory information:
 - Name
 - Degrees and Awards Received
 - Address
 - Phone

THE CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Attendance Frontain

Weight of Athletes

Lin Address sessint Status

and Place of Birth

The graph

Recognized Activities and Sports

GRADING SYSTEM

Lim Excellent

THE COOK

4.01 Average

STATION.

Faiture

Bullidrawal

Registered for audit

report is made to all day students at Mid-Term of each semester.

INCOMPLETE GRADES

(incomplete) may be submitted in lieu of a final grade when that because of illness, death in the student's immediate family, or the student's control, is unable to complete work or to take final examinations. The student must have in an approval by the Director of Admissions, Records, and Research an complete this course work.

"mumplete" on final semester grades must be removed by completrequired work by the end of the first six weeks of the next semester will be recorded by the Director of Admissions, Records, The individual student has the responsibility of making the arrangements with the instructor concerned.

APPEAL PROCEDURES FOR GRADES

a mident Complaint Procedures

HONORS AND QUALITY POINTS

THE Special recognition is given those students doing outstanding in their academic subjects at the end of each grading period and at maluation. The honors are based on quality point averages. 10 10 10

HONORSRequired Quality Posts President's List..... Dean's List Honorable Mention

QUALITY POINTS — Quality points are based on the grade and hours credit for each course and are computed as GRADES

ours credit for each cours	se and are computed as follows:
GRADES	Quality I
A	4 for each seminary
В	3 for each some
C	2 for each some
D	1 for each seme
F	0 for each semular
The last grade in each or	surce attempted will be counted for

The last grade in each course attempted will be counted for pure purposes.

HONORS PROGRAM

The purpose of the Honors Program at East Central Community is to provide enriched educational experiences for the academical students. Specially designed honors classes are offered to summer honor student's spirit of inquiry and to provide opportunities indepth study in several subject areas.

An Honors Council chaired by the Director of the Honors Physics been established. It is the responsibility of the council to countil honors courses and to promote an atmosphere of intellectual and camaraderie among the academically talented students.

The Honors Program provides students the opportunity for indiprojects and research, for greater intellectual challenge, and for an armonic projects and research, for greater intellectual challenge, and for a second projects and research, for greater intellectual challenge, and for a second projects and research, for greater intellectual challenge, and for a second projects are challenged in the second projects and research, for greater intellectual challenge, and for a second projects are challenged in the second project projects are challenged in the second project projects are challenged in the second project project projects are challenged in the second project pr with others of similar abilities and interest.

HONORS PROGRAM ELIGIBILITY

In order to enroll in the Honors Program a student should have a rior ACT score, a superior grade point average, and an invitation fine honors faculty. Courses are scheduled so that a student may participate all six courses or in any combination of courses. Courses offered in the Elementary Functions, Honors English Composition I, Honors II Composition II, Honors American History I, Honors American IIII Honors English Literature I, and Honors English Literature II.

Students with a Math ACT score of 25 and a score of 30 or above on a second score of 30 or above on assessment administered by the East Central Community College faculty are eligible to enroll in Elementary Functions. Students with a composite and a 27 English score on the ACT or a "2" Advanced Plantage English score are eligible to participate in Honors English. Students will 25 composite and a 25 reading score on the ACT are eligible to participate Honors American History I. Students are invited to enroll in Honors I make Literature based on grades in previous English courses, ACT score teacher recommendation.

THE EU PLACEMENT/CREDIT BY EXAMINATION has two provisions for granting credit by advanced placeand one provision for granting credit by examination.

Advanced Placement in Vocational-Technical Instruction att unmunity College will grant credit for selected courses in at helience and Certificate programs under the following con-

for credit meets all college admissions requirements and is and full-time student in good standing in one of ECCC's vocathe limital or certificate programs, and

has maintained at least a "B" average in the high school the which articulated credit is requested, and

written recommendation from the high school

The ant has successfully completed two units in high school in the area with an A or B average, and applicant has passed a Community College East Central Community College

tradit will be held in escrow until the student has completed program. The credits will be mand on the student's official college transcript with the designa-"satisfactory" and counted toward the appropriate degree or Following provisions of the Southern Association of and Schools, these courses will be identified as advanced tamiling in the articulated area and identified on the college tran-

and ulation agreement will be updated as the curriculum is revised. a student intending to receive credit under manner fail to make satisfactory progress in the next higher sequenthe student may transfer back to the beginning level course. the number understood that a high school graduate may exercise this privthan the beginning of the third year following graduation. WILL BE NO CHARGE FOR ADVANCED STANDING CREDIT.

makents who make a score of three (3) or higher on the Advanced Manual Placement Examination (AP) test will be given credit for the course at East Central. an AP score of three (3) will result in awarding three (3) semester me medit in the subject area. More than three (3) semester hours credit the awarded for AP scores of four (4) or five (5) when approved by the division chairs working in conjunction with departmental and the Vice President for Instruction. Academic credit established AP will not carry a letter grade and will not be included in calculaton the quality point average. The Market of the Control of the Con BER

dille

450

College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

East Central Community College welcomes students from a series of backgrounds and learning experiences. Some students come with a firm grounding in a number of disciplines. ECCC management honors their prior learning by accepting College-Level La Program (CLEP) tests, which measure a student's mastery of use introductory course content in a wide range of subjects. Students the credit-granting score in any of the tests listed below will be course credit and a grade of "P" will be entered on their ma

Exam	The De	cittered on t	heir manusch
Am. Literature	Score	Credit	Equiv. C
Eng. Comp. Fresh.	50	6 hrs.	ENG
Eng. Literature	50	6 hrs.	ENG IIII
College Algebra	50	6 hrs.	ENGLES
Trigonometry	50	3 hrs.	MAT IN
Biology	50	3 hrs.	MATIN
Chemistry	50	6 hrs.	BIO HIT
Calculus w/ Elem.Functions	50	6 hrs.	CHETH
French, Level 1	50	3 hrs.	MAT 1611
Spanish, Level 1	50	6 hrs.	MFL 1113
Am. Government	50	6 hrs.	MFL 1311
US History II	50	3 hrs.	HIS 221.1
Human Growth/Dev.	50	3 hrs.	HIS 2223
Macroeconomics	50	3 hrs.	EPY 2533
Microeconomics	50	3 hrs.	ECO 2111
Psychology	50	3 hrs.	ECO 2171
Sociology	50	3 hrs.	PSY 1515
Western Civ. I	50	3 hrs.	SOC 2113
Western Civ. II	50	3 hrs.	HIS 1163
Accounting, Prin	50	3 hrs.	HIS 1173
Business Law	50	6 hrs.	ACC 1211.1
Info Sys/Comp Apps	50	3 hrs.	BAD 2413
, Tomp ripps	50	3 hrs.	CSC 1113
Ct 1			

Students may earn CLEP credit at ECCC only in courses taught at la The maximum number of CLEP credits that may be earned is 41 minutes

Students who transfer to ECCC after earning CLEP credit through and institution must submit official copies of their scores to the Dinaha Admissions, Records, and Research. The scores will be evaluated and many granted following the same scale as for other ECCC students.

ACADEMIC PROBATION AND SUSPENSION

A student who fails to pass nine semester hours and to earn 18 quality points during a regular semester will be placed on probation until the man demic record meets this minimum standard. If the minimum requirement

The British consecutive semesters, the student will be suspended for sites. If the suspension occurs at the conclusion of the spring I may be removed by attending summer school and improving be stated minimum. Deviation from this policy will be made approval of the Academic Probation Committee.

and policy will also apply to all transfer students.

COURSE CHANGE

and to assessed for a change in schedule after the date a student's

CHANGING PROGRAM

and should discuss any proposed changes in his program with Tallatan, No full-time student will be permitted to register in a new the second week of any regular semester.

PROGRAM OF STUDY

that registering for 12 or more semester hours will be considered a as a student and should follow one of the curriculums as outlined.

CLASS ATTENDANCE AND ABSENCES

a student enrolls in a course, the student assumes the responsibiland otherthe requirements of that course. Realizing that from time to may be just cause for absence, the College has established the matined below.

and an almost should discuss with the instructor the impending absence the mours if possible or immediately after his/her return to class if the The student is responsible for all work missed the reason for being absent.

thricial absences are those incurred when students miss class while officially representing the College. The College sponsor of the group supplies a list to the Director of Admissions, Records, and Research's Office in advance, and instructors are notified from that office before the next meeting of the class following the absence. Official absences will not count in the total number of absences allowed.

Unofficial absences occur when students who are not representing the tollege miss class. Total unofficial absences per class may not exceed three for a class that meets once per week, four for a class that meets twice per week, six for a class that meets three times per week, eight for a class that meets four times per week or ten for a class meeting five times per week. Exceptions to this policy include classes that meet less than a full semester; Mississippi Virtual Community College Classes, associate degree nursing classes, and some of the vocational and technical classes. The instructor will notify students in the state of the absentee policy in those particular classes in writing at the of the semester. Tardies, which equal the number of times meets per week will constitute an unofficial absence theme classes, which meet once per week, three tardies will and unofficial absence.) If a student exceeds these numbers of he/she will be cut out of class and will receive an "I" for the

- The student who misses announced tests or class and the student who misses announced tests or class and the student who misses announced tests or class and the student who misses announced tests or class and the student who misses announced tests or class and the student who misses announced tests or class and the student who misses announced tests or class and the student who misses announced tests or class and the student who misses announced tests or class and the student who misses announced tests or class and the student who misses announced tests or class and the student who misses announced tests or class and the student who misses announced tests or class and the student who misses are the student who misses and the student who misses are the student who miss unofficial absences must have approval of the instructor to be up tests or to complete assignments. Approval will not unless the student presents a valid reason for having been at
- The student has the right to appeal if he or she feels that the extenuating circumstances for exceeding the allowable and absences or for being cut out of class and receiving an course. Within ten (10) days of being cut out of the classes student should submit to the Vice President for Student written letter of appeal giving all reasons for the appeal President for Student Services will contact the instructor and the reasons and excuses. The Vice President will then must be student and will decide whether or not the student should be back into the class. If the student is readmitted, he/sho will form stating that they will not be tardy or absent from the class to the remainder of the semester and if they are, they will be dropped as grade of "F" and will not have the opportunity to appeal again Vice President for Student Services denies the student recently will have the opportunity to appear before the Absented Appear Committee. This committee will include the Vice Provident Student Services, the student's instructor, the academic or variable counselor (depending on classification of student), an administration at-large, an instructor-at-large, and an officer of the Student Association. A majority vote will be necessary for the student and reinstated in class. Should the matter not be resolved to the student satisfaction through the Absentee Appeals Committee, the student lea the right to appeal to the President of the College within 24 hours Such appeals must be made in writing with all reasons for the appeals given. The last step in the appeals process will be the hearing last the President.

DROPPING A COURSE

If a student desires to drop a course, the student may do so at any time with proper approval from their advisor or teacher and a counselor. Then I no charge for dropping a course.

Unofficial withdrawal from a course at any time during the semester will result in a grade of F. No student can drop a course within five class days prior to the first day of final examinations.

EXEMPTION who has applied and been accepted as a candidate for gradthe exempt from the final examination of any course in which the at least a B average as of the last regular class meeting. manuates and types of examinations (unit or comprehensive) and discretion of the instructor.

PRE-REGISTRATION TESTS

College Test will be administered to all academic and techand under age 23 who have not previously taken it. The results in classification. In addition, assessment tests are given in Mathematics. Students will be placed in these courses based on (I) ACT scores (2) Local assessment (3) High school grades.

ORIENTATION The latter entering East Central Community College for the first time pull-lipate in the orientation program. The program is designed to atudents with rules and regulations of the College, registration dame, and college curricula. During this time standardized testing is and students are assigned to faculty advisors who help them in proper School publications are reviewed, and handbooks are disand discussed. Orientation is held on each advance registration the number and on the Friday, prior to the day of each regular

MAXIMUM LOAD

notes or sixteen semester hours of academic work are considered a load each semester. First semester freshmen are not allowed to regfor more than a normal load unless specified in the curriculum. Other limit desiring to enroll for 20 or more semester hours must have special from an appropriate curriculum advisor and approval by the Provident for Instruction. A full-time vocational student cannot enroll in derline academic course for credit.

WITHDRAWAL FROM SCHOOL

Any student who leaves the College, except for temporary absences, necure a withdrawal permit in duplicate from the Academic or Counselor's office, where he will be instructed as to the proper meedure. This permit, when completed, must be filed with the Director of Admissions, Records and Research and Vice President for Business perations. Administrative withdrawal may be processed by the Vice dent for Student Services or Director of Admissions, Records, and Manarch. 100 100

HART CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

ACADEMIC FORGIVENESS

East Central Community College students who have not been any postsecondary educational programs for a period of four years may petition the Vice President for Instruction to have credit records removed from consideration for determining for graduation from East Central Community College.

Any students who have changed their degree or certificate in example, from an Associate of Arts/Science degree to an Associate Applied Science degree, or vice-versa, may petition the Vice Page Instruction to apply only for those courses and quality points and their current degree or certificate objectives. A change of many same degree or certificate designation does not qualify under this part

For students who seek academic forgiveness and whom proapproved, the College will utilize only the courses and quality pulled from the time approved for forgiveness in determining the attichants ity to graduate from East Central. For students who have changed degree or certificate objectives, the College will utilize only the and quality points which apply to the degrees or certificates that the to receive.

The College will make notations on the students' records regardents application of this policy. All courses taken at the College and comment ferred to and accepted by the College will remain on the students nent records and no guarantees will be expressed or implied regardless transferability of the forgiven credits to other postsecondary insulated The VA does not recognize this policy for students receiving VA house

A student may utilize the provisions of this policy only once.

GRADUATION

ALL STUDENTS EXPECTING TO BECOME CANDIDAL FOR DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES MUST FILE AN AUGUST CATION WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR INSTRUCTION BY THE ANNOUNCED DEADLINE DATE

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES

East Central Community College grants three associate degrees Associate in Arts, the Associate in Science, and the Associate in Apple Science. Students who plan to transfer to senior institutions should take the that substitution in the specified courses of Categories I and II below may made with the approval of the Vice President for Instruction in order to the senior college requirements. A student may transfer back from senior college a maximum of six semester hours to complete graduation requirements East Central Community College.

To graduate from the College with the degree of Associate in Ailli student must:

1933 à minimum of 64 semester hours of credit to include: the at samester hours listed in the Academic Core Curriculum, but than four semester hours of activity courses (Physical blucation, band, choir, varsity sports, etc.);

rain an average of two quality points for each semester hour (When a course is scheduled and rescheduled only the fast grade recorded will count for quality point purposes); Tamplete a minimum of sixteen semester hours at East Central

harm not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduthan by correspondence and/or extension.

The Brahmate from the College with the degree of Associate in Science

Harn a minimum of 64 semester hours of credit to include: the statent must: 11 somester hours listed in the Academic Core Curriculum, nurteen or more semester hours of laboratory science, and not more than four semester hours of activity courses (Physical naturation, band, choir, varsity sports, etc.);

tarn an average of two quality points for each semester hour attempted; (When a course is scheduled and rescheduled, only the last grade recorded will count for quality point purposes);

Complete a minimum of sixteen semester hours at East Central

Farn not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation by correspondence and/or extension.

to graduate from the College with the degree of Associate in Applied Science a student must:

- (i) Earn a minimum of 64 semester hours of credit to include the 18 semester hours listed in the Technical Core Curriculum, all technical courses in the specified program of study as listed in Chapter 5, "Program of Study" in the College Catalog, but not more than four semester hours of activity courses (Physical Education, band, choir, varsity sports, etc.); and enough approved nontechnical courses to complete 64 semester hours;
 - Earn an average of two quality points for each semester hour attempted; (when a course is scheduled and rescheduled, only the last grade recorded counts for quality point purposes);
 - Complete a minimum of sixteen semester hours at East Central
 - Earn not more than one-fourth of the work required for graduation by correspondence and/or extension.

1000

- IV. To graduate from the College with a second associate dimust be different from the first, a student must:
 - (1) Earn a minimum of 15 additional semester hours of no more than one semester hour of activity credit ipin cation, band, choir, or varsity sports);
 - (2) Meet all of the requirements listed for the second deposit merated in paragraphs I, II, or III above;
 - (3) Complete all 15 additional semester hours credit at Fall
 - Secure the approval of the Vice President for Instru-

REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTIFICATES

East Central Community College grants nine months, one year eighteen months, certificates.

To graduate from the College with a certificate in a particular pa student must:

- (1) Make a passing grade and average a "C" (2.00 point) on all courses required in the curriculum. Grades in courses not list curriculum will not be counted in calculating quality point accounted in calculating quality qu
- (2) Satisfactorily complete a prescribed certificate program as an
- (3) Practical nurse students and surgical technology students must tain a grade of 80 on each course to earn a certificate.

GRADUATION FEE

A \$30.00 graduation fee is charged all students who are tentage accepted for graduation.

TRANSCRIPTS

It is the policy of this institution to furnish free to each graduate of Central Community College upon written request one transcript of his her credits earned here. After the one free transcript, a charge of \$2.00 be assessed for each additional request for transcript from students rently enrolled at the College and a charge of \$3.00 will be assessed for additional transcript request from a former student. Correspondence taining to this service should be addressed to the Director of Admission Records, and Research of the College. The College reserves the make protect the student's records from outside agencies. Holds will be placed a transcripts for non-payment of fees, board, fines, etc.

-

HEALTH SERVICES

are available to students. The campus nurse provides and simple medication. The nurse's office is located on of the Eddie M. Smith Student Union. Office hours are 7:00 the pain during the regular school session. Students who need must visit their family physician.

The above and hospitals in Newton and Union provide emer-I al care for students.

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

Community College is wholly committed to providing the Type designably trained guidance personnel to all of its students. at the guidance work is to provide professional assistance to mulariding academic, vocational, and personal questions, espe-The start involve their college life.

Provident for Student Services has overall supervision and coorand and ance, counseling, extra-curricular activities, and religious In addition, two full-time academic counselors, a full-time and a full-time career counselor are employed by the Alm, faculty members serve as academic advisors in their particu-Advisors are selected from the teaching faculty according to curricmembers are well qualified to assist the students in their career hack student upon entering selects a course of study with the aid Mills Advisors. Frequently meetings are held, and the students are touch with their Advisor on matters pertaining to their eduwill be viscational careers. By careful planning, the students can find and the course of study that will be most helpful in their chosen profesthat student is thus aided in choosing a vocation for which the in heat suited.

problems should be referred to the Vice President for Student one of the professionally qualified guidance counselors. Students and the billities should contact the Vice President for Student Services for accommodations.

FIREARMS ON CAMPUS

in keeping with the laws of Mississippi, students are not permitted to have alloiguns, or other forms of weapons on campus. Campus residents make arrangements to store any type of hunting weapons off campus.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARD

full-time student will be issued an identification card during registraand a cost of \$3.00. The card will be used as an activity card during regular session. Failure to show or surrender the identification card when munity College official will result in discimany action. Replacement of a card due to loss or damage will cost \$10.00.

UNSATISFACTORY CONDUCT

Upon enrollment each student is given a Student Handbook rules and regulations governing student conduct are listed Violations, which could result in suspension from college, will the student appear before the Discipline Committee, while visit are not cause for suspension will be handled by the appropriate

ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROPERTY

The Adult and Continuing Education Program meets the increasing number of adult and nontraditional students who was a degree on a part-time basis, prepare for job advancement or cannot or improve quality of life through personal enrichment and enhanced knowledge in a specialized field of study. Classes are taught at the campus of East Central Community College and at several off campus tions throughout the five-county district.

Present off-campus sites include Carthage, Forest, Immediately Philadelphia Vocational/Technical Centers, and the Choclass Reservation near Philadelphia. Credit Classes may be arranged in business or industry, school districts, medical facilities, government cies, or in any location where specific educational needs exist

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION PROGRAM

East Central Community College teaches adult basic education Leake, Neshoba, Newton, Scott, and Winston counties. Classes are asset to the general public in literacy training and GED preparation and I'll basic education classes are free. Class locations include Forest, Illustration Carthage, Louisville and Philadelphia. Day and night classes are available

GED testing is offered at East Central Community College, and Vocational-Technical Centers at Louisville, and Philadelphia. Then the second for the five-part GED test. The GED diploma is recognized as the open to the high school diploma.

CHILDCARE LABORATORY

The East Central Child Development Technology program operation licensed, on-site childcare center for the laboratory training of attacks majoring in the field. The center operates during the fall and spring and ters. It is opened to ECCC employees, students' children, and others. It is a minimum fee. The facility is located on 10th street.

FACILITY ARRANGEMENTS

Facility arrangements are available to professional, fraternal, government tal, or other associations that may require this space and service for wall nars, workshops, and annual meetings. Coordinators are available to asset with every detail in the organization and implementation of a successful

THE ENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

resupiet arrangements to on-site registration. A calendar of and in the office of Adult and Continuing Education listing as sollege and outside agencies,

THERE IS, WORKSHOPS, TRAINING PROGRAMS murkahops, and training programs assist in solving special intered by businesses, industries, and government agencies. the offered on-site at the client's facility, at East Central college main campus in Decatur, at the Productivity I fall in Philadelphia, or at any of the College's Workforce

Business Development Center offers workshops throughout the attents convenient to the small business community. The programs are designed to address many aspects of operating many a small business profitably. Topics may include:

a amail business

is management toping a business plan

CAMPS AND CLINICS

to serve and clinics are conducted annually to serve the summer months. The choices include baseball, softball, Last ethall, soccer, tennis, and cheerleading camps. Also included manners and etiquette, chemistry, computer, math, creat appropriate and art, which is Manual Kids' College. Participants are given the opportunity to fields and to further develop sports or academic skills under The philosophy of qualified instructors in a college setting. The philosophy particular camp, whether sports or academic, emphasizes a well-bal-Languable learning experience.

TRAVEL PROGRAMS

programs are offered periodically to provide educational and permuchment. College faculty have served as directors for trips to such England, France, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, Australia, When Zealand. College credit may be earned.

EXTENSION CENTER

Hames may be organized which give credit beyond junior college credit. mollege has served as an Extension Center for Mississippi State and the University of Southern Mississippi at various times in 1000 He past

THE LEARNING SKILLS CENTER

The Learning Skills Center is a tutorial lab for students where supplemental instruction. The Learning Skills Center has two a computer aided instruction lab and tutoring by peers, faculty nity volunteers. The LSC components will be implemented by of the Learning Skills Center cooperating with the Learning Advisory Committee in policy making and performance asset ties. The Committee will be comprised of:

1. Learning Resource Advisory Committee

Two students: one sophomore, one freshman, appointed in one faculty representative each from the basic skills English, reading and math; Vice President for Instruction President for Student Services; Dean of Adult and Education; Academic Counselor; Vo-Tech Counselor, and

Coordination

The Learning Skills Center Director will meet with academic ment faculty to coordinate services and determine needs of The ongoing process of analyzing job market data will be asset with the tech prep career center coordinator and the science and nology instructor to meet the needs of business and inclusion services will be coordinated with the Vice President for Services and the student services staff.

Subject Areas

Subject areas will be primarily developmental reading, with math. In addition, higher levels of these subjects plus scient science and other courses as needed will be available thins computer lab and individual tutoring.

Referral

Students may be referred by faculty, counselors, or themselve

Student Assessment

Students will be assessed using a combination of student and to interviews, computerized assessment, local English and math participations of the computerized assessment, local English and math participations of the computerized assessment, local English and math participations of the computerized assessment, local English and math participations of the computerized assessment, local English and math participations of the computerized assessment, local English and math participations of the computerized assessment, local English and math participations of the computerized assessment and the computer ment tests, high school transcripts, and ACT scores. Records are tained on students who utilize the services of the center.

Schedule

The Learning Skills Center will be open the following hours Monday and Tuesday

8:00 a.m.-8:00 p.m. Wednesday and Thursday 8:00 a.m.-4:30 p.m. Friday 8:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

WEIGHT ORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTER

and the Workforce Development Center staff is to support miliatries, individuals, and communities with assessment, and educational services designed to by enhancing the employability skills of the citizens I I salval Community College district.

advanced technical training classes and Industrial Inclinician Apprenticeship programs are available at the I whancement Lab in Philadelphia. Short-term computer applidames are offered at Workforce Development computer salt minity.

and acusions are designed, curricula developed and training and industries that address workforce technical skills upgrade, professional skills development, and anhancement and Adult Basic Education. Private counseling, and seminars are available for individuals interested in estaband annying small businesses.

WORK-BASED LEARNING

I lased Learning program creates an opportunity for technolwhich combines school-based education/training through an Community College vocational-technical program and struc-The work site experience in local businesses and industries. The and adjectives are to better equip students for employment in techniand to effectively manage the quality of technology instruction.

In work environments that compliment classroom instruction, the I learning students master skills and competencies that have and separatively outlined by participating businesses, industries and In doing so, Work-Based Learning participants earn wages while learning from skilled, professional mentors.

Hand Learning students enter the workforce equipped with proven and an educational experience designed to enhance options. Students receive technical credit for work site experiupon the total quantity of approved clock hours worked.

TECH PREP

Community College, in conjunction with the Mississippi State and a consortium formed by local secondary has developed and implemented the Technical Preparation Education The Tech Prep initiative is a response to the challenges that students In Mississippi, as in every other state in the success of new and expanding businesses depends on a techsophisticated workforce. Tech Prep integrates college prep course

work with vocational and technical applications. This planted courses begins in junior high school and is articulated to the college, leading to an associate of applied science degree. Shiples pursue a four-year baccalaureate degree, if so desired. A many career and guidance program is a major component of Toch Physics each student is provided with appropriate educational opportunities

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES AND SYSTEMS

East Central Community College seeks to provide computer computer networks, and information technology to the students staff, and administration at a level that enhances learning and production The College requires students to demonstrate computer literary graduation requirements and provides training opportunities for the istration, faculty and staff. It is the responsibility of the users of and networks to act in a manner consistent with the rights of all all

Electronic information is volatile, easily reproduced, and vault ized. Respect for the work and personal expression of others in Further, one should never publish anything on a computer network they are unwilling to have made public. Computer users must never use, or edit files of others without the consent of the author.

The College's networks are monitored networks. Security and many ment considerations require that the networks be open for review and tenance. A user of the networks can assume that anything stored on the works is public information and should act accordingly.

The College's computers and networks are for official business and shall access only those files and data to which they have authorize Users shall protect her/his personal computer(s) from unauthorisal and safeguard her/his user-IDs and passwords.

Private and/or commercial uses of the College's computers or network and work conducted for personal gain or profit will not be allowed

At no time shall a computer user engage in illegal or immoral activities on the College's networks. Examples of these activities include the transmit sion of defrauding, obscene, threatening, violent, or unlawful materials

Publication of annoying, harassing, or intimidating messages on the sea works will not be allowed.

Using the College or State networks to advocate political positions will not be allowed.

Computer or network users will not attempt to circumvent system rity measures, modify the computer system or software, install invasive and ware such as "worms" or "viruses," or install pirated software on the College's computers or networks.

THE ENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

diagnal to remove hardware, software, manuals, supplies, as a computing sites without proper authorization.

Transfingly violates the principles outlined in this policy appropriate disciplinary action.

DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES FOR STUDENT GRIEVANCES

by an East Central Community College student arising from at the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Part II of the Higher Education Act of 1965 and its title IX of the Higher Education Act of 1965 and its metton 504 of the Rehabilitations Act of 1973 and its and the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 and its to and other non-academic matters should first be presented to for Student Services. The only academic matters that may The a student through due process are those that relate to charges thabanesty and perceived errors in the transmittal of grades. The denied be written and should be delivered either in person or by The President for Student Services, East Central Community 129, Decatur, MS 39327; telephone (601) 635-2111.

a grievance under the provisions of this policy, the Vice Services will schedule a hearing before a studentminute within ten (10) days. This committee will be composed of Finaldent for Student Services, the President of the SBA, the Wocational Counselor as appropriate, an academic, technical, member of the faculty as appropriate, and a student-at-large.

manufacture and the grievant may call such witnesses as may be In investigate the grievance. Further, the grievant may have an present during the hearing. However, the advisor may only consult the grievant and not speak for the grievant.

and/or procedure of the student-faculty committee hearing unsatisfactory by the grievant, the grievant may appeal in within three (3) days to the President of the College who will schedmaring within (10) days of the appeal. The decision of the President deemed final with regard to student due process procedures at East

The above three (3) steps shall exhaust full recourse available at the Community College.

meaning of grievances filed under this policy shall be maintained in the President for Student Services' office as stated in policy 5.5.2.21.

Any student who wishes to make a complaint to East to Community College about a college program, a service of the college employee of the college, or any other aspect of the college should follow procedures provided in this policy.

The student should first discuss the problem with the faculty in staff member, or administrator involved prior to initiating formal comprocedures under this policy. If informal efforts are not productive or a priate in resolving the complaint, the student should follow the promi enumerated herein.

Students who wish to complain about academic or non-academic in should contact the Vice President for Student Services. The complaint be in writing and either be hand delivered or mailed to the Vice Paul for Student Services, East Central Community College, P.O. Ilin Decatur, Mississippi 39327; telephone (601) 635-2111.

All complaints will be handled by the Vice President for Student Sens or referred to the appropriate college official for response. College per who are not directly involved in the alleged problem will review the and make the final determination regarding the complaint. Students I the right to use the due process procedures contained in policy 5,5,2,21.1 all non-academic matters. The only academic matters that may be appear by a student through due process are those that relate to charges of academ dishonesty and perceived errors in the transmittal of grades. No adveraction will be taken against a student filing a complaint under the province of this policy solely on the basis of the complaint filed.

East Central Community College shall maintain comprehensive recomof all complaints received for a period of five years. The records shall comaggregate data on complaints and specific data on each complain Documentation required to support this policy shall be maintained in Vice President for Student Services' office and will contain the following

- The Student Handbook, the College Catalog, and the Policy and Procedures Manual;
- All letters of complaint and/or appeal;
- Written determinations of complaints;
- All materials related to complaint processing and determination; and
- A log of complaints.

A log of all complaints will include the following information and will be maintained in the Vice President for Student Services' office.

- 1. A complaint number assigned to each complaint preceded by the last two digits of the calendar year in which the complaint was filed, e.g. 94-001;
- The date of receipt of the complaint;

ILLEWIRAL COMMONTT COM address of the complainant; of the individual(s) assigned to handle the complaint; begins of response to the complaint;

the of translation; and,

and the for each complaint will be maintained in the Vice and disposition of the complaint. the thereices' office and will include the following infor-

Managamilence related to the complaint; and, the unentation of the final determination with the signatures party or parties who submitted the complaint and the represenwas the institution who made the final determination.



IINANCIAL INFORMATION

THE PROPERTY FOR THE 2003-2004 REGULAR SESSION

APPENDING FOR THE SE	Dormitory Student		Dormitory		St	Day tudent	
S SEASON FOR	\$	700.00 455.00 *675.00	\$	700.00			
day meal plan)	\$ -	1,830.00	\$	700.00			
104) SEMESTER	\$ \$	700.00 455.00 *675.00	\$	700.00			
in day meal plan)		1,830.00	\$	700.00			
had becomd Semester	\$	3,660.00	\$	1,400.00			
Day Plan *815.00		-1-10 for stude	nts who	choose to			

and telephone are now available for students who choose to pay to receive these services. Contact should be made directly to and/or the Decatur Telephone Company.

the dormitory student is required to purchase a meal plan. Students who the Deferred Payment Plan may pay their board in the following way:

FIRST SEMESTER

THAY PLAN 7 DAY PLAN

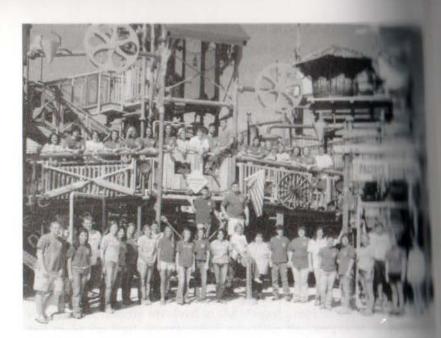
AY PLAN 7 DAY PLAN	upon entrance
\$225.00 — \$271.00	September 22, 2003
\$225.00 — \$272.00	November 3, 2003
\$225.00 — \$272.00	November 57

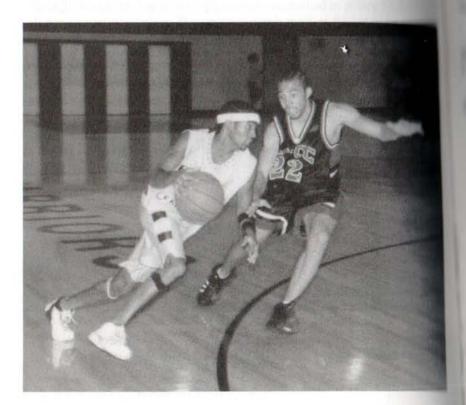
SECOND SEMESTER

ADAY PLAN 7 DAY PLAN

D.	\$225.00 — \$	AY PLAIN 271.00	upon cita
2	\$225.00 - \$	272.00	February 16, 2004 April 5, 2004
8.	\$225.00 — \$	5272.00	April 5, 2001

Tree are an additional \$1050.00 per semester for out-of-state students. Types are an additional \$1050.00 per semester for out-of-country students. Cosmetology students see "12" under General Information.





HART CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

GENERAL INFORMATION

- 1. There is no special charge for music or business courses for the students. There is a \$15.00 fee for laboratory science com-\$24.00 fee for ADN courses, and a \$15.00 fee for ceramic con-
- 2. Non-resident fees are an additional \$1050.00 per semester for state students, or an additional \$1050.00 per semester for country students.
- 3. If the deferred payment plan is used and these payments are seen there will be an additional charge of \$5.00 added to the account
- 4. All fees are payable in advance on the date due as indicated "Board Calendar."
- 5. Holds will be placed on transcripts and records for non-payment fees, board, fines, etc.
- 6. For registration on dates other than those listed on the college dar, there will be an additional charge of \$15.00 added to the account
- 7. All students who expect to register for fall semester as achieved should complete admission requirements by August 1. Student have not registered as scheduled in the bulletin will be assessed as registration fee.
- 8. Students taking less than twelve semester hours on the December 1. campus will pay fees at the rate of \$65.00 per semester hour at a time they register.
- 9. Students taking classes at off-campus locations will pay fees at a rate of \$65.00 per semester hour at the time they register.
- 10. Adults who are 65 years of age or older may attend East Communications. Community College with Matriculation fees waived.
- 11. East Central Community College reserves the right to change and charges published if it should become necessary.
- 12. Cost for the 12 months Cosmetology Program is \$2,450.00, while includes books and cosmetology kit. A first-time student has a first time charge of \$350.00 for special supplies. Students applying for our metology must make an advanced partial tuition payment of \$65 m in order to get on the admission list. Charges may be made the follow ing way:

Fall Semester	
Spring Semester	\$700.00
Spring Semester	\$700.00
Summer Semester	dron on
Room and Board are same as listed on opposite page.	\$700.00
bound are same as fisted on opposite page.	

I for the twelve-month Practical Nursing (PN) Program is (1811) Charges may be made in the following manner:

0.00
00.00
00.00

from and Board are same as listed on page 76.

The LPN Bridge Program is \$700.00 for the summer, spring, I fall semesters.

FIRST COURSE FREE

Community College has a policy to encourage adults who attended college previously to try college free. Any adult in the district who has not previously enrolled in college and who othmoute entrance requirements may take the first college credit course at any location in the district.

purposes of this policy, an adult is anyone over 21 years of age who residuated from high school or who has passed the GED Test and has and of high school for more than one year. The \$65.00 per semester hour walved for the first course only.

These interested should contact the Admissions, Records and Research at East Central Community College or attend registration as at the location where they plan to enroll.

REFUND POLICY

metands for full-time students are made only when a student has offiwithdrawn or officially dropped to part-time status, and are based on fallowing schedule:

Hilling Management	100% of amount paid
Ouring Registration	75% of amount paid
First Calendar Week	50% of amount paid
mecond Calendar Week	25% of amount paid
Third Calendar Week	No Refund
Aller Third Calendar Week	

Part-time students will not be granted tuition refunds after the first class meeting.

students who drop from full-time status to part-time status will be reassed fees at the part-time rate through the eighth week of each semeswand will be required to withdraw from the residence hall.

Meal plan refunds are pro-rated on the number of full weeks remaining for which a board payment has been made. There will be no refund of dormitory room rent.

The refund policy of East Central Community College for Veterans, Veterans' widows or War Orphans enrolled under Chapter 34 or 35 is on a pro-rata basis for the number of weeks remaining in the semester. The proper withdrawal procedure must be followed and the refund must be requested.

HART OF

SUMMER SCHOOL EXPENSES

Expenses for the summer are different from those during session. They are announced in a special bulletin, a copy or obtained on request from the Director of Admissions, Records

THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

The campus bookstore is operated as a convenience in instructors in securing books when needed.

Secondhand books, in good condition, are purchased from fair price provided such books will be used again as much exchange of textbooks reduces the total cost of books for each me will be purchased from students at the end of each semester

HOUSING AND BOARDING POLICIES

East Central Community College provides a comprehensive h seven resident halls, and an apartment building. The food server and all residence halls are modern, air-conditioned facilities

The apartments are designed to accommodate a married conchild. Prior written consent must be received from the College for occupants in a single apartment. The rent is \$200.00 plus utilities Students interested in these accommodations should contain President for Business Operations. In special circumstances, the ments may be used to house honor students. The Vice President for Services will make these recommendations.

Resident halls are provided on campus, and students are entired live in the residence halls. All dormitory rooms are assigned has date of a \$60.00 deposit, which includes a \$10.00 key deposit and pleted housing application. However, room assignments are made students who have an application for admission on file in the Admi Office. Students may send the room deposit with the application in sion. The housing application should also be included. Room days housing applications should be sent to the Business Office when me

Room deposits are refundable if a student chooses not to attend Central, but the school must receive the request for the refund by Apple After this date, the deposit is forfeited.

This deposit is also refundable when an attending student officially draws from the residence hall, provided that the student is not charged room damage or loss of keys. The deposit is forfeited if the student in officially withdraw within one week of the last day of school or early officially withdraw, a student must complete a Dormitory Withdrawall and turn in his key to the Director of Student Life.

The profesence for a particular room or roommate, this should payment of the room deposit and should be noted on the Roommates must have complete applications for the hare assignments can be made. East Central's dormitories and the student will only need to provide bed linens.

wholesome but inexpensive meals for students. and anidents are required to purchase a meal plan, and they Main II) cards each time they eat in the cafeteria. Students may Also, food service is not available age is not in session on official holidays.

STUDENT HOUSING

Requirements for East Central Students

and single students who are receiving activity scholarships (athdecileater, band, Collegians, Centralettes, flag corps, or rifle I will be required to live on campus in the college's residence for those students who live with the logal guardians, those who commute, for those who have a medical reason for not living on campus, and those who as at years of age.

are students less than 21 years of age who do not receive an activand do not commute from their parents' or legal home, must have on file in the Vice President for Student office a release statement signed by the parents/guardians to live off campus. This release statement may be from the Vice President for Student Services' office.

the putilication or reason for this policy is for the protection and and school officials involved in emergency sitand might occur with the aforementioned parties.

APPLICATION FOR HOUSING

the land application can be found inside the back cover of this the housing application must be typed or printed in ink and may the admissions application if the applicant intends to live in A \$60.00 room deposit must accompany the housing applito the housing reservation to be complete. If you have and an admissions application, or if you are a current student, and the housing application along with your room deposit to the

STUDENT ACCOUNTS

of students' expenses may be made by cash, check or money the ta should be made out to EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY There will be a charge of \$25.00 for all checks returned as NSF a Fayment.

N No.

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

The following information is a summary of financial and proposed policies at East Central Community College. For further information forms, contact:

Financial Aid Office East Central Community College P. O. Box 129 Decatur, Mississippi 39327 Telephone: (601) 635-2111, Ext. 218/326

SECTION I: FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMM

FEDERAL PELL GRANT — This Federal Program is designed to financial assistance to students on the basis of need. Any eligible may receive a Pell Grant. A Pell Grant is not a loan; therefore, the have to be paid back.

established the following grant programs in 1995 for eligible Mississippi Resident Tuition Assistance Grant (MTACI) Mississippi Eminent Scholars Grant (MESG). Applications must be ted by the deadline established by the State of Mississippi meet the eligibility requirements as established by the State of Mississippi order to be eligible.

PROGRAM — The State of Mississippi through a matching grant with the Federal Government provides grants to eligible Mississippi dents. Very limited funds are available to students with substantial meed.

FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY (FSEOG) — This Federal Program is designed to assist students who be unable to obtain an education without the grant and is available limited number of students of exceptional financial need. Because grant, it does not have to be paid back.

WORK STUDY — East Central Community College participates in types of work-study — Federal Work-Study and Institutional Work Students are awarded jobs based on need and academic ability program gives students a chance to earn money to help pay their students academic ability program gives students a chance to earn money to help pay their students academic ability program gives students a chance to earn money to help pay their students.

FEDERAL STAFFORD LOAN — A Federal Stafford Loan is a low interplace of the student by a lender such as a bank, credit union, or have and loan association to help with educational expenses. Two type Federal Stafford Loans are available: Subsidized Federal Stafford Loans Unsubsidized Federal Stafford Loans for middle income borrowers.

PLUS Loan Program is not based on need. PLUS loans are for dependent students. These loans provide additional funds for the pendent students. These loans provide additional funds for the pendent students. Like Stafford Loans, PLUS loans are made by a lender.

East Central Community College holarships to eligible students.

The Academic Achievement stablished at East Central Community College effective of the 1996 fall semester. The Academic Achievement available to any Mississippi resident who enrolls as a full-least Central Community College the fall semester following hard graduation. East student must have a high school grade 1.0 or better on a 4.0 scale (90 or higher numerical average) to this scholarship. Students who have ACT scores of 20 or the eligible to receive ACT scholarships and Academic holarships. The Academic Achievement Scholarships will holarships. The Academic Achievement Scholarships will holarships a 2.5 G.P.A. for the first semester and a cumulative maintains a 2.5 G.P.A. for the first semester and a cumulative the second and third semesters at ECCC. A scholarship in the

Recognition Scholarships — Achievement Recognition will be awarded to individuals who receive the following Last Central Mississippi, Miss Hospitality, Miss Newton Indian Princess, in-district Junior Miss winners, Miss Morton. Full tuition scholarships will be awarded who enroll as full-time students at East Central Community all semester following high school graduation. The scholarship lable to the students for four (4) consecutive semesters provided maintains a 2.5 G.P.A. for the first semester and a cumulative 3.0 maintains a 2.5 G.P.A. and is removed from scholarship, may have the reinstated by earning the required G.P.A. the following semester.

The ACT Scholarships listed below will be available to the student for four (4) consecutive semesters. See Section II:

T Composite (20-23) — A scholarship in the amount of \$100 will be awarded each semester to the eligible student.

Composite (24-26) — A scholarship in the amount of \$300 will be awarded each semester to the eligible student.

Composite (27-30) — A scholarship in the amount of tuition will be awarded each semester to the eligible student.

** Composite (31-36) — A full scholarship (Matriculation fee, room and board) will be awarded each semester to the eligible student.

Art Scholarships — The Art Department awards art scholarship dents majoring in art who meet the established criteria.

Art Majors: Two full tuition scholarships are awarded to art majora highest GPAs after their first semester.

- 1. Art major scholarship recipients must maintain a 3.0 grade art courses.
- Art major scholarship recipients must maintain a 2.0 male average in other academic courses.

Art Service Scholarships: Eight one-half tuition art service scholarships awarded to students who:

- 1. Submit a student information sheet and a minimum of five at on the portfolio day announced in the spring semester at the high schools:
- Agree to enroll full-time at East Central; and
- Declare art as their major.

These scholarships are service-based; therefore, recipients will be will to provide service to the College by:

- Assisting with set designs for the dinner theater and musical protions;
- Designing layouts for art show, drama productions or the like and
- Serving as lab assistants for art and ceramic labs performing the lowing tasks: firing kilns, loading and unloading kilns, miles ceramic glazes, clay preparation, and general art lab maintenance

Service scholarship recipients will be given an opportunity to apply to a two full-tuition art scholarships at the end of the fall semester.

Athletic Scholarships — All Athletic Scholarships are awarded by the respective coaches in baseball, basketball, football, soccer, tennis women's softball. The athlete must meet the eligibility requirements of the Central Community College, the Mississippi Community and Junior College Association, and the National Junior College Athletic Association. The arships are awarded in whole dollar amounts up to a full scholarship. include tuition, room, and board, for baseball, basketball, and football Soccer, tennis and women's softball scholarships are awarded each seminate in whole dollar amounts up to the amount of the matriculation (tuition) has

Band Scholarships — The Band Scholarships are awarded by the band dim tor to full-time students. The scholarships are awarded by audition for many ing band, concert band, jazz band, orchestra, and Collegians. Scholar har amounts vary depending upon participation in the various groups.

Cheerleader Scholarships — Cheerleader Scholarships are awarded to see enteen students (sixteen cheerleaders and one mascot) who are selected by a committee. The scholarships are awarded in the following amount each semester: matriculation fee.

t untest Scholarship — The Mathematics Department sponmatica Contest and Seminar in the spring each year for high and seniors in the East Central District. The winner of the tuntost receives a three hundred dollar (\$300) tuition scholarmanuring East Central in the fall semester.

Tree Junior Academy of Sciences Scholarships — The Mississippi Thomy of Sciences Scholarships were established at East Central College effective at the beginning of the 1996 fall semester. modernts will receive full tuition scholarships each semester for a on of four (4) semesters. These scholarships will be available to any and resident who is a winner in the Mississippi Junior Academy of Competition and who enrolls as a full-time student at East Central College the fall semester following his/her high school gradu-Ministippi Junior Academy of Sciences Scholarships will be to the eligible students for (4) consecutive semesters, fall and provided the students maintain 3.0 grade point averages each they are enrolled at ECCC.

Music scholarships — Music scholarships are awarded in the following

Major (voice and piano): The Music Department awards a total of nation acholarships to voice and/or piano students each year provided may meet the criteria established by the department. Recipients must:

da lare music as their major;

multion before the music faculty;

maintain a 2.0 grade point average overall with a 3.0 in music, and onroll as full-time students; perform as a member of a vocal performing group (voice music major) or perform as a member of any music performing group

The Choral Department awards scholarships to students who are thed, through audition, to sing with the Ac'cents, a small vocal ensem-The amount of each scholarship is the cost of tuition per semester.

the Choir: These scholarships are awarded to full-time students who members of the concert choir. The scholarships in the amount of onemuch fuition are awarded per semester.

Traditional Student Tuition Scholarship for Full-Time Students — The non-traditional student tuition scholarship will be available to any qualmul Mississippi resident 23 years of age or older, at the time of initial enrollwho enrolls full-time at East Central Community College in Decatur. The scholarship will be available to the student for three (3) consecutive amesters following the first twelve semester hours earned as either a parttime or full-time student at East Central. To be eligible, a recipient:

Must enroll as a full-time academic or technical student on the Decatur campus.

- Must have earned all previous college credit as a shall.
 Central;
- Must have earned a minimum of 12 semester hours but as 21 semester hours of college credit as either a full-time as student at East Central Community College;
- Must have demonstrated the capacity and a strong desired college education by maintaining a 3.0 GPA or higher for our semester at East Central;
- Must complete a scholarship application form and milimus.
 Vice President for Student Services' office; and,
- Must show potential for leadership, academic excellent high moral standards and good character as documental letters of recommendation.

The recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Communication who meet the criteria listed above. Proceeds from the will be credited to the recipients' account in the Business Office and used to pay for tuition only. Any student awarded the number student scholarship must maintain a B (3.0) average each semestic remain enrolled as full-time student to retain the scholarship College Catalog, Section II: Financial Aid Policies for further require

Rodeo Scholarships - The Rodeo Scholarships are awarded by the Coach and Rodeo Sponsor to full-time students. The recipients the eligibility requirements of East Central Community College National Intercollegiate Rodeo Association. Scholarship amount depending upon participation in the Rodeo Club.

Salutatorian Scholarships — A scholarship in the amount of \$100 available to the salutatorians of Mississippi high schools who entail had at East Central Community College the fall semester following high graduation. In the case of a tie, each student will be awarded the ship. The scholarship will be available to the student(s) for four (1) tive semesters provided they maintain a 3.0 or higher grade point each semester.

Star Student Scholarships — A scholarship in the amount of tultion available to the star students of Mississippi high schools who employed time at East Central Community College the fall semester following school graduation. In the case of a tie, each student will be awards scholarship. The scholarship will be available to the student(s) for the consecutive semesters provided they maintain a 3.0 or higher grade average each semester.

TOM-TOM Scholarships — TOM-TOM Scholarships are awarded a editor and the assistant editor of the College's student newspaper editor will be awarded a tuition scholarship and the assistant editor will awarded a half tuition scholarship during the semesters that the shall hold the positions of editor or assistant editor.

A scholarship in the amount of tuition will be aledictorians of Mississippi high schools who enroll full further Community College the fall semester following high in the case of a tie, each student will be awarded the Valedictorian scholarship will be available to the student(s) the Valedictorian scholarship will be available to the student(s) semesters provided they maintain a 3.0 or higher age each semester.

These scholarships — These scholarships are available in which are part of programs offered at East Central. The voca-

an IBLA, VICA, or Outstanding Student Scholarship, the enroll in the program area for which the scholarship was

THEA, VICA or Outstanding Student Scholarship, a student who does not a B (3.0) average each semester. Any student who does not from the scholarship. The scholarship average is removed from the scholarship. The scholarship if the student earns a B (3.0) average the following semester.

blanchip of \$100.00 per semester for four semesters will be worked to the Outstanding senior student from each Cluster Area of vocational centers in the East Central Community College to the recipient will be selected by the Director and teachers at matter in consultation with East Central's Vo-Tech Counselors

a holarship of \$100 per semester for four semesters will be awarded the first place winners in the skill contest from the District VICA

The holarship of \$100 per semester for four semesters will be awarded the first place winners in the skill contests from the District FBLA

An holarship of \$300 per semester for four semesters will be awarded to the first place winners in the skill contests from the state high VICA competition.

A scholarship of \$300 per semester for four semesters will be awarded to the first place winners in the skill contests from the state high whool FBLA competition.

A full scholarship (matriculation fee, room and board) for four semeswill be awarded to the first place winners in the skill contests from the national high school VICA competition.

A full scholarship (matriculation fee, room and board) for four semestern will be awarded to the first place winners in the skill contests from the national high school FBLA competition.

WO-HE-LO Scholarships — WO-HE-LO Scholarships are award editor and the assistant editor of the College's yearbook. The sales awarded a tuition scholarship and the assistant editor will be assistant tuition scholarship during the semesters that the students hold the of editor or assistant editor.

Youth Challenge GED Scholarships - The Youth Challenge Scholarships were established at East Central Community College the fall semester of 1995. Eligible students will receive scholarship one-half the amount of tuition per semester. These scholarships available to any Mississippi residents who graduate from Challenge Program conducted by the Mississippi National Guant and Shelby, Mississippi. The Youth Challenge Program is designed a teenage high school dropouts. The program involves six months at the physical and mental training designed to instill discipline and to prostudents to take the GED test. Program sessions are conducted to the from January until June and from July until December. The scholarshap be available for eligible students for four consecutive semesters particles each eligible student maintains a 2.5 grade point average cach he/she is enrolled at East Central. Specific requirements for the administration of the second secon include a passing score on the GED test, successful completion of the Challenge Program, and a favorable recommendation by the direction Youth Challenge Program.

ENDOWED AND OTHER SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIPS — Endowed Other Special Scholarships are funded by individual and group domain and are made available to eligible students according to each scholars guidelines.

The T. T. Beemon Scholarship - Endowed in 2001, this award was fund by T. T. Beemon, Class of '37 and his wife, the former Mary Emma Panel A Newton County native, he graduated in 1935 from Beulah-Hubband III School. After East Central, he graduated from Mississippi Southern College He then taught at the high school level before serving in the U.S. Army her 1943 to 1945. After military service, he was employed at Hinds Communication College where he stayed for 38 years, retiring in 1983 as biology instruction and chairman of the Biology Department. Mrs. Beemon was been Choctaw County and graduated from Weir High School. Her family II moved to Louisville in Winston County. She graduated from Mississipper Woman's College, now William Carey College in Hattiesburg. She all retired from Hinds Community College, where she was a math instruction Early in her career, she taught in Louisville where her students include Miss Lucille Wood, longtime EC instructor and one of the two people whom the Brackeen-Wood Physical Education Building is named. Critical for the T.T. Beemon Scholarship include the following:

- Must be a resident of the Little Rock, Mississippi area;
- Must plan to enroll in college full-time after graduation from high school;

major in a science field such as chemistry or biology; and and plan a career in pre-med, pre-dentistry, or a related field. will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee and the at he made during the first semester of the freshman year. Only the on the endowment corpus will be used for the scholarship part of the endowment corpus will be used for the scholarship

The more information, contact the Vice President for Student 10. Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327-0129, or call toll-free: 1-877-GO2-

Trustees Scholarship — The Board of Trustees Scholarship was and in the spring of 1999 by the East Central Community College Thustees. This tuition scholarship is awarded annually to a student and the five counties in the district on a rotating basis. The rotation this order: Leake County, Neshoba County, Newton County, Scott and Winston County. The scholarship is funded by donations from 30-member Board of Trustees. To be eligible, potential recipimeet the following criteria:

The a resident of the College's five-county supporting district;

the in need of financial assistance, and

Have at least a 2.5 (C+) grade point average on a 4.0 scale a holarship recipient will be selected annually by the College

Austin P. Boggan Scholarship — Established in 1998, this scholarship a he awarded annually to a freshman pre-med major. The endowment familed by the family and friends of Dr. Austin P. Boggan, a Decatur for over 40 years. Dr. Boggan completed high school at Rose Hill in County. After graduating from Jones County Junior College, Boggan in the Army for three years. He then obtained a zoology degree from State University. After completing two years of study at the of Mississippi, he transferred to the Tulane University School of where he received the Doctor of Medicine degree.

holamhip recipient selection shall be made by the College Scholarship militee. To be considered, candidates must meet the following mimum criteria:

He a pre-med major;

Have earned at least a 3.0, or "B" grade point average in high school; traduates of high schools within the College's five-county district includ-Brott, Winston, Newton, Leake, and Neshoba counties will be given first molderation for the annual scholarship award. However, students from ther areas may also apply and may be considered.

The scholarship amount is estimated to be approximately \$500 for the first minuster of the freshman year. However, the actual amount each year will append upon the annual earnings from the scholarship endowment. A. 201 - 01 - 01

Applications will be accepted through the end of March on h award will be made for the fall semester of the student's freshman For more information, contact the Vice President for Student horses

Clayton Blount Scholarship — This scholarship was established honor and appreciation of Coach Clayton Blount by his former During his employment at East Central Junior College from the through 1970, Coach Blount served in various capacities including education teacher, head basketball coach, assistant football coach ball coach, dean of men, and athletic director. Coach Blount expense of the students and athletes with whom he worked. He was a faller and an exceptional disciplinarian. He expected the students and all conduct themselves in a very decent manner at all times and to being to the college that they represented. The rapport he had with his allowed him to be very demanding of them while still keeping that and admiration. Because of his high expectations and discipline, many students with whom Clayton Blount was associated are now successful. respected citizens.

The following policies and requirements relate to the administration this scholarship.

- 1. All funds contributed will be placed in endowment with mile interest expended each year for the scholarship awards. University interest earned on the endowment corpus for this scholarship shall be used for the scholarship award. No part of the endown corpus shall be used for the scholarship awards.
- A recipient will be selected annually by the East Central Communication College Scholarship Committee from the pool of applicants
- Each recipient must:
 - a. Be a graduate of a high school from the five-county area suppose ing East Central Community College;
 - Have a high school grade point average of 3.0 or above;
 - Participate as an athlete in one of the major athletic programma. East Central which includes baseball, basketball, football, softland tennis and soccer:
 - d. Appear on East Central Community College's certification list a certified athlete for the given year;
 - e. Not have been involved in any activity which would bring die credit to the College.
- 4. The scholarship will be available to the recipient beginning the fall semester following high school graduation. One-half of the scholar ship will be awarded the fall semester and one-half will be awarded the following spring semester. To retain the scholarship for the spring semester, the student must earn a 2.5 grade point average on the 411 scale during the fall semester.

usun and Nancy Amanda Breazeale Blount Memorial this scholarship endowment was started in the fall of 2000 I Ples Clayton and Nancy Amanda Breazeale Blount, and in parmery of her children. Her 12 children include Henry Clayton Wright, Jasper Monroe Blount, Hardy John Elzie Blount, Lou Ella Blount Gordon Kennedy, Ida Hay, Minnie Lee Blount Wall, Edna Blount Ware, Ruby Blount Mayberry, Clarence Malcolm Blount and Lloyd Lamar Blount.

name served as the dietician at East Central Community College The state of the s This Cordon, who continued as the College's dietician until the early The Cordon Room in Mabry Cafeteria is named for Mrs. Gordon.

the applicants for the Blount Scholarship are as follows:

and he a resident of the United States; have maintained at least a "B" grade point average (3.0 on 4.0 aski throughout high school;

unst pursue a bachelor's degree; and

what enroll full time at the College.

The bull of high school seniors, the scholarship is open to students who then enrolled in adult and continuing education and others who meet

amount of the scholarship award, to be given for both semesters of the No year, will be based on earnings from the endowment corpus. No and the endowment corpus will be used for the scholarship award. Manta will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee from who meet the criteria listed above. For more information, contact President for Student Services, ECCC, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327. may call toll-free: 1-877-GO2-ECCC (462-3222), ext. 375.

W Hounds Scholarship — The R. W. Bounds Scholarship was estaband in 1986 by Mr. Sam Bounds, son of the person for whom the scholar-The was named and member of the East Central Community College Board Innatees. The elder Mr. Bounds was the founder of B and W Feed Service

This scholarship is awarded to a graduate of Newton High School in the Hawrence, Mississippi. mount of \$100 a year for attendance at East Central Community College. the recipient will be named by the principal and vocational agriculture milructor at Newton High School. The recipient must have excelled as a milent in vocational agriculture and must have displayed outstanding interest and involvement in the field of agriculture. An additional factor in the relection process shall be the need of the recipient for financial assistance mattend East Central Community College.

The scholarship will be awarded to the recipient at the annual Newton High School Awards Day Program.

The Citizens Bank of Philadelphia Scholarship — This scholarship established in 1992 by The Citizens Bank of Philadelphia, The will be available to a selected recipient from one of the four land Community College District counties served by this bank. The include Leake, Neshoba, Newton, and Scott. This full tuition with will be available for the fall and spring semesters of each recipional man year.

To be eligible, a recipient must:

- (1) Enroll as a full-time student at East Central Community (1) fall semester following high school graduation;
- (2) Reside in an area served by The Citizens Bank of Philadelphia East Central Community College District;
- (3) Have demonstrated leadership ability in his/her high whom
- (4) Have scored a composite of 20 or above on the ACT

Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee students who apply and meet the criteria listed above.

W. R. Covington Scholarship - This scholarship was established in 1991 Dr. Eddie M. Smith, President of East Central Community College, In Inc. nition of the support and assistance Mr. W. R. Covington of Novapular has provided for many students to aid them in attending college and a sonally for his encouragement and financial support of Dr. Smith when was a student at East Central Junior College. This scholarship is awaited a graduate of Noxapater High School in the amount of \$150 for one years attendance at East Central. One-half of the scholarship will be awarded semester.

The Nellie Neill Cross Memorial Scholarship — This scholarship established in memory of the late Nellie Neill Cross by her former shadow and friends. Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for scholarship fund shall be used for the scholarship award. No part of the endowment corpus shall be used for the scholarship awards. Mrs. Comserved East Central as a member of the faculty, as manager of the Sulling Student Center and as a loyal supporter of the College for more than him years. The scholarship will be awarded annually to an entering freeless who plans to major in music with an emphasis in voice.

Fred Preston Dallas and Maudie Threatt Dallas Memorial Scholandin This scholarship was established in 1991 to assist deserving graduates Neshoba Central High School who reside in the southeast quarter Neshoba County (indicated on an available map) to attend East Central Community College. It was established and funded by the children of Mi and Mrs. Dallas in their memory and in honor of their interest in education Seven of Mr. and Mrs. Dallas' eight children attended East Central Junior College.

that an eligible student is not selected from the designated a period of five years, then any eligible student living in Newton counties may be considered. In the event an eligible la put selected during the following five-year period from these two than any eligible student may be considered from the entire com-

amount of the scholarship award should be based on the calendar December 31st prior to the fall semester. The amount of the available should be the earnings in excess of the inflation rate tost of tuition, room and board for a year.

to time, by appropriadmittions from the founders or from others. Only the interest earned malowment corpus for this scholarship fund shall be used for the annup award. No part of the endowment corpus shall be used for the health awards.

The person selected must have a demonstrated financial need, as manufacture ments: Intermined by the College Scholarship Committee.

The person selected must have high moral standards, good character, and must not be a substance abuser.

The recipient must have demonstrated the capacity and a strong desire to obtain a college education.

the award will be for students pursuing an academic (university

The scholarship is to be awarded on Awards Day at the appropriate

The recipient must show potential for leadership and academic

In order for the recipient to reapply for consideration for a second year, the student must have a D or above in all classes, must have an average of C or above, continue to have a financial need, and have a clear disciplinary record.

Funds from this scholarship are to be applied to the educational expenses of the recipients.

The recipients are to be selected by the College Scholarship Committee. The recipients will be selected from students recommended by at least four of their senior year high school classroom teachers who agree that the students meet the above requirements.

Mella Dickerson Technical Honor Scholarship - The Stella Dickerson Inchnical Honor Scholarship is for deserving technical sophomore students who show leadership and academic excellence in the field of technology. the scholarship was created in the summer of 2000 to honor Mrs. Stella Dickerson, a computer technology instructor at East Central one of her students who initiated the scholarship drive, "this named in Mrs. Dickerson's honor for the countless hour instructing students. She is a shining example of a true educate exceptional leadership and accepts no less than the very bestudent. She is a constant supporter of Phi Theta Kappa and each of her students to strive for academic excellence. With words, 'You can do it; I know you can,' she has been, and comparison inspiration to us all."

To qualify, potential recipients must:

- Be a technical student returning to East Central Community
 for the sophomore year of study;
- Earn membership in the Phi Theta Kappa International Ham
 for two-year colleges during the fall semester of the freshman.
- Join Phi Theta Kappa the second semester of the freshman
- Maintain a 3.0 GPA during the fall semester of the sophomore
- Be a non-traditional student.

The amount of this scholarship award will be based upon earning endowment corpus. No part of the corpus may be used for awards. The scholarship committee in conjunction with the Kappa advisors and the Vocational-Technical Division will select For more information, contact the Vice President for Student ECCC, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327-0129, or call toll free: 1-877 (41) (462-3222), ext. 375.

Opal McMullan Dickerson Memorial Scholarship — This scholarship established by the Marion McMullan family in memory of their destablished to a sophomore, who is majoring in elementary tion. Selection is made by the student education association advisor based on academic success and potential, and the contribution student education organization.

East Central Scholars Scholarship — This scholarship was establish the College in the summer of 1999. Individuals, businesses, and provide these two-year full-tuition scholarships to select in-district who are in the top ten percent of their high school classes. To be appotential recipients must meet the following criteria:

- Be in the top ten percent of their high school classes;
- Enroll as full-time students at East Central the first semester after his school graduation;
- Agree to enroll in Honors Program courses at East Central; and
- Maintain at least a "3.0" average during their four semesters at last

for more information, contact the Vice President for Student at East Central Community College.

who receive the scholarships that they provide. Donors maned to initiate a "mentoring" relationship with the recipitation their academic progress.

This scholarship Award — This scholarship Mr. Leon Eubanks who was a faculty member at College from 1934 to December 1943. While an instruction, Mr. Eubanks was the faculty sponsor of a campus leadment called the Kaljyc-Peers. To honor the leadership philosomalization, Mr. Eubanks stipulated that the interest earned to the President of the East Central Community College Association at the annual Awards Day program. The award allohursed in two equal payments during the year the student modern Body Association President.

Intergy Mississippi, Inc.'s (Entergy) Excellence in Education for Vocational and Technical students recognizes the importuell-trained workforce to the future economic success of Untergy believes that Mississippi's community colleges provide training programs that enable graduates to compete in today's

This scholarship will be awarded on an annual basis and will cover and required fees up to \$1,200. The scholarship will be awarded to a who meets the following criteria:

the a full-time East Central Community College freshman or sophomore student pursuing a vocational or technical field of study.

Have a 2.5 or better high school and/or East Central Community tollege grade point average.

the free of any disciplinary problems.

the a legal resident of Mississippi.

"Have a demonstrated financial need.

This scholarship may not duplicate other scholarships or financial and stance. That is, the total amount of scholarships and other financial aid may not exceed the total cost of tuition and fees by more than \$100 per semester.

ther any reason the recipient does not return to East Central Community there for the Spring semester or drops below the required GPA, the state of the scholarship fund shall be awarded in the Spring semester to mallernate student who meets the above criteria.

The scholarship is awarded on an annual basis. To be some second year, the recipient must reapply.

In order to be considered for this scholarship the student the East Central Community College Student Services Office. documents required by the College prior to March 1 of each prior

The recipient of the scholarship will be selected by the Community College Scholarship Committee. Review and recommunity of candidates will be without regard to age, race, gender

Anyone interested in applying for the Entergy Excellence in Scholarship should contact the Vice President for Student Service (601) 635-2111, Ext. 375. (Added 12/18/01)

Robert G. Fick Memorial Scholarship — This scholarship was a by the family of Robert G. Fick who was a devoted music instruction Central Community College from 1951-1978. After retirement, he to work in civic and community activities until his death on full Each year's recipient will have his/her name inscribed on a loving was purchased by the family. This loving cup will remain on display in the college's trophy case. The scholarship amount and year will be based on the annual earnings from the scholarship end

- 1. Be completing their freshman year and be returning as full a
- 2. Show dedication to the betterment of the music department
- 3. Have cumulative grade point averages of no less than a 3 ft and

Financial need and field of study are not criteria for selection 18 President for Student Services working with the scholarship communication be responsible for selecting the recipients of the scholarship and the Central Band Director will make the annual presentations.

Bank of Forest Scholarship — This scholarship was established in 1980 To be eligible, a recipient must:

- 1. Be a legal resident of Scott County;
- 2. Have a strong desire to obtain a college education;
- 3. Enroll as a full-time student at East Central Community College 19 fall semester following high school graduation;
- 4. Have a high school grade point average of 2.5 or above on a 4.0
- Be willing to participate in an awards ceremony and be part of part

- was lected by the College Scholarship Committee from and who meet the criteria listed above. Each recipient has the fall semester and \$500 for the spring semester of game at East Central Community College.
- This scholarship This scholarship was created in 2000 the mouling financial assistance who agree to tutor other stuand and emic help.
- I libert G. Gilmore Scholarship is as follows:
- the academic ability to do so and agree to tutor other students academic help;
- to a ment for financial assistance;
- and to receive an education; and
- to participate in an annual scholarship luncheon and to and in accompanying publicity related to the scholarship award.
- and of the annual scholarship will depend on earnings from the No part of the corpus may be used for the scholarship. my millionts will be selected by the College Scholarship To more information, call the Office of the Vice President for 1-877-GO2-ECCC 462-3222), ext. 375, or write: MS 39327.
- Hannah Scholarship This scholarship was established the sons of R. O. and Bertha Hannah to honor their parents for the and encouragement they provided their children. Hannah encouraged their sons to acquire the education each assure a successful future. All four of the Hannahs' sons Lant Central Junior College.
- Interest earned on the endowment corpus for this scholarship be used for the scholarship award. No part of the endowment and shall be used for the scholarship awards.
- an inholarship will be awarded annually to an entering freshman from Eligible recipients of this scholarship must have the demonpotential for successful college study and must be able to demonthe need for financial assistance.
- The Vice President for Student Services working with the Scholarship will select the recipients annually.
- Hancy Hiett Harris ADN Scholarship This scholarship was fully half in the fall of 1998 with a gift of \$10,000 from an unnamed alumnus had a keen interest in enhancing the quality of the College's Associate Nursing program. The scholarship was named for Mrs. Nancy Hiett R.N., M.S.N., of Philadelphia who was the first director of the Associate Degree Nursing program. While serving in that role, Harris spearheaded the program's achievement of initial state and mallonal accreditation.

der of the

1000 年11 10

100

Candidates for the Harris scholarship must meet the following and

- 1. Have a minimum grade point average of "C" or above on all points.
- 2. Have a demonstrated financial need.

Candidates must have previously been accepted and must be their first semester of the Associate Degree Nursing program. The ship will be awarded for the first semester of the two-year Recipients who withdraw during the semester of the award must appear

Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this metals fund will be used for the scholarship awards. No part of the output corpus will be used for the scholarship awards. Recipients will be by the College's Scholarship Committee.

The Shelby L. Harris Memorial Scholarship - This scholarship endows was established in May of 2002 in memory of Dr. Shelby L. Harris I East Central Community College mathematics and computer science sion along with other East Central Community College faculty and

Dr. Harris graduated from East Central Junior College in 1938 returned in 1963 as a mathematics instructor. He was employed at 1 Central Community College for 36 years before retiring in 1999, and served as chairman of the mathematics and science division from 1986 Dr. Harris also served as faculty advisor for Alpha Alpha Epsilon national engineering honor society, for 36 years.

Perhaps his greatest contribution came as advisor to the Theta Xi Chap of Phi Theta Kappa (PTK), the international honor society for two-year leges. He was instrumental in developing Theta Xi and led the chapter honors in several categories at the local, state, and national levels. Dr. Hann was inducted into PTK when he was a student at East Central Junior College

Candidates for the Shelby L. Harris Memorial Scholarship must meet the following criteria:

- Be a freshman mathematics or engineering major;
- Be a member of Phi Theta Kappa; and
- Be a returning sophomore.

The amount of the scholarship award will be based upon earnings from the endowment corpus and will be awarded the first semester of the recipi ent's sophomore year. No part of the corpus may be used for scholarship awards. Scholarship recipients will be selected by the East Central Community College mathematics faculty and the Phi Theta Kappa advisors For more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services Office toll- free at 1-877-GO2-ECCC (462-3222), Ext. 375.

and Hand Scholarships for Gerontology Studies - Established three scholarships are available for gerontology majors at East Immunity College. One scholarship is endowed; the other two are

Hand, Inc., of Brandon, is a not for profit organization formed Manufanization promotes programs for senior citizens age 55 and lades provide educational opportunities for those preparing for a amontology, the comprehensive study of aging and the challenges he aged. East Central established the first community college Mississippi in gerontology in 1998.

a holarship recipients for all of these scholarships must meet mying criteria:

Mississippi resident, with preference given to those who reside In the Heart and Hand nine-county service area which includes: Marke, Jasper, Lauderdale, Leake, Neshoba, Newton, Scott, and muth counties;

11 Have a minimum 2.5 high school grade point average (GPA) on a 4.0

Maintain a 2.5 GPA the first semester of study in order to be eligible his the scholarship the second semester; and

17 In to attend an annual Heart and Hand board meeting in Jackson in Movember of the year in which the scholarship is awarded.

maddition to the endowed scholarship, Heart and Hand, Inc. also awards annual gerontology scholarships valued at \$1,000 each. These annual are named for Heart and Hand board members Ms. Janey Inlbrook of Ripley and Ms. Elberta Crowson Phillips of Columbus.

bularship recipients are chosen by the College Scholarship Committee. more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services' office, 635-5216 or call toll-free 1-877-GO2-ECCC (462-3222) Ext 375.

His Hogue-Brantley Scholarship - First funded in the Spring of 2001, this annual scholarship honors Leake County natives Coyt Hogue and Brantley Hogue, parents of East Central alumni Carolyn Hogue 1 Julie, '66, of Elizabethtown, Kentucky, and Larry Hogue, '61, of Jackson, Larry Hogue retired from the College in 2001 as Vice President Toundation and Alumni Relations after helping raise \$2 million over five "Both of our parents valued education and my mother took her life \$500, to help me go to East Central," Larry said. Larry later got B.S. M.S. degrees, as did Carolyn, a registered nurse who served at the time writing as program manager, Health and Wellness Center, Ireland Army Community Hospital, Fort Knox, Kentucky. Their father Coyt Hogue, a graduate of Sebastopol High School, was a Studebaker car dealer in Forest retired as East Central automotive technology instructor in 1980. Mrs. Brantley Hogue attended Walnut Grove High School and was a mirsing graduate of Hinds Community College, Raymond. Their parents

THE CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

103

were Walter and Molly Dennis Hogue and Pleas and Jewel Upin to of Leake County.

Scholarship criteria include:

- Be a nontraditional (23 years old or older) student, and
- Study in a vocational-technical area, with preference gives or auto mechanics.

Selection of recipients will be made by the College Committee. For more information, contact the Vice President is Services, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327-0129. Phone toll-free ECCC (462-3222), ext. 375.

The Albert F. and Fannie M. Hollingsworth Scholarship - This and was endowed by Albert F. Hollingsworth and Fannie McDonald Hollingsworth worth to be awarded to two entering freshmen for their fall semical Central Community College. The recipients will be chosen by the Scholarship Committee on recommendations from Lake High Scott County.

Mr. Hollingsworth graduated from East Central in 1943. He served Navy and Marine Corps during World War II. Mr. Hollingsworth graduate from the University of Southern Mississippi. After College a mathematics teacher and served as principal at Lexie High Walthall County. Mr. Hollingsworth also served as principal of Land School before becoming Superintendent of Education for Scott Common twenty years (beginning in 1967). He has also served on the In-Trustees at East Central Community College in excess of thirty years

Mr. and Mrs. Hollingsworth's children, daughter Patricia Ann Laus husband Alan Lowe, were both teachers in the Jackson Schools, and Freeman Hollingsworth, and wife Sherri Carter are both teachers in Rankin County Schools.

Criteria for applicants for the Hollingsworth Scholarships are an full

- Must be a graduate of Lake High School;
- Must enroll at East Central Community College in an academic nor
- First preference will be given to Mathematics Education majors
- Second preference will be given to Elementary or Secondary Education majors;
- Must have the potential to be a successful teacher;
- Third preference will be given to professional majors.

The amount of the scholarship award will be based only on interest carning from the endowment corpus. No part of the endowment corpus will used for the scholarship award. In the event that no student matches the qualifications for this scholarship, the interest earned will be reinvented the endowment corpus. For more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services, ECCC, P.O. Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327. You may see toll-free: 1-877-GO2-ECCC (462-3222), ext. 375.

Hudann/Voices of Congress Scholarship — This scholarship, as appropried scholarship at the College, was established in The Hudson, a member of the East Central Community of Trustees representing Winston County, Mr. Hudson estab-Tarable to encourage more Winston Countians, especially flume ial assistance, to take advantage of the educational attenut by the College. Candidates for the scholarship must log criteria;

a public high school in Winston County;

than a high achool grade point average of at least 2.5 or above on a

a demonstrated financial need; and

and an a full time student at East Central Community College.

separat of this annual \$500 scholarship will be selected by the Malarahip Committee. For more information, contact the Vice and student Services' office by calling toll-free 1-877-GO2-ECCC, wille box 129, Decatur, MS 39327-0129.

This scholarship — This scholarship was endowed in the fall of a substantial gift to the College from Henry Bane "Bubba" and his wife Faye McCully Hudspeth of Louisville. At the time of a was the largest individual donation ever made to the College.

Manageth, a successful businessman and Winston County native, and from East Central Junior College in 1959. The Hudspeths' son, "Cully" Hudspeth, graduated from the College in 1989. A a supporter of East Central and community colleges statewide, Bubba arrived on the College's Board of Trustees for 28 years, from 1968 The was chairman of the board for almost 11 years, from July of 1983 of 1994. In 1996, he was appointed to a six-year term on the State Community and Junior Colleges. He was chosen to serve as Vicethat Board in 1997.

The Hudspeths established the endowment for this scholarship with a gift to the College. The amount of the annual award for this tuition scholdepend upon the level of the earnings from the endowment.

midents from any public or private high school in Winston County are and to compete for a Hudspeth Scholarship. Also eligible are homeand atudents who meet the basic requirements. To be considered, each denial recipient must meet the following criteria:

Have a "C" or "C+" average in course work completed (2.0-2.5 on a 1.00 scale);

Have definable career goals and plans; and

Have a demonstrated need for financial assistance.

For more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services' the at ECCC. You may call 1-877-GO2-ECCC, Ext. 300, or write Box 129, MS 39327-0129.

librarian in the Dallas, Texas, area for the last 14 years of her can the Lowes raised three children, two daughters and a son, all in any careers in education.

To be eligible, potential recipients must meet the following and

- Be a nontraditional student (at least 23 years old or older)
- Have at least a 2.0 (C) grade point average on a 4.0 scale

These requirements recognize the fact that Mrs. Lowe company college degrees after having a family and a career and that although he was unable to complete his degree because of the land supported his wife's efforts to obtain her degrees and was an avail learner.

The amount of the annual scholarship will depend on earnings to endowment. No part of the endowment corpus will be used for the arship award. Recipients will be selected by the College to the Committee from applicants who meet the criteria listed above information, contact the Vice President for Student Services, ECCC 129, Decatur, MS 39327. You may call toll-free: 1/877/GO24111 3222), ext. 375.

The Thomas Rudolph Mayes Memorial Scholarship — Created in Am of 1998, by his family and friends, this scholarship honors the men Mr. Rudolph Mayes, East Central English instructor for 28 years. Asset to his daughter, Mrs. Jackie Mayes Edie, Class of '79, of Houston, Town scholarship "perpetuates the tenacious value of education and communication and comm learning exemplified by the life and contributions of this dedicated tor." Mr. Mayes graduated from East Central in 1952 with the distinction having been elected to serve as the College's first student body problem Following completion of a master's degree in English from Mississippi and University, he began a career of teaching at East Central. During his hand here he served as sponsor of Phi Theta Kappa, international house scholastic society for community college students, and sponsor of The Tom, the student newspaper. He retired in 1986. His first wife, Mada Smith Mayes, who preceded him in death, served the College for 20 years secretary to the registrar and later worked as a math teacher in the Newley County School System. Prior to his death, he was married for six years Rosalyn Thompson Mayes of Decatur, an employee of the La 7 has Corporation in Newton.

To be eligible for the scholarship, potential recipients must:

- Have maintained a 3.0 grade point average in high school on the selection. scale;
- Submit a letter of recommendation from a high school or college faculty member who taught the applicant; and,
- Agree to take part in a recognition ceremony at which the scholarship award will be presented.

will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee. Only and the endowment corpus for this scholarship fund shall and a hularship award. No part of the endowment corpus shall as a halarship awards.

Ann Memorial Scholarship - Created in the spring of 2001 mands, this annual \$500 scholarship honors the memory of 1000, Class of '97. Russell lost his life in April 2001, after an auto

1993 graduate of Newton County Academy in Decatur, was encaptain of the football team. Honors received while at miny Academy include:

Trophy (Best Defensive Player), Basketball Trophy

In Conference (Defensive Tackle, All-Conference Defensive Team) Esplain Crunch Award

aland Paper Staff - Sports Reporter

American History Award

Appeals Award - Outstanding Leadership

That Central, Russell was an offensive guard for the '96 and '97 Most Valuable Player - Defensive The '96 team went 10-1, finished fifth in the nation, and won House Golden Isles Bowl Game in Brunswick, Georgia, by Middle Georgia College 7-6 on December 7, 1996. Russell was a the 1st string offensive team for the Huddle House Golden Isles Transport and received MACJC All-State Honorable Mention honors in East Central Head Football Coach Terry Underwood said, was a good player and a fine young man. We were very fortunate was had him in our program."

Central Alumni Ricky and Teresa Williamson Shannon of Lena, 182, are his parents who initiated the scholarship in his honor.

and arship applicants must:

the a resident of the five county East Central district; and

Have at least a "C" grade point average.

he an athlete, with preference given to football.

Twiction of the recipient is made by the College Scholarship Committee. more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327. Call toll-free: 1-877-GO2-ECCC (462-

Manhants and Farmers Bank Scholarship — This scholarship was estaband in the spring of 1998 by the Merchants and Farmers Bank of miladelphia. It is awarded the first semester of the freshman year at East sentral and goes to two entering freshmen who receive \$500 each.

To be eligible, recipients must:

- 1. Be legal residents of Neshoba County;
- 2. Have overall high school grade point averages of 2.5, in
- Have ACT scores of at least 18;
- 4. Enroll as full-time students at East Central Community fall semester following high school graduation; and
- Be willing to participate in an awards ceremony and be participate. licity involving the scholarship award.

The recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship from students who apply and meet the criteria listed above. For a mation, contact the Vice President for Student Services' office at least

Mississippi Association of Supervisors' Community College for — In 1996, the Mississippi Association of Supervisors established ships for each of Mississippi's 15 community colleges. The acholase awarded to four (4) students each year at each college in the amount per year each (250 per semester) for one year or two consecutive Eligibility for the scholarship is based on the following criteria

- 1. Be a freshman and have potential for success in college:
- 2. Demonstrate a financial need (minor consideration);
- 3. Complete the application process to the College to include a. letters of recommendation

 - b. transcript
 - c. other as required by each community college committee.
- Be selected from eligible applicants by the College's scholarship mittee based on a rotation system between the counties of College's district in alphabetical order;
- 5. Have a 2.5 or better GPA after the first semester in order to receive
- 6. Be recognized in publicity releases and to the appropriate local liof Supervisors and the Mississippi Association of Supervisors

Bank of Morton Scholarship — This scholarship was established in 1997 & the Bank of Morton. To be eligible, a recipient must:

- Be a graduate of Morton High School;
- 2. Have a strong desire to obtain a college education;
- 3. Enroll as a full-time student at East Central Community College fall semester following high school graduation;
- 4. Have a high school grade point average of 3.0 or above on a 4.0 mail

me in an awards ceremony and be a part of publicity involvtolurship award.

and the scholarship will be selected by a committee com-Morton High School and the Bank of Morton. The freshman year at East Central Community College.

Memorial Scholarship for Leadership — This scholarand lin 1997 to provide financial assistance to deserving stu-I mitral Community College. The award was established in Margaret Mosal of Canton, Mississippi, former execu-The Theta Kappa, the International Honor Society for Two-Mosal led the organization for 50 years, from 1935 to 1985. Management of the Company of the Com Harris by Phi Theta Kappa with additional funds land longtime mathematics instructor and chairman of the and Science Division at East Central.

will be given annually to a student who exemplifies the hall-Thota Kappa - scholarship, leadership, service and fellowship I lie aludent's freshman year of membership in Phi Theta Kappa as The advisors of East Central's Theta Xi Chapter of Phi Theta

to a \$200 scholarship, awards will include placing the names plants and the dates of presentation on an engraved commemora-Cortificates will be presented to the recipients by an advisor of Management on the annual Awards Day at the College.

Myers Memorial Scholarships — These scholarships were estab-Immemory of Ben Myers, a 1997 graduate of East Central Community Hen's family and friends created these scholarships after he lost his and automobile accident in Winston County on July 9, 1998. While at Ben, an outstanding student-athlete, was chosen "Mr. East Tommunity College." An accounting major from Philadelphia, he member of Phi Theta Kappa, the international scholastic honor society and junior college students. He was also a member of Phi Lambda, an organization for students planning to pursue careers in He also served on the Presidents Council and in the Warrior an elite group of students who serve as ambassadors for the College. Dean's List Scholar and a member of the College Golf Team at After graduation from East Central, he attended the University of where he was a senior, a Dean's List Scholar, and a member of In Inflowship of Christian Athletes as well as the Ambassadors, a volunteer indent recruiting group. He was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Rocky Parks and Mrs. Glenn Myers, all of Philadelphia. He was a 1995 graduate of Mashoba Central High School, where he served as president of the student maly and was voted "Most Outstanding Senior."

Candidates for the Myers scholarships must meet the follow

- Be a high school graduate from either Neshoba Central II Philadelphia High School, or Choctaw Central High Ball
- Enroll full time at East Central; and
- Have a grade point average of 3.5 or above on a 4.0 male

The annual selection of the two Myers scholarship recipile made by the College Scholarship Committee.

New Directions Scholarship — Established in the spring of 1988 Central graduate and successful business executive, this minute vides \$2,000 for four semesters of full-time study by a nontradisco student who has decided to return to college after having been seen for more than three years. Recipients must meet the following

- Be at least 21 years of age;
- Be either married or a single parent;
- Have been out of school for more than three years than

Recipients must maintain a "B" or better average each somewhat tinue receiving the scholarship. Recipients must continue full in and graduate or complete their course work within four semester

This award is presented every two years.

The Stella Weathersby Newsome Scholarship — This scholarship endowed in the fall of 1999. It honors the memory of Mrs. Stella Wall Newsome who served the College as a literature instructor and in other capacities for 30 years, from 1928 to 1958. Newsome Hall diagnost named in her memory. The scholarship drive was started in the 1998 by Ms. Marion Francis of Jackson, Mrs. Newsome's grandless who, during her childhood visited often with Mrs. Newsome campus. The initial effort to raise the first \$10,000 needed to minendow the scholarship was completed at Homecoming, 1999. An are mous donor's pledge to match \$1 for every \$5 raised, up to a total of helped complete the drive. The class of 1949 took a leadership nile

Scholarship recipients must be "nontraditional" students who are years old or older. Scholarship candidates must:

and the same of th

- Be at least 23 years old or older;
- Have at least a "C" or 2.0 grade point average on all previously
- Be a high school graduate or hold the GED certificate; and
- Agree to enroll as a full-time student at East Central's Density

and of the scholarship award, to be given for the first semester of will be based on earnings from the endowment corpus. and and amount corpus will be used for the scholarship award. has selected by the College Scholarship Committee from the most the criteria listed above. For more information, write mailent for Student Services' office, ECCC, Box 129, Decatur, MS mil free 1-877-GO2-ECCC (462-3222), ext. 375.

Mr. Pace's widow, Scott County native Mrs. Jennie Thrash Mississippi; her children, Mrs. Reba DeBari of Pensacola, 11/2 Harrell S. Pace of Biloxi, Mississippi; her grandchildren, White of Clifton, Virginia, Mrs. Guy Garner of Lenoir, North Member Pace of Murfreesboro, Tennessee, Mr. Michael Pace of Mr. David DeBari of Luling, Louisiana, and Mr. I little of Pensacola, Florida; and other family members and wholarship honors the memory of the late Mr. Lawrence Polk The state of the control of the cont Mr. Pace, a businessman, was a strong believer in the value Ite attended East Central Junior College in 1929. Both of his and his daughter-in-law, the former Miss Grace Holman of all graduated from East Central. The Paces' son, Dr. Harrell Pace, mamod to the first East Central Hall of Fame in 1956. Their daugh-Haba DeBari, a realtor, sang at the Orange Bowl with the East built in 1957, and performed nationally as a member of the Choral Pensacola, performing in Carnegie Hall in 1990 and in 1997, and alimit the country.

the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this scholarship I would be used for the scholarship award. No part of the endowment a shall be used for the scholarship awards.

holarship candidate must:

Ille a resident of either Scott County, or Newton County, Mississippi;

Have a "B" or better average his/her senior year in high school;

Plan to major in either science, math, or music (if no applicant plans major in these fields, others will be considered);

Man to attend East Central Community College in Decatur as a fulltime student during the fall semester following his/her senior year in high school.

for plents will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee from who apply and meet the criteria listed above. For more informawrite the Vice President for Student Services' office, East Central minity College, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327-0129, or call 601-635-2111, 84.375.

The Philadelphia-Neshoba County Arts Council Music, Air Scholarship - This scholarship was established in 1986 Philadelphia-Neshoba County Arts Council. The purpose of this and is to provide an award of \$200.00 per semester to an appropriately sophomore student who has declared music, art, or drama as his hear

To be eligible for this scholarship, the student must

- 1. Have resided in Neshoba County for at least two years attending East Central Community College;
- Be of sophomore status;
- Have maintained a cumulative college GPA of 2.5 or botton
- Recipients must maintain at least a 2.5 GPA to retain this as least

The Music, Art, and Drama Scholarship Committee, compound instructor, a drama instructor, and the director of bands, will annually the recipients of this scholarship.

The James E. Pugh Memorial Scholarship - Funded in the aprilla of this scholarship is sponsored by Montrose United Methodist (himself) Montrose, Mississippi. The award is for full tuition for one year with \$600 awarded the first semester and \$600 the second semisters freshman year.

Among applicants, preference will be given to a nontraditional older) married student studying for the ministry. If no married student receives the scholarship, it may be awarded to a single visual ministerial student.

Selection of recipients is made by Montrose United Methodist Change

The Roscoe C. Pugh Memorial Scholarship — Roscoe C. Pugh was the president of East Central Junior College. He served in that capacity 1928 when the College was founded until 1934. He served previously superintendent of the Newton County Agricultural High School

In the fall of 1996, Leon Eubanks, who served from 1934 until 1941 English instructor at East Central and who was a graduate of the Newson County Agricultural High School, established and fully endowed this and arship to honor his friend, Mr. Pugh.

Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this scholars fund shall be used for the annual scholarship awards. No part of the malest ment corpus shall be used for the scholarship awards.

To be eligible to be considered for this scholarship, candidates must

- Enroll as full-time day academic or technical students at the Decision campus after having been previously enrolled as part-time students
- Have earned all previous college credits at East Central Community College;

was sarried a minimum of 12 semester hours credit and not more If a menter hours credit before applying for the scholarship;

a minimum 3.00 grade point average on all college work com-

and submitted completed scholarship application forms to the Vice tor Student Services' office; and final selection of the recipthe thin scholarship will be made by the College's Scholarship

Todarship will be available for two semesters of enrollment at East A summunity College.

Sertoma Club Scholarship - Created in the summer of and the larship is funded by the Sertoma Club as part of their empha-The club sponsors the annual Heart O' Dixie Triatholon as to help with various civic projects including Christmas gifts for support of parks and public health, and patient scholarships for and apeech/hearing problems.

and include the following:

the a regident of Neshoba County; Finall as a full-time student the fall after they graduate from high

The a graduate of a public school in Neshoba County; and

Have at least a 2.5 (C+) average on a 4.0 scale.

the actual arship recipient will be awarded annually by the College Committee to an incoming freshman. The recipient will receive \$100, \$250 for each of two semesters for their first two semesters of For more information, contact the Vice President for Student ICCC, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327. Call toll-free: 1-877-GO2-(402-3222), Ext. 375.

Bhirley Renaud Memorial Scholarship - Established early in 2000, this acholarship honors the memory of Shirley Sanders Renaud, Class 1961, an outstanding student, athlete, and educator. Mrs. Renaud, a native who lived in Carthage for most of her life, died at age 56 Mayember of 1999 after a long bout with cancer.

Mrs. Renaud was a graduate of Carthage High School where she was a hasketball player from 1957 to 1961. During her senior year, she aver-16 points per game and once scored 53 points in two quarters and three of a game. Her high school uniform number, 33, was retired when praduated. Her high school coach said she was one of the most outmaking players he had ever seen.

M Fast Central, Shirley played intramural basketball. She also achieved combership in Phi Theta Kappa, the international academic honor society After graduating from East Central, Mrs.

Both of the Renaud children graduated from East Central. There ter, Tara Lynn, graduated in 1997. She was a member of Phi Thouse and was an Academic All-American on the College's tennis team. The Joseph "Joff" Renaud, III, was also a member of Phi Theta Kappa tennis team when he graduated in 1993. Both children went on to prefrom the University of Southern Mississippi with honors. Mrs. Res. mother, the former Evelyn Adams, was a member of East Central's to 1933. Her two brothers, Wilbur Eugene Sanders and Billy Joe Sandon of Jackson, also attended East Central.

Students selected for this scholarship must have excelled both cally and academically.

Scholarship criteria include the following:

- Have a minimum overall grade point average of 3.5 (B+) on scale:
- Participate in varsity sports, with the first choice of recipients to basketball players, second to tennis, then golf, soccer, and for and
- Be a resident of the College's five-county district.

The amount of the annual scholarship will depend on earnings from endowment. No part of the endowment corpus may be used for scholar awards. Recipients will be selected by the College Scholarship Commi For more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services 1 Central Community College, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327-0129. Call free 1-877-GO2-ECCC (462-3222), Ext. 375.

The Herman and Mosoura Rigby Memorial Scholarship — This scholarship ship was established in 1993 by Dr. M. G. Rigby who attended East Con-Junior College in 1965 and 1966. Dr. Rigby came to East Central as an out state student to major in education. He went on to complete his BA depo at the University of Southern Mississippi, and his MA and EdD degrees the University of Mississippi. His parents were of great inspiration to him he pursued his educational goals. It was in the memory of Dr. Right parents that this scholarship was established. This two-semester scholarship will be awarded annually to an out-of-state entering freshman who demos strates both the need for financial assistance and an aptitude for success a student. The amount of each scholarship award will equal fifty-percent the annual interest earned on the invested scholarship corpus. The remain ing fifty percent of the annual interest earned will be added to the corpu The annual recipients of this scholarship will be selected by the Scholarship Committee from the pool of qualified applicants.

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLUM

W. Sanders Memorial Scholarship Award - This scholarship is It such year by the Forest Kiwanis Club to a high school senior from The recipients of the metalected by the schools from a list of those students who have al good grades and who can benefit from financial assistance. The named after the late Charles W. Sanders, longtime member and producent of the Forest Kiwanis Club. This scholarship was estab-The Apring of 2000. At that time Mr. Sander's daughter, Mrs. Gloria Mellae of Carthage, a graduate of Forest High School, was a math the at East Central and Craig, his grandson, had just been named to Fame, the College's highest honor. This scholarship will be In Increments of \$500 each for two semesters beginning in the fall or following the recipient's graduation from high school.

The State Farm Insurance Company Scholarship — The State Farm Insurance agents in East Central's five-county district initiated the endowat this scholarship in the spring of 1999. The individual agents' gifts at the initial endowment corpus of \$10,000 were matched by the State Tempanies Foundation. This scholarship was established specifically an traditional students. To be eligible, potential recipients must meet and the state of t

the at least 23 years of age or older;

Have a demonstrated financial need;

Healde within the five-county district served by East Central Community College; and

Linroll as full time students on the Decatur campus.

holarship awards will be made to entering college freshmen at the ming of the fall semester of the students' college enrollment. The selecof the recipients will be made by the College Scholarship Committee. more information, contact the Vice President for Student Services' Office Central Community College. Call toll free 1-877-GO2-ECCC, Ext. 375 Tunte Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327.

the Charles and Judy Dowdle Thomas Scholarship — This scholarship mutablished in 1997 by the Thomas family. Mr. Thomas, class of '64, is a Middlephia native living in Louisville and Mrs. Thomas is a Leake county only originally from Carthage. The scholarship fund, one of the largest at College, was created with a donation of 430 shares of stock to the East Community College Foundation, Inc.

- Be a legal resident of Neshoba County for three years or more and a To be eligible, a recipient must: graduate of Philadelphia High School;
- Have a strong desire to obtain a college education;
- Enroll as a full-time student at East Central Community College the

fall semester after high school graduation, although () ment may be deferred for military service;

- 4. Have a high school grade point average of 3.0 or above in a
- 5. Be willing to participate in an awards ceremony recognising the scholarship and be a part of publicity involving the

Only the interest earned on the endowment corpus for this said fund shall be used for this scholarship award. No part of the same corpus shall be used for the scholarship awards.

Will the said

The recipients shall be selected by the College Scholarship The scholarship awards will be provided the fall and spring semirecipients' freshman year at East Central Community College

Kinoth and Ella Mae Thornton and Emerson Electric Scholarship Kinoth and Ella Mae Thornton and Emerson Electric Company was established by Mr. and Mrs. Thornton and Emerson Electric to 1991 as a tribute to the College for its many positive contribution Thorntons' lives. The contributions by the Thorntons and Emerated Company totaled \$10,000.00 which was used to establish the output the scholarship. Interest and dividends and, if required, the sale of the stock from the investment will be used to fund scholarships in the \$1,000.00 each to be awarded to cover four semesters of study. Thus ship awards will be made on alternate years unless the full amanual awarded scholarship is not utilized. The investment endowment shall fall below \$10,000. To be eligible for this scholarship, the recipients

- 1. Reside in one of the five counties served by East Central Community College. Preference shall be given to applicants from November 1 Neshoba Counties.
- 2. Have family contributions on financial aid needs analysis forms are from fifty (50) percent to one hundred (100) percent of the
- 3. Have the demonstrated ability to profit from higher education having achieved acceptable grades in high school and by having ticipated in community projects or work experience.
- 4. Have high moral and ethical values.
- 5. Project the reasonable probability that they would not attend and if they did not receive assistance from this scholarship fund

If on any year no one applies who substantially meets all of the allow qualifications, no award will be made and the fund will accumulate Vice President for Student Services of the College shall be responsible notifying qualified high school students as to the availability of this manufacture. ship. The College's Scholarship Committee shall screen all applications

at Mattern Scholarship - The U. S. Electrical Motors Scholarship I halp defray the cost of college expenses at East Central Awards will be made to outstanding children, grandanal grandchildren, of active or retired U. S. Electrical Motors'

grandchildren, and great grandchildren of all active or Mississippi employees are eligible to participate be table plan, provided they are in good standing in their senior sah school

manage-a selection based upon the following criteria:

Committee Criteria:	Points
At I, etc. scores	30
anti-ulum, grades, class rank	20
amounity and extra-curricular activities	25
mployment/earned expenses	25
listed	100

of one student annually will be selected under this plan and aligible for awards of \$500 annually in each of their two years of Each eligible student must submit his or her USEM Application by January 1 of their senior year of high school. The provide a payment toward ECCC expenses of one-half the holarship amount (\$250.00) at registration in each of four semesperformance has been satisfactory (2.00 or better GPA) during paylous semester.

III I/IIM Scholarship will be terminated if funds contributed for this mirpose are exhausted.

1001d 5, and Carol F. Vickers Scholarship — Established in the fall of former students and friends of the Vickers, this scholarship honors a lifetime of devotion to East Central. Ovid Vickers, an Eastman, mative, served the College as a humanities instructor and in various apacities from 1955 to 1995. Throughout his 40-year teaching career In retirement he maintained a keen interest in the lives of East Central faculty, and staff. Held in high regard by his former students, he is a favorite by many. Evidence of the esteem in which he is held is naming of the College's Fine Arts Center in his honor. Recognized and nationally during his career, he served two terms as president Mississippi Council of Teachers of English and helped form the Folklore Society. In 1990, he was named College English Teacher Year by the Mississippi Council of Teachers of English. He earned the MA, and EdS degrees from George Peabody College in Nashville.

Farish Vickers, Class of 1958, is a graduate of Noxapater High She was initially employed by the College in 1961 as secretary to the

president and served in that position until 1968. From 1968 union Vickers taught English at Decatur High School. In 1981, sta employed by the College, this time as an instructor of English She retired from full-time teaching at East Central in 1992 and and served in various part-time positions at the College. In 1907, and as East Central's "Alumna of the Year." Mrs. Vickers earned her redegrees from the University of Southern Mississippi.

To be considered for the Vickers Scholarship, potential neighbors. meet the following criteria:

- 1. Be a high school graduate or hold a General Education
- 2. Have at least a cumulative "C" (2.0) high school grade paints
- 3. Reside in one of East Central's five supporting counties and
- 4. Plan to major in English, English education, literature,

Earnings from the endowment corpus will be used to fund the ship in perpetuity. No part of the endowment corpus will be used by arship awards. Recipients will be selected by the College below

The Arno and Ruth Carr Vincent Scholarship — Established in the 1999, this scholarship recognizes a lifetime of service to the College couple who capped their careers here by serving as president and many of East Central from 1953 to 1962. Decades later, the Vincents, built as were still active in the life of the College, attending Homecoming and events faithfully.

Walter Arno Vincent, Class of 1937 and a Navy combat veteran of War II, served the College in various capacities from 1947 to 1962 He assistant football coach, men's basketball coach, math teacher, registration dean of students before becoming president. Former students and all have praised his teaching and coaching abilities, stating that he had a foundly positive influence on their lives. During his East Central cares rose rapidly to the position of president after working at the College for six years. At the time he was the youngest person and first alumnus appointed president. He earned a bachelor's degree from Missississis Southern, now the University of Southern Mississippi, and a manual degree in math from the University of Mississippi. The Lauderdale Communication native was selected to Athletic Halls of Fame at both East Central Southern. He played football and basketball at both colleges, although had never seen a football game before he went to college. He was name "Alumnus of the Year" at East Central in 1973 and was selected for incline in the Alumni Hall of Fame at Southern as well. In 1999, the East Communication Board of Trustees named the College's administration building in his home The building, completed in 1959 while Mr. Vincent was president was first utilized as the College's library.

amount of Winston County was "one of the most liked people posital family," according to an alumnus. An outstanding 1937, she served as president of the College's Baptist and was involved in a number of campus organizations. In The Past Central days, she was grateful that she "never had to The state of the pass Mr. Leon Eubanks' English class," as many of her After graduating from East Central, she taught elementary Neshoba, and Winston counties while going to Southern an in parn a bachelor's degree. She married Arno Vincent in June The state and two daughters, Mrs. Glenn Daphne Lancaster of 1 Mrs. Pamela Fowlkes of Monroe, Louisiana.

hige candidates must:

threat least a "C" or 2.0 grade point average on all previous course and sampleted;

so high achool graduates or hold the GED certificate; and

as full-time students at East Central's Decatur

the scholarship award, to be given for the first semester of wan, will be based on earnings from the endowment corpus. and the endowment corpus will be used for the scholarship award. will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee from who meet the criteria listed above. For more information, write Provident for Student Services, ECCC, Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327, Tradit free 1-877-GO2-ECCC (462-3222), ext. 375.

Tablin & Ulizabeth Vowell Memorial Scholarship — Initially estab-1903 to honor Mr. Lavern Vowell, the title and description for this were revised by David and E. L. Vowell to honor the memory of Yowell and Mrs. Vowell after her death in 2000. This annual schol-The beavailable to assist a worthy student at East Central Community

an holarship which will be awarded each year to an entering freshman the cost of tuition for two semesters.

where the property of this scholarship must be a major in some field of busialministration. Each recipient must have a demonstrated need for assistance and must have a demonstrated potential for academic Preference will be given to applicants for the scholarship who are or are twen employed by Triple V, Inc.

Applications for this scholarship will be received by the Vice President for the College. The College's scholarship committee will be assimple for the final selection of each year's recipient.

Weems Family Scholarship - The Weems Family Scholarship Fund as established to commemorate the historical roles of the Weems Family of County as members of the faculty, Board of Trustees, and student body I hast Central Community College. Laura Zelle Weems taught English

from 1931 until 1944. She was a teacher in Mississippi public at forty years. Robert Samuel Weems was County Superior Education in Scott County and one of the original Scott County the East Central Board of Trustees. While Superintendent of he was instrumental in Scott County becoming one of the county College's current five-county district. Mack Dawson Weems Superintendent of Education in Scott County for sixteen years and the Board of Trustees of East Central Community College for Many descendents of their parents, William Lafayette and Molly Weems, have attended ECCC; one being Dr. William Lamar Was was Valedictorian of the East Central Class of 1951, Editor of the and East Central Alumnus of the Year in 1972. Many other Weener descendants have gone on to achieve distinguished careers, beautiful small measure by the quality and affordability of the educational en provided by East Central.

The scholarship award shall be equal to full tuition. One scholarship be awarded annually to an incoming freshman. The scholarship awar be automatically renewed until graduation provided the recipient man a minimum of 2.5 grade point average and an academic load that

Funding for the scholarship will come from the earnings of the which will be invested in conservative equities mutual funds. The promay be used when earnings do not cover the amount of the achieve Excess earnings from the fund's investments will be reinvested to the

The recipients of the scholarship will be selected by the members of East Central Community College Scholarship Committee or its future terpart, according to the following criteria, each of which will be given

- High school grade point average;
- College aptitude test;
- Financial need;
- Participation in extra curricular activities; and
- Good moral character.

For more information, contact the Vice President for Student Servine ECCC, P.O. Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327. You may call toll-free: 1-8774

The J. C. White Scholarship - Endowed in the summer of 2000 with and from family and friends, this scholarship honors the memory of Kamp county native J. C. White, Class of 1937, of Birmingham. White passed are April 21, 2000, at age 84. J. C. had a lifelong devotion to East Central he and his wife, Jean also of Kemper County, were leaders in organism reunions of his class and in attending homecoming activities in Decate They were also generous contributors to campus activities, including also

are liway at the College's main entrance and the fitness trail and sof the campus. They also belonged to the Loyalty Club, The state of the s math at Mississippi State. He worked for the Social Security and retired from that agency in 1980. The Whites had two White Tidd and John, both of Birmingham. On his last at Homecoming on October 16, 1999, J. C. gave a pine and allege, asking that it be planted on campus in honor of then He Bildie M. Smith.

White scholarship are as follows:

The major in either math or science;

the a high school grade point average of at least "B" (3.0 on 4.0 maket and

Finall as a full-time student at East Central.

the scholarship will be based on earnings from the endow-No part of the corpus may be used for the scholarship awards. The respients will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee.

White and Mary Jo White Scholarship Fund — Endowed in the Mary Jo White of Union, this annual scholarship, established Jack and Jack is named for Mrs. White and her late husband. Jack an auto mechanics instructor at the College during the years 1954 The Whites had no children, but they had a real interest in East and wanted to help students get a college education. Criteria for the a holarship are as follows:

the a resident of Newton or Neshoba counties; and

He a needy and/or worthy student.

from the endowment corpus will be used to fund the scholarship No part of the endowment corpus will be used for scholarship The scholarship will be awarded annually by the College Committee to an incoming freshman.

Palmer Scholars Scholarship — Elgie Wilks Chatham, a Winston mative, endowed this scholarship in the spring of 1998 for students Winston County.

Chatham established the scholarship in honor of her parents, Mr. J. and Mrs. Willie (Palmer) Wilks, who attended church and were the Liberty Community in Winston County for some 25 years. Mr. was in the grocery business in Meridian. Early in their marriage, Mrs. was a pioneer teacher in one-room, one-teacher schools in grades 1-8 Winston County. The Wilks raised six children, three of whom graduated Hast Central, and all of whom graduated from senior colleges and uni-Three of the children graduated during the depths of the Great in pression.

Mrs. Chatham was a 1934 graduate of Noxapater High School graduate of East Central. She then earned the B.S. degree in Inc. Mississippi State College for Women, her M.S. in counseling University of Southern Mississippi, and her Ed.S. in countries Mississippi State University.

Two of Mrs. Chatham's sisters also graduated from EC. Mrs. Mrs. Chesney of Meridian, class of '41, also graduated from USM, and Maridian Wilks Tissue, '39, of Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, finished at the W sister, Mrs. Janice Silvey Townshend of Dunedin, Florida, gradus the University of Georgia. Their other sister, Mrs. Faye Willia 1 Lilburn, Georgia, graduated from Blue Mountain College, The first only brother, Dr. T. Palmer Wilks of Madison, Mississippi, graduate MC and the University of Tennessee School of Dentistry.

Mrs. Chatham and her husband, Henry Elbert Chatham, who have finance business in Meridian, gave their inherent love and requi quality education to their own children. They had two sons, but a series of the series of Millsaps. One, Henry, Jr. of Jackson, also graduated from Harris School. The other, Franklin Earl, a cardiologist in Baltimore, gradual and John Hopkins University. He married another M.D., Dr. Marte III Chatham, originally from Canton, Mississippi.

Requirements for the Wilks-Palmer Scholarship recipients include lowing:

- Have evidence of a "burning desire" to go to college;
- Be a high school graduate from a school in Winston county and
- Have a minimum 2.5, or C+, high school grade point average

Other things being equal, scholarship preference will be given to dent of the Liberty Community in Winston County. The amount of the arship, awarded the first semester of the freshman year, will depend a the earnings from the endowment. Selection of recipients will be made the College Scholarship Committee.

The Jones and Carrie Williamson and Bascom and Hattie China Memorial Scholarship - Endowed in August of 2000, this scholarship honors the parents of Dolphus, Class of '52 and Sybil Williamson of Laur Neshoba County natives, their parents sent four children to the College addition, numerous grandchildren, great grandchildren, and other to be have attended in subsequent years.

Dolphus Williamson, a poultry science major here and at Mississipper State, had a long and successful career in the poultry industry and Methodist minister. He and Mrs. Williamson raised five children, tond whom attended junior college.

Their scholarship will be awarded annually to an entering freshman meets the following qualifications:

to an annull full-time at the College during the fall semester after a graduate from high school;

to major in agriculture (preference is given to agriculture that but other candidates may be considered);

but parned at least average grades in high school;

manufacte a serious desire to better himself/herself educationally;

Those a demonstrated need for financial assistance.

will be selected by the College Scholarship Committee from stu-The scholarship will be the fall and spring semester of each recipient's freshman year.

the interest carned on the endowment corpus will be used to fund No part of the endowment corpus shall be used for schol-The value of the scholarship is a maximum of \$600 per year. on the endowment corpus above the amount of the scholarthe minvested in the scholarship account for future use. An annual and of earnings on the corpus is provided to the donors. For more contact the Vice President for Student Services. Call toll free TECC (462-3222), ext. 375, or write Box 129, Decatur, MS 39327.

William Patrick Wilson Memorial Scholarship — This scholarship additional by the Class of 1937, family, friends, and associates of Wilson. It honors his memory as a coach, dormitory supervisor, National Guard officer at East Central Junior College from 1933 and his long and colorful military career. From his Pre-World War II John he was affectionately known as Captain Pat, to his much deco-Tambat service in the European Theater of Operations, and his outthe record as Adjutant General of Mississippi, Pat Wilson was a

to the expectation of those who fund it that this scholarship will aid at alde leader of men. and the develop such leadership qualities as he displayed. It will Institute of East Central Community within the restrictions set by the founding Committee which are:

All funds contributed will be placed in endowment with only the interest expended each year for scholarships.

Mecipients are to be selected annually by the College Scholarship committee from students who have attained sophomore standing, a 10 grade point average, and who have a demonstrated need for financial assistance.

to retain the scholarship for a second semester a student will be required to maintain a minimum of a 2.5 grade point average on the

The award each year will be made on Awards Day so that due recognition may be given the recipient.

SECTION II: FINANCIAL AID POLICIES

FEDERAL PROGRAMS — In order to be eligible to receive fine East Central Community College, students are expected to factory progress toward their certificate or degree objective in technical, or vocational programs. Satisfactory progress for all (Pell Grant, LEAP, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Work-Study, Stafford Loan, or PLUS Loans) for the various full-time students is defined below. The required number completed will be reduced proportionately for part-time and of the time frame allowed for the completion of a program not be eligible to receive financial aid regardless of their grade page.

The time frame for the number of hours to be completed grade point average required is as follows:

At the end of this semester,	3 10110	ws:			
student must have accumulated	1	2	3	4	
with at least a cumulative	9	18	28	40	
grade point average of	1.0	1.5	1.75	2.0	3

- 2. A student who does not meet these standards will be placed cial aid probation for a semester. During the probationary student will continue to be eligible for financial aid. Upon of the probationary semester, a student who does not meet factory progress standards will be ineligible to receive financial aid will remain ineligible until the standards are achieved.
- 3. A student's entire record at East Central Community College evaluated to determine eligibility for financial aid regards whether or not the student has received aid for all semesters.
- 4. Upon enrolling at East Central, a transfer student will be to be maintaining satisfactory progress and will therefore be to receive financial aid for one semester without the transfer being considered. At the end of that semester the transfer entire record, including not only the credits earned at East Comparison of the accepted transfer credits from the previous institution evaluated to determine if the student is maintaining progress in the program being pursued by the student.
- Developmental courses will be treated in the same manner as to courses since students receive institutional credit and grades for the
- 6. The procedure for determining satisfactory progress as related incomplete grades, withdrawing from a course, or repeating a will be the same as those procedures followed by the Admission Records Office. Students may obtain additional information these procedures from the Office of Admissions, Records

in h or the Financial Aid Office.

who wish to appeal the decisions and financial aid awards to the Financial Aid Office should submit a written request for should include any information relative to the case. The should include any information relative to the case. The should be reviewed by the Financial Aid Appeals Committee. The will be notified in writing of the committee's decision.

The following information is related to the following information in the following information is related to the following information in the following information is related to the following information in the follow

the Scholarship, Band Scholarship, Cheerleader Scholarship, or seminated Work-Study must pass nine (9) semester hours and earn them (18) quality points during a semester. If a student does not this standard at the end of a semester, the student will be placed probation for a semester. During the probationary semester, the student will be eligible to receive the institutional financial aid. Upon modelion of the probationary semester, a student who does not the standard will be ineligible to receive the institutional financial. This policy coincides with the academic probation and susmer policy of the college; therefore, when suspended students the eligible to return to college, they shall also be eligible to return institutional financial assistance.

holarship, a student must maintain a B (3.0) average each semester. Any student who does not maintain a B (3.0) average and is removed man scholarship, can get back on scholarship by having a B (3.0) average the following semester provided the scholarship is for four themselves. See Section I: Financial Aid Programs for further eligibility requirements.

total financial aid in scholarships from East Central Community tollege for dormitory and commuter students MAY NOT exceed the published cost of matriculation fee, room, board, and an allowance of 200 per semester for books.

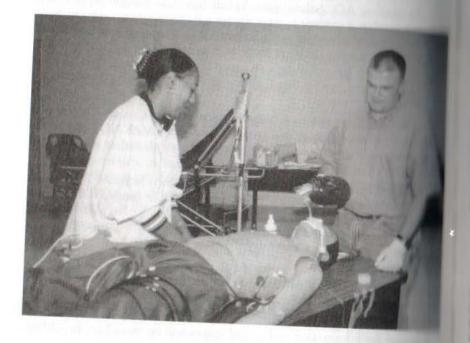
Total financial aid awards for a student which includes Title IV aid trampus-based aid or loans) and institutionally funded aid may not acceed the campus-based budget or the student's need as determined by the need analysis document.

NOTIFICATION — Students who complete the financial aid appliant requirements and who provide all required forms by April 1 will be regarding their financial aid awards, normally, by the end of July.

The who apply after the April 1 priority deadline will be notified on a ling basis after the priority group is complete.

Requests for information and award letters will be mailed to the address and on the student's financial aid application.





CHAPTER 5 PROGRAMS OF STUDY

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

programs of study in many fields of interest have been estabtion incommended courses for each semester. Students should note mullines are suggestions, not requirements. Requirements for and certificates are listed in Chapter Three.

the Central Community College transfer programs are designed for the who wishes to complete two years of college work and continue the Calaureate degree at senior college. These suggested programs have been set up with extreme care; however, students should with advisors and the university or college catalog of their choice to that the right courses are taken.

the Mississippi Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher and the Mississippi State Board for Community and Junior approved an articulation agreement which provides for the transfermic credit in over 160 majors available at the eight senior institution Mississippi. This agreement is a safety net for students who plan that Central has utilized this agreement in developing programs A student who follows the prescribed course of study in this with the assistance of their advisor and the catalog of the college to the plan to transfer should experience no difficulty with the acceptant Central credit.

work in all of the majors listed in the Articulation Agreement. Majors in the following pages are those most frequently pursued by studied in this catalog may request a copy of the major from the majors not in this catalog may request a copy of the major from t

BASIC COLLEGE CORE CURRICULUM

this core curriculum is designed for students who later plan to transfer the funder standing to one of the four-year colleges in Mississippi. Students and understand that different colleges and universities have their own parements, and students should consult the latest catalog of the institution which they plan to transfer.

The following East Central Community College core curriculus the core curriculum which is required by all universities under Board of Trustees, Institutions of Higher Learning, which was imperduring the fall of 1984 and the core curriculum is incorporated and fer programs of study as outlined in this chapter.

English Composition	
Laboratory Science	440000
Trumanities & Fille Aris	4411111
Social/Behavioral Science	10000
College Algebra or	
Higher Mathematics	-
Oral Communication	ALCOHOLD DE
Computer Science	DOTO STATE
Total	nerrossa

^{*}or demonstrated skills

This 33 semester hour core curriculum is required for graduation from Central Community College in both transfer degrees — the Assur laboratory and the Associate in Science. (See requirements for degrees and chapter three — Academic Policies.)

MATHEMATICS:

MAT 1313 - College Algebra (required) MAT 1323, MAT 1333, MAT 1343, MAT 1513, MAT 1613, MAT MAT 1723

SCIENCES:

BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1314, BIO 1324, BIO 2414, BIO 2424

BIO 2514 - Prerequisite: BIO 1134 or BIO 1144 (ACT 21 or higher)

BIO 2524 - Prerequisite: CHE 1214 or BIO 2514, BIO 2924, CHI 1711

CHE 1224 - Prerequisite: CHE 1214

CHE 2424 - Prerequisite: CHE 1224

CHE 2434 - Prerequisite: CHE 2424

PHY 2244, PHY 2254

PHY 2414 - Corequisite: MAT 1323

PHY 2424 - Prerequisite: PHY 2514

PHY 2514 - Prerequisite: MAT 1623; Corequisite: MAT 2613

PHY 2524 - Prerequisite: PHY 2514

SOCIAL/BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

EPY 2513, ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113 PSY 1513 - General Psychology (required), PSC 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2143

FINE ARTS:

ART 1113, MUS 1113

Prorequisite: ENG 1113

Prerequisite: ENG 1113, ENG 1123 Prerequisite: ENG 1113, ENG 1123

Propagnisite: ENG 1113, ENG 1123

Prorequisite: ENG 1113, ENG 1123

Preroquisite: ENG 1113, ENG 1123, ACT 27 in English;

25 overall ACT

Prerequisite: ENG 1113, ENG 1123, ACT 27 in English,

25 overall ACT

Prorequisite: ENG 1113, ENG 1123

Prerequisite: ENG 1113, ENG 1123

Prerequisite: MFL 1113 or one unit of High School French

Prorequisite: MFL 1123 or two units of High School French

Proroquisite: MFL 2113

Prerequisite: MFL 1213 or one unit High School Spanish

Prerequisite: MFL 1223 or two units High School Spanish

Prerequisite: MFL 2213 Prerequisite: MFL 2223

HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, HIS 2243, HIS 2253, PHI 1113, PHI

PHI 1153, PHI 2113

AGRICULTURE (AGRI)

Advisor: Mr. Michael Alexander

FRESHMAN YEAR

	- 10 10		Second Semester
	First Semester English Composition I	ENG 1123 CHE 1224	English Composition II3 General Chemistry4 *Approved Elective9
103.5	L Biology4		_
1334	General Biology4		16
	17		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

				Second Semester	
113	First Semester American National Gov3			Oral Communication3 Fine Arts Elective3	
864	Zoology 4 Prin. of Econ 3 Approved Elect 6	CSC	Concent	Intro. to Computer Concepts	
	16			15	-

Approved by curriculum advisor for specific transfer requirements (i.e. ATE 1113)

ART (ARTC)

Advisor: Mr. Bruce Guraedy

Upon successfully completing the art program of study, graduate be able to attend a four year institution with a junior level of standard pursue serious art related fields, e.g., Commercial Art, Illustration Education, Computer Graphics, Art History, Interior Design, And Freelance Art, etc.

FRESHMAN YEAR

ART 1113 ENG 1113 HIS 1163	First Semester Design I	*ART 1423 *ART 1323 ENG 1123 HIS 1173	Second Semester Design II Drawing II English Composite World Civilization Oral Communication
	Activity1	SP1 1113	Oral Communication

SOPHOMORE VEAR

		First Semester	OKE YEAR	
ART	2713	Algebra 3 World Literature I 3 Art History I 3 **Art Elective 3	BIO 1144 ART 2723	Second Semester World Literature General Biology Art History Computers in Art
ыо	1134	General Biology I4		***Social Science Elective

^{*} This course required of all art majors.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BADM)

Advisors: Mrs. Roberta Holt, Mrs. Wanda Hurley

successfully completing the Business Administration program of and tuates should be able to enter the junior year of Business Marketing, Banking and Finance, Marketing, or other related business fields at a four-year institution. A Is the enrolls in the Business Administration program is advised to the catalog from the institution which he/she plans to attend after from East Central and to follow the recommendations of his/her all advisor.

FRESHMAN YEAR

Pirst Semester			Second Semester
Inglish Composition I	SPT **MAT **HIS	1113 1333	English Composition II
17			17

	ORE YEAR	Second Semester
First Semester Lit. (English, American or World)	**ENG ECO 2123	Lit. (English, American or World)

It back with curriculum advisor before registering for this course.

^{**} Suggested art electives are: Painting, Ceramics I, Ceramics II, Art for Identity

^{***} Suggested Social Science Electives: Psychology, Sociology, Economics

COMPUTER SCIENCE (CSCI)

Advisors: Mr. L. B. Bullock, Dr. Lisa McMillin

Upon successfully completing the computer science program graduates should be able to enter the junior year of computer four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

MAT 1313	First Semester 1113 English Composition I	ENG 1123 MAT 1613 MAT 1623	Second Semestra English Compania Calculus I Calculus II
*SCI	Concepts		Visual Basic Programming I Laboratory Science
	16		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Dian C	OKE I EAK	
	First Semester		Second Semester
*PHY2414	*Social Science 3 *Humanities 3 General Physics I 4	*PHY 2424	*Fine Arts* *Humanities General Physics II
CSC 2133	General Physics I-A4 Programming I with C	*PHY 2524	Or General Physics II A Programming II
THE RE WOLD	Calculus III	SPT 1113	With C Oral Communications
	19		

^{*} To determine specific course requirements, consult the catalog of the universe which you plan to transfer.

DENTAL HYGIENE (DENH)

Advisors: Mr. Ron Davis, Mrs. Patti Davis

be able to apply for entrance to the junior year of the that Hygiene at the University Medical Center's School of the Professions in Jackson, Mississippi.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	Second Semester
17 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	ENG 1123 English Composition II

SOPHOMORE YEAR

16

SOPHOMO First Semester Human Anatomy & Physiology 4 Principles of Accounting 3 Microcomputer 3	ENG BIO BIO	2924 2524	Second Semester Literature Elective Microbiology Human Anatomy & Physiology Introduction to Sociology *Elective	4
Applications			Elective	1

Mayour advisor for proper elective.

PRE-DENTAL (PDEN)

Advisors: Mr. Tommy Clopton, Mr. Joe Johnson, Ms. Shanni in

Upon successfully completing the pre-dental program of study should be able to apply for entrance to the junior year of program at a four year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

ENG 1113 English Composition I	Second Seminist ENG 1113 English Consumation MAT 1323 Trigonometry CHE 1224 General Chemistry BIO 2424 General Zoobsy SPT 1113 Oral Comm union
--------------------------------	--

SOPHOMORE YEAR

CSC	2414 2424 1123	First Semester Literature Elective	ENG PHY 2424 CHE 2434 SOC 2113	Second Semester Literature Elective General Physics Organic Chemiate Introduction to the *Elective
		17		Elective

^{*} See your advisor for the proper elective.

EDUCATION

Advisors: Miss Lucille Wood, Mrs. Sue Ford, Mrs. Frances Graham, Mrs. Gary Ann Moore

An education curriculum should be selected by those who are planning teach. The requirements include courses in General Education, Professional Education, and Specialized Education. Those who plan to teach in school should decide on their teaching field and take one or more course the field each semester. The PRAXIS should be taken during the semester of the sophomore year. Students should consult advisor for the semester.

EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY (EEDU)

Mr. Marc McCool, Mrs. Gary Ann Moore, Mrs. Patsy Moore

who have completed appropriate courses with required that by the universities to which they transfer, should be able to year of the appropriate teacher education program at a four-

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester			Second Semester
Land Composition I3	ENG	1123	English Composition II3
asserat Biology I4	BIO	1144	General Biology II4
intoge Algebra3	DOC	1112	(USM only) National Gov3
Markit History3	PSC	1113	National Gov
history)	HIS	1173	World History (USM)3
Tanarat Psychology3			(Social Science choice all others)
	GEO	1113	World Geography3
	ADT	1113	Art Appreciation3
	ARI	1115	(or MUS 1113-MSU)
T			19
16			(19-USM)

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	SUPHUMO		
	First Semester		Second Semester
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Literature (Am./English)3 World (JSU, USM) Physical Science Survey	*MAT 1733 SOC 2113 *ART 1913 SPT 1113 EDU 2511	Literature
13	Personal & Community3 Health (all except MSU) From above choose:		es che pull li pressu il 1910
			(max) 20
	19		(IIIIIA) wo

FOR EACH SEMESTER VARY ACCORDING TO UNIVERSITY

- 1. There are differing requirements for EEDU majors by the universities in the state. Use the catalog from the university you plan to attend to schedule classes at EC.
- 2. Courses marked with (*) offered Spring semester only.

EDUCATION, PHYSICAL (PEDU)

Advisor: Miss Lucille Wood

Upon successfully completing the physical education program with a 2.5 GPA or better on the 45-hour education core and up fully passing the PRAXIS, graduates should be able to enter the of physical education at a four-year institution. (Note that URM) 2.65 GPA.)

FRESHMAN YEAR

	First Semester		Second Semester
PSC 1113	English Composition I3 Political Science	ENG 1123 MAT 1313	English Compa College Algelsa General Biology (ASU, JSU, MUN
HPR 1313	Introduction to Health,	HIS	require) History (World in
HPR	Phys. Ed. & Rec	HPR 2213	(ASU, USM requi
	16		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Transconding	OHL ILIM	
	First Semester		Second Semester
ENG	(USM requires World Lit.)	ENG	Literature
PHY 1513	General Psychology 2	HPR 2323	(USM requires Work Recreational Leader
BIO 2514	Introduction to Sociology3 Human Anatomy &	MAT or SC	I Elective
	Physiology4 Art Appreciation or	CSC 1113	(MSU requires MA) Introduction to Com-
MUS 1113	Music Appreciation 3	SPT 1113	Concepts Oral Communication
	Activity-Tennis1		

Recommended Electives: PSC 1113, ECO 2213 (Required by 1961) 1 USM), SOC 2143 (Required by MSU)

Note: Literature courses must be taken in sequence.

EDUCATION, SECONDARY (SEDU)

Advisors: Mrs. Sue Ford, Mrs. Gail Fulton

ofully completing the secondary education program of study and ar better and upon successfully passing the PRAXIS, graduable to enter the junior year of secondary education at a four-

are encouraged to follow the suggested curriculum for their that in the catalog of the senior institution of their choice.

FRESHMAN YEAR

Fine Arts Elective SPT 1113 Oral Communication 3-4 MSU requires Math elective) 16	World)	ENG 1123 HIS	Oral Communication	3
--	--------	-----------------	--------------------	---

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester Literature	ENG CSC	Second Semester Literature (in sequence with previous course)
16		15-16

to linglish majors can meet the foreign language requirement by taking MFL 1113, 1123, 2213, 2223.

at ASU, DSU, MSU, MVSU, UM.

required at MUW.

or CSC 1313 is required for math majors at MSU, USM.

of Impuires PHY 2514; 2524 for math majors.

majors do not require two literature courses and two history courses. See and the senior college catalog. Literature courses must continue in two are taken.

Education majors must make special agreements with the desired institution to identify the business technology courses that should be

putfic courses in teaching area should be taken in line with requirements at the particular senior institution selected.

ENGINEERING (ENGR)

Advisors: Mrs. Gloria McRae, Mr. Haywood Reaves

Students who are interested in any engineering field should this curriculum. The first two years of engineering are basically all branches of engineering, and this curriculum is designed to needs. Upon successfully completing the engineering program graduates should be able to enter the junior year of engineering year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

\$75 mm	TALL A REPORTS
First Semester	Second Semester
ENG 1113 English Composition I. 3 TDD 1313 "Graphic Communication	SPT 1113 Oral Communication MAT 1613 Calculus I MAT 1623 Calculus II CHE 1224 *General Chemistry Fine Arts Elective

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	SOPHOMO	JKE YEAR	
IVLA1 Z0Z3	First Samanton	PSC 1113	Second Semester *American National Government
ECO 2113	American History I	PHY 2524 **HIS 2223	Differential Equation General Physics American History II Humanities (Elective
	19	MAT 2113	Linear Algebra

RECOMMENDED COURSES

EGR 2413 Engineering Mechanics (All majors except CE, CS, & SE)

FORESTRY (FORS)

Advisor: Mr. Michael Alexander

the able to enter the junior year of forestry at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

Likebonen		Second Semester
Land Composition Composition	ENG 1123	English Composition. II3
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	CHE 1224	General Chemistry II

SOPHOMORE YEAR

District District	Second Semester ECO 2123 Principles of Economics (Micro) 3 AGR *2343 Forest Measurements 3 HIS 2223 American History II 3 BIO *2313 Dendrology 3 AGR *2314 Soils 4 16 16
Applications3	ACR *2314 Soils

to be selected with advisor based on upper division option to be

propulsites for summer sessions at Mississippi State University. Also, completion of summer field program at Mississippi State University is prerequisite to enroll number level professional courses in the Forestry curriculum.

^{*} See Advisor to determine specific course requirements for your engineering appropriate

^{**} CPE & EE majors transferring to MSU need World Civilization I & II or World Lit II

II for Humanities 6 hours.

BABI CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (PHIM)

Advisors: Mrs. Patti Davis, Mr. Ron Davis

Upon successfully completing the Health Information Management Program of study, graduates should be able to apply for entransjunior year of the School of Health Information Management University Medical Center's School of Health Related Professional Jackson, Mississippi.

FRESHMAN YEA	112	
--------------	-----	--

First Semester ENG 1113 English Composition	ENG 1123 BIO 1144 MAT 1323 CSC 1113	Second Semester English Compasi General Biology Trigonometry Introduction in t Concepts History Elective
--	--	--

	SOPHOM	ORE YEAR	The second second
1110	First Semester Microcomputer Applications .3 Principles of Accounting	BOT 2813 ACC 1223 BIO 2524 SOC 2113	Second Sementar Business Community Principles of Account Human Anatomy Physiology Literature Elective Introduction to Second
	16	SPT 1113	Oral Communication

LIBERAL ARTS (LART)

Advisor: Mr. Carson

Social Science Advisors: Mr. McCool, Ms. McKee, Ms. Wood Art Advisor: Mr. Guraedy

Mathematics Advisors: Mrs. Ford, Ms. Fulton, Mrs. McRae, Mrs. Gary Ann Moore, Mr. Reeves

English Advisors: Mrs. Boler, Mr. Kinton, Mrs. Patsy Moore, Mrs. Plans

Mrs. Shackelford, Mrs. Smith

Science Advisors: Mr. Clopton, Mrs. Patti Davis, Mr. Ron Davis Mr. Johnson, Ms. LeJeune, Mr. Miles

Speech Advisor: Mr. Vaughn, Ms. West

The Liberal Arts Curriculum will meet the pre-professional needs of many students who are planning some professional vocation. It may be selected the pre-law students, by pre-ministerial students, or by those planning

or comomics, journalism, or social work, and by others. In the above, students who come to college to secure the general value of education, who are planning to continue a similar a hour year college, or whose interests cannot be met by annulum usually select this curriculum. Electives should be and adulent's field of interest with the approval of the individual's and should consult the catalog of the university to which they

FRESHMAN YEAR

MAT 1323 Trigonometry or Algebra 3 MAT 1333 Finite Math 3 Humanities Elect 3 Humanities Elect 3	Ithmianities Elect	Second Semester
---	--------------------	-----------------

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Pint Semester American Literature I or American Literature I or American Literature I or American Literature I	ENG 2233 ENG 2333	American Literature II or English Literature II or World Literature II	
13	Concepts or Micro Applications or Refere & Technology		. 18	

The Liberal Arts Major to transfer to a four-year institution should include 12 hours of dem foreign language.

MAMINDED ELECTIVES

I have any laboratory science

Hilmophy

p. ligion

MAT 1323.

MAT 1333

1111 1313 Personal & Community Health

PRE-MEDICAL (PMED)

Advisors: Mr. Tommy Clopton, Mr. Joe Johnson, Ms. Shannia

Upon successfully completing the pre-medical program of attest should be able to apply for entrance to the junior year of a program at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

CHE 1214 BIO 2414	First Semester English Composition I	ENG 1123 SPT 1113 CHE 1224 BIO 2424 CSC 1123	Second Semester English Compact Oral Communit General Chemic Zoology Microcomputer
	17		Applications

SOPHOMORE YEAR

PHY 2414	First Semester Literature or Language	ENG CHE 2434 HIS 1173 PHY 2424	Second Semester Literature or Land Organic Chemiati World Civilization General Physics General Psychology
----------	--	---	--

^{*} MAT 1613, Calculus I & MAT 1623, Calculus II are recommended as additional courses that should be taken. See your advisor about which schools suggest electives. (Microbiology)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (METC)

Advisor Mr. Ron Davis, Mrs. Patti Davis

completing the medical technology program of study, which he able to apply for entrance to the junior year of medical that year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Somester		cond Semester
Algebra 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4	MAT 1323 ** SOC 2113 So	nglish Composition II

SOPHOMORE YEAR

West Hamaster	Second Semester				
First Semester Diganic Chemistry	HPR	1213	Microbiology 4 Personal & Community 3 Health 3 Oral Communication 3 History II 3 Fine Arts Elective 3		
Computer Programming3			16		

Manual Missor. University requirements differ on this curriculum.

One of the curriculum and the curriculum and the curriculum.

MUSIC

Advisors: Mrs. Blaylock, Mr. Brownlee, Mr. Carson, Mr. Price, Mrs. Wilkinson

work of the music department is organized (1) to give sound foundamusic theory, (2) to develop understanding and appreciation of interature and history of music, and (3) to develop performance skills the voice and musical instruments.

and musical musical required to perform with one of the ensembles each semester. Instrumental majors are required to participate in the band, and voice and piano majors are to participate in the choir. Instrumental majors are required to perform with one of the participate in the choir. Instrumental majors are required to perform with one of the participate in the choir. Instrumental majors are required to perform with one of the participate in the choir.

Upon successfully completing the music program of study, graduates and be able to enter the junior year of piano, voice, or instrumental music four-year institution.

FAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

MUSIC WITH INSTRUMENTAL EMPHASIS (MEIE)

Advisors: Mr. Jared Brownlee, Mr. Tom Carson

Upon successfully completing the music program of study should be able to enter the junior year of instrumental music at a institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	First Semester	TALL A MARKET	27.50	
ENIC HILD			Se	cond Semester
MUS 1214	English Composition I3	ENG	1123	
HIS 1163	Music Theory I4	MUS		Music Theory II
MAT 1313	World Civilization I3	HIS	1173	World Civilizati
MIIA 1511	College Algebra3		2313	Music History
MUA 1711	Class Piano I1	MUA	1521	Class Piano II
*MUA 1172	Class Voice I	MUA		Class Voice
*MUA 1242	Guitar I2	*MUA	1182	Brass II
*MUA 1472	Percussion I2	*MUA		Guitar II
*MUA 1872	Woodwinds I2	*MUA	1482	Percussion II
MUO 1111	Band I1	*MUA	1882	Woodwinds II
0.00	THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDR	MUO	1121	Band II
	18			

^{*} Choose Major Instrument

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		Dinet C	CHE IL	TIL	
ENIC	2222	First Semester		S	econd Semester
ENG ENG MUS	2423 2323 2214	Literature (American or World or English)	MUS	1113 2224	Oral Communication Music Theory IV General Biology
DIO	0r	General Biology4	PHY	2254	Physical Science Sure
PHY	2244	Physical Science Survey I4	MUA	2521	Class Piano IV Class Voice IV
MOM	2311	Class Piano III	MUA	2252	Guitar IV
MUA	2242	Guitar III	MUA	2182	Brass IV
WUA	21/2	Brass III	MUA	2882	Percussion IV Woodwinds IV
MUA	28/2	Percussion III	MUO	2121	Band IV
MUO	2111	Band III			
CSC 0	ALE	Elective3			

18 or 19

MUSIC WITH PIANO EMPHASIS (MEPE)

Advisors: Mrs. Vicki Blaylock, Mrs. Leesa Wilkinson

able to enter the junior year of piano at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

- September 1997	Second Semester
Tight Semester Tights Composition I	ENG 1123 English Composition II

SOPHOMORE YEAR

301110	Second Semester
First Semester	SPT 1113 Oral Communication

^{*} Choose Major Instrument

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

MUSIC WITH VOCAL EMPHASIS (MEVE)

Advisors: Mr. Ross Price

Upon successfully completing the music program of study, program o should be able to enter the junior year of voice at a four-year institute

FRESHMAN YEAR

	AN YEAR
ENG 1113 English Composition I	Second Semester ENG 1123 English Composition MUS 1224 Music Theory II HIS 1173 World Civilization II MUS 2313 Music History MUA 1521 Class Piano II or MUA 1582 Piano II MUA 1782 Applied Voice II MUO 1221 Choir II MUS 1920 Music Recital.

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	ORE YEAR
ENG Literature Elective 3 MUS 2214 Music Theory III 4 BIO 1134 General Biology 4 or PHY 2244 Physical Science Survey I 4 MUA 2511 Class Piano III 1 or MUA 2572 Piano III 1-2 MUA 2772 Applied Voice III 2 CSC Elective 3 MUO 2211 Choir III 1 MUS 2910 Music Recital 0	Second Semester SPT 1113 Oral Communication MUS 2224 Music Theory IV BIO 1144 General Biology or PHY 2254 Physical Science Survey MUA 2521 Class Piano IV or MUA 2582 Piano IV MUA 2782 Applied Voice IV MUO 2221 Choir IV PSY 1513 General Psychology or SOC 2113 Intro. to Sociology MUS 2920 Music Recital.

PHI-BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING (PBSN)

Advisors: Ms. Boykin, Ms. Cantey, Mrs. Dear, Mrs. Gilmore, Mrs. Kirby, Mrs. McElhenney, Mrs. W. Buchanan Moore

and an accompleting the pre-nursing program of study, gradua shall be able to apply to enter the junior year of nursing at a four-year

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester			Second Semester
	CHE	1224	English Composition II3 General Chemistry II4 World Civilization II3
College Algebra			Introduction to Sociology3 Marriage and Family3
16			16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	First Semester	Second Semester		
3 4 3	Literature Elective	BIO	1253 2524 2924	Literature Elective
	Fine Arts Elective3			17

A statistics course is required by USM, DSU, and UM School of Nursing. BAD 2323 Missiness Statistics meets this requirement. Students should be familiar with the sperequirements of the catalog of the institution to which they plan to transfer.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (OTHE)

Advisors: Mr. Ron Davis, Mrs. Patti Davis

Upon successfully completing the occupational therapy program graduates should be able to enter the junior year of occupational a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

ENG	2533	Sociology English Compan Human Growth
BIO	1144	Development Biology Fine Arts
	EPY	ENG 1123 EPY 2533 BIO 1144

SOPHOMORE YEAR

PHY	2414	First Semester			Second Semester
SPT	1113	General Physics I	BIO EPY ENG	2143 2524 2513	Marriage and Fan Anatomy & Physi Child Psychology Literature Electiva First Aid

^{*} First Aid is an elective and not required.

OPTOMETRY (POPT)

Mr. Joe Johnson, Mr. Ron Davis

Students majoring in optometry should enroll in the medical curricular Upon successfully completing the pre-optometry program of study, attest should be able to apply for entrance to the junior year of pre-optometry program at a four-year institution.

PRE-PHARMACY (PPHA)

Advisor: Mr. Billy Miles

the pharmacy program of study, graduates to the punior year of pharmacy at a

FRESHMAN YEAR

First flomester		Second Semester
Composition 1	*MAT 1613	English Composition II

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester			Second Semester	
Accounting I	CHE PHY ENG	2434 2424 2333	Sociology 3 Organic Chemistry II 4 General Physics II 4 English Literature 3 Music Appreciation	
17	ART	or 1113	Art Appreciation 3	

MINDED ELECTIVES:

- American National Government
 - 1 First Aid
- Calculus II
- 1 Principles of Economics
- III Elementary Spanish I
- Microbiology

The live credit will not be given for Math classes lower than Calculus your advisor before registering for these courses

PHYSICAL THERAPY (PTHE)

Advisors: Mr. Ron Davis, Mrs. Patti Davis

Upon successfully completing the physical therapy program graduates should be able to apply for entrance to the junior years elor's degree program at a four year institution that prepares meeting physical therapy graduate program.

FRESHMAN YEAR

-	First Semester FRE	SHMAN YEAR	
MAT 1313 CHE 1214	3 English Composition I 3 Psychology 3 College Algebra 4 General Chemistry I General Biology	3 SOC 2113 MAT 1323 4 CHE 1224	Second Seminary English Companies Sociology Trigonometry General Chemistry General Diology #

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Pin vi		First Semester		The second second	
SPT	2414 2514 1113	Literature Elective	PHY	2424 2524 2143	Second Semester Literature Flective General Physics II Anatomy & Physic Marriage and Fant Fine Arts Flect

POULTRY SCIENCE (PSCI)

Advisor: Mr. Michael Alexander

safully completing the poultry science program of study, gradand the able to enter the junior year of poultry science at a four-year

FRESHMAN YEAR

A AND DARKER	CALL RESIDE	TIL	
First Semester			Second Semester
Fig.lish Composition I			English Composition II3 Trigonometry
timeral Chemistry	HIS CHE	2223 1224	Finite Mathematics
16			Government3 16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

SOPHOMO	ORE YI	EAR	
First Semester			Second Semester
Frail Communication	PSY SCI	1513	Sociology 3 General Psychology 3 *Natural Science 4 Principles of Accounting 3 Major Elective 3
of Business3			Fine Arts Elective3

maily science majors should see their curriculum advisor about specific goals before for classes. There are three options available within this major.

PSYCHOLOGY (PSYC)

Advisor: Mrs. Frances Graham

Upon successfully completing the psychology program of and ates should be able to enter the junior year of psychology at a four

FRESHMAN YEAR

F13. 1		First Semester			Samuel Comment
MAT	1313	English Composition I	ENG	1123	Second Semester English Companie Fine Arts Flection
		General Biology I	BIO MFL	1144	History Elective General Biology II Elementary Spanie

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		First Semester	OKE 1	CONTRACTOR OF THE	
SPT	1113	Literature Elective I3 Oral Communication3	505		Second Semester Literature Elective
PHY	2244	Computer Science Elective3 Physical Science Survey I4 Child Psychology3		2113	*Elective *Elective

^{*} Suggested elective EPY 2533 Human Growth

SPORTS MEDICINE (SMED)

Advisors: Mr. Tim Coats, Ms. Lucille Wood

dution of the sports medicine program of study, graduates the in transfer into the junior year of a sports medicine program and institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

FRESHMA FRESHMA FRESHMA FRESHMA FRESHMA FRESHMA	ENG SPT *HIS	1113 1113 1173	econd Semester English Composition II
16			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	5	second Semester	
SOC	2524 2113	Anatomy & Physiology II4 Sociology3 First Aid	3
	SOC	BIO 2524 SOC 2113	SOC 2113 Sociology

advisor before registering for these courses. There are several different within this program.

20000

^{*} Psychology majors should see their advisor about specific goals before regularized

^{**} University requirements differ on this curriculum.

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

VETERINARY MEDICINE (PVET)

Advisors: Mr. Tommy Clopton, Mr. Joe Johnson, Ms. Shanni in

Upon successfully completing the veterinary medicine program graduates should be able to apply for entrance to the junior year nary medicine at a four-year institution.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		FRESHMA	AN YEAR			
		First Semester			Second Semester	
CHE	1214	College Chemistry4	CHE	1224	College Chemistry	
ENG	1113	English Composition I3	ENG	1123	English Compoun	
MAT	1313	College Algebra3	MAT	1323	Trigonometry	
		Zoology4	BIO	2424	Zoology	
PSY	1513	General Psychology3	SOC	2113	Introduction in hi	
		17				

SOPHOMORE YEAR

		SULHOM	JKE II	SAIN	
		First Semester			Second Semester
CHE	2424	Organic Chemistry4	CHE	2434	Organic Chemistry
PHY	2414	General Physics I4	PHY	2424	General Physics II
		Fine Arts Elective3 Humanities Elective	BIO	2924	Microbiology Humanities Flort in
CSC	1123	Microcomputer Applications. 3	SPT	1113	Oral Communication

^{*} Students need a minimum of 500 hours working with a veterinarian prior to appear to veterinary school.

WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES SCIENCE (WWSM)

Advisor: Mr. Ron Davis

unfully completing the Wildlife and Fisheries Science curricumates should be able to enter the junior year of Wildlife and hince at a four year institution.

FRESHMA	N YEA	R	Second Semester
Prince Semester	ENG	1224	General Chemistry4 Fine Arts Elective3

SOPHOMORE YEAR

SOPHOMO First Semester Late Soils	BIO MAT	2313 1613 2113 1113	Dendrology
16			18

WAS CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLIES

HEALTH RELATED PROGRAM

East Central Community College currently offers four program related to the health care industry. Students who successfully of these programs should be able to obtain employment in the cialty in the health care field.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING (ASDN)

Advisors: Ms. Boykin, Ms. Cantey, Mrs. Dear, Mrs. 1111 Mrs. Gorgas, Mrs. Kirby, Mrs. McElhenney, Mrs. W. Hucking

Upon successfully completing the Associate Degree National graduates should meet the requirements of the State Board of apply to write the National Council Licensure Examination has Nurses (NCLEX-RN). However, completion of the program than antee that the graduate will be allowed by the State Board of Name the examination.

		ISITES:		
BIO	2514	Anatomy	& Physiology	I4
			& Physiology	

FRESHMAN YEAR

	FRESHMA	AN YEAR				
	First Semester		6	Second Semester		
ENG 1113	English Composition I3	ENG	1123	English Composit		
EPY 2533	Human Growth &			Microbiology		
	Development3			Nursing II		
NUR 1118	Nursing I8	NUR	2121	Nursing Seminal		
NUR 2121	Nursing Seminar0 *Fine Arts/					
	Humanities Elective3					
	17					

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	SOPHOMO			DRE YEAR			
		First Semester		3	Second Semester		
PSY	1513	General Psychology3	*SOC	2113	Introduction to be		
NUR	2149	Nursing III 10	*SPT	1113	Oral Communicati		
NUR	2121	Nursing Seminar0	NUR	2159	Nursing IV		
			NUR	2121	Nursing Seminar		
		13					

Notes: Enrollment in NUR courses is limited to students who have been administration ASDN program and these courses must be taken in the sequence approximately science courses must be taken within five years of admission to the ADM All nursing courses must be completed within four years to graduate leave ADN program. The student must take the ACT with a minimum companies of 18, or 15 if taken prior to October 1989. A math score of 14 or below in the will necessitate successful completion of MAT 1103,, MAT 1203 (development) math) or higher, concurrent with or prior to NUR 1118.

Progression/Graduation Requirements: Test average of 82 or above, graduation or above on all nursing and required courses, mastery of selected musing the

THE CENTRAL COMMUNITY

LPN BRIDGE PROGRAM FOR MINOCIATE DEGREE NURSING

Hoykin, Ms. Cantey, Mrs. Dear, Mrs. Gilmore, Mrs. W. Buchanan Moore

Nurses are eligible for advanced placement in the

ALL PREREQUISITE COURSES MUST BE COMPLETED MALERADE OF C.

and Development

ities Elective.

may completion of Nursing Transitio ***, students are given 18 hours credit.

SOPHOMC	REY	Second Semester 2113 Introduction to Sociology	3
First Semester Aural Psychology	SOC	1113 Oral Communication	16
13		of \$2 or above, grade of "C"	or

Tage of 82 or above, grade of "C" or and mursing and required courses, mastery of selected

bove address or telephoning 601-635and current admission application must be on file by April 1 of the year of atter January 1 each year and return

for the College may be obtained from the Office of Admissions, P.O. Box to respective offices. All admission

Manual Computation pertaining to the Associate Degree Nursing Program may be found in The state of the Associate Degree of the Associate Degree of the State 1016 or by telephone 1-800-669-9656.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY - PARAMITIM (EMTP)

Advisor: Mr. Black

A Paramedic is a dedicated healthcare professional who provides level of medical care in the pre-hospital setting by utilizing advanced life support skills. The EMT-Paramedic program will be student for a high-skilled and exciting career as a Paramedic by classroom instruction as well as hands-on instruction. After murrent pletion of the EMT-Paramedic Technology program, the studiest awarded an Associate in Applied Science Degree in IMITER Technology and be eligible for a seat for the National Registry paramedics. State certified EMT-Basic and Anatomy & Physiology are prerequisites (by state law and national standards) for entrance

First Semester

FRESHMAN YEAR

Carrie Water		- not bentester			Socond Communication
EMT	1123	Preparatory3	****		Second Semester
EMT	1213	Pathophysiology3		T 142	3 Special Considerati
	1313		EM	T 152	3 Clinical Internatura
	-		EM	T 161	3 Pharmacology
EMT	1414	Ventilation3	EMT	Г 181	4 Acute Cardiology
EMT	1511	Patient Assessment4	EMT	282	4 Advanced Cardinia
ENIC	1111	Clinical Internship I1		330	· Advanced Camillan
LING	1113	English Composition3			
		17			
		Summer			
EMT	1435	Maternal/Child Emergency5			
SPT	1113	English Composition3			
		gaon composition3			
		10			
		CORTO			
		First Semester SOPHOMO	ORE YE	AR	
EMT :	1714				Second Semester
EMT 2		Trauma I4	EMT	2564	Field Internship II
		Clinical Internship IV1	EMT	2845	Medical Emergencies
EMT 2		rield Internship L	EMT	2015	Transaction of the Control of the Co
EMT 2		rauma II4	Tari I	2713	Team Management
EMT 2	004	Medical Emergencies I			Fine Arts Elective
	5	Social/Behavioral Science			
	I	Elective			

GERONTOLOGY TECHNOLOGY (GERT)

Advisor: Ms. Mary Boulton

of the Gerontology degree program is to provide the commuas well trained individuals who have an in-depth understanding of the princess and its physical, mental, and psychosocial implications as akills to apply this knowledge to a diverse elderly population the process of referral, advocacy, and problem solving. This The last designed to meet the standards and requirements for careers in be able to find ment in jobs related to gerontology.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester			Second Semester
The fall Gerontology	GER	1223	English Composition3 Human Services for Elderly3
Introduction to Computer Concepts 3 Body Structure & Function 3	GER EPY	1323 2533	Social Work with Elderly3 Human Growth & Development
15	MAT		Elective3 15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

SOLITORIC	ALL AL		
First Semester		5	Second Semester
liocial Policy & Aging3 Activities Program for the			Activities Programming for the Elderly II6
Elderly I6	GER	2643	Aging & Mental Health3
Seminar I1	GER	2743	Aging & Physical Health3
Practicum I3	GER	2141	Seminar II1
Oral Communication3	GER	2243	Practicum II3
Char Communication	ART	1113	Art Appreciation or
	MUS	1113	Music Appreciation3
16			19

PRACTICAL NURSING (PNTC)

Advisors: Mrs. Kathy Buckman, Mrs. Lori Luke

The Practical Nursing program prepares the individual to a sing general nursing care requiring basic knowledge of the biological, behavioral, psychological, and sociological sciences; and of cedures which do not require the substantial skills, judgment edge required of a registered nurse. This care is performed unition of a registered nurse, licensed physician, or dentist. Student plete the program requirements, as identified by the Department of Education, will be eligible to apply to take the Council Licensure Examination for Practical Nurses (NCLEX-PN). Board of Nursing may refuse any individual the right to take the PN based on previous criminal records.

PNV		The state of the s	PNV	1615	Second Semestry Medical/Surgical to
PNV		Body Structure & Function3 Growth and Development2	PNV	1624	Medical/Surgical
PNV	1425	Fundamentals of Nursing 5	PNV	1633	Lab & Clinical
PNV	1434	Fundamentals of Nursing	1144	1033	Alterations in Adult Health
PNV	1412	Lab4 Geriatric Nursing2	PNV	1644	Alterations in Adult Health Lab & Chan
		19	PNV	1513	Pharmacology
		Summer Term			
PNV	1717	Maternal Child Nursing 7			
PNV	1813	Psychiatric Concepts 3			
PNV	1912	Nursing Transition2			

MEDICAL OFFICE TECHNOLOGY (BOMT)

See the course sequence listed under the Business and Office Technolossection of the Technical Programs offered at East Central Communication.

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY (SGTT OR SGTC)

Advisors: Mrs. LeAnn Shirley, Mrs. Kristie Pilgrim

member of the surgical team. Graduates of the 12-month member of the Surgical team. Graduates of the 12-month was awarded the Certificate of Surgical Technology. The Applied Science Degree in Surgical Technology will be awarded to the 24-month program. Qualified graduates may award to form the Surgical Technologies for the National Certifying and become a Certified or Registered Technologist.

ampetencies for Surgical Technology

FIRST YEAR (CERTIFICATE)

FIRST YEAR (C	EKIH		Second Semester
Fundamentals of Surgical	SUT	1518	Basic and Related Surgical Procedures8
remember of Surgical	SUT	1528	Specialized Surgical Procedures
Haglish Composition I3			16

SUMMER TERM

(8-weeks)

Advanced Surgical Procedures

SECOND YEAR (TECHNICAL)

Social/Behavioral Science Elective	First Semester Oral Communication	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective
------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------

who lack entry level skills in math, English, science, etc. will be provided

In competencies are taken from the high school Allied Health program. Students for an document mastery of these competencies should not receive duplicate instruction. Students who cannot demonstrate mastery will be required to do so.

Medical Technician; CHE 1213 General Medical Tec

TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

Technical programs at East Central Community College and prepare the student for employment upon completion of the program curriculum. Students who complete a two-year program eligible to receive the Associate of Applied Science Degree complete the nine-month options will receive certificates.

TECHNICAL CORE CURRICULUM

To complete the requirements for the A.A.S. degree, the students complete the 18 semester hour Technical Core Curriculum which

English Composition			
English Composition	9	4000	
Cocial/ Denavioral C.:	-78	4645000	
Ciai Communication	9	MANAGES	
Computer Science	3	SOUR	4
	1	Service .	R
16	-	WITH.	а
4.6	м	HUNES.	

*or demonstrated competence on computer-based equipment in the

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY (AVIT)

Advisor: Mr. Dale McNair

Postsecondary Automotive Technology is an instructional program prepares individuals to engage in the servicing and maintenance of all up of automobiles. Instruction includes the diagnosis of malfunction and many of engines, fuel, electrical, cooling, brake systems, and drive train and pension systems. Instruction is also provided in the adjustment and my of individual components such as transmissions and fuel systems.

milary automotive technology is an articulated technical to provide advanced and technical skills to its students. ampetencies, taken from secondary automotive mechanics curserve as a foundation for the competencies and sugtaught in the courses of the program. Students who do not the competencies will be allowed to acquire them during the who can document mastery of the baseline competencies and advanced instruction on these topics. Automotive Technology as either a certificate program or as a technical program.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester			Second Semester
Hair Puel Systems3	ATT	1114	Electrical Systems4
Basic Engine Performance4	ATT	1213	Brakes3
Engine Repair5	ATT	1315	Manual Drive Train5
Math Elective3	ENG	1113	English Composition I3
15			15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	0011101111	STATE TO		
	First Semester			Second Semester
ļ	Computer Controlled	ATT	2535	Computerized Engine Controls5
i	Heating & Air Conditioning4 Automatic Systems	ATT	2334	Steering and Suspension Systems4
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective3	ATT	2343	Wheel Alignment
	16			Science Elective3 18

IUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE OPTION (AUTC)

	First Semester			Second Semester
10	3 Basic Fuel Systems3	ATT	1114	Elect. Systems4
1111	4 Basic Engine Performance4	ATT	1213	Brakes3
0.37	5 Engine Repair5	ATT	1315	Manual Drive Train5
	4 Heating & Air Conditioning4	ATT	2334	Steering &
				Suspension Systems4
	16			16

analents who lack entry level skills in math, English, science, etc., will be provided mlated studies.

Hamiline competencies are taken from the high school Automotive Mechanics program. midents who can document mastery of these competencies should not receive dupliinstruction. Students who cannot demonstrate mastery will be required to do so.

BUSINESS AND OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

This is the era of high technology-the age of information maintain a competitive edge in this fast paced world, dynamic sense a critical need to do more work in less time, thus generated cost. As a result, high levels of productivity are required. To attach reaching goal, managers rely on benefits of progressively technologies, which include new concepts and new equipment more highly qualified personnel.

The overall objective of the Business and Office curriculum business training in theory and practical applications necessary ment in high tech government agencies, industries, business and professional areas. The Curriculum consists primarily of provide employable skills using up-to-date procedures, provide equipment.

Degree Option

The Associate of Applied Science degree is awarded for successful pletion of either Medical Office Technology or Office Systems Technology

Upon successfully completing the Business and Office Technological riculum, graduates should be able to apply the theory and practical tions necessary for employment in government agencies, including nesses, and medical and professional areas.

MEDICAL OFFICE TECHNOLOGY (BOMT)

Advisors Mrs. Elizabeth Breland, Mrs. Ann Bullock, Mrs. Christy Ferguson

Technology is designed to prepare students for positions reputionists, medical secretaries, medical file clerks, medical medical office assistants. Strong emphasis is placed on medical machine transcription. In addition to communications, business computer applications, records accounting, and office procedures are emphasized.

FRESHMAN YEAR

FRESHMA	NIEA	S	second Semester
that Semester than Concepts	BOT BOT BOT	1143 1433 1413 1623	Word Processing Applications
the hantes of	ENG	1113	English Composition I3
Operating Systems3			18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	SOPHOMOR	L	5	second Semester
	First Semester Computerized Accounting3	BOT	2533	Medical Machine Transcription II3
ŀ	Modical Machine	BOT	2753	Medical Information Management
	Maddeal Office Concepts	BOT	2833	Integrated Computer Applications
	15			15

who lack entry-level skills in math, English, etc., will be provided that studies.

OFFICE SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY (OSTT)

Advisors: Mrs. Elizabeth Breland, Mrs. Ann Bullin I Mrs. Christy Ferguson

Office Systems Technology is designed to prepare students as administrative assistants or executive secretaries. Emphasis the development of strong skills in several areas: business cations, office communications, accounting, transcription, and aggreent.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		First Comment	MIN IE	AK	
The Charge	3203	First Semester			Second Semester
BOT	1433	Keyboard Concepts	BOT BOT	1123	Keyboard Skillings Word Processing
bOI	1/13	Mechanics of Communication 2	BOT	1213	Applications Professional Devel
BOT	2143	Operating Systems 2	POT	1813	Electronic Spreadan
ENG	1113	English Composition I3	BOT	1413 2813	Records Manageme Business Communi

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Pi C SOF HOIM	OKE Y	EAR	
2413	Computerized Accounting 2	ВОТ		Second Semester
2323	Database Management 2	BOT	2723	Administrative
2823	Communication	BOT	2833	Office Procedures Integrated Computer
1233	Intermediate Algebra or			Applications
1313	Oral Communication			Elective
7.25	continuincation3			Social/Behavioral facilities
	18			
	1513 2823 1233 1313	First Semester 2413 Computerized Accounting 3 2323 Database Management 3 1513 Machine Transcription 3 2823 Communication Technology 3 1233 Intermediate Algebra or 1313 College Algebra 3 1113 Oral Communication 3	First Semester 2413 Computerized Accounting	2413 Computerized Accounting 3 BOT 2133 2323 Database Management 3 BOT 2723 1513 Machine Transcription 3 2823 Communication 3 BOT 2833 1233 Intermediate Algebra or 3 1313 College Algebra 3 1113 Oral Communication 3

Students who lack entry level skills in math, English, etc., will be proposed related studies.

OFFICE ASSISTANT CERTIFICATE (OATC)

Mrs. Christy Ferguson

and Office Technology certificate option is designed for who wish employable skills without earning a degree. To the allowant must complete the requirements of the Office

18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	BOT	1123 1143 1213 1813	econd Semester Keyboard Skillbuilding3 Word Processing Applications
			idad

and the lack entry level skills in math, English, etc, will be provided

CHILD DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY (CDVT)

Advisors: Ms. Kathy George, Ms. Mary Ann Wright

The student enrolled in Child Development Technology is required cessfully complete two academic years of study. An individual was an Associate in Applied Science Degree. The student reconstruction instruction and training in curriculum planning and implement Experiences in coordination of activities in art, music, language other avenues of learning prepare the student for job placements and public day care centers, HeadStart, teachers' aides in public systems, and other positions. All students enrolled in the property have up-to-date immunizations and submit to finger printing and ground check. There is a \$35.00 fee for finger printing.

Upon successfully completing the Child Development India program, graduates should be able to gain entry level employment childcare industry.

FRESHMAN YEAR

		FRESHMA	AN YE	AK	
		First Semester		6	Second Semester
CDT	1113	Early Childhood Profession3	CDT	1224	Child Development H
CDT	1314	Creative Arts for	CDT	1713	Language & Literary
		Young Children4	CDT	2613	Methods & Maturial
CDT	1214	Child Development I4	CDT	2714	Social Studies, Math
		Nutrition for			& Science for
		Young Children3			Young Children
ENG	1113	English Composition I3	ENG	1123	
		17			

		SOPHOMO	ORE Y	EAR	
		First Semester			Second Semester
CDT	2233	Guiding Social	CDT	1343	Child Health & Salut
		& Emotional Behavior3	CDT	2813	Administration of 1
CDT	2413	Atypical Child Development .3			for Young Children
CDT	2915	Practicum I5	CDT	2925	Practicum II
		Elective Mathematics3	SPT	1113	Oral Communication
		Elective Fine Arts or			Social/Behavioral
		Humanities3			Science Elect
		17			

BASI CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

Advisor: Mr. Conrad Germany

Hapair Technology is an instructional program designed to don't for entry level into the Collision Repair and Refinishing manufaction of this program, the students will be prepared for produces as body, frame, and refinish technicians. Students will theory and practical repair and refinish work beginning with and progressing on to heavy collision repairs requiring by and frame alignment and panel replacement. The instruction the phases necessary to teach collision repair including glass welding, replacement of hardware and trim items, cosmetic

menting in Collision Repair Technology will need to select one options upon entering the program. The options are the two an in Applied Science Degree in Collision Repair Technology, or The two year Collision Repair Technology Certificates.

AAS DEGREE (CRTT)

FRESHMA	N YEA	R Se	econd Semester
	ABT	1133	Glass and Related
volding & Cutting	2. 2. 2	1123 1423	Hardware instance and Sealing
16			

		SOPHOMOL	RE YE	AR S	econd Semester
		First Semester			Frame and Underbody Structural Repair II4
		Frame and Underbody Structural Repair L3	ABT	2714	Collision Analysis
	3n13	Fiberglass &3	ABT	2814	Shop Operations and
	2434	Body Panel & Upper Structural Repair II4	SPT	1113	Oral Communication
581	23.33	Refinishing III			Fine Arts3

APPROVED ELECTIVES/VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL

292(1-6) Work-Based Learning in Collision Repair Tech. 1-6

CERTIFICATE OPTIONS (CRCC)

FIRST YEAR-ONE OR TWO YEAR CERTIFICALL

		First Semester Automotive Body Welding & Cutting3	ART		Second Sements Glass & Related
ABT	1113	Restraint Systems			Hardware, Inna & Sealing
ABT	1414	and Interior Trim	ABT		Bolted Units, As
ABT	1313	Refinishing 13	ABT	1423	& Electrical from Body Panel & L
		13	ABT	1324	Structural Repair Refinishing II

SECOND YEAR-TWO YEAR CERTIFICATI (CRTC)

ABT	2513	First Semester Frame & Underbody	ABT	2524	Second Semester
		Structural Repair I3 Fiberglass &			Frame & Underlan Structural Repair
		Plastic Repair	ABT	2714	Collision Analysis and Estimation
		Structural Repair II	ABT	2814	Shop Operations a
ABT	2333	Refinishing III3			Procedures
		13			

APPROVED ELECTIVE/VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL
ABT 292(1-6) Work-Based Learning in Collision Repair Tech. 1-6

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY

The objective of the Computer Technology program is to prepare dents for successful careers in today's computer-oriented emphasis is directed toward developing competence in computer tions and/or programming so that upon successful completion year program, graduates may seek entry level positions in business try, government, or professional areas as data entry operators, computer programmers, microcomputer specialists, or make administrators.

(CPNT)

Advisors Mr. Curtis Beckman, Mr. Thomas Fortenberry

In telecommunications, network administration, and the telecommunications of Applied Science degree is earned tompletion of the Network Support curriculum. Students the program may seek employment as personal computer than the telecome and may take the test to become certified network

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester			second Semester
rapid Semester against Composition I	CNT	1523 1513	Survey of Microcomputer4 Network Components3 Internet Concepts3 Advanced Network Administration4 Social/Behavioral Science3 17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	First Semester			Second Semester
à	Math Elective	SPT CNT	1113 2544	Oral Communication3 Project Management4 Humanities/Fine
	Fouramming Elective4 Natwork Adminstration Using Windows Server4	CNT	2644	Arts Elective
	Network Planning &3	CNT	2423	System Maintenance3

Concepts will be required first semester for students who need to

MIMINDED ELECTIVES:

HAL/BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE ELECTIVES:

Psychology

American National Government

Introduction to Sociology

MANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE:

An Appreciation Appreciation

Harry Elective

HATHEMATICS ELECTIVE:

mormediate Algebra

offege Algebra

Finite Math trogramming language elective must be approved by advisor.

COMPUTER OPERATIONS OPTION (COPC)

Advisors: Mrs. Stella Dickerson, Mrs. Brenda Johns

Upon successfully completing the Computer Operations option ates should be prepared for positions as computer operators entry operators. Instruction will be provided on an on-line lane puter system as well as on microcomputers. A certificate will be those students completing the computer operations option

FRESHMAN	VEAD
	TEAR

CPT	70=-	First Semester FRESHN	IAN Y	EAR
CPT BOT ENG	1332 1433 1113 1214	Database Design Fundamentals	CPT CPT	Second Semester 1324 Survey of Micro Applications 1144 Programming Development to the second Semester 2413 Computerized Aprogramming Elective
Keybo	ard C	15		Science Elective

Keyboard Concepts will be required first semester for students who improve their keyboarding speed. Upon successful completion of the operations option, a student may enter the computer programming

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES:

General Psychology American National Government Introduction to Sociology

RECOMMENDED PROGRAMMING ELEC

CPI	1214	VE CORAMMING ELECTIVE
CPT	1224	Visual Basic Programming Language
CDT	1224	RPG Programs Statisting Language

CPI	1224	RPG Programming Lan
CPT	1234	- Gidinmino I
com		Cobol Programming Language

CPT	2204	Advanced RPG Programming Language Advanced Cobol Programming Language
	2274	Advanced Cobol Programming Language
CPT	7474	the function of the contract o

anced Cobol Programming Language 1414 JAVA Programming Language

IMPUTER PROGRAMMING OPTION (CPRT)

Mrs. Stella Dickerson, Mrs. Brenda Johnson

safully completing the Computer Programming option, stube prepared for employment as a computer programmer applier operator in a business-oriented environment. Instruction and an accord different programming languages, and hands-on by included on microcomputers as well as on an on-line Supplier system. The Associate in Applied Science Degree is Management of the Computer Programming Option.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First flemester			Second Semester
Hiteline Design	CPT	1324	Survey of Micro-
Fundamentals3			Computer Applications4
Harating Platforms2	CPT	1144	Programming
musiness Accounting3			Development Concepts4
Figlish Composition I3	BOT	2413	Computerized Accounting3
Vinual Basic	CPT		Programming Language
Fingramming Language4			Elective4 Social/Behavioral
			Science Elective3
15			18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester			Second Semester
Network Fundamentals3	CPT	1513	Internet Concepts3
Programming Language			Systems Analysis
Dective4			and Design4
Programming Language	SPT	1113	Oral Communication3
Elective4	CPT		Programming Language
Career Development3			Elective4
Mathematics Electives3			Humanities/Fine
_			Arts Elective3
17			17

Concepts will be required first semester for students who need to we their keyboarding speed.

MENDED ELECTIVES:

Manuforal Science Electives

Paychology

Wan National Government

fuction to Sociology

manifies/Fine Arts Elective

Appreciation.

Appreciation

Mary Elective

Mathematics Elective

Mamodiate Algebra

Algebra

rmite Math

Fingramming language electives must be approved by advisor.

DRAFTING AND DESIGN TECHNOLOGY (DRAF)

Advisors: Mrs. Polly Mayes, Mr. Ricky Harrison

The Drafting and Design program of study is designed to procialized occupational instruction in all phases of drafting new order to prepare students for positions in the drafting field. A second of class work and practical experience is stressed. Completion of of 64 semester credit hours of course work in a two-year program an associate in applied science degree.

FIRST YEAR

		Direct C	Truck		
Faram		First Semester		1000	Second Semester
ENG MAT	1313 1113 1313	Fundamentals of Drafting4 Principles of CAD	DDT	1113 1133 1213 1323	Oral Communication Machine Drafting Construction Malantermediate (Air *Restricted Electron)

SECOND YEAR

	SECON	ND YEAR	
DD1 234.	First Semester 3 Architectural Design I	C. Land	Hing Tops
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective		47

* Technical electives may be chosen from the following list:

DDT	2163	Machine Drafting II
DDT	2243	Cost Estimating
DDT		Arch. Design II
DDT	2911-13	Special Project1-3
	2443	Advance Surveying3 Work-Based Learning3

^{*}Restricted Elective - Must be math, science or technology based course. MAI 1111 Trigonometry is strongly suggested for one of the restricted electives.

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY (ELTT)

Advisor: Mr. John Everett

Technology program prepares individuals to install, and repair electrically-energized systems such as residenand industrial electric wiring, and D.C. and A.C. motors, and electrical distribution panels. Instruction in the use of test

programs in electricity require a minimum of 34 semester the point the essential skills level. Students desiring to receive may substitute other courses for the six hours of academic proposed curriculum. Technical programs require a minimum and the redit hours above the secondary level which includes a recthat in hours of academic core courses. Successful completion of the paggram leads to an Associate in Applied Science degree.

ampetencies for Electrical Technology

FIRST YEAR

FIRS	T YEAR	DECOME
FIRS First Semester Fundamentals of Flactricity IN Circuits Flactrical Wiring Flactrical Power Flanning in Residential Flanning in Residential Flanning in Residential Flanning in Residential	ELT 2 4 ELT 3 ELT 3 EET EET	1123 Commercial and Industrial Wiring
Elective Math	18	16

SECOND YEAR

	SECOND	YEA		Second Semester	
	First Semester Technical Elective	ELT		Programmable Logic Controllers	3
14	Fine Arts3	SPT	1113	Oral Communication Elective Elective Social/ Behavioral Science Technical Elective	3
	16				1 dod

Mulents who lack entry level skills in math, English, science, etc., will be provided

Hameline competencies are taken from the high school Electrician program. Students who can document mastery of these competencies will not be required to take ELT 1102. Students who cannot demonstrate mastery will be required to take ELT 1102.

TECHNICAL ELECTIVES MAY BE CH

ELT	1713 1213 1214 2113 1273 2623	Electricity for Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning & Raha Industrial Hydraulics Digital Electronics Computer Servicing Lab I Switching Circuits for Residential Comp
ELT		Advanced Programmable Controls Special Project

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

(One-year Option)

ELT	110	First Semester	ear Opt	ion)	William was
EET	1102	Electricity	ELT	1123	
ELT	1113	Residential /r	ELT	1223	Industrial Wiring Motor Maintenane
ELT ELT		Electrical P	ELT EET	1413 1314 1273	Motor Control Solid State Device & Circuits Switching
		15	EET	1	Residential, Communication & Industrial Applia AC Circuits

FLECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (ELET)

Advisors: Mr. Jim Blackburn, Mr. James Clark

for hisology is an instructional program that prepares individappart electrical engineers and other professionals in the design, and testing of electrical circuits, devices, and systems for genand distributing electrical power. Included is instruction and prototype development and testing; systems analysis and intedesign, development of corrective and preventive mainapplication of engineering data; and the preparation of I limit results.

programs in Electronics Technology require a minimum of 64 remail hours (SCH) beyond the essential skills level. Fifteen semeslumin of academic core courses are included in this minimum. and completion of the two-year program leads to an Associate in a la lence degree.

FRESHMAN YEAR

l'init Semester		Second Semester
Fundamentals of Electronics 2 OC Circuits 4		AC Circuits
Figural Electronics4		and Circuits
16		17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester			Second Semester
Linear Integrated Circuits	SPT EET	1113 2911	Electronics Communications.4 Oral Communication

al Electives may be chosen from the following list:

Ð.	2614	Programmable Logic Controllers	4
Ю.	1113	Introduction to Computer Concepts	3
Ю.	1123	Microcomputer Applications	3
B.	1144	Programming Development Concepts	
ĸ	1213	Visual Basic Programming I	
m	1214	Basic Programming Language	4
Ħ.	1913	Work-Based Learning	3
ØL	1923	Work-Based Learning	3

FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY (FFTT)

Advisor: Mr. John Everett

The Fire Protection Technology program is a cooperation between several community colleges in the State of Mississippi have two options in pursuing this program; one is the terminal degree (AAS), and the other is a transfer curriculum to the Uni Memphis. Fire Protection classes are offered via the communication interactive video network in the evenings. This program is design the standards and certification requirements for careers in minutes

FIRST	YEAR
-------	------

En .			T YEA	R	
ENG CSC	1113	English Composition I3 Introduction to Computer Concepts	ENC	5 112	Second Semester Benefitsh Companie Elective Humanus
The State of	1113 1123	Introduction to Fire C.	FFT	1213	Fire Fighting Page
		Introduction to Fire Prevention	FFT	1223	Fire Apparatus
			FFT	****	Equipment Fire Protection
		15			Concentration Lieum

SECOND YEAR

SPT	1113	Third Semester	D YE	AR	
FFT FFT FFT FFT	2313 2323 2333 ****	Elective General Education 3 Fire Service Hydraulics 3 Building Construction 3	FFT FFT FFT	****	Incident Management Systems Fire Protection Concentration Florida
		18			Fire Protection Concentration Floring

AND AIR CONDITIONING TECHNOLOGY (ACTT)

Advisor: Mr. Melvin Knowles

and Air Conditioning is a postsecondary instructional program malividuals to work in engineering departments or private maintaining, and operating small or medium air conditionand refrigeration systems. Instruction prepares individuals to setting performing special tasks relating to designing assembly, installation, servicing, operation, and maintenance of make the standards of the American Making, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineers Inc., Air Contractors of America (ACCA), and Air Conditioning Institute (ARI). Included are air conditioning, heating and allow devices; equipment, techniques, and systems; and maintenance these systems.

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE*

** Impetencies for Heating and Air Conditioning Technology**

ASSOCIATE DEGREE

FIRST YEAR

	First Semester		6	Second Semester
и	Basic Compression4	ACT	1313	Refrigeration System
и	Hectricity for Heating,			Components3
	Vent., A/C, & Refrigeration3	ACT	1812	Professional Service
	Technical Elect3			Procedures2
ю	Tools & Piping3	ACT	1213	Controls3
	Hective Written	ACT	1432	Refrigerant Recovery
	Communications3			& Lubricants2
			***	Technical Elective3
				Elective Mathematics3
	16			16

SECOND YEAR

I4
eration4
it
3
3
/e3
17
it

malents who lack entry level skills in math, English, science, etc., will be provided and studies.

fineline competencies are taken from the high school Heating and Air Conditioning amigram. Students who can document mastery of these competencies should not melve duplicate instruction. Students who cannot demonstrate mastery will be inquired to do so.

HAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

***TECHNICAL ELECTIVES:

CPT	1113	Fundamentals of Mississing
DDT	1114	Fundamentals of Microcomputer Applications Fundamentals of Drafting
EET	1102	Fundamentals of Electronics
ACT	291 (1-3)	Special Project in Hanking & Association
ACT		Special Project in Heating & Air Conditioning
Work-	Based Lear	Supervised Work Experience in Heating & Air Conditioning ning I, II, III, IV, V, VI, WBL 191 (1-6), WBL 192 (1-6), WBI 192 (1-
291 (1-	6), WBL 29	2 (1-6), WBL 293 (1-6)

HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING TECHNOLOGY

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE*

Baseline Competencies for Heating and Air Conditioning Technology

VOCATIONAL CERTIFICATE

FIRST YEAR

ACT	1124	Basic Compression			Second Sementer
		Refrigeration	ACT	1313	Refrigeration lives
ACT	1713	Ventilation, A/C			Components Professional Service
	***	& Refrigeration	ACT	1432	Procedures Refrigerant Rooms
ACT	1133	Tools and Piping3	ACT	1213	and Lubricants Controls
		13		774	Technical Elective

SECOND YEAR

1101	2624	Heat Load & At D	ACT ACT ACT	2424 2324 2433	Second Semester Air Conditioning II Commercial Refriger Refrigerant, Retroit and Regulations
		14			Technical Elective

* Students who lack entry level skills in math, English, science, etc., will be presented

** Baseline competencies are taken from the high school Heating and Air Combine program. Students who can document mastery of these competencies absolute receive duplicate instruction. Students who cannot demonstrate mastery and

***TECHNICAL ELECTIVES:

Calminia man		
CPT	1113	Fundamentals of Mississippi
DDT	1114	Fundamentals of Microcomputer Applications Fundamentals of Drafting
EET	1102	E
		Fundamentals of Electronics
ACT	291 (1-3)	Special Project in TT
ACT	292 (1-6)	Special Project in Heating & Air Conditioning Technology Supervised Work Experience in Heating & Air Conditioning
Work	pased Lear	rning I. II. IV. V. VI. AVPLATED & Air Conditioning
291 (1	-6), WBL 2	rning I, II, III, IV, V, VI WBL 191 (1-6), WBL 192 (1-6), WBL 193 (1-6)

MACHINE SHOP TECHNOLOGY (MSTT)

Advisor: Mr. Danny Gressett

remarks is designed to prepare students to enter the machinist trade repositive level. The student will be able to interpret blueprints, make mathematical calculations, skillfully operate the lathe, machine, grinders, drills, and make precision measurements. and student will be competent in machining methods, metallurgy, heat of metals, programming and operation of CNC equipment.

ONE YEAR CERTIFICATE (MSCC)

		Second Semester
MST	1125	Power Machinery II5
MST	1613	Precision Layout3
MST	1423	Advanced Blueprint
		Reading3
MST	2813	Metallurgy3
		14
	MST MST	MST 1125 MST 1613 MST 1423

TWO YEAR CERTIFICATE (MSTC)

FIRST YEAR

11110 1	was and the second		
First Semester Machine Tool Mathematics3 Multiplication Mathematics3 Power Machinery I5	MST	1125 1613	Second Semester Power Machinery II5 Precision Layout3 Advanced Blueprint
113 Prin. of CAD3	MAT	1233	Reading

SECOND YEAR

	First Semester		5	Second Semester
10.00	Power Machinery III5	MST	2144	Power Machinery IV4
100	Computer Numerical	MST	2725	Computer Numerical
3.14	Control Operations I4	7.000		Control Operations II5
	Elective3	MST	2813	Metallurgy3
	Elective3			Elective3
	15			15
	13			

DEGREE OPTION

(MSTT)

FIRST YEAR

MST	1115	First Semester Machine Tool Mathematics	MST MST MST	1613 1423 1313	Second Semester Power Machiner Precision Layout Advanced Bluepin Reading College Algebra
		14			Computer Education

SECOND YEAR

First Semester DDT 1313 Principles of CAD	MST MST	2144 2725 2813 1113	Second Semester Power Machinery Computer Numer Control Operation Metallurgy Elective Oral Communication Elective Social/ Behavioral Science
---	------------	------------------------------	---

Elective to be selected from the following:

		the following:
CSC	1113	
CSC	1123	Introduction to Computer Concepts
DDT	1323	Microcomputer Applications Intermediate CAD
DDT	1114	Fundamental (D
MAT	1233	Fundamentals of Drafting Intermediate Algebra
PHY	2244	Physical Science Survey
SOC	2113	Introduction to Sociology
PSY	1513	General Psychology
WBL	191(1-3)	Work Based Learning

VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

Hast Central Community College Vocational Programs are the students a trade. A certificate is issued upon satisfactory of one of the programs. These programs are scheduled to meet six five days a week, unless otherwise specified in the course tassroom activities in each vocation and related fields, as well as apperiences are given each student. A vocational learning lab is anhance instruction in reading and mathematics. See Cosmetochedule, which includes seven hours a day, five days a week.

CARPENTRY & CABINET MAKING (CCMA)

Advisor: Mr. Fredrick Lyons

This training includes proper tools, equipment and material uses imparable to those that are used in the industry. This course of the centered around the performance of useful and/or productive and the who completes the first year will receive a certificate in Basic advanced Carpentry.

BASIC CARPENTRY (CCMA)

	First Semester	Second Semester				
1115	Plans, Specifications and	CAV	1128	Cabinet Construction8		
	Foundations5	CAV	1225	Hardware, Trim		
1715	Floor, Wall, Ceiling,			& Laminates5		
	Roof Framing & Roofing5	CAV	1324	Cabinet Finishing4		
1317	Insulation, Exterior & Interior					
	Finishing & Coordinating7			_		
	17			17		

ADVANCED CARPENTRY (CACA)

		First Semester			Second Semester
	2134	Blueprint Reading, Specs,	CAV	2148	Cabinet Construction
		Codes & Foundation4			Techniques8
ŒΥ	2235	Techniques in Framing	CAV	2245	Laminate Application
		and Roofing5			Application, Trim,
ΆV	2338	Exterior & Interior Finishing,			& Hardware5
		Insulating & Coordinating8	CAV	2344	Cabinet Finishing4
		17			17

Clock Hours . . . 68 Semester Hours

COSMETOLOGY (COSM)

Advisor: Mrs. Wanda Brackeen

This course is designed for those who want to become many The course has been approved by the State Board of Idualism Mississippi Board of Cosmetology. It has the approval and beauty salon owners and operators throughout this area of the student enrolling must be at least 17 years of age and must have high school, or obtained the GED.

During the training period, students must maintain an avenue 85 in theory and skill to be eligible for State Board Examination attain a license. Fifteen hundred clock hours of training are required plete the course. These 1500 hours are completed in the 12-month

Second Semester
Cosmetology The ag
Manicure and Pull
Permanent Wayn
Hair Coloring and
Lightening
Chemical Hair Heli

COSMETOLOGY TEACHER TRAINING (CTTC)

Advisor: Mrs. Wanda Brackeen

I by MISSISSIPPI STATE BOARD OF COSMETOLOGY For townetologist with minimum of two years experience.

Instruction Teacher Trainee Observation The Professional Teacher Thatlent Motivation and Learning Methods Management and Materials Teating and Evaluation Cosmetology Law, Rules, and Regulations	Semester Hours 03 05 03 09 03 01 24	Clock Hours 80 164 99 332 65 10 750
Total		

ats for entering program: for the 21 years of age to take State Board Exam

write, and speak English

raduate of an accredited cosmetology school

academic course fully completed 12 semester hours of approved academic course

a current, valid Mississippi Cosmetology License years active practical experience as a licensed cosmetologist

WELDING AND CUTTING (WELD)

Advisor: Mr. Gerald Jordan

The Welding and Cutting curriculum is designed to prepare a for entry-level employment in the field of welding and cutting lum includes Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW), Gas Metal A (GMAW), Flux Cored Arc Welding (FCAW), Gas Tungston As (GTAW), Cutting Processes, Drawing and Welding Symbol Information and Welding Inspection and Testing Principles.

		1	
WLV 1116	First Semester Shielded Metal Arc		
WLV 1314	C. C		Second Sementing Shielded Metal
		WLV 1143	El-
	Gas Metal Arc Welding4 Drawing and Welding Symbol Interpretation2	WLV 1136 WLV 1171	Gas Tungaten An Welding Inspect
	16		and Testing Prince



CHAPTER 6

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

UNIVERSITY PARALLEL

Community College adheres to the common course number adapted by the Mississippi Association of Community and Junior The numbers for University Parallel Courses carry four digits. The in trafficator the year that the course is normally taught. Generally or recommended for freshmen begin with a 1 and courses and some level begin with a 2. The last digit indicates semester the course. The second and third digits are used to within departments. Course descriptions used in this those adopted in the Uniform Numbering System and are In he equivalent to those courses at the same level at four-year

ACCOUNTING

- PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING A study of the elementary principles as applied to the various forms of business organiand an introduction to specialized fields of accounting. Three lecand one hour laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING Prerequisite: Accounting Three lectures and one hour laboratory. Three semester hours credit.

AGRICULTURE

- BASIC SOILS A general course in soils designed to give the madent a basic understanding of all important phases of the subject, billing soil genesis, morphology, classification, and the physical, chemand biological aspects of soils as applied to soil fertility. Soil manageincluding fertilization and liming of soils, is also included. Four lecture. Four semester hours credit.
- ### 2343 FOREST MEASUREMENTS This course is designed to introduce the student to the techniques, instruments and practices of measuring forest inventories and cut-wood products for sales, timber management planning and forest studies. Three hours lecture. Three mmester hours credit.

ART

- ART 1113 ART APPRECIATION A simple approach to the ing of the plastic arts (drawing, architecture, sculpture, painting minor art, and industrial arts) on a conceptual basis. Three last semester hours credit.
- ART 1313 DRAWING I Study of basic principles of visual forms. Emphasis on line, perspective, and shading and white media, pencil, charcoal. Required of art majors are ratory. Three semester hours credit.
- ART 1323 DRAWING II (Prerequisite: ART 1313) Introduction dynamics and precision drawing as used in creative expression on composition. Required of art majors. Six hours laborated semester hours credit.
- ART 1433 DESIGN I (Supercedes ART 1413) To provide an understanding of the elements and principles of design development of an informed, intuitive sense as well as a highly skills base/methodology involving black and white design which apply principles and elements of visual design. Six hours tory. Three semester hours credit.
- ART 1443 DESIGN II (Supercedes ART 1423) To provide studies an understanding of color theory and applications of color at the begins to be an informed as well as intuitive sense of seeing, manuapplying color and light to design problems. Six hours laborated semester hours credit.
- ART 1513 COMPUTERS IN ART An introduction to the theory and tice of using the computer to create art. A study of methods and tions utilizing the computer and selected software applications. Three semester hours credit.
- ART 1913 ART FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS Designed for the of the elementary education student. Includes essentials of public at study of development of the children's art, experiences with major two-dimensional art problems, and experiences with a variety of Lectures and laboratory work. Three semester hours credit.
- ART 2513 PAINTING I (Prerequisite: ART 1313, 1323, 1413 & Techniques used in painting water colors, oils, pastels, or other mellistill life and landscape pictures. Six hours laboratory. Three menusions to be a superior of the property of the property
- ART 2613 CERAMICS I A studio course designed to cover the matter of pottery from the building by hand or throwing on the potter's wheel the application of ceramic glazes and the firing procedures. An application of the ceramics of the past and present will be included. Six hours oratory. Three semester hours credit.

- FERAMICS II A continuation of ART 2613.
- ART HISTORY I A survey course of the historical backant forms from Prehistoric to the Renaissance. Emphasis is on the history, and sculpture as related to history. Three semester
- ART HISTORY II A survey course of the historical backforms from the Renaissance to the Twentieth Century.

BIOLOGY

- GENERAL BIOLOGY I— A laboratory course in general biologplant including a survey of the kinds of plants and animals, their and function, and relationships with each other and the envitime lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours
- CENERAL BIOLOGY II— A continuation of BIO 1134. Three lec-
- BOTANY I A lecture/laboratory course dealing with the attent of biological principles to the study of plants including classimatomy and physiology, and function. Three hours lecture, two lab Four semester hours credit.
- BOTANY II A lecture/laboratory course of principles listed multipovered in BIO 1314. Four semester hours credit.
- DENDROLOGY A lecture/laboratory course concerning taxmy, morphology, and identification of woody plants. Three hours Three semester hours credit.
- ZOOLOGY I— A laboratory course dealing with the application biological principles to the study of animals including a survey of the their structure and function. Emphasis is on the invertebrates. The lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit.
- ## 124 ZOOLOGY II A continuation of BIO 2414 with emphasis on vertebrates. Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester two redit.
- anatomy and physiology of the human body as an integrated whole with more detailed studies of the skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems. Proequisite: General Biology (BIO 1134 or 1144), or General Chemistry (THE 1214), or ACT science score of 21, or sophomore standing, or admission to a health related program at ECCC. Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit.

- BIO 2524 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II of Anatomy and Physiology 2514 in which the circulated digestive, urinary, reproductive, and endocrine systems. Prerequisite: Human Anatomy 2514. Three lectures and two tory. Four semester hours credit.
- BIO 2924 MICROBIOLOGY A lecture/laboratory coursurvey of the microbes (microscopic organisms) with detailed study being placed on those affecting other form cially man. Laboratory is devoted to basic techniques of such as identification, control, morphology, physiology life culture techniques. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory credit.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

- BAD 1121 BUSINESS SEMINAR This course is designed the various business-related student activities to the local motes leadership and professionalism in civic and social functional function of the student participation, guest speakers, and communicativities. One hour lecture. One semester hour credit
- BAD 2323 BUSINESS STATISTICS Introduction to statistical of collecting, presenting, analyzing, and interpreting quantitative business management and control. Three lectures. Three some statistical production to statistical
- BAD 2413 THE LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS Description of the student with the fundamental principles of law as the to the basic legal problems of business transactions in our economic semester hours credit.

CHEMISTRY

- CHE 1214 GENERAL CHEMISTRY I Atomic and molecular periodicity and atomic properties, stoichiometry, the mole concept of solutions, gases, introduction to thermodynamics. Corequisite: College Algebra. Three lectures and two hours laboratory semester hours credit.
- CHE 1224 GENERAL CHEMISTRY II Kinetics, equilibria, thomassics, electrochemistry, nuclear chemistry, coordination companion introduction to organic chemistry. Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Prerequisite: satisfactory completion of CHEM 1214 Chemistry I. Four semester hours credit.
- CHE 2424 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I A study of the basic principles carbon chemistry, bonding structure, and behavior; aliphatic compounds

- and preparation of compounds. Three lectures and three taking Pour semester hours credit. Prerequisite: CHE 1224 -
- INCANIC CHEMISTRY II A continuation of Chemistry of aromatic and complex compounds. Three lectures and laboratory. Four semester hours credit. Prerequisite: CHE 2424

COMPUTER SCIENCE

- MIRODUCTION TO COMPUTER CONCEPTS A basic atvances concepts, terminology, and theory of modern compositions a background in programming languages. Three lectures are semester hours credit.
- MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS Designed to teach the applications packages as used on micro-computers in business, and other environments. The packages will include Microsoft hours lecture with open lab. Three semester hours credit.
- VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING I— The writing of programs

 Wisual Basic computer language. Three lectures. Three semester
- PROGRAMMING I with "C" Introduction to problem methods and algorithm development; designing, debugging, and in C/C++ language with a variety of applications.

 Three semester hours credit.
- PROGRAMMING II with "C" Continued program and algodevelopment and analysis; search/sort methods; abstract data types object-oriented design; designing and debugging larger programs C/C++ language. Prerequisite: 2133. Three lectures. Three semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

- 1313 INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE This course is a meral introduction to the history, development, and philosophy of law introduction in a democratic society and the introduction to agencies myolved in the administration of criminal justice and career orientation. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- 1323 POLICE ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION I Principles of organization and administration in law enforcement as applied to law enforcement agencies; introduction to concepts of organizational behavior. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

- CRJ 1353 INTERNSHIP IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE Internship approved law enforcement or correctional agency under sugar the agency concerned and school instructor. Written report agency. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit
- CRJ 2313 POLICE OPERATIONS A study of the operation istration of law enforcement agencies. Particular emphasis is the functions of the patrol division. Three hours lecture This hours credit.
- CRJ 2333 —CRIMINAL INVESTIGATON I Fundamentals, recording, collection and preservation of evidence, finger prior tography, sources of information, interviews and interrogation hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

ECONOMICS

- ECO 2113 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MACROECONOMIC introduction to economic principles, problems, and policies with sis on the monetary system and national income theory and means Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- ECO 2123 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS (MICROECONOMIC continuation of Economics 2113 with emphasis on price and production theory. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

EDUCATION

- EDU 1111 LIBRARY SCIENCE This course provides information cerning the development of books and libraries and instruction in practice with the skills necessary for selecting, locating, and uning in materials in a variety of formats. One hour lecture, One semester
- EDU 1321 CAREER EXPLORATION A course designed to available dents in determining career goals. Interest tests and aptitude tests given to help students determine career choices. One semester hour management
- EDU 1411 IMPROVEMENT OF STUDY This course is designed in the student in three basic areas: adjustment to college life, development good study skills, and the formation of good test-taking skills. One had
- EDU 1151 COLLEGE LIFE College Life offers group experience study skills, career exploration, self-affirmation, and values clarificant This course is designed to assist the first-time student in bonding to a college and to a small group of students. One hour lecture. One seminary

the state of the s

- 1841 LEADERSHIP I, II, III, IV This course to members of the Warrior Corps. Its purpose is to teach leaderand give the student a better understanding of the overall operwhile to ollege. Among the leadership skills to be taught are listening management, salesmanship, and information giving techf his semester hour credit.
- I FADERSHIP AND ORGANIZATION SKILLS A study of styles, skills, roles, and functions of leaders of organizations. integrates writings from the humanities with other readings, Visual activities. These historical and philosophical works, which multi-cultural readings, not only constitute the collective wisdom but also provide rich insight into leading. The course will be and a cloven skill units. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours
- INTRODUCTION TO ELEMENTARY EDUCATION An and the role of teachers. Study of and inquiry in relation to educational assumptions, problems and alternatives. Includes a minimum of 10 hours In the elementary schools. (See attached handout for memmal justification.)

ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING MECHANICS (STATICS) — Equilibrium of and objects and extended objects in two and three dimensions using algebra. Distributed forces, structures, friction, and moments of in three dimensions. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours Prerequisites: MAT 1623 and PHY 2514

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

- CHILD PSYCHOLOGY (HUMAN GROWTH & DEVELOP-WINT I) — A course which deals with the various aspects of human amouth and development. Problems studied include physical, mental, and emotional development from infancy through preadolescence. attention is given to the implications for education. Three lectures. three semester hours credit.
- 1933 HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT A study of the anowth and development of the human organism from conception through old age to death. Topics include changes in abilities and interests, and and emotional adjustments of each maturity level, and implications of growth and development to health professionals and others who work with people. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

ENGLISH

- ENG 1103 DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH I (READING) reinforce fundamental language skills with an emphasis on grantence structure, and mechanics. Three hours per week. This hours credit.
- ENG 1113 ENGLISH COMPOSITION I Stresses effective through the study of the elements of composition with emphasises. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- ENG 1123 ENGLISH COMPOSITION II A continuation of Figure with emphasis on essays, critical writing, and research. A receive is required. Prerequisite: ENG 1113. Three lectures. Three senses credit.
- ENG 1203 DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH II (COMPOSITION Designed to teach basic composition skills with an emphasis graph writing and the essay. Three hours per week. Three somewhat
- ENG 1213 and 1223 HONORS ENGLISH COMPOSITION—December of the expository writing skills of academically talented Emphasizes logical thinking, objective analysis, clear organization precise writing. Special attention given to critical reading, analysis, to using the library, and to documented research Enrollment by invitation. Six semester hours credit each.
- ENG 2133 CREATIVE WRITING Consent of the instructor is supposed to offer experience in writing poetry, short stories, plane essays. Prerequisite: ENG 1113. Three lectures. Three semester house
- ENG 2223 AMERICAN LITERATURE I Representative propoetry of the United States from colonial beginnings through Dickinson. Prerequisites: ENG 1113, ENG 1123. Three lectures semester hours credit.
- ENG 2233 AMERICAN LITERATURE II Representative property of the United States from Samuel Clemens to the Prerequisites: ENG 1113, ENG 1123. Three lectures. Three semester is credit.
- ENG 2323 ENGLISH LITERATURE I A survey of English Literature from Beowulf through the Renaissance. Prerequisites: ENG 1113. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- ENG 2333 ENGLISH LITERATURE II A survey of English Literature from the Restoration to modern times. Prerequisites: ENG 1113, ENG 1115. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- ENG 2353 HONORS ENGLISH LITERATURE I Designed for attached who have a special interest in English Literature and who have at least "B" average in Freshman Composition. A study of English Literature in the study of English

- the study of literature to the student's major interests and skills.

 The study of literature to the student's major interests and skills.

 The study of literature to the student's major interests and skills.

 The study of literature to the student's major interests and skills.

 The study of literature to the student's major interests and skills.
- HONORS ENGLISH LITERATURE II Designed for stuthe have a special interest in English Literature and who have at
 II average in Freshman Composition. A study of English
 from 1798 until the present. An individualized course which
 the program the study of literature to the student's major interests
 Inrollment by invitation. Prerequisites: ENG 1113, ENG 1123.
- WORLD LITERATURE I Selected writings of the Orient,
 Rome and Medieval Europe. Prerequisites: ENG 1113, ENG 1123.

 Three semester hours credit.
- WORLD LITERATURE II A continuation of ENG 2423.

 Buropean writings from the Renaissance to the present.

 Buropean Writings from the Renaissance to the present.

 Buropean Writings from the Renaissance to the present.

 Buropean Writings from the Renaissance to the present.

GEOGRAPHY

— WORLD GEOGRAPHY — A regional survey of the basic geomatrix features and major new developments of the nations of the world.

HIALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND RECREATION

- VARSITY SPORTS Participation in football, basketball, baseoftball, tennis, golf, soccer or cheerleading. One semester hour credit.
- VARSITY SPORTS Participation in football, basketball, basebil, noftball, tennis, golf, soccer or cheerleading. One semester hour
- 1213 PERSONAL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH Application of principles and practices of healthful living to the individual and community major health problems and the mutual responsibilities of home, about, and health agencies. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- AND RECREATION Introduction to the objectives, literature, and urganizations of the profession. Analysis of successful teaching with distribution of the responsibilities and opportunity of professional personnel. Orientation of student to opportunities in the field. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

- HPR 1531 INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS Lecture and golf fundamentals, rules, and etiquette. Two hours per weeks ter hour credit.
- HPR 1541 INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS Lecture and golf fundamentals, rules, and etiquette. Two hours per week ter hour credit.
- HPR 1551 FITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING oratory course in physical conditioning. The course include ing, aerobics, stretching exercises and general toning. Two horses of the course include to t
- HPR 1561 FITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING oratory course in physical conditioning. The course include ing, aerobics, stretching exercises and general toning. Two has tory. One semester hour credit. (Gymnastics limited to cheerless)
- HPR 1571 FITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING oratory course in physical conditioning. The course include stretching exercises and general toning. Two hours laboratory the course include the course includ
- HPR 1581 FITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING—The oratory course in physical conditioning. The course include stretching exercises and general toning. Two hours laboratory the ter hour credit.
- HPR 2131 VARSITY SPORTS Participation in football, baskett ball, softball, tennis, golf, soccer or cheerleading. One semester has
- HPR 2141 VARSITY SPORTS Participation in football, baskettall ball, softball, tennis, golf, soccer or cheerleading. One semester hand
- HPR 2213 FIRST AID Instruction and practice in methods produced in the American Red Cross standard and advanced courses. Three semester hours credit.
- HPR 2323 RECREATIONAL LEADERSHIP Planning and leading techniques for conducting community recreation centers, playing parks, and school recreation programs. Three lectures. Three hours credit.
- HPR 2423 FOOBALL THEORY A theoretical study of football form offensive and defensive standpoint including the fundamentals and ing, passing, tackling, charging, punting, generalship, rules and teams. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- HPR 2433 BASKETBALL THEORY A theoretical study of ball from an offensive and defensive standpoint, including the study of ball ing of the fundamentals and team organization. Three lectures the semester hours credit.

the day -

- TRAINING & TREATMENT OF INJURIES A safety and first aid, taping, bandaging, and use of the uses of heat, light, and water in the treatment and preconditioning of athletes as to diet, rest, work, and the procedures in training for sports. Three lectures. Three
- HABIBALL THEORY A theoretical study of baseball from a multipoint; study of fundamentals and team play; methods of multipoint; study of fundamentals and team play; methods of multipoints; team organization. Three lectures. Three semester
- I CER THEORY A theoretical study of soccer from a coachincluding the study of the fundamentals, the methods of materials, progression of team play, and team organization.
- INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS Lecture and practice in the hours per week. One semester hour credit.
- INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS Lecture and practice in administration of the semestration of the semestratio
- TITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING This is a labmuse in physical conditioning. The course includes weight trainline, stretching exercises and general toning. Two hours laboration semester hour credit. (Gymnastics limited to cheerleaders).
- PITNESS AND CONDITIONING TRAINING This is a labrourse in physical conditioning. The course includes weight trainmiles, stretching exercises and general toning. Two hours laboratime semester hour credit. (Gymnastics limited to cheerleaders.)

HISTORY

- WORLD CIVILIZATION I A survey of man's struggle for civilion from early times to the times of the Commercial Revolution and New Society. Covers all major areas of the world with all receiving appliate attention. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- WORLD CIVILIZATION II A continuation of HIS 1163 from Age of Absolutism through a survey of Modern World Problems.

 Tapphasis again placed, as appropriate, on all areas of the world. Three semester hours credit.
- ## 213 AMERICAN (U.S.) HISTORY I A survey of U.S. history from the period of discovery and exploration through Reconstruction. Three between Three semester hours credit.

- HIS 2223 AMERICAN (U.S.) HISTORY II A survey of the from Reconstruction to the present. Three lectures. Three summer credit.
- HIS 2243 HONORS AMERICAN (U.S.) HISTORY I Subatility 2213. Survey of political, economic, and social development Special projects and recitations required. Instructor approval
- HIS 2253 HONORS AMERICAN (U.S.) HISTORY II Substitute 2223. Continued survey of political, economic, and social desired 1877. Special projects and recitations required. Instruction

HOME ECONOMICS

- HEC 1111 SOCIAL USAGE The essentials of good manual accepted standards of social usage. One lecture. One semester a hour credit.
- HEC 1253 NUTRITION This course is a study of nutrients normal growth and applied to the selection of food for ingestion bolic process of digestion, assimilation and absorption. Three semester hours credit.

HUMANITIES

- HUM 1113 HUMANITIES Deals with the achievements of warman as reflected in the art, architecture, and customs of selected from countries. This course consists of a tour which culminates in a superpoject to be completed by the student. With the completion of the and the project, a student shall earn three semester hours of credit in humanities.
- HUM 1911 PHI THETA KAPPA HONORS COURSE Selected from the Honors Study Topic Program Guide published through Phi Theta Kappa International Honor Society. This includes research, lecture, and discussion. One semester hour credit
- HUM 1921 PHI THETA KAPPA HONORS COURSE —A continuation HUM 1911. One semester hour credit.
- HUM 2931 HONORS COLLOQUIUM SCHOLARS BOWL I Selected to participate in Scholars Bowl may enroll in this class.
- HUM 2941 HONORS COLLOQUIUM SCHOLARS BOWL II Small selected to participate in Scholars Bowl may enroll in this class semester hour credit.

JOURNALISM

- COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS I A laboratory course in college and yearbook production.
- COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS II A continuation of JOU 1111.
- COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS III A continuation of JOU 1121.
- COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS IV A continuation of JOU 2111.

MATHEMATICS

- NURSING MATH This course is designed to reinforce will for computation of drug dosage problems. This course will the topics of fractions, decimals, percentages, metric conversions, many problems. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- DEVELOPMENTAL ALGEBRA A course in algebra to bala signed numbers, first-degree equations, polynomial products, and fractions. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- ADVANCED GRAPHING CALCULATOR This course is an amount of MAT 1211. Topics covered include advanced matrix operametric graphing, advanced function graphing, Boolean algebra, programming. The class will meet for five weeks, 750 minutes. One mater hour credit. Prerequisite: A passing score on a graphing calculationage pre-test or successful completion of MAT 1211.
- 12.0 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA This course is designed for stubular whose qualifications are deficient for College Algebra. Materials mored include algebraic factoring, fractions, problem solving, exponents, quadratics, graphs, and simultaneous equations. Three hours there. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better high school Algebra I and 12 or higher on ECCC math assessment and the higher on ACT math sub score or successful completion of MAT 1203.
- 1313 COLLEGE ALGEBRA This course includes equations, imqualities, functions and graphs, circles, polynomial and rational functions, systems of equations, and logarithms. Three hours lecture. Three innester hours credit. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in high school Algebra II AND 20 or higher on ECCC math assessment AND 19 or above m ACT math subscore OR- successful completion of MAT 1233.

- MAT 1323 TRIGONOMETRY The study of trigonometric radian measure, solutions of right and oblique triangles, to equations, polar equations and parametric equations. Three triangles triangles to the semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MAT 1313 (Can be taneously.)
- MAT 1333 FINITE MATHEMATICS Introduction and applications, matrices, sequences, and linear programming or making and behavioral sciences. Three hours between semester hours credit. Prerequisites: MAT 1313
- MAT 1343 ELEMENTARY FUNCTIONS Selected topics from Algebra and College Trigonometry. Three hours lecture. The hours credit. Prerequisites: Two credits in algebra and 1 credit mathematics with a minimum grade of B AND 28 or above on assessment AND 25 or above on ACT math subscore. By invitation
- MAT 1513 BUSINESS CALCULUS I The basics of Differential with emphasis on business applications. Three hours lecture semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MAT 1313
- MAT 1613 CALCULUS I Coordinate systems, basic theorems ics, functions, limits, the derivative, the integral, differentiation gration of algebraic functions, and applications. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisites: Successful completion 1313 AND MAT 1323 OR successful completion of MAT 1343
- MAT 1623 CALCULUS II Differentiation and integration of transfer functions, the definite integral, methods of integration and application and integration. Three hours lecture. Three seminates credit. Prerequisite: Completion of MAT 1613 with a grade of "Completion of MAT 1613 with
- MAT 1723 THE REAL NUMBER SYSTEM Structure and proposition number systems of arithmetic. (For Elementary and Special 1 majors.) Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MAT 1313.
- MAT 1733 GEOMETRY, MEASUREMENT, AND PROBABILITY ideas and structure of algebra, intuitive foundations of geometry concepts of measurements, and probability. (For Elementary and Education majors only.) Three hours lecture. Three semester hours in Prerequisite or corequisite: MAT 1313.
- MAT 2113 INTRODUCTION TO LINEAR ALGEBRA Vector matrices, linear transformations; systems of linear equations, determinants; characteristic values and characteristic vectors. Three lecture. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MAT 1623.
- MAT 2323 BUSINESS STATISTICS Introduction to statistical mother of collecting, presenting, analyzing, and interpreting quantitative data business management and control. Three hours lecture. Three hours credit. Prerequisite: MAT 1313.

- CALCULUS III Infinite series, solid analytics, vectors, integrals, and line integration. Three hours lecture. Three semestredit. Prerequisite: Completion of MAT 1623 with a grade of
- CALCULUS IV Differential calculus of functions of several multiple integration. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours functions in the properties of MAT 2613 with a grade of "C" or better.
- DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS Solution of first and higher differential equations; existence theorems; solution by series; and to problems in geometry, physics and chemistry. Three hours three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: Completion of MAT and a grade of "C" or better.

MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE

- FLEMENTARY SPANISH I* Intended for beginning stument those with not more than one year of high school Spanish. The weeks to develop the basic language skills: listening, speaking, and writing. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: None.
- ELEMENTARY SPANISH II* A continuation of MFL 1213.

 Illing on the skills mastered in Elementary Spanish I, this course seeks

 Included the spanish of listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Three semester

 Included the spanish of listening of list
- INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I* Intended for students who completed Elementary Spanish II or two years of high school migh. This course provides a review and expansion on the communication introduced in MFL 1213 and 1223. Three semester hours credit.
- **MINISTRANDIATE SPANISH II* A continuation of MFL 2213.

 **MINI
- 101. 2243 SPANISH CONVERSATION I Intended for students who have completed Intermediate Spanish II. The course provides a review and practice of the major problems faced in listening and speaking at an advanced level. Taught primarily in Spanish. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MFL 2223 or consent of the instructor.

foreign students may not register for credit in elementary and intermediate courses of their native language. All inquiries should be addressed to the Department Head.

MUSIC FOUNDATIONS

(Education, History, Literature and Theory)

- MUS 1113 MUSIC APPRECIATION A listening and lecture designed to give the student, through aural perception, under and appreciation of music as a moving force in Western Culture tures. Three semester hours credit.
- MUS 1133 FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC Provides the stude basic knowledge of notations, scales, keys, rhythm, intervals, their inversions. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit
- MUS 1214 MUSIC THEORY I Basic training in harmonic, melabority thmic elements of music. Four-part writing, ear-training keyboard-harmony, and sight singing. Three lectures and two harmony. Four semester hours credit.
- MUS 1224 MUSIC THEORY II A continuation of MUS 1214 The tures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit.
- MUS 1910, 1920, 2910, 2920 RECITAL Required performance and ensemble literature by students majoring in music. Attendammaximum of five departmentally approved musical performance semester is also required.
- MUS 2214 MUSIC THEORY III A continuation of MUS 1224. The tures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit.
- MUS 2224 MUSIC THEORY IV A continuation of MUS 2214. Three tures and two hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit.
- MUS 2313 MUSIC HISTORY I Music of primitive nations developments of liturgy; the Polyphonic Age; the rise of opera and rio; the periods of Bach and Handel Haydn, and Mozart; advantage Beethoven; American musical development. Three lectures. Three ter hours credit.
- MUS 2513 MUSIC FOR CHILDREN I Music course designed for mentary education majors. A study of the fundamentals of music, activities, accompanying skills and the application of teaching music children. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

MUSIC APPLIED

(Brass, Guitar, Organ, Percussion, Piano, Voice and Woodwinds)

All applied music requires one half-hour lesson per semester hour could all students interested in Applied Music are to consult the instructor behavior.

MUA 1141, 1151, 2141, 2151— BRASS FOR NON-MAJORS (Elective Brass) III, IV, & I — Half-hour lesson. One semester hour credit.

- 1182, 2172, 2182 BRASS FOR MAJORS II III, IV, & I One two semester hours credit.
- 1252, 2142, 2152 GUITAR FOR MAJORS I, II, III, & IV One Image Two semester hours credit.
- 1341, 2331, 2341 ORGAN FOR NON MAJORS (Elective III), III, & IV Half-hour lesson. One semester hour credit.
- One 1972, 2362, 2372 ORGAN FOR MAJORS I, II, III, & IV One III, III, work of the semester hours credit.
- One semester hour credit.
- 1411, 1451, 2441, 2451 PERCUSSION FOR NON-MAJORS (Elective materials) I, II, III, & IV Half-hour lesson. One semester hour credit.
- 1172, 1482, 2472, 2482 PERCUSSION FOR MAJORS I, II, III, & IV hour lesson. Two semester hours credit.
- One semester hour credit.
- 1541, 1551, 2541, 2551 PIANO FOR NON-MAJORS (Elective pianomylisite: Previous piano study) I, II, III, & IV Half-hour lesson. One moster hour credit.
- MA 1972, 1582, 2572, 2582 PIANO FOR MAJORS I, II, III, & IV One least leason. Two semester hours credit.
- MA 1711, 1721, 2711, 2721 CLASS VOICE I, II, III, & IV One-hour leads. One semester hour credit.
- MA 1741, 1751, 2741, 2751 VOICE FOR NON-MAJORS I, II, III, & IV half hour lesson. One semester hour credit.
- MA 1772, 1782, 2772, 2782 VOICE FOR MAJORS I, II, III, & IV One lesson. Two semester hours credit.
- 1841, 1851, 2841, 2851 WOODWINDS FOR NON-MAJORS Illective Woodwinds) I, II, III, & IV Half-hour lesson. One semester hour credit.
- One hour lesson. Two semester hours credit.

MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS

(Marching Band, Centralettes, Concert Band, Jazz Band, Pit Orchestra, Chorus, Collegians)

MUO 1111, 1121, 2111, 2121 — BAND I, II, III, & IV — One semester hour credit.

- MUO 1141, 1151, 2141, 2151 COLLEGIANS I, II, III, & IV O hour credit.
- MUO 1171, 1181, 2171, 2181 JAZZ BAND I, II, III, & IV U hour credit.
- MUO 1211, 1221, 2211, 2221 CHOIR I, II, III, & IV One semicredit.
- MUO 1241, 1251, 2241, 2251 ACCENTS I, II, III, & IV One hour credit.

BIBLE

- PHI 1113 OLD TESTAMENT SURVEY This is a study of the Testament covering the recorded events prior to Abraham and the of the Hebrew nation as revealed in the books of history, purples of poetry. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- PHI 1133 NEW TESTAMENT SURVEY This is a study of the Testament covering the life of Christ and the establishment of the church as presented in Gospels, Acts, and the other New Testament Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- PHI 1153 THE LIFE OF CHRIST The aim of this course in to all the student a general knowledge of the most important events in the life Christ in a chronological order as found in the Gospels. The Computer be studies as a unit endeavoring to get a composite picture of the life earthly ministry of Jesus. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours

PHYSICS

- PHY 2244 PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY I A survey of physics and astronomy. Three lectures and two hours laboratory. Four semester leads credit.
- PHY 2254 PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY II A survey of changes geology, and meteorology. Three lectures and two hours laboratory semester hours credit.
- PHY 2414 GENERAL PHYSICS The fundamental concepts and laws mechanics, heat and sound. Three lectures and two hours laboratory have semester hours credit. Corequisite: MAT 1323.
- PHY 2424 GENERAL PHYSICS The fundamental concepts and laws at electricity, magnetism, light and modern physics. Three lectures and the hours laboratory. Four semester hours credit. Prerequisite: PHY 2414
- PHY 2514 GENERAL PHYSICS I-A Taught with the aid of calculus study of mechanics, heat, and sound. Primarily for engineering, science and mathematics students. Three hours lecture and two hours laborature Four semester hours credit. Prerequisite: MAT 1623, corequisite MAT 2011

LIENERAL PHYSICS II-A — Taught with the aid of calculus. alamental concepts and laws of electricity, magnetism, light and on physics. Primarily for engineering. Three hours lecture and two Internatury. Four semester hours credit. Prerequisite: PHY 2514.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT — Survey of the political aspects of and basis for American Government. Three semester hours credit.

PSYCHOLOGY

GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY — An introduction to the scientific th of human behavior. Includes history and methods of psychology, and development, principles of learning, sensation, perception, statistics, personality, and intelligence. Three lectures. Three mader hours credit.

SOCIOLOGY

- INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY Deals with human rela-Students will receive a synopsis of the whole field of sociology duding the social world, the social and cultural process within this and the integration of the processes in relation to the individual, group, and the institution. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- MARRIAGE AND FAMILY A study of the family as a culunit, the institution of marriage, the problems of parenthood and of at la economic adjustments to society. Three lectures. Three semester main credit.

SPEECH AND THEATRE

- III 1113 ORAL COMMUNICATION (PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH) correct and effective English: correct pronunciation and enunciation, weath control, study and practice in making speeches for all occasions, and emphasis on organization of material and practice in speaking before the group. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- 17 1213 FUNDAMENTALS OF THEATRE A basic course in the theatre arts. An introduction to the cultural, historical, and social aspects of the drama and investigation of essential elements of play production. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.

- SPT 1233 ACTING An introduction to the theatre and the set Emphasis is placed on the technical aspects of acting and unisive use of the body in stage movement. Classroom work in mispresentation of scenes from plays prepare the student for management formance in either a workshop or major production. A production tory in connection with the class introduces the student to the phases of the theatre which contribute to the effectiveness of the the actor. Three lectures. Three semester hours credit.
- SPT 1241— DRAMAPRODUCTION I— Participation in college dis-
- SPT 1251 DRAMA PRODUCTION II Participation in college des
- SPT 2241 DRAMA PRODUCTION III Participation in college disconnection
- SPT 2251 DRAMA PRODUCTION IV Participation in college design

WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES

FPW 1313 — INTRODUCTION TO WILDLIFE CONSERVATION of wildlife and forest conservation, stressing biological principles management practices for renewable resources. Three hours is

HEALTH RELATED

ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING PROGRAM

- NUR 1118 NURSING I This course focuses on developing and und standing the nursing process as a problem solving approach for the of clients with basic needs. Fundamental concepts of communication nutrition, pharmacology, caring and preventive health care and land Emphasis is placed on dosage calculations and math for nurses. The ical focus is on the care of the geriatric client in long-term care and munity settings. Prerequisites: BIO 2514 and BIO 2524. Six class hours per week, six clinical hours per week. Eight semester hours credit.
- NUR 1129 NURSING II This course emphasizes critical thinking many ing the nursing process to care for clients with chronic and acute media surgical problems. Areas of study include: gastrointestinal, cardiae respiratory problems, patients experiencing fluid and electrolyte imital ance, diabetes, surgical nursing, musculoskeletal disorders, gynecological problems and clients experiencing anxiety and depression. Students

All Bullion

- in pathophysiology while planning and giving care to clients, manufacture on growth and development, nutrition, pharmacology mursing skills. The clinical laboratory experiences are in a and settings. Prerequisites: BIO 2514, BIO 2524, ENG 1113, EPY 2533, Man Meyen class hours per week, nine hours clinical per week. Ten hours credit.
- NURSING TRANSITION This combined course and updating and reinforcing information and skills already in a practical nursing program. The course uses a fast track and to assist the Licensed Practical Nurse to articulate into the war of the associate of applied science degree in nursing. Only Practical Nurses with at least one year of clinical experience are The practical experience, along with competencies Managing Principle Curriculum Framework for Practical Nursing are substi-The the first course of nursing.
- BIO 2514, BIO 2524, BIO 2924, ENG 1113, ENG 1123, EPY The right-hour course includes 6 hours of lecture per week and a Thours of clinical laboratory. At the successful completion of the the student will receive a total of 18 hours of credit.
- NURSING SEMINAR This course is designed to promote participation in national, state, and local student nurse organizaand involvement in community activities. The course consists of meetings where group discussions will be held concerning mursing trends. Goals and objectives set by the student nursing will be carried out by the group. One semester hour credit for and memsters of participation.
- NURSING III This course utilizes the nursing process for and welopment of decision-making skills to care for clients with medicaland problems and the childbearing family. Areas of study include: neurological and genitourinary problems, pediatrics, maternalclinical laboratory experiences include acute care and BIO 2514, BIO 2524, BIO 2924, EPY ING 1113, ENG 1123, NUR 1118, NUR 1129. Six class hours per twelve clinical hours per week. Ten semester hours credit.
- NURSING IV This course focuses on skills to plan, coordiimplement and evaluate nursing care to promote and/or maintain multhy outcomes for clients. The psychopathology underlying altered havioral responses to unmet needs is explored and utilized as a basis for understanding the rationale for nursing approaches in the clinical setting. Illuscal laboratory experiences focus on care of acutely ill clients with management, emergency mursing, and acute medical nursing. Prerequisites: BIO 2514, BIO 2524, 1110 2924, EPY 2533, PSY 1513, ENG 1113, ENG 1123, NUR 1118, NUR 1129, NUR 2149. Five class hours per week, twelve clinical hours per week. Mine semester hours credit.

NUR 2941 — NCLEX REVIEW — (Nursing elective) A computulated review of the National Council Licensure Registered Nurses. The lab is intended to assist in the preparatory. One semester hour credit.

EMT/PARAMEDIC TECHNOLOGY

- EMT 1123 PREPARATORY This course introduces the EMS systems, roles and responsibilities of the paramedic the paramedic, illness and injury prevention, medical/legal issues, therapeutic communications, and life span developments lecture, two hours lab. Three semester hours credit EMT 1114 EMT Basic, BIO 2514 Human Anatomy and Physiology II).
- EMT 1213 —PATHOPHYSIOLOGY This course provides informal functions of illness and disease processes in the human two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours (pre/corequisite: EMT 1123 Preparatory)
- EMT 1313 —AIRWAY MANAGEMENT AND VENTILATION course will provide the student with the essential knowledge in patent airway and managing the respiratory system using advantages. One hour lecture. Four hours lab. Three semester hours (Pre/corequisite: EMT 1123 Preparatory and EMT Pathophysiology)
- EMT 1414 PATIENT ASSESSMENT This course will teach course sive history taking and physical exam techniques. Two hours Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit. (Pre/corequisite 1 M Preparatory, EMT 1213 Pathophysiology, and EMT 1313 Management and Ventilation)
- EMT 1423 SPECIAL CONSIDERATION This course will proposed to the patient with needs. Two hour lecture. Two hour lab. Three semester hour (Prerequisite: EMT 1123 Preparatory, EMT 1213 Pathophysiology Assessment, and EMT 1511 Clinical Internship I).
- EMT 1435 MATERNAL/CHILD EMERGENCIES This course provide a detailed understanding of the anatomic structures, physician and pathophysiology encountered when providing maternal/child emergencies. Three hours lecture. Four hours lab semester hours credit. (Prerequisites: EMT 1123 Preparatory, EMT Pathophysiology, EMT 1313 Airway Management and Ventulation EMT 1414 Patient Assessment, and EMT 1511 Clinical Internship

- CLINICAL INTERNSHIP I This course will provide clinical in the skills and knowledge obtained in the classroom and laborius will be a supervised activity carried out in a clinical setting at alies. Two hours lab. One semester hour credit. (Pre/corequi-1123 – Preparatory, EMT 1213 – Pathophysiology, EMT 1313 – Management and Ventilation, EMT 1414 – Patient Assessment)
- CLINICAL INTERNSHIP II This course will provide clinical the skills and knowledge obtained in the classroom. This will approvised activity carried out in the clinical and field setting at alles. Nine hours of clinical. Three semester hours of credit.

 EMT 1123 Preparatory, EMT 1213 Pathophysiology, EMT Airway Management and Ventilation, EMT 1414 Patient and EMT 1511 Clinical Internship I).
- CLINCIAL INTERNSHIP III This course will provide cliniming on the skills and knowledge obtained in the classroom. This manufacture activity carried out in the clinical field setting at most sites. Six hours clinical. Two semester hours credit. minutes: EMT 1123 – Preparatory, EMT 1213 – Pathophysiology, Management and Ventilation, EMT 1414 – Patient ment, and EMT 1523 – Clinical Internship II).
- PHARMACOLOGY This course will teach comprehensive modynamics and pharmacokinetics. Two hours lecture. Two hours three semester hours credit. (Prerequisites: EMT 1123 Preparatory, 1213 Pathophysiology, EMT 1313 Airway Management and Matton, EMT 1414 Patient Assessment, and EMT 1511 Clinical mobile I).
- 11 1814 ACUTE CARDIOLOGY This course will teach a comprehentive compromise. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit. (Prerequisites: EMT 1123 – Preparatory, EMT 1213 – Pathophysiology, EMT 1313 – Airway Management and Ventilation, EMT 1114 – Patient Assessment, and EMT 1511 – Clinical Internship I).
- 17 2541 CLINICAL INTERNSHIP IV This course will provide clinical training on the skills and knowledge obtained in the classroom. This will be a supervised activity carried out in the clinical and field setting at approved sites. Six hours clinical. Two semester hours credit. (Prerequisites: EMT 1123 Preparatory; EMT 1213 Pathophysiology; IMT 1313 Airway Management and Ventilation; EMT 1414 Patient Assessment; and EMT 1511 Clinical Internship I)

- EMT 2552 FIELD INTERNSHIP I This course will proper training in the skills and knowledge obtained in the classroom to be supervised activities carried out in the out-of-hospital field approved sites with an approved preceptor. Six clinical is semester hours credit. (Prerequisites: all first year and summer
- EMT 2564 FIELD INTERNSHIP II This course will provide clinical training in the skills and knowledge obtained in the with an emphasis on leadership skills. These will be supervised carried out in the out-of-hospital field setting at approved site approved preceptor. Twelve hours of clinical. Four semester credit. (Prerequisites: all first year and summer courses).
- EMT 2724 TRAUMA II This course will provide advanced in in the integration of pathophysiological principles and assessmentings to formulate a field impression and implement a treatment suspected trauma patient. Four hours lecture. Six hours climate semester hours credit. (Prerequisites: all first year and summer
- EMT 2824 ADVANCED CARDIOLOGY This course will be a hensive approach to the care of patients with complex cardinates compromise. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semestal credit. (Prerequisites: all first year and summer courses).
- EMT 2834 MEDICAL EMERGENCIES I This course will purdetailed understanding of the anatomic structures, physiology, and physiology encountered when providing care in medical involving pulmonary, allergy and anaphylaxis, gastronenterology urology, and hematology. Two hours lecture. Six hours clinical semester hours credit. (Prerequisites: all first year and summer
- EMT 2845 MEDICAL EMERGENCIES II This course will pure detailed understanding of the anatomic structures, physiology and physiology encountered when providing care in medical emplication involving neurology, endocrinology, toxicology, and environmental gencies. Three hours lecture. Four hours lab. Five semester hours (Prerequisites: all first year, summer, and third semester).
- EMT 2915 TEAM MANAGEMENT This course teaches the skills are essary to manage complex and/or multi-patient situations. Three labellecture. Four hours lab. Five semester hours credit. (Prerequisition first year and summer courses).

GERONTOLOGY TECHNOLOGY

GER 1113 — SOCIAL GERONTOLOGY — This course is a general introduction to the field of the aging process, especially its pleasures and problem. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

- HUMAN SERVICES FOR THE ELDERLY This course proindent with in-depth knowledge of the informal and formal manures systems, issues of confidentiality, professional values and case management principles. Three hours lecture. Three laws credit. (Prerequisite: GER 1113)
- This course explores the available to the elderly. Values and ethical dilemmas of the aged are identified. Principles of casework and the stages method of intervention with client needs are presented and hour lecture. Four hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- GER 1113)

 SIMINAR I This seminar is designed to acquaint the studies information available from the Association for Gerontology and the Information. The seminar will meet weekly and will involve the Information available, a review of related literature and the of the trends in gerontology. One hour lecture. One semester (Prerequisites: All first year GER coursework)
- SEMINAR II Continuation of Seminar I with emphasis on Assignments referencing AGHE publications. Two hours lab. One hour credit. (Prerequisite: GER 2131)
- PRACTICUM I This practicum will permit gerontology stuapply learned concepts and to gain experience in a professional with actual client/worker interaction. Practicum hours to be Three semester hours credit. (Prerequisites: All first year GER
- PRACTICUM II This practicum will permit gerontology stuto apply learned concepts and to gain experience in assessment of met needs, data collection, developing treatment plans, intervention, termination. Practicum hours to be arranged. Three semester hours (Prerequisite GER 2233)
- SOCIAL POLICY AND AGING This course provides the mount with an understanding of the origins of public policy and the legitive process. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit. Three process: SOC 1113 and all first year Gerontology coursework)
- 2536 ACTIVITIES PROGRAMMING FOR THE ELDERLY I This provides the students with a practical and theoretical framework which to develop and manage a comprehensive program of activities within a long-term care setting. It will exceed the requirements of the mithin a long-term care setting. It will exceed the requirements of the long standards for the Activities professional. Included in this course an overview of the activity profession and human development in late an overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profession and human development in late and overview of the activity profess

- GER 2546 ACTIVITIES PROGRAMMING FOR THE ELDING course provides the students with a practical and theoretical from which to develop and manage a comprehensive program within a long-term care setting. Included in this course are practice, activity care planning, and methods of service delivery lecture. Four hours lab. Six semester hours credit. (Prerequisite 1)
- GER 2643 AGING AND MENTAL HEALTH This course proverview of mental health practice with the elderly. The charment the aging process will be studied. The theories as well as the goals of needed intervention will be presented in relational tional and organic brain disorders. This course concludes exploring death, dying, bereavement, and suicide within the ulation. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit. (Page 1954) 1513 and first year GER course work and first semester of GER coursework.)
- GER 2743 AGING AND PHYSICAL HEALTH This course pure student with an understanding of the interactive effects of biology psychosocial aging as they occur in the elderly. Also included instruction in the major body systems, the common disease passociated with aging and their social and emotional General decline in functioning, as well as prevention and wellow are addressed. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours (Prerequisites: PNV 1213 and all first year GER coursework).

PRACTICAL NURSING

- PNV 1113 BASIC NUTRITION This course consists of a study of tion for all individuals. Digestion, metabolism, and diet therapy are duced. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- PNV 1213 BODY STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION This course is a selection of body structure and function essential to safe and effective nursing Each system of the body is covered with applications to nursing hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- PNV 1312 GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT This course is a study the normal developmental processes of humans from conception to destinct including physical, emotional, social, and intellectual aspects. Two ham lecture. Two semester hours credit.
- PNV 1412 GERIATRIC NURSING The course utilizes the number process to teach the care of the geriatric patient. Clinical experience in long-term facility is a component of this course. One hour lecture. The hours clinical. Two semester hours credit. Pre/corequisites: Completion Fundamentals of Nursing (PNV 1425) and Fundamentals of Nursing (PNV 1434).

- FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING This course provides the with knowledge and skills necessary to care for the individual. Includes beginning use of the nursing process; cause and preventillness; patient, family, and community health care provisions; and me agencies available. The course also includes personal health care, alterms, and preparation to assist the patient in meeting basic living the free corequisites: This course requires concurrent registration in 144. It also requires a passing grade in PNV 1425 and PNV 1434 to redit for these courses. If a passing grade is not maintained, both must be repeated concurrently upon re-admission. Five hours
- FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING LAB/CLINICAL This provides demonstration, supervision, and practice for the student to fundamental nursing skills. Six hours lab. Three hours clinical. Four hours credit. Pre/corequisites: Concurrent registration in PNV 1425 and PNV 1434 is required in order hours in the practical nursing program. If a passing grade is not maintain both courses must be repeated concurrently upon re-admission.
- PHARMACOLOGY This course is designed to provide the most with appropriate basic theoretical and clinical information related drugs, including: classifications, sources, dosages, basic math and most regulatory requirements and basic principles of drug labstration. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours labstration in the pre-requisites: All first semester Practical Nursing courses.
- w 1615 MEDICAL/SURGICAL NURSING This course introduces mining theory for the following medical-surgical disorders: cancer, neu-blogical, respiratory, cardiovascular, and digestive. Emphasis is placed a developing and demonstrating an understanding of the role of the medical nurse functioning as an effective team member. Five hours ture. Five semester hours credit. Prerequisites: Basic Nutrition (PNV 113), Body Structure and Function (PNV 1213), Growth and Development (PNV 1312), Geriatric Nursing (PNV 1412), Fundamentals Nursing (PNV 1425), and Fundamentals of Nursing Lab (PNV 1434). Incurrent registration in PNV 1624 is required. A passing grade in PNV 1615 and PNV 1624 is required in order to progress in the practical nursing program. If a passing grade is not maintained, both courses must be repeated concurrently upon re-admission.
- This course includes supervised laboratory and clinical experiences for application of medical/surgical theory and the development of skill and the use of nursing process. Nine hours clinical. Two hours lab. Four semester hours credit. Prerequisites: Basic Nutrition (PNV 1113), Body Structure and Function (PNV 1213), Growth and Development (PNV 1312), Geriatric Nursing (PNV 1412), Fundamentals of Nursing (PNV 1425), and Fundamentals of Nursing Lab (PNV 1434). Concurrent regis-

tration in PNV 1615 is required. It also requires a passing product 1615 and PNV 1624 in order to progress in the practical nursing If a passing grade is not maintained, both courses must be reposite currently upon re-admission.

PNV 1633 — ALTERATIONS IN ADULT HEALTH - This course in the course in th nursing theory for the following medical-surgical disorders was endocrine, reproductive, musculoskeletal, and skin and special Emphasis is placed on developing and demonstrating an under of the role of the practical nurse functioning as an effective team Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit. Prerequisites Nutrition (PNV 1113), Body Structure and Function (PNV 1213) and Development (PNV 1312), Geriatric Nursing (PNV Fundamentals of Nursing (PNV 1425), and Fundamentals of Nursing (PNV 1434). Concurrent registration in PNV 1644 is required Application grade in PNV 1633 and PNV 1644 is required in order to program practical nursing program. If a passing grade is not maintained courses must be repeated concurrently upon re-admission.

PNV 1644 — ALTERATIONS IN ADULT HEALTH LAB AND CLIME This course includes supervised laboratory and clinical experience application of medical/surgical theory and the development of shall the use of the nursing process. Nine hours clinical. Two hours lab semester hours credit. Prerequisites: All first semester PNV Concurrent registration in PNV 1633 is required. It also requires a passe grade in PNV 1633 and PNV 1644 in order to progress in the proof of th nursing program. If a passing grade is not maintained, both course be repeated concurrently upon re-admission.

PNV 1717 — MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING — This course utilized nursing process to teach care for the expectant mother from conception delivery, including newborn, child and the family unit during normal complicated conditions. Clinical experiences include perinatal labor delivery, postpartum, newborn, and pediatrics. Six hours clinical hours lecture. Seven semester hours credit. Prerequisites: All first ter PNV courses.

PNV 1813 — PSYCHIATRIC CONCEPTS — This course provides an interduction to mental health concepts. Emphasis is placed on normal as well as abnormal behavior in application of principles of effective therapeller communication. Clinical experience will provide application of provide ously learned theory. Two hour lecture. Three hours clinical. Three senses ter hours credit. Prerequisites: First semester PNV courses.

PNV 1912 — NURSING TRANSITION — This course further developed and sion making skills and promotes an interest in continued professional development. Legal aspects of nursing and employment opportunities and responsibilities, as well as preparation for the State Board Exam, well be included. One hour lecture. Three hours clinical. Two semester hours credit. Prerequisites: All first semester PNV courses.

THE AL OFFICE TECHNOLOGY CONCENTRATION BUSINESS AND OFFICE CLUSTER

Business Technology course descriptions in reference to the above

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY

IUNDAMENTALS OF SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY — Basic ductory course including hospital and surgical suite organization a melronment, history, legal responsibilities, terminology, pharmacolamosthesia, and interpersonal relationships. Three hours lecture. semester hours credit.

PRINCIPLES OF SURGICAL TECHNIQUE — A comprehenand of aseptic technique, safe patient care, and surgical techniques. lecture. Eight hours lab. Six semester hours credit.

SURGICAL ANATOMY — Emphasis is placed on structure and of the human body as related to surgery. Application of the printhe of surgical anatomy to participation in clinical experience. Three lecture. Two hours lab. Four semester hours credit.

SURGICAL MICROBIOLOGY — Introduction to pathogenic the morganisms related to surgery and their effect on wound healing and the tion. Includes principles of sterilization and disinfection. Three hours Three semester hours credit.

HIBIR — BASIC AND RELATED SURGICAL PROCEDURES — This includes instruction in regional anatomy, pathology, instrumentaand surgical techniques in general, gynecology, obstetrics, and mology. Four hours lecture. Twelve hours clinical. Eight semester hours Prerequisites: Introduction to Surgical Technology (SUT 1113), muciples of Surgical Technique (SUT 1216), Surgical Anatomy (SUT (114), and Surgical Microbiology (SUT 1413).

1528 - SPECIALIZED SURGICAL PROCEDURES - This course meludes instruction in regional anatomy, pathology, instrumentation, and In hillques in surgical specialty areas of ear, nose, and throat; ophthalmolmy and plastics. Clinical experience in area hospital surgical suite and mated departments. Four hours lecture. Twelve hours clinical. Eight remester hours credit. Prerequisites: Introduction to Surgical Technology MUT 1113), Principles of Surgical Technique (SUT 1216), Surgical Anatomy (SUT 1314), and Surgical Microbiology (SUT 1413).

11 1538 — ADVANCED SURGICAL PROCEDURES — Instruction in regional anatomy, pathology, instrumentation, employability skills, and techniques in surgical specialty areas of orthopedics, neurosurgery, thoracic, and cardiovascular surgery. Clinical experience in area hospital sur-

gical suites. Comprehensive final examination. Four hours lecture hours clinical. Eight semester hours credit. Prerequisites Related Surgical Procedures (SUT 1518)

TECHNICAL

COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

- ABT 1113 RESTRAINT SYSTEMS AND INTERIOR TRIM provide skills and practices in vehicle restraint systems and inter-Included are procedures for servicing restraint systems, active are and air bags. Also included are service procedures for trim items headliners, seats, carpets, and general safety procedures to fulle hour lecture, four hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- ABT 1123 BOLTED UNITS, ASSEMBLIES, AND ELECTRICAL - A course which provides instruction and practice in the name replacement of bolted parts, sub-units, and assemblies. Method sembly and reassembly, part adjustment, alignment, and electrical service and repair are included in this course. One hour lecture, have lab. Three semester hours credit.
- ABT 1133 GLASS AND RELATED HARDWARE INSTALLATION SEALING — A course in the removal and replacement of stalland movable glass. Included are the alignment of movable glass and the and alignment or glass mounting hardware. Also included are the and adjustments needed to eliminate water leaks and wind notes hour lecture, four hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- ABT 1213 AUTOMOTIVE BODY WELDING AND CUTTING A designed to provide specialized skills and practice in automotive bewelding and cutting. Includes instruction in the use of the Gas Metal and Welding (GMAW) equipment and Plasma Arc Cutting (PAC) in reposit the high strength steels used in unibody construction. One hour hour four hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- ABT 1313 REFINISHING I A course to provide skills and practing vehicle preparation, cleaning, sanding, metal treatment, masking basic spray applications. Instruction includes determining important in paint films, personal and environmental safety practices. One has lecture, four hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- ABT 1324 REFINISHING II A continuation of Refinishing I. Includes are types of refinish materials and their specific application procedure Also included are ways to prevent painting problems, solving problems that occur, basic blending for color matching, and basecoat/clean applications. One hour lecture, six hours lab. Four semester hours could

AND THE RESERVE

- SHIELT METAL REPAIR A course designed to provide and practice in the repair of the sheet metal components of the limity Includes practice in selecting and applying various methods and the trade used in removing dents and other damage condisheet metal panels. Also included are constructing and and making basic repairs. One hour as hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- BODY PANEL AND UPPER STRUCTURAL REPAIR I A in the repair and replacement of major body panels and upper a smalliral components. Instruction will include the use of power the most basic anchoring and pulling, non-adjustable panel alignment and bonded). One hour lecture, four hours lab. mementer hours credit.
- REFINISHING III A continuation of Refinishing II with and an advanced techniques; including HVLP spray systems plastic and matching, color analysis, tinting and matching difficult colors, pindecals, lettering color sanding, buffing, polishing and detailing. four lecture, four hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- BODY PANEL AND UPPER STRUCTURAL REPAIR II A Body Panel and Upper Structural Repair I. Emphasis will to be placed on major panel replacement. Instruction will include and over vehicle repair, structural alignment, roof panel replacement, The replacement or sectioning of upper structural members. One hour wix hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- FRAME AND UNDERBODY STRUCTURAL REPAIR I An multiction to frame repair. Instruction includes analyzing frame, strucmal suspension, and steering damage, and setting up alignment equip-One hour lecture, four hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- FRAME AND UNDERBODY STRUCTURAL REPAIR II This continues instruction from Frame and Underbody Structural Emphasis is placed on unibody vehicle construction. Included welding in unibody repair and repairing/replacing/sectioning struccomponents. Assembly, body repair and paint operations will conin the lab as part of this course. One hour lecture, six hours lab. Four menter hours credit.
- ## 2613 FIPERGLASS AND PLASTIC REPAIR A course designed to provide theory and practice in the repair of fiberglass, plastic, and sheet molded compounds. One hour lecture, four hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- ## 2714 COLLISION ANALYSIS AND ESTIMATION This course lowers the complete inspection and analysis of damaged vehicles. It is designed to enable the student to determine the conditions and severity of the damage, the repair or replacement of parts, the estimated repair time, and correct use of reference manuals. Assembly, body repair and paint

operations will continue in the lab as part of this course. One la six hours lab. Four semester hours credit.

ABT 2814 — SHOP OPERATIONS AND PROCEDURES — An imto small business management techniques as applied to ilrepair shop. Includes computerized information and reconte Also included are financial responsibilities, shop layout, investigation employee-employer relations. Students will continue all normal repair shop operations in this course and participate in a supcapacity during laboratory times, when possible. One hour least hours lab. Four semester hours credit.

TECHNICAL ELECTIVE:

ABT 292(1-6) — WORK-BASED LEARNING IN COLLISION II TECHNOLOGY — This course is a cooperative program between try and education and is designed to integrate the student's included studies with industrial experience. Variable credit is awarded on the of one semester hour per 45 industrial contact hours (3-18 hour ship: 1-6 semester hours credit) Prerequisite: Sophomore standard

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

- ATT 1114 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM This is a course designed to proadvanced skills and knowledge related to all components of the electrical system including lights, instruments, and charging component Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- ATT 1213 BRAKES This is a course designed to provide advance. skills and knowledge related to the repair and maintenance of hour systems on automobiles. It includes instruction and practice in diagram of braking system problems and the repair of brake systems. Two homes lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- ATT 1315 MANUAL DRIVE TRAIN/TRANSAXLE This is a course designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge related to the main tenance and repair of manual transmissions, transaxles and drive transmissions, components. It includes instruction in the diagnosis of drive train prof lems and the repair and maintenance of transmissions, transaxion clutches, CV joints, differentials and other components. Two hours lecture. Six hours lab. Five semester hours credit.
- ATT 1414 BASIC ENGINE PERFORMANCE This is a course designal to provide advanced skills and knowledge related to the maintenance and adjustment of gasoline engines for optimum performance. It includes instruction and practice in the diagnosis and correction of problems associated ciated with poor performance. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Four

- MARIC FUEL SYSTEMS This is a course designed to provide a shills and knowledge related to the repair, maintenance, and and of conventional carburetion systems and emission control. It the instruction in the diagnosis and repair/adjustment of carbure-I conventional emission control systems. Two hours lecture. Two Three semester hours credit.
- INGINE REPAIR This is a course designed to provide and shills and knowledge related to the repair and rebuilding of type engines. It includes instruction and practice in the diagand repair of engine components including valve trains, blocks, and connecting rods, crankshafts and oil pumps. Two hours his hours lab. Five semester hours credit.
- AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS/TRANSAXLES This is a and designed to provide technical skills and knowledge related to the and repair of automotive type automatic transmissions and It includes instruction and practice in testing and inspecting devices and in disassembly, repair, and reassembly. Three hours Tour hours lab. Five semester hours credit.
- STEERING AND SUSPENSION SYSTEMS This is a course leading to provide advanced skills and knowledge related to the inspecand repair of steering and suspension systems on automobiles. It tudes instruction and practice in the diagnosis of steering system proband the repair/replacement of steering system components. Two lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- WHEEL ALIGNMENT This is a course designed to provide skills and knowledge related to the alignment of both front and wheels on automobiles. It includes instruction and practice in the respection, detection, and correction of wheel alignment problems. One mair lecture. Four hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- 11 2524 COMPUTER CONTROLLED EMISSIONS SYSTEMS This murse provides technical skills and knowledge related to the inspection and repair/adjustment of the newer types of automobile carburetors. Includes instruction and practice in the diagnosis and correction of problems associated with electronic ignition systems, pollution control systems and other features found on newer model fuel systems. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- ATT 2535 COMPUTERIZED ENGINE CONTROLS This is a course designed to provide technical skills and knowledge associated with computer controls found on newer cars. It includes instruction and practice in the diagnosis and correction of problems associated with computer controls of the ignition and fuel injection system. Two hours lecture. Six hours lab. Five semester hours credit.

ATT 2614 — HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING — This designed to provide advanced skills and knowledge associated maintenance and repair of automotive heating and air systems. It includes instruction and practice in the diagnosis and heating and air conditioning system components, and control Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit

BUSINESS AND OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

- BOT 1123 KEYBOARD SKILLBUILDING (Prerequisite to Concepts BOT 1843) This course further develops keyboard to emphasizing speed and accuracy. Two hours lecture. Two limits the course semester hours credit.
- BOT 1143 WORD PROCESSING (Prerequisites: Keyboard to BOT 1843, Mechanics of Communication BOT 1713, and Operating BOT 2143, or by consent of instructor) This course focuses on production with a stressed and practice is given through a variety of documents for a line. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours created
- BOT 1213 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT This course development awareness of interpersonal skills essential for job success. Topics in positive self-image, professional image, work ethics, time and stress agement, and human relations skills. Three hours lecture. Three same hours credit.
- BOT 1313 APPLIED BUSINESS MATH This course is designed develop competency in mathematics for business use. Ten key method on electronic desktop calculators is stressed. Three hours leave three semester hours credit.
- BOT 1413 RECORDS MANAGEMENT This course focuses as systems approach to managing recorded information in any Emphasis is placed on the three categories into which records games fall paper, image, and digital and the treatment of these categories proper management, storage, and retrieval. Three hours lecture.
- BOT 1433 BUSINESS ACCOUNTING This course is designed develop an understanding of recording, classifying, and summarise business transactions and events with insight into interpreting and repeting the resulting effects upon the business. Three hours lecture. The semester hours credit.
- BOT 1513 MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION (Prerequisite: BOT 1143 Ward Processing) This course is designed to teach transcription of a walk variety of business communications from machine dictation. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.

- MEDICAL OFFICE TERMINOLOGY I This course is a study disal language relating to the various body systems including disphysical conditions, procedures, clinical specialties, and abbreviatorial is placed on correct spelling and pronunciation. Three leature. Three semester hours credit.
- MEDICAL OFFICE TERMINOLOGY II This course presents that terminology pertaining to human anatomy in the context of body. The emphasis is directed toward medical terminology as it to Medical Office Technology. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- MECHANICS OF COMMUNICATION This course is med to develop the basic English competencies necessary for success business world. A study of the parts of speech, sentence structure, types, capitalization, punctuation, and spelling is emphasized. Three semester hours credit.
- BUSINESS Math and BOT 2143 Operating Systems or by consent of instructor). This course focuses on advanced applications of the electroperation of the spreadsheet as an aid to management decision making. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- KEYBOARD CONCEPTS Emphasis is placed on improving techniques using the touch method. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- The DESKTOP PUBLISHING (Prerequisite: BOT 1143 Word meeting Applications). This course presents graphic design techniques, miciples of page layout and design, and electronic publishing terminolary and applications to create a variety of documents such as flyers, meksletters, and business cards using industry standard techniques, publishing software, graphics, and effective design conventions. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- ## 2143 OPERATING SYSTEMS This course will provide training in using operating systems and a multi-tasking environment. Three semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- Management and BOT 2143 Operating Systems). This course applies database concepts for designing and manipulating data files and formating output as complex documents and reports. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- Business Accounting or ACC 1213 Principles of Accounting). This course applies basic accounting principles using a computerized accounting system. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.

- BOT 2533 MEDICAL MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION II

 BOT 2523 Medical Machine Transcription I). This course is continue teaching transcription of various medical document dictation given by doctors with foreign accents and additional specialties. One hour lecture. Four hours lab. Three semi-
- BOT 2743 MEDICAL OFFICE CONCEPTS (Prerequisite Medical Office Terminology I and/or BOT 1623 Medical Terminology II) This course will provide coverage and intermedical office skills and issues using knowledge of medical terminology will be emphasized. Two hours lecture. Two hours lecture.
- BOT 2753 MEDICAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (Pressure of medical office issues with emphasis on health insurance medical office software. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three ter hours credit.
- BOT 2813 BUSINESS COMMUNICATION (Prerequisite: BOT Mechanics of Communication and BOT 1843 Keyboard Concept consent of instructor) This course develops communication skill emphasis on principles of writing business correspondence and analyzing and summarizing information in a logically written protection. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- BOT 2823 COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY (Prerequisite Processing BOT 1143, or by consent of instructor) This course will proceed an overview of the resources available for online communications. The semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- BOT 2833 INTEGRATED COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (Prerequisite Word Processing BOT 1143, Business Communication BOT 2813, Database Management BOT 2323, Electronic Spreadsheet BOT 1813, or by constitutions of instructor). This course integrates activities using application software including word processing, database, spreadsheet, graphics, and media. Three semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab

CHILD DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY

- IARLY CHILDHOOD PROFESSION (Prerequisites: None)

 The provides an introduction to the profession of early childhood,

 The arrive childhood programs, and theories of child development.

 The arrive required to observe, assess, and record child behavior

 The laboratory experience. Room arrangements, software, play, and

 The explored. (This course was previously taught as CDT 1114,

 The Profession) Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semes
 Three semes-
- CHILD DEVELOPMENT I (Prerequisites: None) This course knowledge concerning the care and development of infants and the ingroup settings. Practice is given in infant and toddler caregivatoup settings through classroom laboratory. (This course was pretaught as CDT 1214, Infant and Toddler Development.) Three lature. Two hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- CHILD DEVELOPMENT II (Prerequisites: Child Development The cognitive, physical, and social developmental characteristics of matchildren (ages 3-8). (This course was previously taught as CDT Child Growth and Development) Three hours lecture. Two hours four semester hours credit.
- Planning and developing creative arts experiences for the young that Lab activities with the children are implemented during Practicum (This course was previously taught as CDT 1313, Art for thool Children, and CDT 1323, Music/Movement for Preschool Children, Four hours lecture. Four semester hours credit.
- 1143 CHILD HEALTH AND SAFETY (Prerequisites: None) Health and safety practices in the care and education of young children. Includes health and safety issues such as first aid, CPR, universal precautions, communicable diseases, and child abuse. (This course was previously taught as CDT 1514, Child Nutrition and Health Care.) Three hours between Three semester hours credit.
- Mone) This course focuses on fundamental principles of child nutrition and the practical application of this knowledge in the selection of balanced diets. (This course was previously taught as CDT 1514, Child Nutrition and Health Care.) Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- 101 1713 LANGUAGE AND LITERACY DEVELOPMENT FOR YOUNG CHILDREN (Prerequisites: None) A study of language development and the implementation of a developmentally appropriate language arts curriculum for young children. (This course was previously taught as CDT 1333, Language Arts for Preschool Children.) Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

- CDT 2233 GUIDING SOCIAL AND EMOTIONAL BITTLE (Prerequisites: None) Identifying and practicing effective to guiding young children's behavior. Lab activities with the implemented during Practicum I and II. Three hours leading semester hours credit.
- CDT 2413 ATYPICAL CHILD DEVELOPMENT (CDT 1316)
 Development I, CDT 1224 Child Development II) This course information concerning growth and development, identificant vention strategies, and management of atypical children. Legal and legislative issues will be explored. Two hours lecture. Two hours semester hours credit.
- CDT 2613 METHODS AND MATERIALS (Prerequisites Control of Creative Arts for Young Children, CDT 1513 Nutrition for Children) (Corequisites: CDT 1713 Language and Literacy Devotes of Young Children, CDT 2714 Social Studies, Math, and Young Children.) Appropriate methods and materials for young in a learning environment. Lab activities with the children mented during Technical Practicum I and II. Three hours lecture semester hours credit.
- CDT 2714 SOCIAL STUDIES, MATH, AND SCIENCE FOR CHILDREN (Prerequisites: None) Planning developmentally priate activities in social studies, math, and science for the young Lab activities with the children are implemented during Practicular II. (This course was previously taught as CDT 2713, Social Studies and Science for Preschool Children.) Four hour lecture. Four many contractions are included as CDT 2713, Social Studies and Science for Preschool Children.)
- CDT 2813 ADMINISTRATION OF PROGRAMS FOR YOUNG DREN (Prerequisites: First three semesters of core completely completely completely considered and administration of programs for young children include an emphasis on evaluation of policies and procedures, or tional structure, and management. (This course was previously tanks CDT 2813, Administration of Preschool Programs.) Three hours leave three semester hours credit.
- CDT 2915 PRACTICUM I (Prerequisites: CDT 1314 Creative And Young Children, CDT 1513 Nutrition for Young Children, CDT Language and Literacy Development for Young Children, CDT Methods and Materials.) This course allows advanced early children students to implement knowledge and experience in preparing implementing positive experiences for young children. Completion of competencies provides opportunities for students to implement ences planned in the prerequisites and ensures a balance of all curricular areas. Not all competencies will be achieved at the end of this course to the variance that exists in the childhood settings used for student or riences. Other student competencies will be achieved and documented

- and of the two-year program of study. (This course was previously as CDT 2915, Technical Practicum I.) Ten hours lab. Five semester
- TECHNICAL PRACTICUM II (Prerequisites: CDT 2233 bocial and Emotional Behavior, CDT 2613 Methods and CDT 2714 Social Studies, Math, and Science, and CDT 2915 box I) (Corequisite: CDT 2813 Administration of Programs for Children) This course is a continuation of Practicum I, which advanced early childhood students to implement knowledge and more in preparing and implementing positive experiences for young Completion of the competencies provides opportunities for stumplement experiences planned in the prerequisites and ensures and all curriculum areas. All competencies will be achieved and monted by the completion of the two practicum courses. (This was previously taught as CDT 2925, Technical Practicum II.) Ten

TOMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY

- PROGRAMMING DEVELOPMENT CONCEPTS This course introduction to programming logic and computer systems. Students pain hands-on experience in the development of computer programs. These hours lecture. Two hours laboratory. Four semester credit hours.
- WISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE Introduces student to object oriented programming and a graphical integrated lavelopment environment. Two hours lecture. Four hours laboratory.
- Programming Development Concepts CPT 1144 or by permission of autructor). This course is designed to introduce the student to the RPG language for the creation of business applications. Two hours lecture. Four language laboratory. Four semester credit hours.
- Programming Development Concepts CPT 1144 or by permission of instructor). This course is designed to introduce the student to the COBOL language in business applications to include arithmetic operations, report aditing, control break processing and table processing techniques. Two hours lecture. Four hours laboratory. Four semester credit hours.
- PT 1353 DATABASE DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS (Prerequisite: Any programming class). This course is a study of the design of databases. Additional emphasis is placed on creation, manipulation, extraction, and display of data from existing databases. Two hours lecture. Two hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.

220

- CPT 1324 SURVEY OF MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATION course will introduce word processing, spreadsheet, and date agement software with the integration of these applications lecture. Four hours laboratory. Four semester credit hours
- CPT 1332 OPERATION PLATFORMS This course will provide ence in a variety of operating platforms. Emphasis will be presupport personnel interaction with the platform to assist users in the environments. One hour lecture. Two hours laboratory. Two hours credit.
- CPT 1414 JAVA PROGRAMMING Introduction to the Programming language to include sort, loops, arrays, Applets lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- CPT 1513 INTERNET CONCEPTS— This course is an introduction Internet and its uses in the world of business. It includes have advanced features of the Internet, World Wide Web, browsers, list and creating web pages. Upon completion of this course, students and able to create a personalized home page and post it on the Internet load files using a browser and an FTP program, and send e-mail and Two hour lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- CPT 2133 CAREER DEVELOPMENT (Prerequisitor Wash Communications Elective). This course provides practical exemiser both the technical and social skills necessary for employees Interpersonal skills, the job search process, and the importance of standards of personal and professional relationships are stressed hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- CPT 2264 ADVANCED RPG PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE (Prerequisite: RPG Programming Language CPT 1224 and Programming Development Concepts CPT 1144). This course is a control uation of the RPG programming language. Emphasis is placed advanced table processing, file maintenance, and interactive program ming. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit
- CPT 2274 ADVANCED COBOL PROGRAMMING (Prerequial) COBOL Programming Language CPT 1234) This course is a continually in the study of COBOL. Emphasis is placed on advanced table process ing, file maintenance, and interactive programming. Two hours lecture Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- CPT 2354 SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN (Prerequisite Advanced RPG Programming CPT 2264). This course introduces to help niques used in system analysis and design. Emphasis will be placed in the design, development, and implementation of an information system Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit.

- NETWORK FUNDAMENTALS (Prerequisite: Operating 17 (1332) This course focuses on the fundamentals of computer Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours
- SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE IN COMPUTER MATION SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY — A course which is a coopprogram between industry and education and is designed to intewith industrial experience. Variable credit is awarded on the and one semester hour per 45 industrial contact hours.

HOMPUTER NETWORK SUPPORT TECHNOLOGY

- FUNDAMENTALS OF DATA COMMUNICATIONS This presents basic concepts of telephony, local area networks, wide networks, data transmission, and topology methods. Two hours two hours laboratory, three semester hours credit.
- INTERNET CONCEPTS (Prerequisite: CPT 1332) This an introduction to the Internet and its uses in the world of busi-It includes basic and advanced features of the Internet, World Wide months and creating web pages. Upon completion of and course, students will be able to create a personalized home page and and it on the Internet, download files using browser and an FTP program, and send e-mail messages. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory, three menter hours credit.
- 1523 NETWORK COMPONENTS (Prerequisite: CNT 1413 Fundamentals of Data Communications) - This course presents local area work and wide area network connectivity. It focuses on architectures, applogies, protocols, and transport methods of a network. Two hours two hours laboratory, three semester credit hours.
- 1614 NETWORKING ADMINISTRATION USING NOVELL a orequisite: CNT 1413 Fundamentals of Data Communications, CPT 1112 Operating Platforms) This course focuses on the management of a computer network using the Novell network operating systems. Imphasis will be placed on daily administrative tasks performed by a network administrator. Two hours lecture, four hours laboratory, four nomester credit hours.
- NT 1624 NETWORK ADMINISTRATION USING MICROSOFT MERVER - (Pre/Corequisites: CNT 1413 Fundamentals of Data Communications and CPT 1332 Operating Platforms) This course focuses on the management of a computer network using the Microsoft Windows Server network operating system. Emphasis will be placed on daily administrative tasks performed by a network administrator. Two hours lecture, fours hours laboratory, four semester credit hours.

- CNT 2423 SYSTEM MAINTENANCE (Prerequisite Operating Platforms) This course covers the diagnosis, transland maintenance of computer components. Topics include hard patibility, system architecture, memory, input devices, vide disk drives, modems, and printers. Two hours lecture, two has tory, three semester credit hours.
- CNT 2533 NETWORK PLANNING AND DESIGN (Prename 1614 Network Administration Using Novell, CNT 172 Components) This course involves applying concepts in plant designing a functioning network. Emphasis is placed on recommended for a network, conducting analysis, and designing a solution lecture, two hours laboratory, three semester credit hours.
- CNT 2544 PROJECT MANAGEMENT (Prerequisite to Network Planning and Design) This course is the culmination cepts learned in the network curriculum. Topics include planning lation, evaluation, and maintenance of a network solution. The lecture, four hours laboratory, four semester credit hours.
- CNT 2634 ADVANCED NETWORK ADMINISTRATION NOVELL (Prerequisite: CNT 1614 Networking Administration Novell) This course is a continuation of Network Administration Novell. Emphasis is placed on installation, configuration, and implementation of a Novell Network. Two hours lecture, four hours laborated semester credit hours.
- CNT 2644 ADVANCED NETWORK ADMINISTRATION
 MICROSOFT WINDOWS SERVER -(Prerequisites: CNI
 Fundamentals of Data Communications, CNT 1624
 Administration Using Microsoft Server) This course is a continual
 Network Administration Using Microsoft Windows Server. Emphysical Placed on installation, configuration, and implementation of a server. Two hours lecture, four hours laboratory, four semester credit in
- WORK-BASED LEARNING IN COMPUTER INFORMATION SYNTETECHNOLOGY Direct application of concepts, terminology theory of computer information systems technology. Students must employed in a work environment where they will have to solve problem as encountered in industry. One semester credit hour.

DRAFTING AND DESIGN TECHNOLOGY

DDT 1114 — FUNDAMENTALS OF DRAFTING — This course is designated to give the drafting major the background needed for all other drafting courses. Emphasis is placed upon maintaining correct techniques while developing speed. Two hours lecture, four hours laboratory. Four some ter hours credit.

- MACHINE DRAFFING I (Prerequisite: Fundamentals of I his course emphasizes methods, techniques and procedure in materials, finish and heat treatment rotation, working order routing and other drafting room procedures. One hour four hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS A course designed to familtudent with the physical properties of the materials generally the erection of structures, with a brief description of their manutwo hours lecture, two hours laboratory. Three semester hours
- PRINCIPLES OF CAD This course will use the CAD system and draw various problems in the architectural, mechanical and traffing areas. Emphasis will be placed on the operations of the CAD in to solve these problems. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory.
- INTERMEDIATE CAD (Prerequisite: Principles of CAD).

 By purse is designed as a continuation of Principles of CAD. Subject

 will include dimensions, sectional views, and symbols. Two hours

 two hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- ELEMENTARY SURVEYING A basic course in surveying with the principles of geometry, theory and use of instruments, and the control and reduction of errors. One lecture, four hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- Drafting). This course includes principles and practices of modern to the property of the prop
- 11 2163 MACHINE DRAFTING II (Prerequisite: Machine Drafting I A continuation of Machine Drafting I with emphasis on advanced techniques and knowledge employed in the planning of mechanical objects. Includes instruction in the use of tolerancing and dimensioning techniques. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory. Three semester hours redit.
- Drafting & Principles of CAD). This course will introduce the drafting major to structural sections, terms and conventional abbreviations, and symbols used by structural fabricators and erectors. Knowledge is gained in the use of A.I.S.C. Handbook. Problems are studied that involve structural designing and drawing of beams, columns, connections, trusses and bracing. One hour lecture, four hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.

- CNT 2423 SYSTEM MAINTENANCE (Prerequisite Operating Platforms) This course covers the diagnosis, from and maintenance of computer components. Topics include half patibility, system architecture, memory, input devices, disk drives, modems, and printers. Two hours lecture, two hours tory, three semester credit hours.
- CNT 2533 NETWORK PLANNING AND DESIGN (Prerequiped 1614 Network Administration Using Novell, CNT 172 Components) This course involves applying concepts in plant designing a functioning network. Emphasis is placed on recommendation of the conducting analysis, and designing a solution of the course of the conducting analysis, and designing a solution of the course of the cours
- CNT 2544 PROJECT MANAGEMENT (Prerequisite (Network Planning and Design) This course is the culmination cepts learned in the network curriculum. Topics include planning lation, evaluation, and maintenance of a network solution lecture, four hours laboratory, four semester credit hours.
- CNT 2634 ADVANCED NETWORK ADMINISTRATION NOVELL (Prerequisite: CNT 1614 Networking Administration Novell) This course is a continuation of Network Administration Novell. Emphasis is placed on installation, configuration, and implementation of a Novell Network. Two hours lecture, four hours laborated semester credit hours.
- CNT 2644 ADVANCED NETWORK ADMINISTRATION
 MICROSOFT WINDOWS SERVER -(Prerequisites: CNI
 Fundamentals of Data Communications, CNT 1624
 Administration Using Microsoft Server) This course is a continual
 Network Administration Using Microsoft Windows Server. Emphyplaced on installation, configuration, and implementation of a
 server. Two hours lecture, four hours laboratory, four semester credit
- WORK-BASED LEARNING IN COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEM
 TECHNOLOGY Direct application of concepts, terminology
 theory of computer information systems technology. Students must
 employed in a work environment where they will have to solve problem
 as encountered in industry. One semester credit hour.

DRAFTING AND DESIGN TECHNOLOGY

DDT 1114 — FUNDAMENTALS OF DRAFTING — This course is designated to give the drafting major the background needed for all other drafting courses. Emphasis is placed upon maintaining correct techniques while developing speed. Two hours lecture, four hours laboratory. Four some ter hours credit.

- MACHINE DRAFTING I (Prerequisite: Fundamentals of I his course emphasizes methods, techniques and procedure in ling acrews, bolts, rivets, springs, thread types, symbols for materials, finish and heat treatment rotation, working order routing and other drafting room procedures. One hour hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS A course designed to familiar student with the physical properties of the materials generally the erection of structures, with a brief description of their manufivo hours lecture, two hours laboratory. Three semester hours
- PRINCIPLES OF CAD This course will use the CAD system and draw various problems in the architectural, mechanical and drafting areas. Emphasis will be placed on the operations of the CAD m to solve these problems. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory.
- INTERMEDIATE CAD (Prerequisite: Principles of CAD).

 Subject will include dimensions, sectional views, and symbols. Two hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- # 1413 ELEMENTARY SURVEYING A basic course in surveying with the principles of geometry, theory and use of instruments, allowatical calculations, and the control and reduction of errors. One lecture, four hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- Drafting). This course includes principles and practices of modern bulgn, requiring working drawings and solutions, typical construction and specifications for residential construction. One hour lecture, hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- 11 2163 MACHINE DRAFTING II (Prerequisite: Machine Drafting I A continuation of Machine Drafting I with emphasis on advanced techniques and knowledge employed in the planning of mechanical objects. Includes instruction in the use of tolerancing and dimensioning techniques. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory. Three semester hours madit.
- Drafting & Principles of CAD). This course will introduce the drafting major to structural sections, terms and conventional abbreviations, and symbols used by structural fabricators and erectors. Knowledge is gained in the use of A.I.S.C. Handbook. Problems are studied that involve structural designing and drawing of beams, columns, connections, trusses and bracing. One hour lecture, four hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.

- DDT 2243 COST ESTIMATING This course includes preparaterial lists and quantity surveys from actual working disaspecifications. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory. These ter hours credit.
- DDT 2343 ADVANCED CAD (Prerequisite: Intermediate this an advanced course in the use of CAD software with emphasismuch ducing drawings. Emphasis is placed on attributes, slide shows coordinate system, 3-D faces, and solid modeling. One hour leads hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- DDT 2423 MAPPING AND TOPOGRAPHY LAB (Presented and Surveying and Intermediate CAD). This laborates will allow the drafting major to apply selected drafting technique problem of making maps, traverses, plot plans, plan and profile using maps, field survey data, aerial photographs and related materials including symbols, notations, and other applicable standard materials. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory. Three seminators are credit.
- DDT 2443 —ADVANCED SURVEYING— (Prerequisite: Illem Surveying) This course provides the student with practical application in land surveying, methods of boundary locations, and land dearn in accordance with original surveys and resurveys. One hour lecture hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- DDT 2623 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN II (Prerequisite: Architectural Design I and Intermediate CAD). This course emphasizes standard dures and working drawings. Details involving architectural, mechantelectrical, and structural drawings are covered, along with presentation drawings and computer aided design assignments. One hour lecture hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.
- DDT 2911-2913 SPECIAL PROJECT (DRAFTING) (Prerequise Consent of Instructor). This course is designed to provide the student practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other districtions. The instructor works closely with the student to insure that selection of a project will enhance the student's learning experience is six hours laboratory. One to three semester hours credit.
- TDD 1313 GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION This course is a study of the fundamentals of the graphic language used by engineers. Through theory and application, students will develop the visualization and puterized drafting skills necessary for later courses in engineering employed. One hour lecture, four hours laboratory. Three semester hours credit.

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

- IUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRICITY This is a basic course to provide fundamental skills associated with all electrical it includes safety, basic tools, special tools, equipment, and introduced in the simple AC and DC circuits. One hour lecture. Two hours lab.
- RESIDENTIAL/LIGHT COMMERCIAL WIRING public: Fundamentals of Electricity, ELT 1102 or equivalent). A to provide advanced skills related to the wiring of multi-family commercial buildings. Includes instruction and practice in entrance installation, specialized circuits, and use of commercial mays. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL WIRING (Prerequisite: mannered of Electricity, ELT 1102 or equivalent). A course to provide matter and practice in the installation of commercial electrical service thing the types and uses of conduits and other raceways. NEC code mannered, and three phase distribution networks. Two hours lecture.
- ### ELECTRICAL POWER (Pre/corequisite: Fundamentals of thicity, ELT 1102 or equivalent). A course to provide skills related to trical motors and their installation. Includes instruction and practice using the different types of motors, transformers and alternators. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- 1223 MOTOR MAINTENANCE AND TROUBLESHOOTING —
 Therequisite: Fundamentals of Electricity ELT 1102 or equivalent). A
 mutae to familiarize the students with the principles and practice of elecmeal motor repair. Includes instruction and practice in the
 motors. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- INSTALLATION This course provides knowledge of architectural symbols and electric symbols needed to read blueprints. All elevations and various plans associated with electrical wiring will be studied. Blank blueprints will be provided and a list of all appliances and their amperage will be supplied. The blanks will be filled with receptacles, switches, and lighting outlets as required by NEC. Circuit layouts for all switching will be demonstrated. All branch circuits will be plotted on the blueprint. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours credit.
- AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION This course is designed to introduce the student to the various methods by which single pole, 3-way, and 4-way switches are used in residential, commercial, and industrial instal-

lations. This course also includes the installation and operation voltage, remote control switching. Two hours lecture. Two hours reduced the installation and operation voltage, remote control switching.

- ett 1413 MOTOR CONTROL SYSTEMS (Prerequisite: Fundamental Control of Electricity, ELT 1102 or equivalent). A course in the installation of Electricity, ELT 1102 or equivalent). A course in the installation oping student's ability to diagram, wire and troubleshoot the different and mechanical control devices. Two hours lecture. Two hours redit.
- ELT 2424 SOLID STATE MOTOR CONTROL (Prerequisite Control Systems, ELT 1413). A course to introduce the students is ciples of solid state motor control. Includes instruction and practice design and installation of different solid state devices for motor Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit
- ELT 2613 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS (Promotor Control Systems, ELT 1413 or EET 1324 Microprocessors) to provide instruction and practice in the use of programmable later trollers (PLC's) in modern industrial settings. Includes instruction operating principles of PLC's and practice in the programming tion, and maintenance of PLC's. Three hours lecture. Two hours labeled semester hours credit.
- ELT291 (1-3) SPECIAL PROJECT (Prerequisite: Consent of Instrument Practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other electronics-related technical courses. The instructor works closely the student to insure that the selection of a project will enhance student's learning experience. Two to six hours lab. One to three ter hours credit.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

- EET 1192 FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONICS This course designed to provide fundamental skills associated with all electronic courses. This course includes safety, bread boarding, use of calculator equipment familiarization, soldering, electronic symbols, and terminogy. One hour lecture. Two hours lab. Two semester hours credit.
- EET 1114 DC CIRCUITS (Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Electronic EET 1192). This course is designed for students to know the principles at theories associated with DC circuits. This course includes the study electrical circuits, laws, and formulae and the use of test equipment analyze DC circuits. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semantals hours credit.

- AC CIRCUITS (Prerequisite: DC Circuits, EET 1114). This is designed to provide the students with the principles and theoretated with AC circuits. This course includes the study of electricality, laws and formulae, and the use of test equipment to analyze muits. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab. Three semester hours
- DIGITAL ELECTRONICS A course designed to introduce the number systems, basic gates and truth tables, logic circuits, and flip-flops, counters, registers, memory devices, combination truits, Boolean algebra, and a basic computer system. Three hours two hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- SOLID STATE DEVICES AND CIRCUITS (Prerequisite: AC BET 1123). A course designed to provide familiarization with the art active devices and their applications in the control and application of electricity to make it work for man's benefit. This the study of P-N junction and P-N junction devices. Uni Polar, and Hybrid, their circuit applications and troubleshooting with the plants on low frequency. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four matter hours credit.
- MICROPROCESSORS (Prerequisite: Digital Electronics (EET 444). A course designed to provide student with skills and knowledge of architecture, data and control functions, operational instruction sets, machine and assembly language, timing, interfaction, and other hardware applications associated with microprocessor atoms. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- Devices and Circuits (EET 1334). A course designed to provide students with knowledge and application skills of linear integrated devices. Includes general purpose and dedicated devices. Operational amplifiers, active filters, voltage regulators, timers, VCO's, phase lock loops and other devices will be covered along with their applications. Three hours lecture. Two hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- Flectronics (EET 1214). A course designed to provide the student with the concepts and skills related to analog and digital communications. Includes modulation techniques, transmission, reception, formats, encoding, encryption, protocols, modem etc. Also includes standard interface methods. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit.
- Microprocessors (EET 1324). A study of data acquisition devices and systems including their interface to microprocessors and other control systems. Also local area networks (LANS) and their functions are covered. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab. Four semester hours credit.

- CST 2113 COMPUTER SERVICING LAB I Fundamentals of servicing. Includes configuration, test equipment usage, basis bly and assembly methods, preliminary tests and diagnostic interpretation, and building cables. Six hours lab. Three seminary credit.
- CST 2123 COMPUTER SERVICING LAB II Continuation of Servicing Lab I (CST 2113) with increased emphasis on system and diagnosis of board and component failures. Emphasis on late experience with computer repair. Six hours lab. Three semantic credit.
- EET 2911 SPECIAL PROJECTS —This course is designed to provide tical application of skills and knowledge gained in other technical. The instructor works closely with the student to insure that the of a project will enhance the student's learning experience. Two has one semester hour credit.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN

course prepares individuals to function in the prehospital environment class offers instruction in the basic life support care of sick and/or persons. This includes: airway assessment; communications; documention; general pharmacology; hemorrhage control; ambulance operation; general pharmacology; hemorrhage control; ambulance operation; splinting of adult, pediatric and infant patients; and special care of exposed to heat, cold, radiation, or contagious disease. Students must a minimum of 10 hours in a hospital emergency room and participate minimum of five separate ambulance runs. One hour lecture, six hours and six hours clinical. Six semester hours credit.

(In the event of numerous applicants to be enrolled in EMT-Basic course a priority list has been established: EMS Personnel, Fire Department Rescue Personnel, Industry Workers, Hospital Emergency Care Personnel Law Enforcement, Civil Defense Personnel)

Prerequisites to enter EMT-Basic Courses:

Age of at least 18;

Ability to read and write;

High school graduate or GED equivalent;

Minimum score of 10 on the TABE or 16 on the ACT taken after October 1989 or 12 taken before October, 1989;

Valid CPR certification (course C);

Physically fit per physical examination by physician;

Hepatitis B vaccination started prior to clinical or ambulance run portion of the class.

FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

- INTRODUCTION TO FIRE SCIENCE This course provides installing to the fire service. This class explores department structure manuzation, operations, and responsibilities, and the history of the release and changes that currently are remolding traditional fire services and changes that currently are remolding traditional fire services hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- INTRODUCTION TO FIRE PREVENTION This course introstudents to modern approaches of fire prevention. An overview is allow of methods currently used in preventing fires including Codes translands, Company Based Inspections, Public Fire Education, diction Programs, and legislation affecting fire prevention activities.
- FIRE FIGHTING PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES This designed as a basic fire fighting tactical course providing information on the major principles and practices conducted at fire and emeracenes. Concentrating on activities of rescue, ventilation, salvage, that, offensive and defensive attack methods, and fire fighter safety, andent explores various operations that must be conducted in a coormaled manner. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- FIRE APPARATUS & EQUIPMENT Engines, pumps, operations procedures, maintenance techniques, and equipment specifications and incussed while providing the student with a working knowledge and interstanding of various types of apparatus and equipment used by the service. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

FIRE PROTECTION CONCENTRATION ELECTIVE

- mbat fires, this course provides information on theories associated with the use of water, actual fire ground application practices, and the use of water additives. Study is made of various delivery and usage methods. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours.
- building construction from the standpoint of the fire service. Why do buildings burn and what are the danger areas of various types of construction? A basic overview of building codes and construction methods is used to familiarize students with building components and construction types. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- of safety practices for the emergency service worker. Covering the individual and team from "in the station" through the emergency scene and return back to service, this course is essential for those who participate in emergency service activities. Three hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.

FFT **** — FIRE PROTECTION CONCENTRATION ELECTIVE

- FFT 2413 STRATEGY AND TACTICS This course provide strategy and tactics used in a variety of situations faced by the Covering different situations from small everyday occurrence conflagrations this course makes use of simulations and case is exploding necessary strategy and tactical endeavors. Three hour Three semester hours credit.
- FFT 2423 INCIDENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS This study of incident management systems used for handling situal the smallest incidents to the largest. A variety of methods are with emphasis placed on the National Consortium for Management Systems Incident Command/ Management Systems hours lecture. Three semester hours credit.
- FFT **** FIRE PROTECTION CONCENTRATION ELECTIVI
- FFT **** FIRE PROTECTION CONCENTRATION ELECTIVE

HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING TECHNOLOGY

- ACT 1124 BASIC COMPRESSION REFRIGERATION An introducto the field of refrigeration and air conditioning. Emphasis is placed principles of safety, thermodynamics, and heat transfer. Four hours credit. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab.
- ACT 1133 TOOLS AND PIPING Various tools and pipe connected techniques. Covers tools and test equipment required in heating, various, air conditioning and refrigeration. Three semester hours credit hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- ACT 1213 CONTROLS Fundamentals of gas, fluid, electrical and grammable controls. Three semester hours credit. Two hours lecture hours lab.
- ACT 1313 REFRIGERATION SYSTEM COMPONENTS An industry of the components and accessories of a sealed system including metering devices, evaporators, compressors and condensers, semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- ACT 1432 REFRIGERANT RECOVERY AND LUBRICANTS Practical applications of refrigerants and lubricants according to the EPA standard Includes recovery, recycling and disposal. Two semester hours credit. One hour lecture. Two hours lab.
- ACT 1713 ELECTRICITY FOR HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION Basic knowledge of electricity power distribution, components, solid state devices and electrical circuits. Three semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.

- PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROCEDURES Business ethics any to work with both the employer and customer. Includes resume, at keeping, and services contracts. Two semester hours credit. One lecture. Two hours lab.
- COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION A study of various comtal refrigeration systems. It includes installation, servicing and mainma systems. Four semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Four
- AIR CONDITIONING I Various types of residential and air conditioning, including hydronic, absorption and desical systems. Four semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Four Hours
- AIR CONDITIONING II An in-depth course in the installamentart-up, maintenance and air quality of complete heating and air multioning systems. Four semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Four
- REFRIGERANT, RETROFIT AND REGULATIONS mulations and standards for new retrofit and government regulations. OSHA regulations, EPA regulations, local and state codes. Three muster hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- ## 12513 HEATING SYSTEMS Various types of residential and commercial heating systems. Includes gas, oil, electric, compression and hydroponic heating systems. Three semester hours credit. Two hours ture. Two hours lab.
- 1 2624 HEAT LOAD AND AIR PROPERTIES Introduction to heat load calculations for residential and light commercial heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration systems. Included are air distribution, fluct sizing selection of grills and register, types of fans, air velocity and fan performance. An introduction is provided to air testing instruments and computer usage. Four semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Four hours lab.

MACHINE SHOP TECHNOLOGY

- MST 1115 POWER MACHINERY I A course in the operation of power machinery. Includes instruction and practice in the operation of lathes, drill presses, and vertical mills. Five semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Six hours lab.
- MST 1125 POWER MACHINERY II A continuation of Power Machinery I with emphasis on more advanced applications of lathes, mills, shapers, and precision grinders. Five semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Six hours lab.

- MST 1313 MACHINE TOOL MATHEMATICS An applied matrics course designed for machinists. Includes instruction and parallel algebraic and trigonometric operations essential for successful matrices semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- MST 1413 BLUEPRINT READING A course in blueprint designed for machinists. Includes instruction and practice in industrial blueprints. Three semester hours credit. Two hours leading hours lab.
- MST 1423 ADVANCED BLUEPRINT READING (Prerequisite III)
 Reading (MST 1413). A continuation of Blueprint Reading with emphasis advanced feature of technical prints. Includes instruction on the literature of various projections and views and on different assembly nents. Three semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab
- MST 1613 PRECISION LAYOUT An introduction to the concept practice of precision layout for machining operations. Includes instrument and practice in the use of layout instruments. Three semester hours lab.
- MST 2135 POWER MACHINERY III (Prerequisite: Power Machine MST 1124). A continuation of the Power Machinery II course with emploon advanced applications of the engine lathe, milling machine, and ing machine. Five semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Six hours later
- MST 2144 POWER MACHINERY IV (Prerequisites: Power Machinery III, MST 2135). A continuation of Power Machinery III with emphasis advanced operations of the radial arm drill, milling machine, engine last and precision grinder. Four semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. I hours lab.
- MST 2714 COMPUTER NUMERICAL CONTROL OPERATIONS I introduction to the application of computer numerical control (CNC) and computer assisted manufacturing (CAM) techniques and practice Includes instruction and practice related to the use of the Cartesian condinate system, programming codes and commands and tooling requirements for CNC/CAM machines. Four semester hours credit. Three hours lecture. Two hours lab.
- MST 2725 COMPUTER NUMERICAL CONTROL OPERATIONS II
 (Pre/corequisite: Computer Numerical Control Operations I, MST 2714)
 A continuation of Computer Numerical Control Operations I. Include instruction in writing and editing CNC programs, machine setup and operation, and use of CAM equipment to program and operate CNC machines. Five semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Six hours lab.
- MST 2813 METALLURGY An introduction to the concepts of metallurgy. Includes instruction and practice in metal identification, heat treatment, and hardness testing. Three semester hours credit. Two hours lecture. Two hours lab.

WORK-BASED LEARNING

Work-Based Learning course is designed for students enrolled in the Work-Based Learning course is designed for students enrolled in the work-Based Learning course is designed for students enrolled in the work-Based Learning course in parallel workplace environments for a minimum of 15 hours per week. Course content is based a model course curriculum, defined workplace requirements, and the objectives addressing competent workplace performance. Three mester hours credit based upon the total quantity of 270 approved clock

TECHNICAL EVENING CLASSES

and off campus in the evening at various locations in the college including Carthage, Forest, Louisville, Morton, Philadelphia, and Central High School near Philadelphia. The same instructional mands are maintained and the same tuition and fees apply as stated in stalog for campus day students.

SPECIAL POPULATION SUPPORT SERVICES

The Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE) will be administered to all VOCATIONAL students upon entering school. Results from this test will be used to identify students that need help in Reading, Math and Language. Indents needing help in these areas will be assigned to the Special Population Support Services Center for three hours per week until he/she where the functioning level needed to receive full value of the education he/she is pursuing.

The following entrance and exit criteria will be followed:

- Technical students who are recommended for Developmental Mathematics (through the Assessment Process) will be scheduled for the Support Services program.
- Technical students who are recommended for Developmental English or Reading (through the Assessment Process) will be scheduled for the Support Services program.
- Vocational students will remain in the Support Services program until
 they score at the 10th grade level on the TABE test in mathematics, or
 reading or both if they are assigned to the program for both.
- Vocational students will be allowed to exit the Support Services program by scoring at the 10th grade level on the TABE test in math-

EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

- ematics, reading, or in both areas if they were assigned to the Services Center in both areas.
- After completing course requirements and exiting the Services program, technical students will schedule Internacional College Algebra.
- 6. After completing course requirements and exiting the Services program, technical students will schedule Developments (if needed) or English Composition.

CARPENTRY AND CABINET MAKING

- CAV 1115 PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS & FOUNDATIONS plans in residential construction and specifications. Practical work ence in layout, installing batter boards, and the placing of members. One hundred fifty clock hours. Five semester hours.
- CAV 1128 CABINET CONSTRUCTION Theory and practical experience in blueprint reading, safety, measuring in a wide range inets, cabinet layout, materials, cabinet framing and shelf constructions of the construction of the con
- CAV 1215 FLOOR, WALL, CEILING, ROOF FRAMING & ROOF Theory and practical work in actual framing of floors, walls, ceiling roofs, and actual installation of roofing materials. One hundred fling hours. Five semester hours.
- CAV 1225 HARDWARE, TRIM & LAMINATES Theory and experience in selection of correct hardware and installation of hardware and trim, and installation of plastic laminates. One hundred fifty hours. Five semester hours.
- CAV 1317 INSULATION, EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR FINISHING COORDINATING Theory and practical work experience in sound thermo insulation, interior and exterior buildings dealing with walls floors, cabinets, doors, windows and exterior trim. Also, steps to follow coordinating other work such as plumbing, electrical, heating and cooline etc. Two hundred ten clock hours. Seven semester hours.
- CAV 1324 CABINET FINISHING Theory and practical experience is sanding, preparing and finishing cabinets. One hundred twenty class
- CAV 2134 BLUEPRINT READING, SPECIFICATIONS, CODES AND FOUNDATION Theory and study of blueprint reading, specifications and codes. Actual work experience in laying out foundations, setting grade stakes, and placing of reinforcement steel. One hundred twenty clock hours. Four semester hours.

- CABINET CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES Theory and experience in actual cabinet construction with emphasis being different styles and techniques. Two hundred forty clock hours.
- TECHNIQUES IN FRAMING & ROOFING Theory and apperience in all parts of residential framing and actual installation among and roofing material. One hundred fifty clock hours. Five hours.
- LAMINATE APPLICATION, TRIM AND HARDWARE and practical work experience in proper selection of hardware and installation of plastic laminates. One hundred fifty clock hours. Five the hours.
- EXTERIOR & INTERIOR FINISHING, INSULATION & INDINATING Theory and work experience in all types of insulating, wall covering, and trim work plus the study of permits and building activities with other tradesmen. Two hundred forty hours. Eight semester hours.
- CABINET FINISHING Theory and practical experience in preparing and finishing cabinets. One hundred twenty clock four semester hours.

COSMETOLOGY

- ## 1117 FUNDAMENTALS OF COSMETOLOGY This course prolife theory and lab practice in the basic manipulative skills involved in
 mentology practices and safety precautions associated with each. In
 mordance with State Cosmetology Board Regulations, this practice is
 movided on mannequins or class mates; no work is performed on clients
 maying for service until this course is completed. Seven hours credit. Three
 murs lecture. Twelve hours lab.
- 1213 COSMETOLOGY THEORY I Information on the theory of methology, including sterilization and sanitation, safety, hygiene and good grooming, professional ethics, and sales. Basics of bacteriology, hair treatment, hair shaping, hair styling, and finger waves. Three semester hours credit. Three hours lecture.
- ov 1311 SCALP AND HAIR TREATMENT Practical application in shampooing and scientific brushing, including preparation, procedures, completion, safety rules, brushing, selection and use of shampoo products, and practical application of treatments for different types of hair and scalps. One semester hour credit. Three hours lab.
- (OV 1321 HAIR SHAPING Practical applications in hair shaping with scissors and razor. Practice in identification and use of implements for sectioning and hair thinning. One semester hour credit. Three hours lab.

- COV 1322 HAIR STYLING Practical applications in styling waving which include product selection, preparation, method techniques for combing and brushing, and artistry in hair semester hours credit. Six hours lab.
- COV 1412 ARTISTRY OF ARTIFICIAL HAIR Practical applications, hair pieces and extensions, reasons for use of artificial hair, and safety precautions. Two semester has
- COV 1225 COSMETOLOGY THEORY II Theory of commerciated to anatomy and physiology, dermatology, trichology and chemistry. Permanent waving, hair relaxing, coloring and land safety practices are covered. Five hours lecture. Five semi-
- COV 1512 MANICURE AND PEDICURE Practical applications and pedicuring. Instruction includes nail structure structure, nail growth and disorders and diseases, massage, sand and safety considerations. Two semester hours credit. Six hours law
- COV 1333 PERMANENT WAVES Practical applications in purposesses, implements, supplies, and safety precautions. Three supplies are considered to the constant of the constan
- COV 1343 HAIR COLORING AND LIGHTENING Practical appropriate of hair color and safety precautions of hair color. Three semester in COV 1275.
- COV 1352 CHEMICAL HAIR RELAXING Practical applications precautions. Two semester hours credit. Six hours lab.
- COV 1236 COSMETOLOGY THEORY III Advanced theory, facial makeup, thermal techniques, safety precautions, state cosmetology hours credit. Six hours lecture.
- COV 1262 FACIALS AND MAKEUP Practical applications in providing facial treatment. Includes physiological effects, facial treatment for the ferent skin types, procedures for applying cosmetics, corrective making and safety precautions. Two semester hours credit. Six hours lab.
- COV 1362 THERMAL TECHNIQUES Practical application in thermal precautions. Two semester hours credit. Six hours lab.
- COV 1712 SALON MANAGEMENT Practical applications in opening and operating a salon in accordance with state regulations. Two semesters

FORMETOLOGY TEACHER TRAINING

TEACHER TRAINEE OBSERVATION — A teacher trainee 12 hours of theory and 68 hours of skill training in Observation. Eighty hours of instruction. Three semester

THE PROFESSIONAL TEACHER — Professional application which includes Preparing to Teach, Presentation, Application One hundred sixty-four clock hours. Five semester hours

MUDENT MOTIVATION AND LEARNING — Professional and training includes: Laws Governing Learning Processes, Motivation, Student Participation, Student Personalities and Differences, Ninety-nine clock hours. Three semester hours

- METHODS MANAGEMENT & MATERIALS Professional mand training to include: Methods, Procedures, and Techniques hing, Classroom Management and Teaching Materials. Three includes thirty-two clock hours. Nine semester hours credit.
- TESTING AND EVALUATION Professional application training to include testing (performance tests, written tests, and maintized Tests) and teacher evaluation. Sixty-five clock hours. Three mater hours credit.
- 161 COSMETOLOGY LAW, RULES AND REGULATIONS A laws controlling and regulating the practice of cosmetology in the of Mississippi. Ten clock hours. One semester hour credit.

WELDING AND CUTTING

- WIV 1124 GAS METAL ARC WELDING (GMAW) This course is designed to give the student experience in various welding applications with the (GMAW) welder including short-circuiting and pulsed transfer. Four semester hours credit. One hour lecture, 6 hours lab.
- WLV 1136 GAS TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING (GTAW) This course is designed to give the student experience in various welding applications with the GTAW welder. Six semester hours credit. One hour lecture. Ten hours lab.
- WLV 1143 FLUX CORED ARC WELDING (FCAW) This course is designed to give the student experience in FCAW. Three semester hours credit. One hour lecture. Four hours lab.

- WLV 1171 —WELDING INSPECTION AND TESTING PRINCIPAL course is designed to give the student experience in inspection of welds. One semester hour credit. Two-hour lab.
- WLV 1226 SHIELDED METAL ARC WELDING II (SMAW) III is designed to teach students welding techniques using E-7018 . Six semester hours credit. One hour lecture. Ten hours lab.
- WLV 1232 DRAWING AND WELDING SYMBOL INTERPRETATION This course is designed to give the student advanced experience reading welding symbols. Two semester hours credit. One have
- WLV 1314 CUTTING PROCESSES This course is designed to student experience in oxyfuel cutting principles and practices at cutting and gouging, and plasma arc cutting. Four semester hours lab.

TRADE, INDUSTRIAL AND TECHNICAL

- BLUEPRINT READING Instructions in fundamentals, lines, view and specifications, dimensions, shapes, abbreviations and symbol tions, details and assembly, precision instruments. Length of course determined by industry.
- CARPENTRY I, II, III, & IV Three hours per evening, two evening week for ten weeks. Instruction and practice in the basic skills and nical knowledge in both rough and finish carpentry. Six CEU's
- COMPUTER APPLICATIONS Three hours per night, one night per for an established number of consecutive weeks. Instruction and has on training sessions for beginners through advanced computer dealing with MS Office applications. CEU credit is available.
- ELECTRICITY I, II, III & IV Three hours per evening, two evenings week for ten weeks. Instruction and practice in the electrical trade include the following areas: use of electrical tools and instruments, be electricity, residential and commercial wiring, motor testing, controls related science. Six CEU's.
- INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE APPRENTICESHIP— Instructions in ments of mechanics, lubrication of drive components, bearings, pumpiping systems, basic hydraulics, hydraulic trouble-shooting, tools, unrements, trouble-shooting skills, pneumatics, blueprints and schemalic Length of courses determined by requirements to achieve credential peach of 5 levels.
- MACHINE SHOP I, II, III & IV Three hours per evening, two evenings per week for ten weeks. Instruction and practice in machine shop to include the following areas: precision measuring instruments, tools, materials.

- Beating, bench work, drilling machines, milling machines, lathes and BB, boring and girding machines, and abrasive and cutting fluids.

 He when offered on campus. If offered in industry, length of the determined by the industry.
- MANAGEMENT Instructions in the management system, program, staffing the organization, employee potential, behaving the program, remuneration, security, and management hattire. Length of course to be determined by the industry.
- hours per evening, two evenings per week for ten weeks.

 million and practice in the A-C and refrigeration trade to include the
 magnetic across basic electricity, motors and controls, service tools, fundaof refrigeration, compression systems and construction, refrigerand controls, cabinets, materials, absorption, systems, hermatic units,
 material refrigeration and heating application. Six CEU's.
- TRAINING Instructions in history of company, the art of derivation, planning, organizing, directing and leadership, controlling, making, motivation, communication, team work, performance at role playing. Length of course determined by needs of industry.
- DRIVING A course of 280 training hours consisting of classroom and practical application of truck driving skills. Successful appletion of the course results in the trainee receiving a Class A momercial Drivers license.

OTHER

- MET DECORATING Two hours per night, one night a week for 6 weeks. (1.2 CEU's) Instruction in making icing, frosting, making decorating cones, and equipment, and making the following designs: sweet pea, hown, basket, heart, wedding, bathing suit, doll, etc.
- The YOUTH PROGRAM The Art for Youth Program is organized under the supervision of the Office of Adult and Continuing Education with a sertified art instructor. All classes are held in the ceramics lab of South Campus located at East Central Community College in Decatur, MS. The classes will consist of a variety of art activities modified for all levels of artistic ability. Activities will include ceramics, drawing, painting, and work in three-dimensional drawing. Students ages 7-17 may enroll in the program. Youth ages 7-11 will meet from 6:00 to 7:00 p.m. while youth ages 12-17 will meet from 7:00 until 8:00 p.m. Classes will meet only on Tuesday nights. The maximum number of students allowed in each class will be 12. The Art for Youth Program is an open entry-open exit type of program. A student may enroll or may exit the program at any time

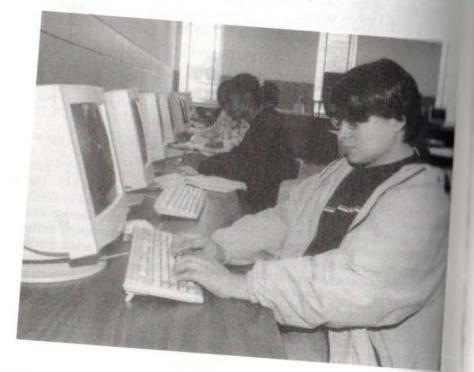
AUTO MECHANICS (carburetor and electrical) — Three hours for two evenings per week. Instructions in fuel system, fuels buretors, types of fuel pumps, air cleaners and manifold system-magnetism and electricity, generators, ignition schematics and diagram reading and symbols. Six CEU's

VOLUNTEER FIREMANSHIP — Two and one-half hours partially days. Instructions in fire triangle, travel, transfer of heat, expansion of petroleum, fire, use of equipment, operation of truck equipment, fire stream, forcible entry and coordination of attack

BEGINNING PAINTING — A studio course designed for the beginning to the use and knowledge of various painting media as decorative crafts. 3 CEU's

BEGINNING CERAMICS — A studio course designed for the beginning to the use and knowledge of various clays in hand building dimensional art objects. An application of ceramic glaze and firm dures will also be included. 3 CEU's

BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY — Two hours per night, one night a for ten weeks. 2 CEU's. Instruction in examining camera function care, types of films and accessories, operation of camera, introducing for display. 2 CEU's

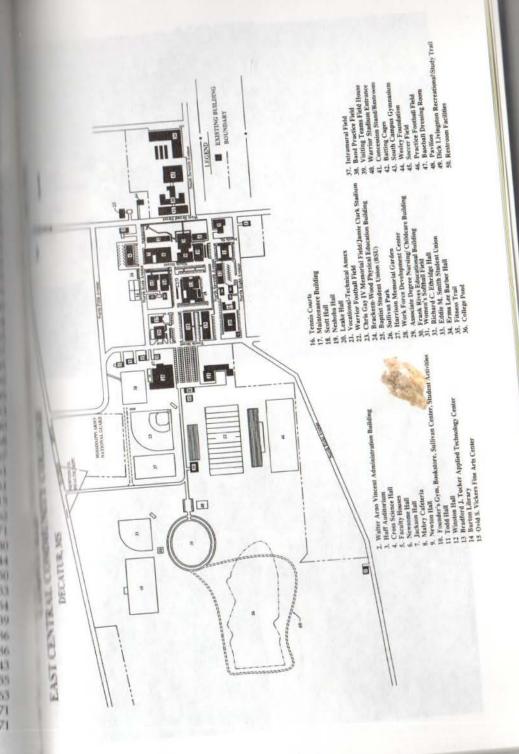


Forgiveness	64 60 66 67 63 7 61 69 69 69 69 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
Probation 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	60 66 67 7 83 7 84 89 89 89 80 80 88 86
Probation 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	60 66 67 7 83 7 84 89 89 89 80 80 88 86
18	37 7 11 199 29 37 60 60 88 66
18	37 7 11 199 29 37 60 60 88 66
Salistration	33 7 81 89 89 87 80 80 88 86
A	59 29 37 50 50 58 56
12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	59 59 57 50 50 58 56
12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	59 59 57 50 50 58 56
12 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19	99 37 30 30 38 38
18	87 80 80 88 86
13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	30 30 38
13 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19	30 38 56
18	38 66
Fingram of Study	66
Frigram of Study	
dourses In	6
logram of Study	
Courses In	8
600, Courses In	
alogy, Courses In	
and of Trustees	5
hakstore	
Authors and Equipment	5
Mildings and Equipment	13
Program of Study	
Courses In	
Business and Office Technology	4
Medical Office Technology	15
Office Systems Technology	6
Calendar 2	9
Carpentry and Cabinet Making	3
Program of Study	
Courses In	
Changing Schedules	
Chemistry, Courses In	
Child Development Technology	
Program of Study	
Class Attendance	1
Classification of Students	
CLEP	0
Collision Body Repair Technology	9
Program of Study	9
Courses In	6

Computer Network Support Option Program of Study	
Computer Science Option	
Program of Ch. 1	
Computer T	
Program of Study Computer Technology Computer Programming Computer Operations	
Computer C	
Computer Operations Courses In	
Computer Operations Courses In Cosmetology Program of Study	
Cosmetology Program of Study Courses In	
r rogram of Study	
Program of Study	
Courses In Credit by Examination Criminal Justice	
Criminal Justice	
Credit by Examination Criminal Justice Courses In Pre-Dental Program of Study	
Pre-Dental	
Program of Ch. 1	
Acadomi	
Health Rolated	
Technical Technical	
Vocation 1	
DCVPIODMONT LO	
Division of Adult and Continuing Education Drafting and Design Technology Programs of Study.	
Drafting Adult and Continuing Ed.	
Program Design Technology	
Corrams of Study	
Drafting and Design Technology Programs of Study Courses In Dropping a Class Early Admissions Program	
DIODDING a CI	
LdflV Admi	
Economics C	
Education	
College In	
AICHIEDITAPET II 1	
I IIVSICAL E.J	
Secondary E.J. Stati Of Shidy	
LullCational D	
Lieutical Took , of Courses in	
Program of Co.	
College L.	
Courses In	
Course I	
Emerces In	
Emergency Medical/Paramedic Technology Engineering Program of Study	
rrogram of Study	
LIBERT COMMENT	
L'ADENSOE INTERNATION INTERNAT	
Expenses In	
II	
Financial Aid	

	178
	235
Program of Study	
Hills Load	63
The second second	63
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	63
al Information	
	159
	159
	210
	57
	64
	140
	eation
	136
	195
	ology179
	179
	236
	197
	198
	198
International Students	
	199
Farning Skills Center	
Ilberal Arts, Program of Study	
Machine Shop Technology	
Program of Study	181
Courses In	237
Map of Campus	251
Mathematics, Courses in	
Medical Technology, Program of Stud	y143
Medicine, Program of Study	142
Modern Foreign Languages, Courses	
Mississippi Virtual Community Colle	
Music	
	143
	145
	146
	144
Courses In	

Music Organizations, Courses In	
Nursing, Program of Study	
Occupational Therapy, Program of Study	
Optometry	
Orientation	
Pharmacy, Program of Study	
Physical Therapy, Program of Study	
Physics, Courses in	
Political Science, Courses In	
Poultry Science, Program of Study	
Practical Nursing	
Program of Study	
Courses In	
Professional Staff	
Psychology	
Program of Study	я
Courses In	
Refund Policy	
Room Reservations	
Satisfactory Academic Progress	
Scholarships	
Secondary Education, Program of Study	N
Sociology, Courses In	
Special Population Support Services	
Speech/Theater, Courses In	
Sports Medicine	П
Student Organizations and Activities	10
Student Conduct	10
Student Services	
Surgical Technology	
Program of Study	
Courses In	
Technical Education, Courses In	100
Tech Prep	
Trade and Industrial, Evening Courses In	
Transfer	
Veterans Information	
Veterinary Medicine, Program of Study	
Vocations Instruction, Courses In	
Welding and Cutting	
Program of Study	
Courses In	2
Wildlife and Fisheries	v. I
Withdrawal from College	
Workforce Development Center	
Work-Based Learning	



NOTES





NOTES

AFFER ATION FOR ADMISSION TO EAST CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Complete and Return to
East Central Community College

Office of Admissions and Records P. O. Box 129 Decatur, MS 39327

Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete High School Attended			Decatur, MS 39	327		
State ZIP County of Residence Work Telephone () Date of Birth Gender Nonresident Alien () Black, Non-Hispanic () American Indian/Alaska Native Asian Pacific Islander () Hispanic () White, Non-Hispanic () Other work to married promote and to provide information required by the U.S. Department of Education in accordance with applicable federal work to married provide information. Inverver, on nature required by the U.S. Department of Education in accordance with applicable federal state ZIP County of Residence The Hispanic () State ZIP County of Residence The Total State ZIP County of Residence The Total State ZIP County of Residence The Total State ZIP Summer 1 Summer 2 The Total State Sta	-					
State ZIP County of Residence Work Telephone () Date of Birth "Gender				Email Address:		
State ZIP County of Residence Work Telephone () Date of Birth "Gender						
State ZIP County of Residence		Direct Support	First	Middle	(Maiden)	
Work Telephone () Date of Birth "Gender Gender	-					-
Work Telephone () Date of Birth "Gender	190	State		ZIP	County of Resider	ice
Asian/Pacific Islander () Hispanie () White, Non-Hispanie () Other Is and for startifical purposes and to provide information required by the U.S. Department of Education in accordance with applicable federal in a sound required to answer these questions, however, an accordance with applicable federal in a sound required to answer these questions, however, an accordance with applicable federal in the control of the contro	Miliphone ()	Work Teleph	hone ()	*Date of Birth	*(iender
State ZIP County of Residence State ZIP County of Residence THE Information Freshman Sophomore STATUS: Full-Time Part Time Official transcripte and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete High School Attended Graduation Date High School Att	() Asian/Pacifi	c Islander () I	Hispanie () White, Non-Hispanio	() Othe	r
State ZIP County of Residence THE Information Formulation	is any for matinical	purposes and to provide inform	nation required by the	S. Department of Education in a	ecordance with applicable	federal
State ZIP County of Residence The formation						
Summer 1 Summer 2	THE GUARDIAN: N	inc				
Summer 1 Summer 2						
Information Summer 1 Summer 2	66	State	-	ZIP	County of Residen	OR.
Fall Spring Summer 1 Summer 2	The second secon				county of residen	
Sophomore STATUS: Freshman Sophomore STATUS: Full-Time Part Time Tolky STATUS: Resident Commuter MEAL PLAN: 5-Day 7-Day 7-Day						
Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete High School Diploma High School Certificate GEI High School Attended High School Certificate GEI High School Attended High School Attended High School Certificate High School Attended High School Attend	I familment Date:	YearF	allSp	ring Summer 1	Summer	2
Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete High School Attended High School Certificate Graduation Date High School Attended High School Certificate Graduation Date High School Attended High School Certificate Graduation Date High School Certificate High School Attended High School Certificate High School Attended High	HIMFICATION:	Freshman	Sophomore	STATUS: Ful	I-Time	Part Tim
Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete High School Attended High School Attended Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete High School Attended Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete High School Attended Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete. Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete. Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete. Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete. Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete. Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete. Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admission to be complete. Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admission to be complete. Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admission to be complete. Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admission to be complete. Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admission to be complete. Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admission to be complete. Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admiss	HITORY STATUS:			MEAL PLAN:	5-Day	
Official transcripts and ACT scores are required for admissions to be complete High School Attended High School Certificate Graduation Date For attended ECCC? YES NO If YES, did you attend using a different name? YES NO HYES, what year? High School Attended High School Attended High School Certificate GEI High School Certificate GEI High School Certificate GEI High School Certificate GEI High School Attended High School Attended High School Certificate GEI High School Certificate GEI High School Attended High School Certificate GEI High School Cer	19//M					
High School Attended Thigh School Certificate GEI Thigh School Attended Thigh School At	Information					
High School Attended Thigh School Certificate GEI Thigh School Attended Thigh School At		Official transcripts and AC	T scores are regulres	for admissions to be complete		
If YES, did you attend using a different name? The state of High School Attended The state of High School Attended High School School School Attended High School						
The Taken of High School Attended The Taken The Activity of Taken	of High School Attended			_ High School Certifica Graduation Date		_ GEE
If YES, did you attend using a different name? If YES, what year? If YES, what year?	min of High School Attend	ed		Graduation Date		
If YES, what year? If YES, what year? If YES, what year? If YES, did you send your scores to ECCC? YES NO If YES NO If YES, did you send your scores to ECCC? YES NO If Colleges attended: Indention If YES, did you send your scores to ECCC? YES NO If YES, what year? YES NO If YES, what year? If YES, what year? YES NO If YES, what year?	DO, Date Taken					
If YES, did you send your scores to ECCC? YES NO If YES, did you send your scores to ECCC? YES NO If Colleges attended or are you currently enrolled in another college? YES NO If Colleges attended: If Colleges attended: If YES, did you send your scores to ECCC? YES NO If YES, did you send you	ever attended ECCC?	YES NO			me? <u>YI</u>	S NO
afformation I have submitted on this form is correct and complete. I understand that failure to give complete and accurate mution in this application could result in revocation of admission to East Central Community College and cancellation of any is complete. All transcripts must be filed with the Director of Admissions within 30 days of the application before the way is complete. My signature of the application gives permission for the school(s) I have attended to release my transcripts to		NO			C9 VES	NO.
of Colleges attended: Infertion Information I have submitted on this form is correct and complete. I understand that failure to give complete and accurate mation in this application could result in revocation of admission to East Central Community College and cancellation of any upuent enrollment. All transcripts must be filed with the Director of Admissions within 30 days of the application before the is complete. My signature of the application gives permission for the school(s) I have attended to release my transcripts to	1 100 ever attended or are ve				31.0	330
afformation I have submitted on this form is correct and complete. I understand that failure to give complete and accurate mation in this application could result in revocation of admission to East Central Community College and cancellation of any application could result in revocation of admissions to East Central Community College and cancellation of any application to East Central Community College and cancellation of any association to East Central Community College and cancellation of any is complete. My signature of the application gives permission for the school(s) I have attended to release my transcripts to	all Colleges attended:	a careinty chroned in a	mounta conteger]	E2 100		
mation in this application could result in revocation of admission to East Central Community College and cancellation of any import corollment. All transcripts must be filed with the Director of Admissions within 30 days of the application before the is complete. My signature of the application gives permission for the school(s) I have attended to release my transcripts to	iification					
mation in this application could result in revocation of admission to East Central Community College and cancellation of any import corollment. All transcripts must be filed with the Director of Admissions within 30 days of the application before the is complete. My signature of the application gives permission for the school(s) I have attended to release my transcripts to	Information I have subside	of an electric		a to the bus		
imports corollinent. All transcripts must be filed with the Director of Admissions within 30 days of the application before the second is complete. My signature of the application gives permission for the school(s) I have attended to release my transcripts to	mation in this application c	ould result in revocation	n of admission to	I understand that failure Fast Central Community (to give complete an	d accurate
is complete. My signature of the application gives permission for the school(s) I have attended to release my transcripts to	aguent enrollment. All tran	scripts must be filed wi	th the Director of	Admissions within 30 day	or of the application	busfisms thus
Central	is complete. My signati	are of the application gi	ves permission for	the school(s) I have atten-	ded to release my tra	nscripts to
	Central					
	# signature:			Date:		

Last Central Community College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age or handicap. The tollege is in compliance with TITLE VI or the 1964 Civil Rights Act, Title IX of the 1972 Educational Amendments, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1972, and the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990.

Application for Housing

Please complete and return to East Central Community College Business Office P.O. Box 129 Decatur, MS 39327

An application for admissions must be on file before this application can be processed. A \$60.00 room are accompany this form in order for the housing reservation to be complete. If you have already sent an application, or if you are a current student, please send this application along with your room deposit to the

will be refunded when the student officially checks out of the residence hall, unless the student is charged damage or the loss of keys. The deposit will be refunded if the reservation is cancelled by August 1st of the student.

Housing is available, for more information please contact Mr. Gene Davis at 635-2111 ext. 279.

			SS#:		
((aut) (Fi	rst)	(Middle)			
(fifreet or P.O. Box)	((City)	(State)		(Zip Code)
rhone:		Date of Birth:			101-07
hool Attended:					
Male () Female ()	phomore ()	Smoker: Yes (Semester you pla		Fall 20	Spring 20
of emergency contact; Name;			Relationsh	ip:	
			Phone Nur	nber:	
fireet or P.O. Box	City S	State Zip		13.855	
my Preference: Female Housing: () Newsome Hall () Winston Hall	() Todd Hall (
ate preference:					
(Name)		(Address)			(Phone)
BOTH ROOMMATES MUS TIES FOR ROOM ASSIGNM /ED.					
Signature				Date	

